



Gc  
974.702  
Oy8s  
v.1  
1737648

REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01177 9029



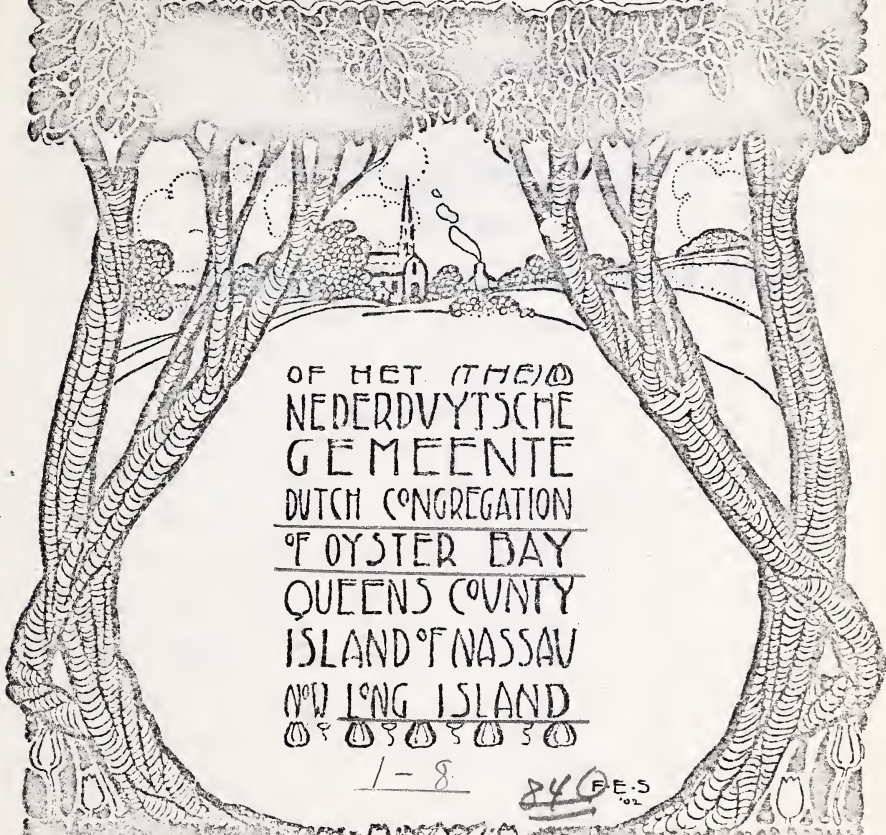
Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2015

<https://archive.org/details/documentaryhisto01stou>





# A DOCUMENTARY HISTORY



OF HET (THE)  
 NEDERDVYTSCH  
 GEMEENTE  
 DUTCH CONGREGATION  
 OF OYSTER BAY  
 QUEENS COUNTY  
 ISLAND OF NASSAU  
 NEW LONG ISLAND

1-8

840 P.E.S.

BY HENRY A. STOVITENBURGH





1737648

In Appreciation  
to  
The Newberry Library  
From  
Joseph Hewlett Willets



Chicago, Feb. 20, 1906.

### COMPILER'S PREFACE :

The compiler having a desire to perpetuate the memory of the dear old people, thought a collection of the Old Documents and Family Records would best bring about such a result.

A History has not been written for them ; but such as they made for themselves has been brought into this work.

There is little to be claimed as being original. The compiler has endeavored to present the domestic customs and habits in a simple manner, in keeping with their lives and circumstances. They appeared to be inconsistent in many things according to our ideas, but they lived up to the light they possessed, and we must judge them from that standpoint.

They were a home loving people and lived very much to themselves or within the circle of the Dutch Settlement. They visited frequently their fellow church members and were very much devoted to their children and kept them under the family roof ; building additions to their houses when they married. The old saying : " You could tell how many children were married by the number of extensions to the homestead " was a true one. They were good and loyal citizens and loved their God and their country.

Glen Head, N. Y., 1900.

HENRY A. STOUTENBURGH.



### ABBREVIATIONS.

B—Born.	Hd—Hempstead.
Bd—Buried.	Hn—Huntington.
Bk—Bushwick.	H T R—Hempstead Town Records
Bn—Brooklyn.	Ja—Jamaica.
Bb—Baptized or Baptism	J T R—Jamaica Town Records.
B S—Black Stamp.	L—Liber.
C N—Cow Neck.	M—Married.
C S—Cedar Swamp.	M C—Methodist Church.
D—Died.	Mt—Manhasset.
dau—Daughter.	N H—North Hempstead.
D C—Dutch Church.	Nn—Newtown.
E C—Episcopal Church.	N Y—New York.
E N—East Norwich.	O B—Oyster Bay.
E W—East Woods	P C—Presbyterian Church.
F—Folio.	R—Recorded.
Fg—Flushing.	Rd—Riverhead.
Fh—Flatbush.	Rn—Readington, N. J.
Flds—Flatlands.	Spg—Springfield.
F M—Fosters Meadows.	Ss—Success.
G C—Glen Cove.	W H—Wolver Hollow.
H—Hewletts.	



## DOCUMENTARY PREFACE.

Found in the Bible of Joseph Hegeman of Cedar Swamp.

The following are the desired rules of this family:

As for me and my house, we will serve the Lord. *Josh. 24. 15.*

We have no time given us to throw away, but to improve for Eternity.

Therefore, we would join in no conversation that is unprofitable; but in that which is good to the use of edifying ministering grace to the hearers.

Therefore, we are not anxious for the news of the town, or to be informed of the business of others; but we desire to hear of the things pertaining to the Kingdom of God, whether in the government of His providence, or the reign of His grace. Neither have we anything to say of the misconduct of others.

Therefore, let not the fault of any absent be mentioned, unless absolute necessity requires it; and then let it be with the greatest tenderness, without dwelling upon it, considering ourselves in the flesh and liable to err, let us attend to the apostolic caution: "Let him which thinketh he standeth take heed lest he fall." May God preserve us from a censorious spirit contrary to and unlike the mind which is in Christ Jesus.

We offer the right hand of Fellowship to everyone that cometh in the name of the Lord; but we receive none to doubtful disputation; but whosoever loveth the Lord Jesus in sincerity, the same is our brother, sister and mother; for we cannot but remember God is Love.

We never intend to enter into religious disputes with anyone upon the principles of mastery or vain glory; but where there is a prospect of edification we hope by Grace to contend for the faith once delivered to the Saints, avoiding at the same time uncharitable censures, and in the spirit, leaving others to stand or fall to their own masters.

We neither receive nor pay visits on the Lord's Day, for we and our house desire particularly on that day to serve the Lord; but as it is our duty to do good unto all men, to be hospitable and





careful to entertain strangers, we hope to discharge this duty equally alike on all days as Divine Providence calls us to it.

We do earnestly desire everyone to reprove us faithfully when we deviate from any of these rules, promising at the same time to receive with gladness what is offered in love, knowing that he who hateth reproof is brutish. So shall we prove as guardian angels to each other, and manifest the natural result of Redeeming Love on souls acceptable to God through the Beloved. "And as many as walk according to these rules, peace be unto them." *Gal. 6, 16.*



ck-9

# A Documentary History,

OF THE

## DUTCH CONGREGATION

Of Oyster Bay, Queens County,

ISLAND OF NASSAU.

(Now Long Island.)



**A**T an early period of the Reformation the Protestants on the Continent were divided into two bodies, the Lutheran and the Reformed.

The latter became dominant in the Netherlands, where they maintained their religious liberties only after a long, costly and bloody struggle against the gigantic power of Philip II. during which they suffered all that men could suffer. No mode in which human beings have ever caused their fellow creatures to suffer was omitted from daily practice. Men, women and children, old and young, nobles and paupers, opulent burghers, hospital patients, lunatics, dead bodies, all were indiscriminately made to furnish food for the scaffold and the stake. Men were tortured, beheaded, hanged by the neck and by the legs, burned before slow fires, pinched to death with red hot tongs, broken upon the wheel, starved and flayed alive. Their skins, stripped from the living body, were stretched upon drums to be beaten in the march of their brethren to the gallows. The additional barbarities committed during the sack and ruin of those blazing and starving cities are almost beyond belief . . . and whole populations were burned and hacked to pieces by soldiers in



every mode which cruelty in its wanton ingenuity could devise. Such was the administration of which Vargas (a noble Spaniard in high authority) affirmed that too much mercy had been its ruin. So calamitous was their condition during the eighty years war that they gave themselves the name of the Church under the Cross and their symbol was

“A Lily amidst Thorns.”

In 1566 while war was raging, the deputies of the churches met in Antwerp and framed the Belgic Confession, which continues to this day, to be the doctrinal standard of the Reformed in Holland.

A national synod was convened at Dort in 1618 which revised the Confession and Catechism and the Rules of Church Government.

In 1609 Hendrick Hudson in the ship Half Moon arrived in the New Netherlands and landed on the “Island of Manhattan.”

The lower part of it consisted of wood crowned hills and beautiful grassy valleys, including a chain of swamps and marshes and a deep pond. The sole inhabitants were a tribe of dusky Indians, dwelling in the cluster of rude wigwams that dotted here and there the surface of the country.

The rivers that girded the Island were yet unstirred by the keels of the ships of the white men, and the canoes of the Indian only, navigated their peaceful waters. A little settlement was made and in 1623 there arrived from Amsterdam thirty families and the town began to grow.

Thus was introduced in this land the seeds of the Reformation. They brought with them their Bible and Catechism.

In 1626 some thirty rudely constructed log houses had been erected along the shore of the rivers and these with a block house, a horse mill and the West India Company's thatched stone building made up the beginning of the great city of New York.

There came over with these early pioneers two persons called “Krank bezoekers or Zieken troasters” (consolers of the sick) Sebastian Jansen Krol and Jan Huyck, who, in the absence of a minister, gathered the people together and read to them selected



passages of the Scripture, suitably arranged for instruction and comfort.

They held their religious meetings from 1623 in a spacious room in a loft over the horse mill, and continued to do so even after a church was organized in July 1628.

The first settlement on Long Island seems to have been made about 1625. From a family record it appears that the first child of George Jansen De Rapelje was born at the Waale Boght that year. In that year the West India Company sent over here 103 head of cattle. Fearing the cattle might be lost in the surrounding forests the settlers landed them on Nutleir's (Governor's) Island.

On June 4, 1638, Governor Van Twiller let George Rapelje have two cows for four years, then to be returned with half their increase, with the exception of a heifer, which the Governor consented to give to his (Rapelje's) daughter Judith.

This seems to have been a common mode of furnishing the settlers with stock.

Cal Mss.,

To-day, date underwritten, appeared before me Cornelis Diercksen, who acknowledged to have received from the Honble Wouter van Twiller, late Director of New Netherland, 22 old cabrieten (sup. Pigs) 8 young ones, 13 old goats, seven young ones and one he goat, all of which animals the affiant promises properly to take care of and to look after them, as if they were his own; for this trouble he shall have the milk from the goats and have the use of them until further ordered by said Van Twiller. For this, Cornelis Diercksen pledges his person and property, movable and immovable, nothing excepted, submitting to all laws in good faith. Thus done on the Island of Manhates this 24th of July 1638, (provided that his son shall have the first two cabriente born, for his own.)

By me Cornelis Diercksen Hoochlandt.

The families of the Dutch congregation were mostly settled in Kings county, and those who emigrated the second time, or their children and grandchildren.





We find that the Braambosh family were at the Wallabout in 1726. The

Bennets at Gowanus in 1636.  
Bogarts at Walaboct in 1687.  
Duryeas at Bushwick in 1681.  
Hegemans at Flatbush in 1661.  
Hooglands at Brooklyn in 1643.  
Luysters at Flatlands in 1656.  
Monfoorts at New Amsterdam in 1630.  
Nostrands at New Lots in 1639.  
Snedikers at New Amsterdam in 1642  
Remsens at Wallabout in 1643.  
Simonsons at Brooklyn in 1687.  
Van Cotts at Bushwick in 1687.  
Van Nostrands at Flatbush in 1693.  
Van Wickelens at Flatbush in 1686.

Sir Edmund Andros writes in 1678:

“Ministers have been soe scarce and Religions many that noe acct can be given of children’s births or christenings. Scarcity of Ministers and Law admitting marriages by Justices, noe acct can be given of the number marryed. Noe acct can be given of burials, formes of burials not being generally observed and few ministers till very lately”.



(By the Compiler.)

If the Hon. Andros had been better acquainted with the peculiar habits of his Dutch subjects, and had made an inspection of their Psalm Books and Bibles, he would have found considerable to give an account of, as the Dutch kept the records of Births, Marriages and Deaths.

The following from "Bergen's Records" might have furnished the Governor with a starting point :

## REMSEN :

Rem Jansen Vanderbeeck, Emigrant.

Married Dec. 21, 1642. Jannetje Rapali.

Issue :

Annetje,	Baptized	March 12, 1645.
Hillitje,	"	Jan. 20, 1647.
Jan,	"	Jan. 12, 1648.
Joris,	Born	Feb. 2, 1650.
Rem,	"	Dec. 2, 1652.
Hillitje.	"	Sept. 16, 1653.
Catalina,	"	Oct. 4, 1655.
Femmetje,	"	Aug. 1, 1657.
Anna,	"	April 11, 1660.
Jacob,	"	April 11, 1662.
Jeronymous,	"	1664.
Daniel,	"	1665.
Abraham,	"	Sept. 16, 1667.
Sarah,	"	Dec. 6, 1670.
Isaac,	"	Sept. 4, 1673.
Jeremias,	"	Sept. 10, 1675.
Jannetye,		

The question has often been asked, why did this people leave the western towns where they seemed to be very satisfactorily located and move out into what was thus early a comparative wilderness. So far the question has remained unanswered.

Governor Dongan in his report in 1687 says : "I believe for these seven year last past, there has not come over into this province twenty English, Scotch or Irish familys. But on the



contrary on Long Island the people encrease soe fast that they complain for want of land and many remove from thence into the neighboring province, it being the best peopled place in this Gover'm't."

1702, October 20. On account of the sickness in New York, by which 500 died in ten weeks, the Assembly adjourned to Jamaica till November 14th. (It was the yellow fever brought from St. Thomas.)

Governor Cosby on December 6, 1734, writes: "The main bent of our farmers is to raise wheat, and they are like to remain in that way until the price of it becomes so low that necessity puts upon some other way of cultivation.

In this Collony are a great many lands extream fit for hemp, and there is not one farm in it but has land proper to raise flax; but little more of either is raised than what is for private use."

These are some of the causes that appear to influence a removal.

The old story about the Dutch being sent or located to protect some boundary line does not seem to be established by the facts. Edmund Wright and Josias Latting were among the original purchasers from the Indians in Wolver Hollow and they were not Dutch. The Dutch were located on a line diagonally and nearly across the Town of Oyster Bay. Jericho on the south and Oyster Bay and Musqueto Cove on the north, and these places were not settled by Dutch unless they were like the lost tribes of Israel—vanished.

Adrian Hegeman was probably one of the first settlers and he located on what is now called Dana's Island, and Peter Monfoort was another who settled near Wolver Hollow. Even "Norridge" was more English than Dutch. The Bennett family were English but through many marriages into Dutch households were classed among the Dutch congregation. They were largely residents of the locality between Norridge and Poverty Hollow.

Who were the Dutch who were sent out to prevent the English from "jumping their claim?" So far there has been no names of Dutch people found who could be considered as such.

From a careful study of the life and habits of the Dutch congregation they are found to be a domestic people. They loved the quiet and peace of their own firesides. They were



slow to act, but sure. They were perhaps too much crowded in the places they left. They wanted to avoid all the disturbing influences surrounding them in their early homes. As old Anthonie Van Noostrant said in one of his letters: "Daer Schint Engroot Roumoer" had a disturbing influence and they sought to avoid it. They wanted to smoke their pipes in peace and quietness.

---

In'tyaer onses here Jesus Christus een duysent Seven hundert twee en dertigh den negende Van September Syn te Samen Vergadert geweest de hervormde Nederduytsche gemeente Van oysterbay, in queens Co. op het Ilant Van nassow en Syn Verac Kordeert en over een gekomen om nu in Kort Voor to gaen met het bouwen Van een Kerck of godts huys om trent de Woen plaets Van Jurien haff, binnen de lemieten Van het gesejde dorp Voor't gebruyck Van de gesejde gemeente, Volgens Voorgaende hanttey keninge en Syn in en by de gesejde Vergadering Verkoven tot opsienders en bouwers Van de gesejde kerck of godts huys Adrien hegeman, Jurien haff, Jacob Van noortstrant, Barent Van Wyck, en is mede besloten door de gesejde gemeente en by hen lieden Vast gestelt dat de Sit plaetsen in de gesejde kerck Wanneerse Voltrocken Syn Sullen Kosten en Staen te Weten de mans plaetsen op Vyf en twintig Schellingen, en de Vrouws plaetsen op twintig Schellingen, en dat Wanneer gemant Van de eygenaers der gesejde plaetsen komt to Vertrecken uyt de County dan sullen die plaetsen overgedragen Worden Van de Kercke meesters en dat binnen de tyt Van ses Maenden aen Jemant Van de gemeente in de gesejde County en dat die gene Van de boven geschrevene Welcke in het Voor Schrevene in het minste in gebreke Vallen Sullen Volkoment-lyck Van Sodianige Sit plaetsen haer recht Verbueren en de Selve Sullen Vervallen aen de gesejde kerck tot Voordeel en gebruyck Van de Selven en Weyders is besloten by de Voorgenoemde gemeynte dat daer twe personen Sullen Verkoven werden tot kercke meesters Voor een Jaer en dat ten eynde Van elecke Jaer een neuwe Sal Verkoven Werden en een Van de Voorgaende af gaen en Verder is besloten en bestemd dat na dien de Sit plaetse in de gesejde kerck op even geleyke preysen Sullen Staen So Sal ook Voor de





keur Van de selve briefjes getrocken Werden, en om dat het ten hoogsten nootsakelyk is de boven genoemde op sienders of bouwers met nodiege penningen te versien en bemagtigen ten eynde de bouwing Van de Voornoemde kerck of godts huys mag aen gevangen en Voltrocken Werder So hebben de persoonen Wiens namen hier aen dit pampier getekent Staen beloofst wel en dengdelyk te betaelen Sodaniege Sommen gelt als tegen-over hare name gestelt Syn eyder Voor Sigh Self aen de Voornoemde op sienders, of gemant Van de Selve of op hunne order Wanneer het ge eyst Wort alleen tot het Voorseyde gebruyck to besteden en niet anders, in getuygenis Waer Van en tot een Volle bevestiging Van t'Voorshrevene hebben Sy nu hier aen haere namen gestelt of doen Stellen met haere besondere beloofde somme gelt des en nou is het verder te verstaen dat Soo der Verder Eenige repperaetsi man keert aen de geseyde kerck Soo dat de onkosting eengaellig Sal gedeelt Worden een eyder na Syn plaetse en Soo der gemant on willig is om tebetaelendie Sal Syn plaetse Verliesen en Vervallen aen de geseyde kerck.



(Translation.)

In the year of our Lord Jesus Christ, 1732, the 9th of September, the Protestant Dutch Congregation of Oyster Bay in Queens County, and the Island of Nassau in accordance with a previous agreement met at the residence of Jurian Haff to arrange for the building of a church or God's house within the limits of the said village, and for the use of the said congregation according to the foregoing agreement. Adrian Hegeman, Jurian Haff, Jacob Van Noorstrant and Barent Van Wyck were chosen for overseers and builders of the said church. It was concluded that the seats in the said church when finished shall cost and stand to wit: the men's places at twenty-five shillings and the women's places at twenty shillings, and that when any of the owners of the said seats shall remove out of the County, then the seat shall be carried over by the church Masters and within six months to any person of the congregation in the said County.

And that those of the subscribers in the before written who shall in the least in default fall, shall fully of such seats their rights forfeit, and the same shall fall to the said church for the benefit and use of themselves. Further is concluded by the beforenamed congregation, that two persons shall be chosen for Church Masters for one year, and that at the end of each year one new one shall be chosen, and one of the before named going off. Further is concluded and appointed that after that the seats in the said church of even alike price shall stand, also for the choice of the same tickets shall be drawn. Further, the before named overseers of buildings are authorized to provide the necessary money to pay for and power is given them to take possession of the beforenamed church when it shall be finished. Further, so have the persons whose names hereon this paper stand promised well and truly to pay such sums of money as opposite their names had been signed, to the before named overseers or upon their order whenever it is demanded, for the aforesaid use to spend and not otherwise. In witness whereof and fully confirming the before subscribed did they thereon their



names fix or did set, with their particular promised sum of money.

Therefore and now is it further to be understood that any repairs wanted on the said church, the cost shall be shared equally one each for his seat, and if any person unwilling is about paying, he shall his place loose and it shall fall to the said church.

THIS INDENTURE made this twenty-fifth day of September, in the year of our Lord Christ seventeen hundred and thirty-two, Between Edmond Wright of Oyster Bay in Queens County and Long Island in the province of New York, Yoeman, of the first parte and Orderyon Hagerman and Henry Haff and Jacob Vanostrant & Barent Vanwick all parties chosen by the Dutch Congregation of Oyster Bay to buy a pease of Land to build a Meeting house, for the publick Worship of God and for the public use of the said Dutch Congregation of the other parte, witesith that the said Edmond Wright for and in consideration of the Sum of six pounds New York Money to him in hand at or before the Enseailin and Delivery of these presents By the said Trustees and for the use of said congregation the Receipt thereof he Doth acknowledge and him Seife therewith fully Satisfied and contented and paid and thereof and therefrom and from every parte and people thereof Doth for Ever acquit, exonerate and discharge and do by these presents freely fully and absolutely give grant Bargain Sell alienate Enfee of assure and confirm unto the said Ordereyon Hagerman and Henry Haff and Jacob Vanostrant and Barent Vanwick the aforesaid Trustees and for the use of said Dutch Congregation theirs Heirs Exctr. admr. and assigns for Ever. One certain Messuage and certain Tract of Land situate lying and being in the Township of Oyster Bay it being one Aker to be taken of the Southwest part of Edmund Writs Land where he now dwelles. Buted and bounded as followeth: beginning three rods East from a well of said Jacob Vanostrant from thence North three Rods and from thence Westwardly to a highway leading from Jerico to Matinecock and to tak as much of the Land as to make one Acker. Bounded East by Edmond Wright and Northwardly by said Writs Land and South and



Westwardly by Said highway. To have and to hold the said Land and tenements with all and singular the said priviledges to the same belonging or to any part of Member thereof unto the aforesaid Trustees for the Use of Said Congregation, their Heirs, Exctr. admr. and assigns for Ever to them and their only proper Use benefit and behoof for ever and further I the said Edmond Wright for Me My heirs Exctr. admr. Do Covenant promis and agree to and with the aforesaid Trustees of the Congregation aforesaid their Heirs Exctr. admr. and assigns that before the Ensealing hereof I am the true and Sole and Lawfull owner of the above bargained premises and am Lawfully Sezed and Possessed of the same as a good and perfect and absolute Estate of inherytance in fee Simple and have in My Selfe good wright and full power to dispose of the same in Manner as above said and the aforesaid Trustees with the whole congregation their heirs and assigns Shall and May from time to time and at all times for ever here after Lawfully and Peasably and quietly have hold use occupye possess and enjoy the said Bargained premises free and Cleare and Freely and clearly acquit Exonerat and discharge of and from all Manner of former gifts grants Bargains Sales Leases Mortigages Wills, Entails, Joyntures, Devises, Judgments, Executions and all manner of Incumbrances what so Ever and Lastly I the said Edmond Wright do further Covenant and bind My Self My heirs Exctr. and admr. firmly by these presents to Warrant and Defend the Said Trustees with the said Dutch Congregation their heirs and assigns in Quiet and peasable possession of and Singular the said granted and bargained premises against the Just and Lawful claim of any person or persons whatso Ever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have here unto set my Hand and fixt My Seail the day and year above Written

EDMOND WRIGHT (Seal)

Seailed and Delivered  
in the presence of  
Hannah Denton  
Daniel Denton

(On the reverse of the Deed is endorsed the following:)

Memorandum yt on ye 3d Day of Apl Anno Dom; one





thousand seven hundred an thirty-three, yr personally appeared before me David Jones one of the Judges of the Common Pleas for Queens County the within named Edmund Wright and acknowledged ye within written Deed to be his Real Act and Voluntary Deed.

Instrument to be entered on Record.

D. JONES.

(Across the back is the following)

For the Dutch Meeting house to be Recorded This Deed is entered in the Record of Oyster Bay in Liber, F. Folio, 162, By Me

Samle Undierhilln.

---

(When the building was finished and the seats awarded or drawn for as provided at the meeting we find that the subscription meant so many seats, viz: Abramham Gerretse a farmer and weaver at the Grape Swamp (Wheatley) subscribed £4.10 and he drew for 2 men's sit places, and 2 vroues places, and secured seats on the 7th and 10th bench. For the women he secured in the 7th row, the 5th and the 8th chair.)

1732.

The following are the names of the Subscribers to the fund for building the church, the amount pledged and the number of Sit Places or single sittings awarded to each, after the building was completed.



	£	s	MEN'S SEATS	WOMAN'S SEATS	NO. OF BENCH	NO. OF ROW AND PLACE IN ROW
					MEN'S	WOMAN'S
Amerman Johannis.....	2	5	1	1	9	
Albertson Nicholas.....	1	5	1	1	3	No. 3, 4 Place
Brinckerhoff Abraham...	2	5	1	1	7, 9	No. 7, 6th Place
Bennet Jeromus.....	2	5	1	1	9	No. 6, 3 Place
Couwenhoven Jan.....	4	10	2	2	7, 8,	No. 6-1 No. 10-7
Cusyou Johannes.....	2	5	1	1	8	No. 9-7
Dur Land Jan.....	2	5	1	1	9	No. 8-6
Ditmasse Douwe.....	4	10	2	2	4, 5,	No. 1-2 No. 5-1
Gerretse Abraham.....	4	10	2	2	7, 10,	No. 7-5 No. 7-8
Hegeman Adrian.....	8		4	3	1, 2, 6, 13	No. 1-1 No. 1-3 No. 3-7
Hegeman Peteres.....	4	10	2	2	2, 13	No. 3-8 No. 10-2
Haff Juryen.....	5	10	2	3	2, 10,	No. 7-1 No. 7-2 No. 8-4
Haff Jacob.....	4	10	2	2	4, 13,	No. 4-6 No. 4-7
Haff Jan.....	2	5	1	1	6,	No. 6-4
Hardenberg Henderecus	2	5	1	1	8	No. 4-2
Hoogland Cornelis.....	2	5	1	1	10	No. 7-7
Hoogland Willem.....	2	5	1	1	10	No. 6-7
Janse Steven.....	4	10	2	2	5, 13	No. 8-1 No. 8-7
Koole Barent.....	3	5	1	2	5,	No. 9-6 No. 10-4
Loyse Symen.....	8		4	3	6, 6, 10, 13	No. 5-7 No. 9-2 No. 10-8
Luister Peter.....	6	15	3	3	2, 6, 13	No. 3-1 No. 6-5 No. 10-3
Lickquier Jan.....	2	5	1	1	9	No. 5-4
Monfoort Jacobus.....	6	15	3	3	2, 3, 13,	No. 2-4 No. 9-1 No. 10-1
Monfoort Jacobus Jr.....	2	5	1	1	3	No. 2-2
Monfoort Peter.....	2	5	1	1	5	No. 2-3
Monfoort Eidae.....	2			2		No. 1-7 No. 7-3
Millear Jost.....	2	5	1	1	7	No. 2-7
Noortstrant Daniel.....	2	5	1	1	9	No. 9-3
Onderdonck Adriaen...	2	5	1	1	8	No. 3-5
Onderdonck Anderies...	1	5	1	1	1	
Polhemius Cornelis.....	2	5	1	1	10,	No. 10-6
Rulant Jan.....	2	5	1	1	7,	No. 7-4
Ryerse Cornelis.....	1	5	1	1	5	
Remsen Isack.....	2	5	1	1	8	No. 6-6
Remsen Jan.....	1	5	1	1	10	
Reyde Steven.....	2	10	1	1	1,	No. 2-5
Snedecer Gerret.....	2	10	1	1	13,	No. 4-8
Snedecer Gerret Jr.....	2	5	1	1	10	No. 9-8
Symense Johannis.....	2	5	1	1	7	No. 4-3
Symense Frederick.....	2	5	1	1	1	No. 4-5
Symense Mouris.....	2	5	1	1	10	No. 2-6
Schenck Minne.....	2	5	1	1	3	No. 1-6
Schenck Roelf.....	1	5	1	1	2	
Vannortstrant Jacob....	2	5	1	1	3	No. 4-1
Vannortstrant Allebert..	2	5	1	1	5	No. 5-3
Vanwyck Barent.....	5	13	3	2	1, 4, 10,	No. 1-8 No. 5-8
Vanwyck Theodoris....	2	5	2	1	1, 4,	No. 1-5
Vauwyck Theodoris Jr...	2	5	1	1		No. 1-4
Vanwyck Johannes.....	1	5	1	1	4,	
Vanvores Lucas.....	2	5	2	1	13,	No. 6-2
Vanvores Abraham.....	2	5	1	1	6,	No. 8-8
Vanvores Willem.....	2	5	1	1	3,	No. 2-8
Voorhis Daniel.....	2	5	1	1	9,	No. 9-5
Walters Willem.....	2	5	1	1	9,	No. 5-2
Woertman Jan.....	3	5	1	2	8,	No. 6-8 No. 8-3
Willse Martien.....	2	5	1	1	4,	No. 3-3
Total.....	163		75	70		



1734.—den 25 April. Syn wy nederduytse gereformeer de gemeente in oysterbay vergadert in onse neuwee Kerck om Kercke Meesters te Kiesen, so Kiesen wy desen personen Peter Luister en Cornelis hoogland tot Kercke meesters om de Sit Pltaese te regeren volgens de boven ge schrevene artheykel ook begeren de bouwers of Opsinders rekening te doen aen dese personen Simon loyse en Cornelis Hoogland.

Translation :

1734.—April 25. The members of the Dutch Reformed Church in Oysterbay were gathered in our New Church, for "Church Masters" to choose to regulate the sittings according to the before written articles also to require the builders and overseers, reckoning to do. Peter Luyster and Cornelis Hoogland were chosen for "Church Masters" and Simon Loyse and Cornelis Hoogland were chosen to receive the report of the builders and overseers.

1734.—de 15 Maey—hebben de bouwers of opsinders Van Het bouwen van onse Kerck rekening gedaen van het getekende gelt.

Translation :

1734.—May 15. The builders and overseers of our Church have given an account of the money received.

The "Kerk Meester" or Deacons found a book was requisite for the Records of the Church and the first one used is before the writer. It is made of very heavy paper and bound with sheep skin.

On the first page is written the following :

"Dit is het Kercke meesters boeck Voor de nederduytsche gereformeerde Kerck Van Oysterbay in queens county op het Jlaout Van nassow in de Colony Van New York den 15 Maey anno 1734."

The first Church must have presented a strange appearance. There is some difference of opinion as to its shape, the probability is that it was square. The sides as well as the roof were



shingled. The exposed ends of the shingles were rounded. The building was not painted either within or without.

The posts for the frame were about fifteen feet high and the four-sided and pointed roof was very steep.

High up on the sides were small windows, the upper part of small panes of glass and the lower part of shutters.

These latter were closed in winter, but opened in summer for ventilation. On the south side were a pair of double doors rounded at the top, and made of boards placed diagonally. From the arrangement of the seats the building must have been thirty feet square.

During the early period there was only an earth floor, but a board floor seems to have been added later, probably in 1789.

Around the sides extending upwards more than four feet was a board wainscoting and above that probably plastering while overhead was a ceiling of boards.

The pulpit was small and raised high above the head of the people and was at the north side of the room. On that side were also a number of pegs on which the minister and perhaps the elders and deacons hung hats and overcoats. In front of or under the pulpit at his desk sat the "voorlezer" or clerk. The arrangement of the seats is thus described by the clerk who kept the "kerk meesters" book :

"Nomber een begint agter de onderling banck, en soo Voort tot nomber Vier, en nomber Vyef begint agter de dejakens banck en Soo Voort, Ver Volgens"

"hier begennen de Vrous plaetse aen de West Syde Van de gangh."

Gathering from this record there must have been five seats in the northeast corner, the first one being the elders' bench with four seats behind it.

Then the other benches were with the ends against the east side of the Church the first one being the deacons' bench with number five behind it and so back to the door, the last one being number ten. On the west side of the aisle were the women's chairs, there being ten rows of chairs with eight in a row. In the northwest corner was the Justices' bench, probably facing the women. The men's benches only accommodated





six. The Justices' bench seated seven. The seating capacity of the Church was therefore one hundred and sixty.

Extract from a letter of John Armstrong Bennet, of Nyack, N. Y.

"Before me is a New Testament with Hymns (Psalm Book) and Psalms published in 1758, well bound and closed with silver clasps and rings, which my grandmother carried to Brookville (Wolver Hollow) Church. I remember the Old Church. It was square like a "hay rick," the ceiling was concave and of unpainted boards, containing the numbers in chalk marks and which I loved to count.

The pulpit was the exact shape of a Wine Glass, with sounding board suspended over it. I was present when it was taken down."

The Sit places were overcarried (to use the Dutch phrase) by a regular transfer on the part of the Kerck Meesters, and the subsequent owners of seats (whose names are as follows) is as correct a list as it is possible to arrive at :

(Form of Transfer.)

De mans plaes Van Daniel foor hees (Voorhies) number 10, en de vrouwe plaes, number 9, de 8 plaes, is over gedragen aen Joris Bennit 1754. Date :

1754	Bennet Joris
1780	Bogart Isaac
1784	do. Isaac, Jr.
1783	Bennet George
1783	Bennet Jeromus, Jr.
1786	Bennet Jan, son of Joremus.
1787	Bogart Daniel
1787	Bogart Abraham
1787	Bennet William
1787	Bennet Nicholas
1787	Bennet Heronemus
1793	Bennet Garret
1804	Boorem Jane, wife of Cornelius Schenck.
1815	Bennet Allcha
1764	Crucker Marygretta



- 1783 Cussow Johannes, Jr.  
1783 Dirjee Joost  
1754 Durjee Daniel  
1788 Durlant Henry, grandson of Jan.  
1788 Durye Gabriel  
1788 Durye Marya, wife of Nicholas Bennet  
1788 Duryee Jores, son of Joost.  
1787 Durye Abraham  
1787 Dodge Tammie  
1787 Hogelant Abram  
1787 Hendricksen Tam  
1747 Hegeman Joseph  
1777 do. Dorothy, wife of Andreas.  
1783 Hegeman Rem.  
1783 Hegeman Petris, son of Adrien  
1784 Hegeman Petrus, gd Son Peteres  
1784 Hegeman Annatie, Widow.  
1784 Hogeland Teunes  
1787 Hoogland Cornelius  
1788 Hartenberg Rem, son of Hendericus  
1789 Hegeman Adrain, Jr.  
1789 Hegeman Joost  
1790 Hoogland Willem  
1790 Hoogland Maria  
1804 Hegeman Jacobus, son of Joost  
1804 Hegemena Catrina dau. of Peter Onderdonck  
1804 Hegeman Albert, son of Joost  
1804 Hegeman Andris  
1804 Laning Meteys  
1767 Luyster Jan  
1773 do. Jacobus  
1773 do. Peter, Jr.  
1773 do. Wintie wife of Garret Nostrant  
1782 Luyster Jeromis  
1788 Leten Davit  
1789 Laton Jan  
1801 Laten Suke, Maid, sister to Jan.  
1818 Luyster James  
1818 Monfoort Abram



- 1762 Monfoort Jan  
1777 do. Gerret  
1777 do. Jores, Gd son of Jacobus  
1777 do. Joost  
1782 do. Jacobus  
1783 do. Doortie  
1783 do. Elizabeth  
1788 do. Abraham  
1788 do. Peter, Gd son of Jacobes  
1788 Miller Jan, son of Joost  
1789 Mitchell Thos.  
1827 Monfoort George  
1815 Monfoort Eida  
1770 Norstand Joris  
1773 do. Garret  
1773 do. Antie, wife of Cornelius Sedam  
1788 Noerstrant Isaack  
1788 do. Jan  
1788 Onderdonck Petrus, son of Andrius.  
1762 Remsen Isaac, Jr., son of Jan.  
1767 Rynhardt Frederick  
1772 Remsen Jan., Jr.  
1770 do. Abraham  
1786 do. Jan son of Isaac  
1787 do. Jores  
1788 Rappelye Jores  
1762 Stagt Jemye  
1764 Schenck Steven  
1771 Symonsen Aron, son of Johannes.  
1773 Sedam Cernalus  
1777 Simonsen Scharel, son of Frederick Sr.  
1786 Snedecer Abraham, son of Gerrit  
1787 Sudam Catrina, wife of Minnie  
1787 Snedeker Barent  
1788 Schenck Nicoles  
1788 do. Sara wife of Jan.  
1788 Symese Charel, son in law of Jan Wortman  
1788 Sudam Minnie  
1788 Snedeker Hilletie, dau. of Gerret.



- 1788 Simonsen Wilhelm  
 1788 Sudam Vernantes  
 1788 Stymes Christoffel  
 1788 Schenck, Jan.  
 1788 do. Martin  
 1804 Simonsen Anne, dau. of Joost Hegeman wiandfe of  
       Rem B. Symensen  
 1804 Simonson Martha, dau. of Charles and wife of Isaac  
       Van Nostrand  
 1804 Van Voorhees Jan  
 1804 do. Abraham  
 1748 do. Jacob  
 1748 Vanderbelt Jacob  
 1745 do. Jan  
 1788 do. Jan, son of Jan  
 1788 Van Velse Willem  
 1745 Van Sant Gerrit  
 1749 do. Berardus  
 1754 do. Johannes  
 1754 Van Wickelen Gerrit.  
 1785 do. Maria, spinster.  
 1785 do. Jacob son of Gerrit.  
 1788 Van Wickelen Jan.  
 1764 Van Nostrand, Jan.  
 1768 do. Jacob  
 1771 Van Noorstrand, Anthonie  
 1808 June 25, Van Nostrand Isaac  
 1811 Jan. 28, Van Nostrand, Adrian  
 1788 Van Cats Nicoles son-in-law of Jan Wortman  
 1787 Van Cats Cornelius  
 1789 Van Wyck Abraham  
 1789 Van Wyck Theodorus  
 1773 Woortman Alche  
 1783 Weeks Samuel.  
 1788 Wertman Gerrit son of Jan.  
 1787 Weecks Elizabeth, Dau. of Samuel.  
 1799 Weeks Jacob, Bro. of Elizabeth.

At the close of 1789 a revised list was prepared. Some of the places were still standing in the names of the Old People, viz :





Johannes Cusyou	1	
Peteres Hegeman	1	From 1734
Cornelis Hoogland	1	to
Peter Luyster	2	1789
Isaac Remsen		

in Jaer onses heere een duysent seven hundert vyef en dertigh twede Augustus Syn Wy nederduyse gereformeerde gemeente te Samen Vergadert geweest om twe persone te kiesien om een transport te geven aen Jacob Van Noortstrant en Allebert Van Noortstrant Soo keisen Wy Cornelis Hoogland en gerret Snediker.

TRANSLATION :

In the year of our Lord 1735, August 2d. The Dutch Reformed congregation were gathered together for the purpose of choosing two persons to give a transfer to Jacob Van Noortstrant and Allebert Van Noortstrant.

So we chose Cornelis Hoogland and Gerret Snediker.

in't jaar 1749-en 1750 heben wy Jacob Van de belt en Laurenes Haff uyt betaalt aan gelt Voor de on Kostings van een doot Chleet voor onse duytsche gemeente heyr te oesterbay om tot haar gebruyk te wesen waneer de Noot het Sal vereys schon £3. 9s. 3d. met consent van een gedeeltie van de gemeente die het met ons toe gestemt heben aan de ecne side ende met consent van Simon Locey en peter Liester die daar toe verkoven waar, en van de aandere gedeeltie van de gemeente ende heben het met ons toegestem dat het gebruyk van het Cleet Sal weesen en kelt aan de gene die behorven aan de gemeente van onse duytsche kerck heyr te oesterbay af te onder het gebeyt van dese gemeente wonen het Sy of Sy Lidtmaaten Syn of te Niet, ende is het dat daar twe dooden boven de aarden Soude Syn die het Cleet Soude van noden heben gelyk op Sodanige wise Sal de onste doot het oeur Regt van het Cleet heben, en de die gene die behoren aan de gementie van de kerk van hemstie, Shemeica of te newtown Sall en geen Regt tot het Cleet heben om het te gebruyken of te Sy moeten wonen onder het gebeyt vandese gemeentie heyr to oesterbay.

Laurence Haff, Jacob Vanderbelt.

TRANSLATION :

In the year 1749 and 50 have we Jacob Vanderbelt and Laurens



Haff paid out in money £3. 9. 3. for the cost of a "Pall" for the use of our Dutch congregation here to Oysterbay whenever it shall be required.

With consent of the congregation on the one part and of Simon Locey and Peter Liester on the other part, who thereto chosen were by the congregation, they have with us agreed that the use of the Pall shall belong solely to those who hold to the congregation of our Dutch church here to Oysterbay, or reside within the territory of this congregation; whether they be of the members or not, and in such manner as above because of the increase, should there be two dead that the "dead cloth" should require at the same time, the first dead shall the preference to the "cloth" have; and those who belong to the congregation of the church of hemstie, (Success.) Shemeica (Jamaica,) or to Newtown no right to the "cloth" shall have; because the use is to those who must reside within the territory of this congregation here to Oesterbay.

LAWRENCE HAFF.

JACOB VANDERBELT.



TO ALL CHRISTIAN PEOPLE TO WHOM THESE  
PRESENTS SHALL COME :

GREETING : KNOW YEE, That I, Jurian Haff of Oysterbay in Queens County on Nassau Island within the Province of New York for and in the consideration of the sum of Two pounds Curant Lawfull Money of ye provinces aforesaid. To me in hand well and truly paid before ye ensealing and Delivery hereof by Laurence Haff and Peter Menfort (trustees of the Dutch Meeting house) of the Township aforesd ye Receipt where of I do here By acknowledge and my self there with fully, fully satisfied contented and paid and thereof and of every part and parcell Thereof do Exonerate Acquit and fully discharge Ye Sd Laurence Haff and Peter Menfort and their suckcessers for ever by these present have given granted Bargained Sold Alienated Convayed and Confirmed and by these presents Do freely fully and absolutely, give grant bargain sell allien convay and confirm unto ye sd Laurence Haff and Peter Menfort, and their suckcessers for ever one certain piece of Land a Little westwardly of my now dwelling House, on ye fore most hill butted (for the use of a burying yard) and Bounded as followeth. Ye first bounds is a post Marked P N being the North east corner and to range from thence westwardly so far as ye fence Now Stands which being the North west corner and then ranging with that breadth Southwardly so far as to make forty-two Squair Rodds as the fence now stands, to gather with a privilege to pass and Repass from ye road in the hollow up to the premises as the path is from thence Now used—To Have and to hold the Sd forty two squair Rodds of Land with the priviledge there to Reserved for passing and Repassing with all the appurtenances, Priviledge and Commodity to the same belonging or in any wise apertaining to them, to them ye sd Laurence Haff Peter Menfort and to their suckcessers for ever to them and their only proper use benefit and behoof for ever and I ye sd Jurian Haff for me and my Heirs



Extrs and Admits Do covenant promise and grant To and with the Sd Laurence Haff Peter Menfort and to their Suckcessers that at and before ye ensealing hereof I am the true and Lawfull owner of the above bargened premises and am Lawfully Siezed and possessed of the same in Mine own proper Right as a good perfect and absolute Estate of inheratance in fee simple and have in myself good Right full power and Lawfull authority to grant bargain Sel Convay Confirm ye sd bargained premises in Maner as afore sd and that ye sd Laurence Haff and Peter Menfort and their Suckcesers shall and may from time to time and at all Times for ever here after by Vertue of these presents Lawfully peasably and Quietly have hold use occupy posses and injoy ye sd Demised and Bargained premises with ye appurtunances fre and Clear and freely and Clearly Acquitted Exonerated Discharged and for all and all manner or former and other gifts grants bargains sails Leasces Mortgaes wills intails Joynterys Dowryes Judgments Executions incumbrances Whatsoever and I ye sd Jurian Haff de further Covenant and bind My self My Heirs, Executors and Administrators firmly By these presents do Warent and defend ye sd Laurence Haff and Peter Menfort and their Suckcesers in Quiet and peacable possession of all and singular ye afore granted forty-two squair Rodds of Land and the privalege for passing and Repassing to the above Mentioned premises or Land against any Just and lawfull claim of any person or persons Whatsoever in witness Whereof I the said Jurian Haff have here unto set To my hand and fixed My Seal This thirteenth day of December in the Year of Our Lord Christ one thousand Seven hundred and fifty 1750.

Sealed and Delivered  
 in ye presence of  
 Samuel Balden  
 Charles Doty.

The words trustees of the Dutch Meeting house between the fourth and fifth lines and the words for the use of a burying yard between ye tenth and eleventh Line enter Lined before Sealing and Delivery of these presents.

JURIAN HAFF (Seal)





The "Kerk Meesters" were elected to serve two years, and the retiring member made his report of Funds on hand to the new member, and the one who went out the next year.

ELECTED			KERK MEESTERS	DATE OF REPORT	BALANCE ON HAND					
					BONDS			MONEY		
					£	s	d	£	s	d
April	25	1734	Pieter Luyster.....							
			Cornelis Hooglandt.....							
"	25	1735	Gerret Snedeker.....							
"	27	1736	Daniel Voorhees.....	1738	April	26	11	5	0	2 19 9
"	25	1737	Jacobus Monfoort.....	1739	May	26	16	6	8	3 17 9
"	25	1738	Jan Woertman.....	1740	June	30	13	9	0	8 13 9
May	19	1739	Symen Loysie.....	1741			14	4	4	7 13 6
"	19	1740	Barent Kool.....	1742			20	15	0	3 16 0
June	20	1741	Petres Hegeman.....	1743			26	8	0	
			Lucas Vorhees.....	1744						
			Hendriek Hardenbergh...	1745			28	9	1	
April	11	1744	Joost Durye.....	1746			30	0	4	
May	24	1745	Jost Miller.....	1747			31	8	1	
"	9	1746	Abraham Hogalandt.....	1748			25	6	1	5 14 3
"	22	1747	Johanis Simesen.....	1749			25	6	1	5 14 4
"	6	1748	Jacob Vanderbelt.....	1750			25	6	1	2 18 10
			Lourens Hoff.....	No report						
			Pieter Monfoort.....	No report						
"	1751		Jan Remse.....	No report						
April	25	1752	Jeronus Bennit.....	No report						
May	12	1753	Jan Woertman.....	1755	Aug.	9	16	16	7	
"	25	1754	Joseph Hegeman.....	1756	June	7	17	16	3	
Aug.	9	1755	Gerrit Noorstrant.....	1757	May	30	18	12	9	
May	29	1756	Adrian Hegeman.....	1758	"	27	19	11	4	
"	7	1757	Frederick Simese.....	1759	June	6	19	11	4	
"	20	1758	Gerrit Snedeker.....	1760	"	14	21	5	9	
			Jan Remsen.....	1761	"	16	22	4	0	
"	31	1760	Piter Luyster Juner.....	1762	May	31	23	5	9	
June	16	1761	Isaac Remsen Juneer.....	1766	Aug.	30	23	18	7	
May	21	1762	Jan Monfoort.....	1767	May	23	24	3	7	
Aug.	23	1766	Jan Luyster.....	1768	Aug.	5	24	6	4	
May	16	1767	Gerret Wortman.....	1769	"	5	25	13	2	
July	16	1768	Adriaen Hegeman.....	1770	June	14	25	13	2	
"	31	1769	Gerret Van Wickelen Junier	1772	"	21	29	9	7	
June	2	1770	Jan Ramson Junier.....	1775	Aug.	12	29	9	7	
"	21	1772	Jacobus Luister.....							
Aug.	5	1775	Anthonie Van Noorstrant	1777	May	27	29	9	7	
				1786	Sept.	2	29	9	7	
June	12	1777	Albert Van Noorstrant....	1787	June	13	32	16	8½	
May	20	1786	Jacob Van Wicklen.....	1789	"	5	33	9	9	
"	26	1787	Peter Luister, Juner.....	1790	"	19	23	17	0	18 in kopers
"	23	1789	Davit Laton.....	1791	Aug.	12	35	13	0	18 in kopers
June	5	1790	Pieter Hegaman.....	1792	June	4	35	13	0	18 in kopers
Aug.	12	1791	Anthonie Van Noorstrant..	Dec eased						
June	2	1792	Joseph Hegeman.....							
"	7	1803	Jacob Van Wicklen.....	1803	June	7	35	13	0	
			Isaac Van Noorstrand.....							

The date following the name is the time when he made his report, the amount following shows the balance in their hands of Banden & Gelt as they expressed it.



Anthonie Van Noorstrant, elected Aug. 5, 1775 just before the outbreak of the Revolutionary War, made a report on May 27, 1777, of a balance on hand of £29,9,7.

The old man must have been very much disturbed in mind over the safe keeping of the church money during the war, as a company of Hessian soldiers were camped within a short distance of his home in Wolver Hollow.

Sept. 2, 1786. He turned over to his successors the same amount.

The balance on hand was designated as so much in Banden and Gelt and Kopers. The "Banden" was a portion of the money loaned out on a personal bond, a copy of such bond here follows:

In 1790, '91, '92 they reported as a part of the Funds 18 shillings in "Kopers."

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, Adrian Hegeman, minor, yeoman of Oyster Bay, in Queens County, on Nassau Island and in the Province of New York, Yeoman, am held and firmly bound unto the Deacons of the Dutch Congregation of Oyster Bay in Queens County aforesaid, in the penal sum of fourty pounds, current lawful money of New York to be paid to the said Deacons or to their successors, attorney, Executors, administrators or assigns to the which payment well and truly to be made I do hereby bind myself, my heirs, executors or administrators and everyone of them firmly by these presents, sealed with my seal and dated this first day of May and in the year of our Lord Anno Domini 1769.

The condition of this above was the payment of Twenty pounds and that at five per cent. Two receipts on the back were endorsed for the payment of interest for 1770, 1771.

Aug. 5, 1769, Gerret Wortman reported the balance as £25, 13, 2 and this Bond was a portion of that balance.

It is to be noticed that it was given by Adrian Hegeman Minor.

There were three Adraens: Senior, Junior and Minor, although the Senior was dead the title was retained.

In 1749 Lourens Hoff (Haff) was elected Kerk Meester or Deacon, but when the time came for him to report, he failed to do so, and held on to the money.



In order that the Minutes of the Deacons of July 25, 1755 may be understood regarding the discord therein mentioned, their Minutes showing the cause of the trouble is here transcribed.

In't Jaer 1750 heeft Jacob Vanderbelt Rekening ge daen aen Lourens Haff en Peter Monfoort, en heeft gevonden aen Gelt £2.18.10 aen bonden £25.6.1.

In't Jaer 1751, in Maey, is gekose tot Kerke meester Jan Remse maer heeft geen rekening konnen Doen om redenen dat Lawerens Haff die heeft het in zyn hande gehoude.

In't Jaer 1752, den 25 April is gekose tot kerke meester Jeromus Bennit en heeft ook geen rekening kunne doen ook om die seldfe redenen.

In't Jaer 1753 den 12 Maey is gekose tot kerke meester Jan Woertman en heeft ook geen rekening kunne doen ook om die Selve redenen.

In't Jaer 1754 den 25 Maey is gekose tot kerke meester Joseph Hegeman.

(Translation.)

In the year 1750 has Jacob Vanderbelt an account given to Lourens Haff and Peter Monfoort and has given to, in money £2.18.10 in Bonds £25.6.1

In the year 1751 in May is chosen for Deacon Jan Remse, but he no reckoning can do, for reason that Lawerens Haff has it in his hands held.

In the year 1752 the 25 Apl. is chosen for Deacon, Jeromus Bennit and he also no reckoning can do also for the same reason.

In the year 1753 the 12 May is chosen for Deacon Jan Woertman and he also no reckoning can do also for the same reason.

In the year 1754 the 25 May is chosen for Deacon Joseph Hegeman.

It appears that some of the subscribers to the building fund thought the surplus over the cost of the Church, and the profit arising from the sale of forfeited seats, should be divided, and a discord arose.

In't Jaer 1755 den 25 July hebben de kerke meesters dese artykel opgedrage om dat daer een oneens hyt in't Jaer 1753 gereze was, en in't Jaer 1734 doc is de kerk Voltrocken en het



gelt dat daer doe overbleef wier van Jaer tot Jaer tot winste gedaen by de Bouwers of Kerke meesters Van de Kerk maer in't jaer 1749 is Lauwelens haf gekose tot Kerke meester en die heeft dat gelt gedeel na proporsie van plaese aen dese persone hier onder geschreven by name.

Seymen Losie	Johannes Cusjou
Jacob haf	Jan Dorland
Joost Monfoort	Jan haf
in plaets Van Jacobus Monfoort	Steven Janse
Johannes Symense	Willem Voorhees
Hens Hardenberg	Lucas Voorhees
Joost Miller	Willem Walter
Jurien haf	Jan Rueland

Soo hebben dese boven geschrevene persone geen recht nogh deel aen dat overschot van dit gelt dat nogh over gebleven vas, en het overschot van dat gelt dat Lauwerens haf niet genomen heeft dat sal blyven om te gebruyken voor onkosting en rapperen en by de kerke meesters tot Winste te doen Volgens de Voorgaande artykel voor die gene die niet getrocken hebben.

Isaac Remsen, Juneer	Jan Woertman
Jan Monfoort	Jan Luister
Joseph Hegeman	Frederick Simese
Gerret Noorstrat	Gerrit Snedeker
Adrian Hegeman	Jan Remsin
	Peter Liester.

(Translation.)

**1737648**

In the year 1755 the 25 July have the Deacons these articles brought up on account of their one discord in the year 1753.

In the year 1734 then was the church finished and the money that then over remained, and the profit from year to year made by the Deacons of the church.

Further, in the year 1749 was Lauwerens Hoff chosen for Deacon and he has that portion of the money and now proposes to divide among the persons here under written by name.

(The names omitted.)

So have these above written persons no right nor part to that residue of the money that yet over remained and the balance of that money that Lawrence Haff not named has that shall stay to

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
58 CHEMISTRY BUILDING  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

TO: [Name]  
[Address]  
[City, State, Zip]

FROM: [Name]  
[Address]  
[City, State, Zip]

RE: [Subject]

PROJECT

[Detailed project description text]

[Additional project information text]



be used for Expenses and Repairs and by the Deacons that profit to do according to foregoing articles for those that have not drawn.

In het yaer onses Heren 1787 hebben wy de Kerck Meesters Jacob Van Wickelen en Piter Luister met consent van de Gemeente Bekent Latent Maken om de Plaetsen de er nog aen de Kerck belangden om de oeck ta verkopen om de onkosten te helpen betalen van het decken van de kerck. In hebben on den eersten dag van September In de nordwest hook Banck of de voorgenoemde Justes Banck seven Plaetsen verkoght in twe in de oest Banck of number Tien, Twe In the west bank of Number Derteen en vyef Vrouwe Plaets en No. 4 de 4 Plaets No. 5 de 5 Plaets No. 9 de 4 Plaets No. 10 de 5 Plaets desen Plaetsen sullen vry Syn van desen onkosten de er alreden genackt syn van het decken van de kerck.

(Translation.)

In the year of our Lord 1787 we the "Church Masters" Jacob Van Wicklen and Piter Luister have notified the congregation about the places that are still to the church belonging, also about the sale and about the expenses to pay the deacon of the church.

On the first day of September we sold the Justices' Bench (7 places) in the Northwest corner and two in the east bench of No. 10. Two in the west bench of No 13, and five woman's places.

These places have fallen and the proceeds have been paid to the deacon of the church.

Joris Bennet Lidtmaet van deser gemeynthe, en tegen Woordig Diacon heeft voor een geruyme tyd proeven gegeven van zynen afwykinge van de Leere der gereformerde Kerke (welke nog meenen Suyver an op Godts woordt-gegrout te zyn) in eenige by sondere stucken zo als die van de H' Doopt Heylig avondt mael Predistenatie en de Eedt &c en in een Voorgaende Kerkenraed vergaderinge heeft met vul stontig huyt synen gevoelion tegen de boven gemalde articulen op altans sommige der selven zacken staende te houden of te te verdedigen niet tegenstande de waerheyt van de boven gemelde articulen By haer grondig tegen



hem is bewasen. De E'Kerkenraed tegenswoordig so wel als particuliere personen in't voorgaende hebben hem op dit betrekkelijk genoegsaem vermaent dog tevergeefs, hy schynt tegenwoordig in dit zyn gevolen hartnekkigin tegen allen vermoeningen aan te persisteeren of te volherden, so dat sy (ampts-wysgen verplicht Synde om alle ergernisse, Ketterye of Dwalinge uit de Kerke te weeren) mit dezen hem. Viz. Joris Bennet opwyzinge van sittinge te hebben in the Deacon bank, als ook hem opweeren van het gebruik des H'avontsmaals tot der tyd dat hy proeven geeft van hertilyk berowe over begaene Schult, in deser zaek betrekkelijk, en afwykinge van de zuvier Leere onser Kerke, en daer benovens met hertelyke belydenise over begaene Schult, en afwykinge van de Leere onser Kerke tot ons wederkeert en zulkertig alle de articulen van onse Kerke met vernewinge aenneemt. Och mogte Godt dit gunnen teneynde dat hy wederom in the schoot onser Kerke mogt worden aengenomen.

(Translation.)

1791, September 19. A special meeting of the Consistory of the Congregation to Oyster Bay, met at the house of Aaron Simonson, after prayer the following action was taken. Joris Bennet member of this congregation and at present Deacon, has for some considerable time proof given of his departure from the doctrine of the Reformed Church (which it still believes to be pure and has been founded on God's word). At a meeting of a foregoing consistory a full investigation of his fall from the doctrine of the church was made and the grounds against him were proved.

The Consistory present as well as particular persons, have sufficiently admonished in vain, as he at present persists and perseveres in this sin into which he has fallen, against all remonstrance, so that we (officially obliged are about all offences, heresy and error without the church to remove)

Viz: Joris Bennet be refused from sitting to have in the Deacon's seat, also he be restrained from the use of the Holy Sacrament, until the time that he proof gives of hearty repentance, concerning his fault committed in these things, and departure from the pure doctrine of our church, and these besides



with hearty confession of his fault and departure from the doctrine of our church, to us return, and shall receive all the articles of our church with renewed acceptance.

Oh! may God this grant, at the end, that he back again in the bosom of our church may be received.

Ean Regester Van De Ledematen Van de Kerke van Oyster Bay, Geschreven den 18 Van October in het Jaer Na Christus Geborte 1782.

(List of the membership of the Church of Oyster Bay October 18, 1782).

Gerret Schenedeker and Chrestena Lequere his wife.

Abraham Hogelandt, Jeromas Bennet, Jahennes Bennet.

Sarehe Woortman wife of Chernilas Hogelandt.

Gerret Noorstrant,

Jos Hegeman and Gertie Van Derbelt his wife.

Daniel Durye, William Brembos.

Rem Hegeman and Ida Vanderbelt his wife,

Isack Remsen.

Jan Monfoort and Sarehe Van Wecklian his wife.

Aron Simesan and Catrena Hogelandt his wife.

Jan Van Noorstant.

Chernelia Derye wife of Gerret Noorstant.

Annatie Bennet widow of Adrian Hegeman.

Pieter Luister and Fammetie Bennet his wife.

Teunas Hoogelandt and Antie Van Noorstrant his wife.

Abraham Monfoort.

Maria Hogelandt.

Maria Van Velse widow of Frederick Reinhart.

Nicholas Schank and Cythe Aemans his wife.

Of all the records of the Dutch Congregation, the "Dooop Boek" or Baptismal Register is the most important. On the opening page is written in Dutch (which needs no translation).

"Het eerste Doop Boek in Oesterbay Begint

"met de A, 1741, de 6 Ziptember.

" Gerrit Snedeker.

"on page 4, Isaac Remsen, in het Jaer, 1743 den 24.

"Jeuny.



“page 62, May 4, 1766. Daniel Voorhees.

“heest Verder Recaert gehouden.

“page 64, Jan monfoort, in Jaer 1767.

“heest Verder Recaert gehouden.”

From 1741 to 1792 there were 643 babies baptised, and the record is in Dutch. In 1792 Ryneer Van Nest V.D.M. as he signs himself began recording the Doop Boek in English, and it was so done thereafter. The whole record contains the names of about 1,100 baptisms. The peculiar part is the Dutch part. The compiler has designated this people as the Dutch Congregation, and to confirm that opinion would say that many of the people came from the neighborhood of Jamaica, where they attended church. The baptismal record of the Jamaica church was recorded in Dutch, when they settled in Oyster Bay they came as Dutch and wrote their records in the language of their fathers.

They were an exclusive people and seldom went outside of the settlement for husbands or wives for their children. They were surrounded by Quakers and in the course of time their prejudice wore away and many were connected with them, but it was disastrous to the seclusion of the Dutch. No doubt the charms of the Quaker maid were just as potent as their own daughters', and where they were located as neighbors it was a very difficult matter to keep them from talking over the fence. Then again families had certain affinities for other families, and they frequently intermarried.

To the many readers of this history the fact is self evident that the same names are maintained in the settlement to the present day, and the church records at the present time are filled with the names of the descendants of the original settlers. Again they had a peculiar way of naming their children. One of the subscribers to the building fund signed his name Steven Janse. His correct name was Steven Janse Van Voorhies, which means that he was the son of Jan Van Voorhies, and like many of the old people, he had dropped the name of Van Voorhies. To make this more clear, a copy from an old Bible record in the possession of James M Onderdonck of Manhasset, is here given:





Peter Monfoort, the son of Peter the emigrant, married Marretje Pieterse Luyster, the daughter of Pieter Luyster the emigrant.

MONFOORT: Pieter Pieterse Monfoot, baptized July 21, 1652, married Marretje Pieterse Luyster and had issue :

1. Antie Piertse, born May 21, 1677
2. Sara " " June 15, 1679
3. Peter " " Feb. 16, 1681
4. Cornelius " " Mch. 9, 1684
5. Elbert " " Jan. 27, 1687
6. Stirte " " Apl. 20, 1689
7. Antie " " Mch. 30, 1691
8. Cornelius " " Apl. 25, 1694
9. Jacobus " " Oct. 6, 1696
10. Jan " " Feb. 7, 1702

The "Pieterse" was added to show that they were the children of Peter Monfoort. The last son Jan (10) when he recorded the birth of his children would enter them as Janse to show they were the children of Jan Monfoort. As we shall not have much of the above to encounter it was given to show one feature of a very peculiar people who were trying to maintain a custom of their fatherland, surrounded by many adverse circumstances. The records of the Dutch church have furnished many families with a starting point in ancestry building, perhaps more than from any other source. The Dutch people were proud of their race, and maintain a share of their exclusiveness even to the present time.

There was a record of the Kerk Meesters written, which the Compiler had overlooked, but it is curious enough to be given alone.

"In Yaar 1744 is daar niet to doen "geiveest Voor t'rekinnin to doen Want daar is niet "in gekoomen, noch niet uit gegaan, now leever "yck het soo als " yck het ontvangen heb.

LUCAS VOORHEES  
(Signed by himself)

Translation.

In the year 1744 is there nothing to do has for reckoning to do, for there is nothing in coming nor nothing out to go. Now delivered I it so over, all that I received have.

LUCAS. VOORHEES.



*W. C. S. H. M. L. C. H. S. G. 2. 2. 10. 1916.*

## The Dutch Dominies.

---

**I**N my rummaging around for old documents, a number of papers were found at "Beth-Horan" (as the family like to call it), written in Dutch. They related to times long past, and embraced a period of over forty years, relating to matters connected with the Church history.

The translation has been made so as to adhere as nearly as possible to the Dutch idiom; as a liberal or free translation would spoil the quaint fashion or style of the writing.

A concise biographical sketch of the characters mentioned, with the concurrent facts of local history of the Low Dutch Reformed church in Queens County are interwoven.

We like to know something about the people of whom we read, and these biographical sketches have been gleaned from many sources, or at least the fragments have been. The writer desires to make this acknowledgment to the different authors, without giving details as to the titles of their works.

As there were four particular preachers whose names appear repeatedly, they are given first, and the others in the order of sequence.

### JOHANNES CASPARUS RUBEL.

Born in 1719; was educated in Germany. Emigrated to America, 1751. He preached in different places in Kings County, from 1755 to 1783. Was a zealous *Conferentie* man; was styled by the German *Coetus* in 1755, "the rebellious Rubel," and on April 9th of that year it was voted that he be requested to resign, but not doing so, he was deposed in 1784.



He was a violent Tory, calling the American soldiers "Satan's soldiers," and frequently denouncing from the pulpit, in violent language, the cause of independence. He was also accused of drunkenness and bad treatment of his wife.

His tombstone was inscribed in Dutch, and as follows :

*"Tot gedachtenis Van Johs Casps Rubel, V. D. M. Geboren den 6 Maert, O. S. 1719. Overleden den 19. Maert, 1797."*

ULPIARIUS VAN SINDEREN.

Was born in Holland. Called to preach in Flatbush, April 19, 1747.

He married October 29, 1748, Cornelia, daughter of Capt. John Schenck and Femmetje Hegeman, and had issue, two children, Ulpiarius and Femmetje.

Cornelia died from injuries received by being thrown out of a gig, shortly after the birth of the two children.

He died July 23, 1796, aged 89.

The Femmetje Hegeman mentioned was a sister of Adriaen, who was the first of that family settling in the town of Oyster Bay.

JOHANNES RITZEMA.

In 1742, the churches in New York sent to Holland for a minister, and in response to their message, Dominie Ritzema arrived in New York October 14, 1744, with his wife and three children. A few years after his settlement, 1747, the *Coetus* was formed, he being a member. From this *Coetus* sprang all the angry disputes and violence that permeated the Dutch church for many years. Ritzema and his colleague, De Ronde, withdrew from this and formed another association called the *Conferentie*.

When the Revolution took place he retired to Kinderhook, where he continued to reside until his death, April 7, 1794, aged 86. See Collegiate Church Year Book for 1884 for a more detailed account.

LAMBERTUS DE RONDE.

Was born in Holland in 1720, and educated and ordained to the ministry. In 1746 he was sent to Surinam, in Dutch Guiana, where he labored for several years.



He made a visit to New York, where his preaching was so pleasing that the Collegiate Churches after some examination as to his testimonials, issued a call to him on August 20, 1750, with the understanding that he was to join the *Coetus*, which he did. When the Revolution broke out, he was compelled to leave the city, when he withdrew to Schaghticoke.

He died September 30, 1795, at that place. Also, his wife, Margaretta Catharina, born in Holland in 1719, died December 11, 1801.

He was a man of considerable culture and of much industry, but was irascible and self-willed. A more extended account of him can be found in the Year Book for 1885 of the New York Collegiate church.

#### THE FOUR CHURCHES.

##### *Low Dutch Reformed Church at Jamaica.*

The early organization of this congregation is undetermined; but it was the first of the congregations of the Dutch people in Queens county. Its first record of baptisms was June 1st, 1702. They had no place of worship as their own until April 29, 1715, when the elders and deacons of the congregations throughout Queens county resolved unanimously to build a church at Jamaica. The sum of £361.18.6 was raised by subscription. May 13, 1715, a lot of twenty-five square rods was bought for 5 shillings of Rev. Benjamin and Abigail Woolsey of Dosoris. They met in the new church for the first time June 15, 1716.

##### *Low Dutch Reformed Church at Success (generally called Hempstead).*

Was organized April 11, 1730.

Half an acre of land was bought of Martin Wiltse for 25 shillings. Money was subscribed to the amount of £173.16 for a church building, which was soon erected. The corner stone is dated 1732. In 1813 the northern part of the congregation withdrew and organized a separate society at Manhasset. The old congregation disbanded in 1830.

The Success church was builded near the shore of the lake, at what is now called Lakeville, and a very beautiful and charming





place it is. The old building was sold for \$290, and taken down after standing one hundred years.

*Low Dutch Reformed Church at Newtown.*

There seems to have been no regular organization or congregation in Newtown previous to the building of the church, the inhabitants attending at Jamaica or Bushwick.

The year 1731 witnessed the first efforts to effect the building of a house of worship, as appears from the record of a meeting called for that purpose.

“In the year of our Lord Jesus Christ 1731, on the 2d of December convened in the house of Samuel Fish, Jr., and have resolved in peace and love to build a Church or house of God.”

A subscription soliciting funds for that purpose was started, and £277.12 was secured. On May 27, 1732, they appointed their brothers and faithful friends, etc., as a building committee.

They bought a plot of ground from Peter Berrien, April 3, 1733, and the church was built and finished in August, 1735.

*Low Dutch Reformed Church of Oyster Bay, Located at Wolver Hollow (Now Brookville).*

Was organized about 1732, as a meeting was held on Sept. 9, 1732, at the house of Jurien Haff for the purpose of going on with the building of a Church or House of God.

A subscription of £163 was made. Adriaen Hegeman, Jurien Haff, Jacob Van Noorstrant and Barent Van Wyck were appointed a committee for that purpose. The church was completed and the congregation met in the new church April 25, 1734.

The church was built on an acre of ground bought of Edmund Wright Sept. 25, 1732, for £6.

*The Collegiate Churches of Queens County.*

The Dutch people in Queens County previous to the building of the church in Jamaica, were depending largely for ministers and religious services on Kings county and New York, but after the building of the churches in Queens county the delegates from the four congregations met at Flatbush on July 23, 1739, and united in engaging the services of Domini Van Basten for one year at a salary of £75.



He was succeeded by Domini Goetchius of Pennsylvania. When he was settled, Sept. 4, 1741, the congregations united in buying a parsonage house at Jamaica for £185. Shortly, opposition was excited because of his enthusiasm, and the troubles began.

It would be in explanation to say, that one Domini was required to fill the pulpit on alternate Sabbaths in the four churches.

#### JOHANNES HENRICUS GOETCHIUS.

Born in 1718, in Liguria, Switzerland. Studied in the University of Zurich. Was called to preach in the Dutch churches of Queens county in October, 1740, and being their first regular preacher. Was licensed and ordained by his preceptor, Dorsius, aided by Johannes Frelinghuysen of Raritan. This was just about the time of the first meeting of the Dutch *Coetus*. Many souls needed instruction, and these excellent men felt that this must not be withheld on account of ecclesiastical formalities. They lived far in advance of their times.

Domini Goetchius was inducted at Jamaica April 19, 1741, by Domini Freeman, who preached from Matthew 28:20.

*Coetus* says, Goetchius was qualified; ordained by Dorsius and Frelinghuysen; though they had no right to do so, and that Freeman, with the assent of Antonides, openly laid hands on him and installed him. We quote from Corwin's Manual farther: "But certain persons created difficulties respecting the validity of his ministry, and his colleague, Antonides, now inconsistently took part with them. The pressure brought to bear on him caused him sometimes to lose his temper, for which he was rebuked by Classis. Immorality was also charged against him, but this was declared not sustained."

He seemed to be in advance of the times, and his sermon Aug. 22, 1742, on the "Unknown God" savored of the "higher criticism." It gave great offense to his people, and with that and the question of his ordination, "the church was sometimes locked against him; when he preached in barns or crowded houses, or under trees, or on the door steps of the church."

On one occasion, when in the church, the *Voorzanger*, who sat below the pulpit and in those days gave out the hymns, in



order to prevent his preaching, gave out the whole of the 119th Psalm, which would have taken all day to sing. Mr. G. had the courage to stop it.

He was a man of deep feeling and strong passions, it being said that once, when resistance was apprehended to his entering the church at Hackensack, he buckled on his sword, and thus accoutred entered the pulpit. It must be remembered, that it was not unusual for even a minister to wear a sword.

To the *Coetus* party was imputed the better piety, and to that Mr. Goetchius belonged.

He was removed from his charge in 1748, and for the sake of peace consented to take the place of a candidate and submit to a new examination and ordination, though having been ten years in the ministry.

He was a learned, pious and godly man, and a faithful and successful preacher of the gospel, and God accepted his work, giving him great revivals in the places where he served.

He was below the medium size, of a vigorous constitution; abrupt in speech, but his language was clear and expressive. He was a man of profound erudition, a thorough Calvinist, and an accomplished theologian and able preacher.

He died in 1774, aged 57.

He was thrice married, and had sixteen children, two of whom were baptized July 19, 1745, at Success, Ester and Magdalene by name. The witnesses were Ester and Magdalene Goetchius. The mother, Maria.

Mourits, baptized April 22, 1747, in Wolver Hollow. No mother mentioned.



## PAPER NO. 1.

## TRANSLATION.

*Copy of a Letter to Domini Goetchius.*

NEW YORK, March 9th, 1742-3.

DEAR SIR. The committee on the dispute between you and the Consistory members of Jamaica, &c. on Long Island, have elected it requisite to be ended, with therefore Ecclesiastical procedure, must to you, amicably the following questions propose, in expectation that you, in a discreet manner, distinctly on the same to them answer.

These are:

1st. If you inclined be to, you to submit, and with your answer on these questions, your actual belief to subject, to the Ecclesiastical Rules of the Low Dutch Reformed Church according to the National Synod of Dordrecht, anno, 1618 and 1619.

2d. If you are willing, you to subordinate to the Honorable Classis of Amsterdam and to honorably submit to her Apostolic utterance; also, concerning the present differences, or those which in the future may arise (that we hope not).

3d. If you truly promise about the grievance, that in regard to you in consideration may be to come, no other custom to shall make, than alone Ecclesiastical in writing, on the same.

The answer to be to the Committee of Right Rules of the Honorable Classis of Amsterdam.

4th and lastly;

If you out to the Honorable Consistory of Jamaica or any other Congregations that you serve, an Ecclesiastical Certificate of your membership have shown.

The Committee request of you, kindly, on these four articles a written answer to them to give.

When you this shall have done, so that you on the three first Articles fully state, and us thereof a written declaration, do promise in all sincerity the same to follow; so shall the Committee on you, permit the supposed grievance to be mediated.





This decision we hold Ecclesiastic, and therefore all becoming to be.

Wherefore, they in short, this of you expect.  
Now Christlike greeting remain, &c.,

G. D. Bois,  
In Virtue of the Committee.

The answer to your missive of the 9th of March find it good.

THE ANSWER.

HONORABLE SIRS :

Until now, to no opportunity have found for time to spend, about such unnecessary business. Require of you, amicably, what I must understand by the expression, "dispute between you and the Consistory members."

If a Mr. Consistory member, who abandons the Church office, can yet a Consistory be?

Wishing also amicably, that you, out of God's grace, light and revelation might find concerning this you do; then should people you seriously hear. Desire no other Ecclesiastic treatment as such that hitherto regular be.

Request amicably, to know if possible, since the last Synod, *your* commision have received from your Classis, where it says under subordinate to be; that you with such command appear (which I wish you to do to oblige).

On the 1st Question. I question you amicably, if you Domini Dorsius and Domini Frelinghuysen have removed; in case not, and have not again to happened; then explain my sub-ordination under Action of Synod of Dord, for that in my promotion already is history.

In case already therefore, I question you beforehand, if you have power for me to again ordain, to accept, to bind, &c.

On the 2d precept. Must know first, whether it is the pleasure of the Honorable Classis of Amsterdam, me to accept and protect as a member.

In case then, have I no account over to give, for and before, that you thereto committed be.



On the 3d precept. I acknowledge you for no Committee nor Right Rules mediators, therefore shall I yet in my freedom stand about you for mediators to acknowledge.

With such you do, will you in fact true impartiality show, will you mine accusers and accusations nothing let be know, and thus unanswered, black made by the Honorable Classis. Without doubt, shall the Honorable Classis you reward as in the *gedoe* of Domini Frelinghuysen.

On the last. We should esteem so much all your actions, when we such of you did inquire.

Lastly. Wish that you with a written answer their own work approve. Please to testify on what grounds, such business can pass, as wholly Ecclesiastic and becoming to be.

Respectfully remain your humble servant,

J. H. GOETCHIUS, D. M.,

on Long Island.

N. B. The writing delivered Apl. 30, 1743.

*Myn Heer* G. D. BOIS, to NEW YORK.

THOMAS ROMEYN, SR.

He was the son of Nicholas, and was born at Pompton, N. J., in March, 1729. He married Margaret Frelinghuysen, a daughter of Theodorus Jacobus, who emigrated in 1727. Died at Fonda, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1794. His wife died at Jamaica Dec. 23, 1757.

He appeared in *Coetus* Sept. 13, 1749, and wished to be recommended to the Classis of Amsterdam.

In November, 1752, he preached as a student of theology, for the first time, a trial sermon in Jamaica, accompanied by Frelinghuysen, his brother-in-law, and two days after, Nov. 10th, 1752, Jamaica and Oyster Bay united in a call on him, on condition that he should go to Holland for ordination.

The Church had had troubles enough and desired to avoid any more, on account of the irregular ordination of Goetchius.

April 10, 1753, he gave his departing sermon; arrived safely in Amsterdam, and was ordained Sept. 3, 1753.

April 9, 1754, he had returned, and was inducted Nov. 10, by Domini Verbruyck.



After his settlement on Long Island, though a prudent man, he found it difficult to still the troubled waters. His call, also, was not unanimous. In March, 1755, he made a pastoral visitation from house to house, and met with rough handling from the friends of Goetchius.

On April 6, he celebrated the Lord's Supper and admitted sixteen members.

In 1757, at a meeting of the disaffected element another minister was called. (See later Paper No. 4).

He preached his farewell sermon on Nov. 30, 1760, from Ephesians 6, 24; and being a quiet and peaceful man, sought freedom from the strife in another field of labor, at Minisink, N. J.



## PAPER No. 2.

## TRANSLATION.

The Reverend, Thomas Romeyn.

Dear Sir: We of the underwritten Consistories together stand.

The congregation of Success have understood, that your Honor has a call under inspection, for the Revd. Johannes Frelinghuysen, nevertheless, so our information is; suppose for the congregation of Oyster Bay and partly Jamaica, even with inclusion of the undersigned congregations; a matter to us appearing extremely strange, because we have understood, with us to Success chosen be to inform about church matters, that Domini De Ronde is to be sent by *Coetus* to Oyster Bay, and together that, fully consenting to, but not Johannes Frelinghuysen; and further request we of you all friendly-like, that we want you about with these above said matters, not forward to go.

Thinking that it more shall tend to war than to peace; and if you then with your matter shall forward go, so find we ourselves obliged to go against you therein.

Anno 1753. To Success, the 3d Feb.

[NOTE.] There were no signatures attached, but the letter was written for the Church of Newtown and Success. It will be noticed that this letter is dated on the same day that Domini Romeyn was ordained in Amsterdam.

The call to Frelinghuysen appears never to have come to a head, probably on account of his death soon after, Sept. 15, 1754.

## A FAMILY OF DOMINIES.

The Reverend Theodorus Jacobus Frelinghuysen emigrated to this country in 1727. Died, 1747. He married Eva Terhune of Flatbush. They had issue as follows:

Rev. Theodore. Married Elizabeth Syms. He preached in New Albany 1746. Supposed to have been drowned on his way to Holland.

Revs. Jacobus and Fredinandus, died with smallpox on their way to this country with licenses to preach, 1753.





Rev. Henrickus. Minister of the Gospel at Marbletown, Rochester, Wawarsing. Died, 1758. Will recorded in New York; Liber 21, Folio 94.

Margaret. Married the Rev. Thomas Romeyn, who preached in the Queens County Churches.

Anna. Married the Rev. William Jackson, who in 1757, was preaching on Staten Island.

Rev. John. Baptized at New Brunswick March 26, 1727. Died Sept. 15, 1754, at Jamaica. Married in 1750, Dinah Van-Bergh. He it is who was mentioned in the translated letter No. 2.

There was a little story connected with Theodorus Frelinghuy-sen, one of the family of ministers, which seems of interest. He preached in English to the soldiers who were sent to Albany for the protection of the frontier. In the spring of 1759, he took strong ground, though with little success, against the spirit of gaiety and fashion which a regiment of royal troops had introduced in that city. On one occasion, having preached an unusually earnest sermon against worldly follies, he found on Monday morning at his door, a pair of shoes, a staff, a silver coin, and a loaf of bread. He considered this an intimation to leave, which he in the fall of that year did.

The following letter (being marked No. 3), coming from Amsterdam, gives the disturbing element somewhat of a "calling down" and endeavors to inculcate a little of the spirit of forbearance and also a moral lecture.

The first part of the history is a general account of the  
 country, its situation, extent, and the manner in which it  
 was discovered. It is then divided into three parts, the  
 first of which is a description of the country as it  
 appeared to the first discoverers. The second part  
 is a description of the country as it appeared to the  
 second discoverers. The third part is a description of  
 the country as it appeared to the third discoverers.

## PAPER No. 3.

## TRANSLATION.

(The address.)

“Right Honorable Sirs :

The Reverend Ritsma and De Ronde, Ministers and Heads of the Honorable Consistory of the Reformed Congregation at New York.”

Right Honorable Sirs and esteemed Colleagues.

We have your letters and the documents received, also that of the Reverend Ritsma dated the 20th of August, 1755, then that of the meeting at Peremus held the 3d of November, 1755, the which on the 25th of November was laid before the Consistory at New York and suppose the conclusion there, undersigned by the Revd. Ritsma as presser and regulator wherein to disciplin; that to the purpose of the gathering to Peremus for their advice is extremely well satisfied. Legitimately their intentions have not been able to reconcile wherefore they the former *Censure* over Goetchius accusing him of ill behaviour and improper intrusion, and the meeting of Peremus, &c., have in short referred the whole business to the Classis.

Underwritten with the name of Gerard Haaghoort alike for all the Directors' names. This all finally concluding with a P. S. wherein and by hand confirmed that it be true, and something in respect to the contents of this writing, something concerning the future management of the affairs of *Coetus*, also undersigned by Ritsma and De Ronde.

After such a bulky, so tedious and for a great part unintelligible sort of matter to have to read, must we confess to be affected with the utmost surprise, pity and indignation. Certainly can not comprehend, how thereof people, how thereof Christian Teachers could changed become to such a kind of proceeding, in the “biting and devouring” of one another, but years after one to single out; and not the better alone could choose, and with that all conciliatory state, should imitators be of the meek, lowly and charitable Jesus. Even so it seems right to think that char-



ity, the "livery" of the Christian, is only hate, envy, anger working, vitiating, detestable, eager self-seeking, out of evil is, without a proper conception that enmities, contentions, jealousy, angry disputes and discord, shuts anybody without God's kingdom. Where shall this dear brothers, what shall thereof of this all become.

We can you with assurance tell, that we no part of the world know where it is so in our Church harbored as in New York. So in this, that part alone of the foreign country churches, to the Classis give as much to do as the others together.

Shall there then not harmony to be expected, and an end be to all the old disagreements and disputes, that during so many years have dominated church and state, and households divided, and God's wrath over the community excited.

Shall people not once think that the ordering is difficult over the prevailing conditions, not only in the murmurings but for New York and it particular.

Perceive we not the tempestuous clouds on all sides moving ; reveals He nothing in this wise, of His terrible anger from the heavens, have we reason for to believe that He whose frequent ordering of His household, indulgently us before others shall spare, when in reluctance for the increased light, vigorous when others sin. Nay, beloved brethren, nothing is of it, that we, so we a reasonably sound course of action, could and should bring to such an extravagant inference.

Therefore, praying and supplicating the Lord Jesus we yet about, as for the health of your souls, with the welfare of the congregation, for the bowels of charity, that you all of one accord, right may plan for the understriving fires to suppress, and none to kindle anew or set going, either through instigation or through neglect.

In regard to the letter of the Reverend Ritsma, written the 20th of August, last year, we learn with sorrow of no apparent cessation of the unrest on Long Island out of the removal of Domini Goetchius and the calling of Domini Romeyn to Oyster Bay and Jamaica; and hereto on the devout purpose of the Classis, how earnest they that desire; is not satisfied the old bargain of the year 1748 to hold fast anew.



Merits by us on such, not the least remark, and is wise thereof never a business from off the Classis hand to come. Slight cause, so foreign to their complete interest.

Must their resolution there over, which your honor is acquainted with, undimished remain, stand sustained, and concerning we entreat you and request on it all emphatical, that you to the out-working of the same will co-operate and not there against, besides the least appearance, by lending an ear to, will give, of together combining with the disobedient.

On the last mentioned writing to Peremas, on ordered; the further action can by your honor's Classes; that in a great part can not be understood for the obscure style and language, bad spelling and out drawn prolixity. No other answer given than that all the procedure and the censuring of the one the other side, for *unlawful* and *null* declared.

And in the matter nothing can be done before that men a lawful *Cetus* hence hold, the matter therein differently be treated, and a short, exact and plain account do to the Classis, legal proof of must be, alone of essential business. We request that you therefore due knowledge please to give to the heads of these together coming to Peremas, that this matter before your honorable Consistory before have brought, and on which we order on account of nothing, either soundly to write.

Herewith your honors, the peace, the love, the unity and orderliness once again admonished about thereto, to pray for the light and influence of the Holy Spirit. So sign we with sincere love, right honorable Sirs and esteemed colleagues, in our Classical gathering, your willing and affectionate colleagues.

The 13th June, 1756.

In the name of the Honorable Classis of Amsterdam.

W. PIEFFERS, Dep. Cl. Pregs.

R. SCHULL, Dep. Cl. Scribe.

The first part of the book deals with the early years of the Republic, from the signing of the Constitution in 1787 to the end of the War of 1812. It covers the presidencies of George Washington, John Adams, and James Madison.

The second part of the book covers the period from 1812 to 1848, including the presidencies of James Monroe, John Quincy Adams, Andrew Jackson, and Martin Van Buren. It also discusses the Nullification Crisis and the Texas Annexation.

The third part of the book covers the period from 1848 to 1860, including the presidencies of Zachary Taylor, Millard Fillmore, and Franklin Pierce. It also discusses the Mexican-American War and the Fugitive Slave Act.

The fourth part of the book covers the period from 1860 to 1877, including the presidencies of Abraham Lincoln, Andrew Johnson, and Ulysses S. Grant. It also discusses the Civil War and Reconstruction.

The fifth part of the book covers the period from 1877 to 1900, including the presidencies of Rutherford B. Hayes, James A. Garfield, and Chester A. Arthur. It also discusses the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era.

The sixth part of the book covers the period from 1900 to 1917, including the presidencies of William McKinley, Theodore Roosevelt, and Woodrow Wilson. It also discusses the Progressive Era and World War I.

The seventh part of the book covers the period from 1917 to 1945, including the presidencies of Woodrow Wilson, Calvin Coolidge, Herbert Hoover, and Franklin D. Roosevelt. It also discusses World War II and the New Deal.

The eighth part of the book covers the period from 1945 to 1960, including the presidencies of Dwight D. Eisenhower, John F. Kennedy, and Lyndon B. Johnson. It also discusses the Cold War and the Great Society.

The ninth part of the book covers the period from 1960 to 1980, including the presidencies of Lyndon B. Johnson, Richard Nixon, and Jimmy Carter. It also discusses the Vietnam War and the Watergate scandal.

The tenth part of the book covers the period from 1980 to the present, including the presidencies of Ronald Reagan, George H. W. Bush, Bill Clinton, and George W. Bush. It also discusses the end of the Cold War and the 9/11 attacks.



## PAPER NO. 4.

## TRANSLATION.

Addressed to

“The Right Honorable and very learned gentleman, Mr. Eggo Tonkus Van Hoevenberge, Right Reverend preacher in the Reformed congregation of *Ch*i of Rynbeek.”

Instrument of the calling for the Right Honorable Eggo Tonkus Van Hoevenberg.

VERY HONORABLE SIR.

We, Elders and Deacons of the three Low Dutch Congregations, Newtown, Jamaica and Hempstead in Queens County, on Long Island, in the province of New York, with each other are united and together met in the name of God, in order to, in the fear of the Lord, an Orthodox Shepherd and Teacher in our beforesaid Low Dutch Congregations to call; and whereas we have been given abundant testimony of your honor's great ability; so, according to the desire of the three congregations in our gathering, it is unanimously settled, for the Right Honorable *Hur* Eggo Tonkus Van Hoovenberg, present preacher of Rhinebeck to call for our Shepherd and Teacher.

Simultaneous, we then subscribed also in the name of the congregations and in the presence of the Right Honorable Sir, Lambertus De Ronde, preacher in New York, who our congregations at different times has served. In the name of the congregations; you, Honorable Domini, Eggo Tonkus Van Hoovenberg, call for regular shepherd and teacher in these our Low Dutch congregations of the Reformed Church, for the sure word of God among us to preach; the Holy Sacrament, instituted by Christ to administer; and further, everything to perform that the office of a true servant of the Lord Jesus Christ demands, according to His Holy Word and the good order of the Church requires, and conducting everything as much as possible after the ways of the Low Dutch Reformed Church here in this country customary; according to the Synod of Doodrecht, held in 1618, 1619.



Though yet a little further to determine, about your honor's preaching service, the congregations so appoint; your honor, us not alone the service to perform on Sunday, but also on the so called feast times and the \*preparatory sermon for the Sacrament, according to the custom among us; also with the fast and prayer days, and over which order of observance of the service and how often in either congregation the Consistories further shall speak on your honor's arrival.

But to encourage you in the acceptance of this our call, so promise we Consistories and our successors, to your honor to give a yearly salary of the sum of one hundred pounds, New York money, and that every half year the just half, and that continued as long as your honor the above mentioned service among us shall observe.

To Wit: That the Congregation of Newtown for your honor's service shall pay the half of the salary, the which is £50. Also with the half of the fire wood, free from all cost.

Jamaica £30 and Hempstead £20, as also their ratio of their payment for your honor's service, the fire-wood and cost.

Above that, shall your honor have free lodging, and a piece of land for two cattle and a horse for all service; with which last they supply your Honor in performance of the office in the separate congregations; the which are, from Jamaica to Hempstead. 8 English miles, and from Jamaica to Newtown, 5 English miles. Further, shall fulfill in regard to such, your Honor, as we become indebted to a sincere teacher.

Moreover. We then alike with all affection, your Honor, Domini Eggo Tonkus Van Hoevenberg, this our call intrust with. So we desire your Honor, also with all importunity, that your Honor the same in the fear of the beloved Lord to promptly accept of, in consideration of the need of our community, and who for a considerable time have been devoid of a qualified, regular Shepherd and Teacher, and so lamenting that we the word on the appointed time of God's service cannot hear for the welfare of the spiritual Zion.

. In the mean while, with all love and esteem, we implore your

\*Dutch—"*de proef predikatie voor het Nagtmaal.*" Literal translation—"trial sermon for the night meal."



honor to come, and that it shall please the Great Shepherd to behind follow the reaper with his godlike mercy, and so tend to the great making of His all Holy name, and in winning to salvation of many souls.

All this done in our church gathering to Newtown.

Newtown, Jan. 11, 1757.

Elders of Newtown.	{ Pieter Luyster. Tunis Brinckerhoff. Daniel Rappalje. Jan Wyckoff.
Elder of Jamaica,	{ Daniel Durye.
Elders of Hempstead.	{ Jan Hegeman. Minne Schenck.
Deacons of Newtown.	{ Abraham Rapalye. Jeromus Remsen Hendrick Brinkerhoff.
Deacons of Jamaica.	{ Cornelis Monfoort. Johannes Willemsen. John Johnson. Rem Remsen.
Deacons of Hempstead,	{ Jacobus Monfoort. Meichel De Mot. Harmanes Hendrickson.
In the presence of me,	

Lamb. De Ronde, V. D. M.

[NOTE.] Van Hoevenberge appears to have declined the call. Oyster Bay not joining with the others, being, perhaps, still loyal to Romeyn. Only one Elder from Jamaica signing, viz: Daniel Durye.

The congregation at Jamaica being very much at loggerheads with each other, as would appear from the Paper No. 5 following, written to Classis of Amsterdam. One other fact to emphasize the feelings of the Dutch people regarding the troubles in Jamaica: The Baptismal Register there contained no entries after 1753 for forty years, while the Oyster Bay Church Register was continued and the people who had attended at Jamaica had their children baptised in the church at Wolver Hollow.

The next paper No. 5, written to the Classis of Amsterdam, needs no comment, as it speaks for itself and with a meekness of spirit perfectly in keeping with the Dutch characteristics.



## PAPER No. 5.

[TRANSLATION.]

Right Honorable, Highly learned Sirs, Father and Brethren.

Whereas, the Consistory of Jamaica, have on a friendly request, for us to give testimony of the truth of their matter, that they imputing to errors, upon your table bring with protest, concerning their wronging and oppression.

So having, we in this will not in neglect remain, but therein to speak sincerely to proceedings, and as much as we are conscious of, in this your honors, to communicate and conscientiously testify, and thence shall look, from your honors the righting of unjust treatment by *Coetus* and to your *Classis* here in this land.

It is then history, after the removal of Domini Goetchius, that the *Classis* had decreed, that therefore a new Consistory in Jamaica should be chosen, out of both parties; but whereto that party that it with Domini Goetchius holds, would have nothing to do, and properly with the other party together a Consistory to choose; so that these were necessitated to go on with the choosing of a Consistory according to the rules of the Honorable Classis of Amsterdam.

That Consistory in an Ecclesiastical way was chosen, and also inducted by the Honorable Sir, Domini Arondeus as being lawful preacher, and although they obey the commands of the Classis afterwards in every respect, whereon the other party by Goetchius it not let assent to.

But Domini Ritsema, preacher in New York, successfully persuaded for yet a similar Consistory to choose, opposed to that other already made, and whereas the other party, proceeding against the protest of the lawful Consistory, moreover have fearlessly done, although in an unexcellent way against all equity and right, but courageous continue, and their chosen Consistory was permitted to be installed in the English Presbyterian Church; thereupon did they further go, and with Domini John Frelinghuisen, who them therein was willing to concur, although against the orders of the Classis; calling one Thomas Romeyn therein





with the Congregation of Oyster Bay, that by Domini Frelinghuisen persuaded be thereto ; and somewhat also to such an unorderly procedure, the Honorable Domini De Ronda, also preacher in New York, had labored for it to come, and advised the congregations, themselves, not from one to separate, but with each other to remain, that had jointly one preacher equally to call as before, and can us not assist.

But men covet craftily for the three congregations, beforehand. And so is Romeyn there come, and with his coming has affected great schism and discord in Jamaica, as also with us, and also in Newtown, that formerly quiet and peaceable our God's service could perform.

Yea ; so far got their tyranny with the before-named Thomas Romeyn, that whenever we with Newtown and Jamaica another teacher would call, be they at every turn at once to oppose, and that men us after following with shameful *leugens* and *lasteringe* in so far even, our Church home and land to take away may, that we already ten years among ourselves had, and having received nothing out of their hands.

HONORABLE SIRs,

This is "the not otherwise" than perfectly true, without the particular things done to us.

In the end we hope and wish, that we yet equal rights may find in your exalted assembly, and that your Honors this maturely shall consider, that we, not longer every day about to run, like wandering sheep without a shepherd.

The blessing of the Lord be over your people and highly Honorable Assembly.

Remaining with all high esteem, Right Honorable, very learned Reverend fathers and brethren

Your honors'

Servants and brethren.

Success, the 20th March, 1759.

The paper No. 6, following the one written to Amsterdam by Success, might be taken as a reply, but not so ; it comes as the Apostolic utterance of the Church, and is sent by Classis that met at New Brunswick to the different Congregations.



## PAPER No. 6.

[TRANSLATION.]

To the Right Honorable Consistories in the Province of New York.

Right Honorable and much loved Colleagues.

Your letter signed by D. D. Erichsen and Leydt at New Brunswick the 27th of June, 1760, with the annexed document, is well to our hand come; wherein the event is given to us exactly and according to truth; concurring with the information that we have received from the other brethren.

It serves to our complete satisfaction that the Christlike and very cordial arousing done by our former letter, for the hurtful schisms and miserable discord to abandon, so inconsistent with the teaching of the gospel of the meek Saviour; and themselves mutually in one *Coetus* to unite, in so far the attention, and the effect it has had with the Honorable Brethren of the other side, that they themselves have manifested a disposition for the estrangement to take away and there-over with each other to enter into negotiation.

But to our greatest regret, we at once perceive that these so desiring reunion, and not loyally come to a stand, but interrupt, or at least put off, is because the men who will first determine over the Articles and conditions, those men in either party will not be able to agree.

The brethren that style themselves the *Conferentie* gathering, demand that the decision in important matters, whereabout are differences, with the *Classis* shall rest, and the whole matter in such a case shall before be carried by both parties.

The present *Coetus* answers that the matter of the old hostility with superiority of votes ought to be settled in compliance with \*Article 31 of the Ecclesiastical Rules. The *Coetus* asserts the

\* The 31st Article says: "If any person conceive himself aggrieved by the decision of a lesser Assembly, he shall have the liberty and right of appealing to a higher; and that which is determined by a majority of voices in such assembly shall be held decisive and binding unless it can be demonstrated to be contrary to the Word of God and these Articles."



legality of the examinations and promotions of the students ; that the already done promotions, so few hence done may be, as any lawful baptisms, that the former and the rest with the congregations, absolute, further then therefrom not to abdicate.

The *Conferentie* assembly maintain that these powers to the *Coetus* do not appertain, whereas the Classis, never a *Coetus*, have avowed and conceded unanimously their sub-authority and right by express proviso, for to examine and to promote and to sentence about the doctrin, as evidence out of their letter of November, 1739, and right because the same is reserved for the Classes by the Dordse Synodus.

The substance of the "both sides" letters, has been referred to the Honorable Classis, and by the same maturely considered, and the same have instructed us on the union of both parties once again on it earnestly on to urge ; and concerning the points in dispute, that the union delays, her feelings to you to communicate.

The Honorable assembly is of judgment concerning the first, that the superiority of the votes must certainly have place ; it is properly the nature of any gathering, also ecclesiastical advance. By means of that the convoked members of the Classis freely settle honorable protests. It likewise serves to bring the subordination by inferior to greater Church assemblies.

Concerning the second and important, can we the already done promotions well not approve, as wherein those finished on the vows with the Lowlands church, but will also thereover according to much rigorousness not judge or endeavor to annul, only for peace sake in condition allow and the before finished hold.

It is also so, that the Classis can grant no liberty to the *Coetus* about the examinations, which alone belongs to a lawful Classis, though the Classis will well in case an extraordinary question may come before all yieldingness exercise for the matter to be instructed about *por re nata* to act, while the *Coetus* the same ; a laudable testimony of such person to furnish concerning his ability and knowledge according to truth in the Holy Theology.

But shall this indulgence of the *Classis* have no place as long as the *Coetus* by the bond of love, peace and harmony, not becomingly with one another is united.



Let therefore Right Honorable Sirs and much loved brethren, our pacific opinions and counsel only thereto unjust about, with the co-operation of the God all merciful, the welfare of the newly planted congregations, the underlying foundation to free confidence, by it the true faith in Christ to promote.

We will hope and wish that none of you were in the disorders and thereout shall draw, wanting independence of his colleague's, pleasure, and in place of the wound to heal, the same unpleasant to make, more, much more that this our answer the ground might lay to a hearty union.

If we God's honor, the extension of Christ's holy kingdom, the interest and establishment of the particular Congregations to heart got, and we thereto blessed instruments will be, how hard must we then not pray for the spirit of love and moderation and watch against any imperious Spirit of Diotrefhes, and thereto all wrong purposes abominate and sinful passions suppress, also, that all some varnish and assumption might have of good ardour, for us the Lord's approval thereto to set.

It becomes you therefore then, in our behalf, on it heartily to pray, and as married brethren, the hands in one to strike, the several bonds to reunite, and therefore as loyal sons of the truth, to have the love to the true.

Will then with reverence one the other surpass; the one the other exceedingly esteem; then themselves each other's burdens bear and also the law of Christ fulfill.

This shall our subject for thanksgiving be, to the God of peace; our joyful consolation, and the reward be for our brotherly and well meaning counsels.

We conclude with the wish prayer of Paul to the Romans, 15, 5 & 6, and commend you and the congregations to the protection of God and His blessed word.

We remain with true affection, Right Honorable much loved colleagues, your obedient servants and brothers. In the name of the Honorable Classis of Amsterdam.

In our Classical gathering the 13th January, 1761.

R. Perizonius, V. D. M.

Dep, *ad res ext*

: t. Praeses.





E. P. G. Van Essen,

Deputt. *ad res externas.*

Scribe.

“The Honorable Coetus acknowledge no copy but that by  
Do. Joh Leydt with his own hand undersigned.”



## PAPER No. 6, (SUPPLEMENT.)

[TRANSLATION.]

To the Low Dutch Reformed Consistories and Congregations in our land.

The *Coetus* wish the peace, happiness and salvation of Jesus Christ.

Whereas a letter has come from the Honorable *Classis* of Amsterdam to the Consistories in this remote region, and earnestly advising the union in one *Coetus*, the two hindering articles to decide, for the good of our Church to forward.

So is it, that the *Coetus* have thought good, to the better arousing and complying, to make service of the letter of the Honorable *Classis* through the usual copy, and with this to declare their sincere intention and earnest desire for universal peace and union with the brethren that without the *Coetus* be, in one *Coetus* to acquire.

Whereunto the *Coetus* desires not otherwise, than that everything should orderly become after God's word, Constitution of the Low Dutch Reformed Church and lawful *Coetus*, and so follow quickly the love and unity.

All this done to New Brunswick the 6th of October, 1761.

Signed in the name and by the instruction of the Honorable *Coetus* of New York.

Reinhart Erechtson,  
p. t. Praeses.  
J. R. Hardenbergh,  
p. t. Scriba.

## ABRAHAM KETELTAS.

Was born in New York in 1733. Preached in New Jersey from 1757 to '60. Died Sept. 30, 1798.

The writer has been told that he was the great grandfather of Recorder Hackett (Abraham Keteltas Hackett) of Manhattan. By the "old people" the name was pronounced Kittle-tas.



From a historical discourse delivered by Sylvester Woodbridge, Jr., pastor, at the dedication of Christ's First Church Chapel, Raynor, South Hempstead, Nov. 29, 1840.

"In the year 1762 the Revd. Abraham Keteltas supplied the Congregation for a short time.

"He was accustomed, says an aged and highly respected member of the Church, who relates from memory, to preach alternate Sabbaths at New York and Hempstead. In the city it was said that he preached in French. It is recorded on the stone which marks the place of his burial, that he had frequently officiated in three different languages, having preached in the Dutch and French languages in his native city of New York. He was a graduate of Yale College in 1752, and was ordained by the Presbytery of New York, in 1758.

"He possessed unusual talents, which were improved by profound erudition. The increase of the Congregation, which was rapid under the labors of Mr. Keteltas, received a great check at the Revolution."

He preached as a "supply" in the Dutch congregations from 1760 to 1762, and on April 28, 1762, a regular call was extended to him. See Paper No. 7.

The call was accepted by him and after the first sermons he was paid, as per paper No. 9. On April 18, 1763, he receipted for his half year's salary, £16.5.

The matter, of necessity, was referred to the Classis of Amsterdam, with what result, will be revealed further on.

THE HISTORY OF THE

The history of the world is a long and varied one, filled with many interesting events and people. It is a story that has been told for thousands of years, and it continues to be told today. The history of the world is a story of progress, of discovery, and of the human spirit. It is a story that has shaped the world we live in today, and it will continue to shape the world of the future.

The history of the world is a story of progress, of discovery, and of the human spirit. It is a story that has shaped the world we live in today, and it will continue to shape the world of the future. The history of the world is a story of progress, of discovery, and of the human spirit. It is a story that has shaped the world we live in today, and it will continue to shape the world of the future.

The history of the world is a story of progress, of discovery, and of the human spirit. It is a story that has shaped the world we live in today, and it will continue to shape the world of the future. The history of the world is a story of progress, of discovery, and of the human spirit. It is a story that has shaped the world we live in today, and it will continue to shape the world of the future.

The history of the world is a story of progress, of discovery, and of the human spirit. It is a story that has shaped the world we live in today, and it will continue to shape the world of the future. The history of the world is a story of progress, of discovery, and of the human spirit. It is a story that has shaped the world we live in today, and it will continue to shape the world of the future.

## PAPER No. 7.

[TRANSLATION.]

## THE CALL TO ABRAHAM KETELTAS.

The Elders of the four united Congregations of Newtown, Jamaica, Hempstead and Oyster Bay, being together assembled on the 28th day of April, in the year of our Lord Jesus Christ 1762, about a Reformed orthodox minister to call, for our four above mentioned Reformed Congregations, situated in Queens County, in the province of New York.

Whereas, be it known, that (by our request) the very honorable and godly gentleman, Abraham Keteltas, residing being in the County above mentioned; his preaching to our congregations, appears to have given very good satisfaction, and to hear, have in the general crowded in.

Therefore, have the congregations, the Elders of the four congregations, on encouraged; and they are, just now, Elders and congregations with heart and soul agreed.

And we, the Elders of the four congregations are commanded that into their care the business shall take, and exhorted by their Elders office the honorable Mr. Abraham Keteltas, shepard and teacher to call, to the end, for their regular shepard and teacher to be.

He in the first place, promising himself to submit to the Articles of the Low Dutch Reformed Church and the Honorable Classis of Amsterdam. We underwritten Elders of the four congregations, find ourselves obliged for the Christian Church of this place, without any neglect, to provide that honorable persons Christ teach, and the work of the free full grace, to the salvation of sinners, with us constantly be taught.

Therefore, we Elders with heart and soul, so call you, very honorable, learned Sir, Abraham Keteltas. Yea, we call your honor with this, by virtue of, and in the name of all our congregations. We call your honor, in the fear of the Lord our Christian congregations of this place to supply; with a full blessing of the gospel, to their all upbuilding in the fear of the Lord, and





that your honor, it request, with a heavenly manner, and thus endeavor to allure and to draw, in order to a heavenly minded life to lead, and that after you following, God will incline your heart to come to our help and grant you as God's favour, enough of the power of his sanctifying spirit.

That we, you appoint (with good health) two times each month in the year, on either day of the Lord to preach out of the power that God gives you, and that four months, once on either day of the Lord, and also on the feast days, to be done according to our church customs of this place ; and also preparation sermon for the Holy Sacrament.

The congregations of Newton and Jamaica commune together in a body, as also the congregations of Hempstead and Oyster Bay, turn by turn ; and that every three months, there you the Sacrament serve, there must you visitations do, and the Elders in the other village the visitations do, where you no Sacrament serve.

Further, must you the discipline exercise, with the advice of your Elders, and all carefulness to usage, and if necessary with a neighboring minister to consult ; in this manner also the catechising ; consulting you your Elders, where and how, the time and place to set ; the sick in their need, thereto visit with relief, and their faith to sustain ; and whatever God, of his upright and faithful man-servant demands ; and this is all to the honor of God's Holy name and to the salvation of all true believers. Amen.

We the Elders of the four united congregations, promise and assure you, very honorable sir, Abraham Keteltas, a salary of — New York money, and a house and lot, with all the necessary appurtenances, situated in Jamaica, bought and set for a Low Dutch shepherd and minister.

We underwritten Elders bind ourselves by our hands, every half year, you *Heer* Keteltas to pay the half of the above mentioned sum, and we question not of our following the same shall do, from time to time, as long as you shall serve on these conditions.

We hope that you freely and cheerfully this call shall accept and take, with a full blessing of the gospel, and we shall you *Heer* Abraham Keteltas with esteem, honor and love, embrace and welcome. Day and date as above.



## PAPER NO. 8.

(Translation.)

To the Congregations of Queens County.

Honorable Brethren. According to a request, the undersigned have come together, to consider the acceptability of Domine Keteltas; which is undertaken by us in the fear of the Lord.

Whereby we found that Domine Keteltas on an important point of Doctrine with us did not agree, and whereto, we (according to Synodal Resolutions) could not abdicate from.

Wherefore it is necessary that the consummation of our business, yet a little while shall be put off, the more, as that Do. Keteltas himself willingly has offered thereover for himself further to inform, or to permit instruction.

Whereto, we, his honor all assistance have offered; wherefore we request you people, Do. Keteltas nor us not to take amiss, that we could not bring the matter to an end, for that Do. Keteltas nothing against his conscience can properly do, nor we also not, and since by the delay, no prejudice to the matter even is. So are we necessitated to a further convincing; us to set at rest, in the hope and expectation that God this darkness shall clear up.

So sign we your loving servants.

J. RITZEMA,  
L. DE RONDE,  
W. VAN SINDEREN,  
JOH. CASP. RUBEL.

Flackebos, the 15th July, 1762.

N. B. This important point, is the succeeding generations of the sons, from the father, us thereunto bound. The Synodal Resolution is to be seen in the Church Rules Book. Page 378.

## PAPER NO. 9.

(Translation.)

Jamaica, July 16th, 1762,

Received on this day, from Mr. Minne Schenck, Elder, the sum of Eight pounds New York money, being for the four first sermons which I have preached to the four Low Dutch Reformed Congregations in Queens County. By me

£8.0.0.

ABRAHAM KETELTAS.



## PAPER NO. 10.

(Translation.)

(Being an original letter addressed to the Right Honorable Consistories of the four United Congregations of Queens County.)

Right Honorable Sirs and Brethren, comprising the Consistories of the four united Congregations of Queens County.

Your missive concerning the call of Domini A. Keteltas to preach in your Congregations, is us well to hand come.

We have the contents broadly answered in a letter to the Revd. Ritzema, de Ronde, Van Sindere and Rubel, and in one to the Revd. Keteltas, who the same will direct to your Honors communicate.

We have us therein with regard to it (the proposal to us) plainly executed, and so we trust, with all carefulness and discretion interpreted, and hope that the business, according to our prelude, may be completed to mutual satisfaction.

That it not otherwise our intention, than the welfare of your souls, as of all other Foreign Country Churches that with us maintain brotherly correspondence, a subject of gladness shall be.

Wherewith we now pray for all prosperity and blessing on your honorable members and congregations, and with all affection and esteem remain right honorable Sirs and Brethren, your honors' obedient servants in the name and cause of the Honorable Classis of Amsterdam.

JON. JAE. KESSLER, Deputy,  
Official "*Ad res exterus*" to the President.  
JOHANNES DE LANGE, V. D. M. Amstd.  
Deputy Classical "*Ad res exterus.*" Sketch Writer.

Amsterdam, the 18th March, 1763.  
(The letter was written by de Lange.)

## FROM HOIE'S KINGSTON RECORDS.

"In 1766 arose the memorable contest in the Kingston church, between the two factions known as the *Coetus* and the *Conferentie*.

"The former party, generally speaking, advocated separation from and the latter connection with and subordination to, the



Classis of Amsterdam, in Holland, in all matters relating to ecclesiastical procedure and government.

“The contest resulted in an open rupture in the Kingston church, the majority of its membership being in sympathy with the ‘*Conferentie*,’ while the minority, under the leadership of Domine Meyer, advocated the cause of the ‘*Coetus*.’

This was followed by the remarkable trial and suspension of Domine Meyer ; his withdrawal with a portion of the Congregation and the maintenance of religious services apart from those held by the ‘*Conferentie*’ in the old church edifice.”





## PAPER NO. II.

(Translation.)

## A COPY OF DOMINI BOLEN'S CALL.

To the Most Reverend and very learned Fathers in Christ.

Since it not alone is certain that the whole world by nature in wickedness lies, but even is foredoomed before God ; and it has after pleased God almighty out of His good pleasure, a means to salvation for fallen man to find out, and thereof blessed knowledge to give, through the preaching of the Holy Evangelist, that the faithful one eternally might be saved.

So is then above all things necessary that to solicitude be, that where the Gospel cannot be proclaimed by reason of the lack of a minister, that that lack of, elsewhere may be supplied, that the Evangelist there also his support might have. On that account is it then that we undersubscribed Consistories of the four united Congregations in Queens County on the Long Island Nassau, in the Colony of New York ;

namely { *Jameca,*  
*Nieutoun,*  
*Heempste,*  
*Oesterbay.*

solicit and humbly request you, Exalted Reverends, for our four united Congregations about to look, after an orthodox minister for us and our youth, necessary and proper for this place the work of a true minister of the Gospel to perform, in the preaching, catechising and administering of the Holy Sacrament, and to the same qualified according to Church regulations, and us speedily towards to send a lawful teacher for our service and Church, because the call made on the Honorable Mr. Keteltas have not continued in, for the Honorable Classis it abandoned, as his Honor, touching the Eternal Sonship of God's Son can not subscribe to.

And since a laborer, according to the saying of the Saviour, "is worthy of his hire," Luke 10, 7, and it is not too much that those sowing the spiritual to reap the material. So promise we on our



part to a yearly salary of one hundred and fifteen pounds, New York money, whereof the half, every half year promptly shall be paid.

His dwelling house will be to Jamaica, there one Bogaart is.

We for one horse and one cow beast of three.

Firewood shall to his dwelling be provided.

What the expenses belonging to the hither coming, according to account, those shall at his coming over be paid. Whensoever, after the first sermon, his Honor shall be presented with a half year's salary, beginning from that time of the acceptance of his call.

We the authorized Consistories, present Elders and Deacons of our congregations, underwritten this call as our own act about all what therein mentioned and is expressed, faithfully to fulfill alike, as also our successors, that in our place chosen shall be in continuation, from time to time the same to do.

Jan Hegeman,	Isaak Remsen,	Minne Schenck,
Jeromis Bennet,	Henderick Hendrekse,	Joseph Hegeman,
Jacobus Monfoort,	Johannes Bennet,	Daniel Durje,
Harmen Hendriske,	Johannes Willemse,	Abraham Polhemels,
Rem Remsen,	Rem Loot,	Douwe Ditmaase,
Jan Lammerse,	Elbert Hooglant,	Abraham Rappelje,
Bernardus Reyder,	Jeromis Remsen,	Teunis Brenkelhof,
Samuel Waldron,	Daniel Rappelje,	Hendrick Brinkelhof,
Jan De Bevois,	Isaak Lott,	Jacob Rappelje,
Williem Laton.		

Done the 4 Nov., 1763.

U. VAN SENDREN, V. D. M. to Flatbush in Kings Co.

JOH CASP. RUBEL, V. D. M. in Kings Co.

JOH RITZEMA, V. D. M. New York.

LAMBARTUS DE RONDE, V. D. M. in N. York.

#### HERMANUS LANCELOT BOELEN.

In answer to the urgent necessity of the Congregations, a man was found to "hazard the call" in the person of Domini Boelen.

He arrived from Holland Feb. 2, 1766, and on the 4th delivered his introductory discourse, from Psalms 34 : 12.

Was inducted Feb. 16, 1766, by Domini Van Sinderen (who wrote the call), with a text from Hebrews, 13 : 7.



He was a widower, accompanied by his daughter, and his language is said to have been too pure and high-flown for the people. He was of small stature but had a stentorian voice.

During his ministry the contentions in the Church were settled, by a convention of ministers and elders, held in New York Oct. 15, 1771. He did not attend.

The wounds were not healed. Apparently he was released in 1772. During the Revolution he was a Tory, and his warm prayers for the king exasperated the Whigs. He returned to Holland in 1780.

#### SOLOMON FROELIGH.

He was born at Red Hook May 29, 1750. Studied under D. Romeyn and J. H. Goetschius. Was licensed to preach in 1774, and the Queens County Churches were his first charge. He was ordained and installed at Jamaica June 11, 1775.

He married Rachel Vanderbeck in 1771; and died Oct. 8, 1827.

He was early impressed, under the preaching of Schuneman, and begged his father, who was a farmer, to give him an education. Through his mother's influence, he finally prevailed.

He was an ardent Whig, and was so outspoken in the pulpit that when the British entered Long Island he was compelled to flee from his congregations, narrowly escaping. He went to Hackensack, and accompanied Dr. Livingston on horseback to the north on the west side of the Hudson.

He became prominent in the councils of the Church, and strove to heal the wounds made in former conflicts; and his preaching at Hackensack resulted in more than two hundred being admitted to the Church in 1800 on profession. He was made D. D. in 1811 by Rutgers College. De Ronde reports to Synod in 1775 that on Sunday, June 11, he had assisted at the installation of Froeligh, who in the afternoon preached his introductory sermon from Isaiah 62 : 1.

Sometime after the service, it is said, De Ronde asked the Rev. Abraham Keteltas, a Presbyterian minister present, "who is this Froeligh? What is his father's occupation?" Keteltas replied, "He is a farmer's son." De Ronde rejoined, "Oh, these farmer ministers have no dignity." Keteltas replied, "Why I am surprised, dominie; this morning you told us it mattered not



whether a minister was a son of a *Boer* or *Burgemeester*." "I said so, indeed, in the pulpit," rejoined De Ronde, "I must say something there for the ears of the people, but feel differently."

William P. Kuypers (a brother to Zachariah, who was called later to Queens County), laboring under a misconception, accused Mr. Froeligh of defrauding a man on Long Island of a watch, which was explained by his hasty flight when the British entered the Island, allowing no opportunity for him to pay for it. This question about the watch resulted in a Church trial on April 25, 1800, in Wolver Hollow, the account of which here follows :

At a meeting of the Consistory of the Church of Oyster Bay at the house of Jacobus Van Voorhis on Friday the 25th of April, 1800.

RESOLVED : That Mr. Suydam bring forward his evidences to support the charge alleged against Mr. Hoogland. The evidences were as follows :

First. To all whom it may concern, this serves to certify that Tunis Hoogland did inform the Rev'd Wm. P. Kuypers that the Rev. Solomon Froeligh had purchased a watch of Mr. Abraham Schenck, for which he had not rendered satisfaction. I told him further, that after the conclusion of the war, the Rev. S. Froeligh came upon the Island and as soon the said Mr. Schenck heard of it, went unto him and asked him for payment for the said watch. Mr. Froeligh answered him that he could take the said watch back again ; then Mr. Schenck said that he had had the watch so long in his possession that he would not take it again, but insisted upon the money ; then Mr. Froeligh told him that if he would not take it he should neither have the watch nor the money ; to this Mr. Schenck replied that if he would be so bad as that, he might keep the watch and money both for he could live yet without either of them.

I testify this to the truth, as witness my hand.

Wm. P. Kuypers.

Cornelius Suydam saith he heard Tunis Hoogland say that Solomon Froeligh had bought a watch of Abraham Schenck and that Mr. Froeligh went over the other side and returned after the war and he said that Mr. Schenck asked him for the money ; he told him he must take the watch. Mr. Schenck told him he could





not take the watch he had had it so long ; he Mr. Froeligh told him he should not have the watch nor the money. Mr. Schenck told him he could live without the watch or the money ; this conversation was about as he says three years ago or a little more.

Johannes Kashow saith that Tunis Hoogland came to his house and told him he was willing to leave his dispute and Mr. Suydam's to the Consistory ; he saith that he and Mr. Suydam went to Tunis Hoogland some time after and Hoogland then denied that he had said he would leave it to the Consistory but that he was not afraid to leave it to them.

Barnt Snediker saith that being on the Marsh or Commons at South and Tunis Hoogland and his brother Cornelius he told him he wanted all the grass for himself and Cornelius ; he asked him if Floyd had not grass enough for him ; he said no, Cornelius wanted a freight for himself but that Tunis had all the hay ; he says it was two years last fall.

Peter Hegeman saith the same as Barnt Snediker he thinks it to be two years.

Rem Hegeman saith that he and his wife being at Mr. Suydam's, Tunis Hoogland and his wife came there ; his wife asked Mr. Hoogland if the wench came there if he would send word. Mr. Hoogland said if Mr. Suydam requested it he would. Mr. Suydam desired he would, he Mr. Suydam saith he has had no word.

Jacobus Van Vorhis saith that he heard Tunis Hoogland say that the wench had served her time out, and would have nothing to do with her.

To the foregoing charges Tunis Hoogland saith he is not guilty.

Gabriel Duryea saith being present at the conversation between the Rev. Wm. Kuypers and Mr. Hoogland, he the said Mr. Kuypers said that Mr. Froleigh frequented Courts and horse-racing and that he had money of the Congregation in hand. Tunis said that Mr. Froleigh had bought the watch of Abraham Schenck, and that Mr. Froleigh preached at Success and there he offered the watch to Mr. Schenck for he had no money to pay for the same ; then Mrs. Schenck made reply, let him keep the



watch he will pay for it some time or other, then Mr. Hoogland said Mr. Schenck had better take the watch than run the venture of the money; he says the conversation was four years or more.

Phebe Duryea saith the same as Gabriel except she says it was five years.

Abraham Snediker saith that he and Mr. Hoogland was at Johannes Kashow's the evening, the next morning Kashow's son came to Mr. Snedikers and asked him if he remembered that Hoogland had said he would leave their dispute to the Consistory. Snediker said there was nothing said about the Consistory.

Cornelius Hoogland saith that the hay cut on the Marsh he mowed for himself but after mowing his meadow he had more hay than he needed, he then sold it to Tunis Hoogland.

Jerome S. Luister saith that he was at Mr. Suydam's and Mr. Suydam told him he was advised by a certain person to complain of Mr. Hoogland. If it had not been for that he would not have complained; the person was Johannes Kashow.

Isaac Bogart one of the Consistory saith that Mr. Suydam said that Johannes Kashow had complained and Suydam was asked he said if it was worth notice he say'd he thought it was.

The Consistory after Mature Deliberation :—

Resolved that Tunis Hoogland ought in their opinion to be instated in the said office of Elder.

Signed by order

Zach's H. Kuypers Pre't

Jacobus Monfoort, Sec'y.



## PAPER No. 12.

[TRANSLATION.]

To the Honorable Classis of Amsterdam, &c., Right honorable  
Fathers and Brothers in Christ.

Right reverend Sirs.

On the 8th of June this year have we the honor had to inform your honors, that we have received your favor an the 5th of June via St. John, with those to the called *Coetus*, and also to our four committies in the matter of Queens County.

What new in the matter is done inform we you by this.

That we have repeatedly striven with Mr. Ketteltas in conversation, and all that was in our power to do, to constrain him, and his error to understand, and to a right comprehension to bring; that sometimes appears to be of good fruit, though at last his obstinacy revealed, so that we his taunting could not escape, as if we thought that the truth was alone in the Lowlands Church, and that we, blindfold followers of the opinions in point, the only wise generation of Czaars, &c.

The effect on the community has been, that they separated from him and him released; that it a great breach has made in the community (in whose midst he yet abides), and only a few more being found who adhere to him, as proof got from the next call to this place, about which we little have to say, as that speaks for itself.

This one nevertheless was by our desire, because the call was written by Domini Ulpearius Van Sinderen as consulting, and so the orderliness in the same is observed in the call.

Nevertheless it was not meant, that the whole *Classis* was given the power for a preacher about to look, but the power only and alone to the deputy *ad res extras* was referred, and that to them the full power was given about after a capable subject to look for, the which when found, to the *Classis* to represent, and there by the whole *Classis* yet further given over must be.



Observe that the Congregation desire a speedy execution of this call, and we being conscious of the difficult situation of the Counsel of Amsterdam, for a preacher to send, that so it might happen that there no fit opportunity in Amsterdam may be, that he there, via. London may be sent.

For that the need of the congregation demand an all possible speedy forwarding. Whereto, we can not otherwise as from heart to wish, that God your undertaking bless, to the sending of a worthy person, in the fear of God, hazarding the answer to the congregations. And hereby, the way further opened may be, for the mind of other congregations up to arouse, for preachers out of the fatherland to be sent.

Inform we of our purpose in October to assemble in reference to the mentioned letter of the Honorable Classis, in expectation that we among, of it, yet further *ontw* should receive on the second pamphlet of Domini Leydt, and that of Domini Ritzema thereupon, as also what the missionary Hardenberg has edited. We must say that we in our expectations, have to hereto been disappointed, because Domini Hardenberg our language has yet to know with \*intelligibleness, yet no single word with us communicated, nor alone in his company was, although a few run after.

We understand that it is not to his satisfaction, and the rumor got that Domini Leydt who now by us appears to have finished

NOTE.—This letter in the handwriting of Do Rubel.

\* From Hoie's Kingston Record.

This circumstance will be better appreciated when it is stated that, upon the invitation of Domine Mancius in 1732, to become the colleague of Domine Vas, at Kingston, doubt was expressed in his call as to his ability to acquire the pronunciation of the Low Dutch language, so as to be understood in it. Therefore, "continues the call," in order to preserve unity, harmony in the Congregation, we make this stipulation in advance, that if you do not learn the Low Dutch pronunciation in the space of two years, and our people complain that they cannot understand you, then, in accordance with the Church constitution, the Reverend Consistory of the Church of Kingston shall assemble ecclesiastically in regard to this matter, assisted by two ministers of the Low Dutch Reformed Church of the Province, and if it is the sentiment of the majority that after the space of two years you cannot be understood by the Congregation in the Low Dutch language, we shall be released from our obligation in regard to the promised salary, and otherwise not.





the *per legers* the Classis shall justly entertain, now already being opposed; new demonstration of their obstinacy in their purpose, as those opposing just before the on coming of Hardenberg, three students in divinity have made, and people inform us that the opposition, those, with the first opportunity in the Congregatians shall import.

In regard to that, the Congregation of Fishkill got to such a height that nearly the whole Congregation from the Consistory is *afgescheurt*. The majority of the Consistory members want a preacher there from Holland, that hardly so out of the community with them can obtain; one of these newly made Dominies will crowd in. What this doing will yet finally bring forth, the outcome shall teach, &c.

Now this is certain, the teacher's eyes are coming open and we perceive herein no disposition as which gives hope for declared independence and over all the Congregations with teachers be provided that the Constitution of the Lowlands Church firmly observe.

One of our name in the spring the trouble inspected for the matter of †Tappan to settle, by truly the ground to be laid by a written drawn agreement, but after the departure, became dispersed on the Domini's account, which was a right determination, that where everybody throw over hope and the Domini but little more than the half of his salary received, and yet themselves under the *censure* have laid.

Two ships from Amsterdam, viz. Berton and Smith, be yet expected, with the which we hope to receive some advice, otherwise must we request that the Honorable Classis send us over

† Domini Samuel Verbyryck appears from the records to have been the preacher located at Tappan at this time. He was an enthusiast on the subject of securing a College for the education of the Dutch ministers, and seemed to have devoted the most of his time for that end.

Yet this very zeal for a literary institution, so necessary for the ministry, offended many of his people, so that they refused to pay salary to him. He also opposed all forms of prayer, and the celebration of the festival days, which conduct was then considered a great innovation.

His efforts for a College were successful, as a charter was secured March 20, 1770, for what is now Rutgers, at New Brunswick.



writing, the cost what it will, that we next spring may meet, for the things here so possible to make straight, to the best of our present circumstances, and it should be very good. So the Honorable Classis that of Albany thereto also love up to arouse. Dominie Westerloo being thereto well inclined, though his consistory appear therein no mind to have.

Herewith must we now this end, in the hope and expectation that Jehovah God our strength, whose cause we intend to maintain to the suppression of all disorder, and maintenance of good order in the midst of us; and that the Honorable Classis, us the needful help not withhold, but aid us with all her power, and then see we nothing otherwise to expect of all troubles this day shall speedily in these an end take.

Signed by us, Right Honorable Sirs, Fathers and Brethren in Christ with the utmost humility and respect your Honors obedient Servants and Brothers, &c.

Long Island, 17th Nov. 1763.

JOAN RITZEMA,

LAMBERT DE RONDE,

U. VAN SINDEREN, V. D. M.

JOH CASP RUBEL.

The translated paper No. 13, while it is indorsed, "The downfall of the Coetus to New York," that, strictly speaking was not so.

The copy not having the year on it, would lead one to suppose that the end of the troubles had been reached. The year was 1753. We have placed it last. It should have been between Nos. 2 and 3.

The actual downfall did not occur until the third Tuesday of October, 1771, when the different factions "got together"—Coetus, Conferentie, Classis and Neutral—and a plan arranged for union. This plan was first to be submitted to the Classis of Amsterdam for her approval. A second convention was called for June 16th, 1772, when the approval of Holland was received.

George Rapelye was chosen by the elders of Success to attend this last meeting. The following is a copy of the minutes, "the Dutch of it."



“De Kerkeraat Van Success here Ondertekent hebben Jores Rapelje, Onderling verkoren Voor onse to beantwoorde op de vergadering die gehoude sal worden te New York de 16 Juny, 1772.

Onderlingen { PETRUS ONDERDONCK,  
REM REMSEN,  
HENDRICK HENDIRSON.

A further meeting was held in New York Sept. 19, 1772, as shown by the minutes.

[TRANSLATION.]

Gorden Lowreme (Edge of the plains) Sept. 19, 1772. According to a letter from the Revd. J. H. Goetchus have we the undersigned, being the Consistories of Success and Oyster Bay, chosen Petrus Onderdonck, there to appear for us, at the general meeting that shall be held in New York the second Tuesday in October, for to help consider and determine all that in the future shall serve the general welfare of our Church.

Deacons—Jores Rapelye, Sr., Peter Monfoort, Thos. Dodge, Garret Nostrant, Rem Hegeman, Yan Schenck.

Elders—Jores Rapelye, Jun., Henderick Hendrecksen, Rem Remsen, Abram Hoogelandt, Joseph Hegeman.



## PAPER No. 13.

[TRANSLATION.]

(The Indorsement.)

The downfall of the *Coetus* in New York.  
To the Honorable Consistory of New York.

The Honorable *Coetus* has on proper deliberation, been fashioned according to our Low Dutch Reformed Constitution, and taking at most to heart, the especial welfare and advancement as well as the enlargement of her kingdom situated in this remote province.

For such a service to arrive at and practically to forward, and finding themselves by reasons convinced and in conscience necessitated, for to seek in a *Classis* to be formed. So to regarding the frequent fruitless and painful endeavors of the present *Coetus*, also in regard for the urgent reasons and necessity for a *Classis*.

In the mean while, the *Coetus* no satisfactory reason can give out of Ecclesiastical Regulations for their present undertaking. It being just now neither *Consistorial*, nor *Classical* nor *Synodical* assembly, as such, there is contempt for without, and liable to confusion from within.

That the *Coetus* has no power for the highest prosperity of the Churches to arrive at, to cause satisfaction to the Congregations of this place, can neither universal final utterance do, nor no candidate nor preacher make, besides the difficulty and length of the present proceeding, must the matter yet and again to one of the *Classis* of Amsterdam go, before anybody can come to the end, and then not yet (according to opposition), evidence the necessity for a *Classis*, whereby we the desires of most all the congregations shall attain, and their exemption from useless and great cost, to the sending over for youngsters for promotion, besides the loss of much time, and great danger for the subject, even as also the calling for those not being qualified to place, and thus to come before seeking promotion others of different persuasion from us, whereof already is an example with the High Dutch-





men that among us could not by us be received, and with reason for more to fear forwards.

Thus should we the *Classis* be able and in condition, the complete business quickly to dispose of the Congregations with candidates and preachers provide, and thus we shall the essential happiness promote with a benefit to the Churches obtain.

With reasons thereof convincing, and desiring that object of the synod to help provide; and in accordance with what the Synod proposes for the same with her consent to ratify.

Accordingly were the Consistories and thereupon the Congregations on it kindly this agreed to and approved, and the same with their own hand to subscribed and bound themselves likewise thereunto to such a *Classis* about thereby to stand, and remain, and themselves to submit to the same orthodox utterance according to Ecclesiastical Rules, and that any of the on-coming ministers and consistories this same to do.

That the salutary intention, with Synod authority, a better service might obtain and her approbation may carry away.

All this done in our Colonial Assembly to New York the 10th of September.

Signed in virtue of all the names.

Jo. RITSEMA.

P. t. Presus.

We have quoted very largely from "Corwin's Manual," and as we have brought the "Old People" through their Ecclesiastical warfare, we now turn to the Revolutionary War and quote further from the "Manual."

"But the colonial period was about to end. A dark war cloud was beginning to loom up ominously on the horizon. The 'Sons of Liberty' were busily at work. Two months before the battle of Bunker Hill, the Church appointed a day of humiliation and prayer in behalf of the evils which seemed to be threatening the land.

"During the mighty struggle the Reformed Dutch Church was in hearty sympathy with the cause of freedom. Her pulpits rang with stirring appeals, which roused the patriotic ardor and inspired the martial courage of the people."



"The scene of the war was chiefly on the territory of the Dutch Church, and not a few of her church buildings were destroyed, and their ministers were often driven from their homes. The Church memorialized the Legislature of New York in 1780, speaking of the JUST AND NECESSARY WAR. At its close, Domini Rubel was deposed for certain immoralities and for his *Toryism*."



## RYNIER VAN NEST.

Was born Feb. 8, 1739 near North Branch, N. J. He was the son of Peter and Margaret (arienson) Van Nest. Licensed in 1773.

On Feb. 24, 1776, he married Catherine Hagar widow of the Revd. J. M. Goetschius of Schoharie.

The Queens County Churches, called him in 1773, but he declined. He preached in a number of places in the Wallkill Valley and while preaching in Schoharie, on March 7, 1785, a call was extended to him for the second time which he accepted. Jan. 8, 1797, he left, returned to Scheharie where he died, July 9, 1813.

Mr. Van Nest was somewhat fleshy, very neat in personal appearance and in penmanship, a good speaker in Dutch and popular in the churches, but could never succeed well in English, as about this time the language was in a state of transition from Dutch to English. He and his wife, on account of their genial disposition were both favorites with the young. But the times in which he lived and labored, during and following the Revolution, were very unpropitious to ministerial success. He and his people were devoted Whigs, and he gave much to the Continental Congress.

(Translation)

## SUBSCRIPTION LIST.

We underwritten promise to the Elders and Deacons of the Reformed Dutch Church of Oysterbay and their successors, annually to pay, the sum by us taken, for a salary, for the Rev. Rynier Van Nest. By the United Consistories of Jemeca, New Town, Success and Oysterbay have called to him. Which pay shall faithfully each year separately, so long he our Preacher and Minister remains also. Also our proportion of fire wood.

Oysterbay Oct. 18, 1784.

	£	s	d
Jan Van Noorstrandt		6	0
Aron Simonson		1	0 0



	£	s	d
John Cashaw, Jr.	10	0	
Morris Keshow	8	0	
Tunis Hoogland	10	0	
William Hoogland	6	0	
John Miller	4	0	
Johanes Bennet	14	0	
George Duryee	8	0	
William Brambesh	3	0	
Garret Wortman	16	0	
Peter Nostran	4	0	
Jacob Remson	2	0	
John Remsen	18	0	
Charrity Hageman	2	0	
Necolus Van Cott	6	0	
Anthonie Van Noorstrant	12	0	
Jacob Van Wicklen	8	0	
Isaac Remsen	6	0	
George Monfoort	5	0	
Abraham Ramsen	6	0	
Cornelius Ramsen	5	0	
Jan Bennit	12	0	
Peters Hegeman	12	0	
John Hartenbergh	4	0	
Samuel Weeks	2	0	
Nolley Waters	2	0	
Nicholes Bennet	4	0	

---

£10 15 0

As this did not appear to be the requisite amount, the paper went around again and 13 of the above added the further sum of

12 0

---

Total £11 7 0

### FIRST RECORDED MINUTES OF THE CONSISTORY.

WRITTEN BY DO. VAN NEST.

Acten of Handelingen Van de Kerkenraet te Oysterbay, onder de dienst Van Dome Rÿneir Van Nest.





1785. Dec. 11. Is de Kerkenraet van de Gemeente te Oysterbay by een Vergadert ten huysse Van Anthony Van Noorstrandt en Na Aenroeping van s'Heeren nãm, hebben VerKoven tot opsienderen deser Gemeente de Nævolgende Personen,

Tot Onderlg: Garret Van Noorstrandt en Jan Monfort.

In plæts van: Daniel Duryea en Wm. Braambosch.

Tot Deaken. Teunis Hoogelant. In plæts Van Aaron Symeson.

De. E. Vergaderinge is daar op met Danksegginge besloten.

Als Geteuge

Ryneir Van Nest, huys Sÿn præ.

De Boven gemelde personen sÿn in hære respective amptd bevestigh.

Door my,

Rynr V Nest.

#### MEMBERS RECEIVED BY DOMINIE VAN NEST.

Aug. 24, 1787. Isaac Bogert; Minne Suydam; Jacobus Monfort.

Sept. 18, 1789.—By Confession. Jan Luyster and Elizabeth Van Voorhees his wife; Jacob Van Wicklen; Gabriel Duryea and Fametje Hoogland his wife; Joris Bennet; Isaac Bogert, Jr.

June 24, 1791.—On Confession. Joseph Meers; Abram Hoogeland; Lea Symenson wife of John Laten.

Aug. 30, 1793. Jacobus Voorhees and Geertruyd Suydam his wife; Doorthe Onderdonk widow of Adrian Hegeman; Maria Hegeman widow of Wilhelmus Hoogland; Geertruyd Hegeman; Annatye Hogeland wife of Isaac Bogert, Jr.; Susannah Debevois wife of Abram Duryea; Daniel Hogeland and Sarah Latten his wife; Daniel Bogert; Peter Luyster, Jr.

Nov. 4, 1796. Jacobus Luyster and Sarah Bennet his wife.

#### ZACHARIAH H. KEÿPERS.

He was the son of Warmoldus Keÿpers.

B. Feb. 19, 1771, at Rhinebeck.

D. Oct. 4, 1850, in N. Y.

Licensed in 1793.

He was called as an assistant to Do. Van Nest at a salary of £120. Was ordained at Success, July 13, 1794, and preached i the four congregations until 1824.



In his extended field on Long Island, living at Jamaica, he set out from home with his sulky on Friday or Saturday, returning on Monday or Tuesday.

He availed himself of the hospitality of his people, and made pastoral visits. He was fond of his pipe, and told long stories, which were eagerly listened to by the children.

For three years the two pastors worked together alternating among the churches and giving a Sabbath service once in two weeks, to each congregation.

In 1797, Mr. Van Nest accepted a call to Schoharie and left Mr. Kuypers in sole charge.

As neither pastor nor churches took measure to call an associate minister, Classis at the beginning of this century summoned Mr. Kuypers, and an elder, from each church, to explain, why no one was called.

The explanation given, was that as the parsonage at Jamaica belonged to the four churches, they were unable to separate and form new combinations, until that was sold. The parsonage was sold in May, 1801 for £831 and the money equally divided among the four churches.

The churches of Jamaica and Newtown in the following year called the Rev. Jacob Schoonmaker as the pastor of the two churches only, while Oyster Bay and Success were still dependent on Mr. Kuypers, alone, and consequently as he continued to give half of his time to the other two churches, these two had the pastor only one Sabbath in four.

Here the history of this church and that of Jamaica and Newtown are separated.

For ten years matters continued in this way. In 1810, Classis again demanded an explanation from Oyster Bay and Success. Teunis Hoogland and Thomas Dodge appeared before Classis and stated that the churches were losing ground, and threw all the blame on the preacher.

A committee was appointed, who investigated and found that both pastor and people were to be censured. Classis further voted monthly supplies to the two churches, and again this church had preaching once in two weeks.



## MEMBERS RECEIVED BY DOMINIE KUYPERS.

Apr. 24th, 1802. Johannes Luyster and Elizabeth Rapelyea his wife; George Duryea and Willimina Brambosh his wife; Elbert Hoogeland; Jeromus Luyster and Maritie Bennet his wife; Cornelius Suydam and Ida Rappelyea his wife; William Bennet and Cornelia Duryea his wife; Ransie Monfort, wife of Abram Monfort; Ann Van Derbelt, wife of Jacobes Monfort; Maria Nostrant wife of Jacob Van Wicklin; Annathe Hardenberg, widow of Garret Van Wicklin; Catharine Simonson, wife of Minne Suydam; Anthe Nostrant, widow of Cornelius Suydam,

Nov. 2d, 1805. Jane Suydam, widow of William Simonson; Jane Van Cott, wife of Joseph Meers.

Dec. 26th, 1807. John Simonson.

Nov. 29th, 1808. John Bennet; Johannes Bennet; Gertrude Onderdonck, wife of Peter Luyster; Sarah Luyster, widow of Peter Monfort; Catharine Onderdonck, wife of James Hageman.

Nov. 17th, 1809. Helmus Bogart.

Oct. 23d, 1812. John Schenck; Jane Rappelyea, wife of Joseph Hageman; Maria Van Wicklen, wife of John Simonson.

December 24th, 1812. The Consistories resolved that in calling a Minister a Parsonage is essentially necessary, we therefore ask the aid and assistance of the Congregations to accomplish an object which they consider indispensibly necessary.

We the subscribers promise to pay for the above mentioned purpose the sums annexed to each of our names, whenever the same shall be required.

Daniel Bogart.....	\$40	For the Removal of Mr.
Joseph Onderdonk.....	50	Bogart.
Andrew Onderdonk.....	40	
Minne Onderdonk.....	50	
Isaac Bogart.....	20	
Elbert Hageman.....	15	
Jeremiah Hageman.....	5	
Peter Hageman.....	15	O. 2. 0
Andrus Hageman.....	20	
Joel Davis.....	5	



Phebe Bogart.....	10	
Sarah Rappelje.....	15	
John Hegeman.....	5	
Wm. Dodge.....	10	O. 2. 0
Maria Dodge.....	5	O. 1. 0
Peter Onderdonk.....	50	
Thomas Dodge.....	30	O. 5. 0
Rem Rapalje.....	3	
Ebenezer H. Watrous.....	2	
Daniel Brinkerhoff.....	5	O. 2. 0
Elbert Hegeman, Junior....	30	
Sarah Thorne.....	20	O. 2. 0
Daniel Remson.....	5	
George Rapalye and Son		
Jacob.....	45	
Anna Brinkerhoff.....	12	
Abraham Rapelye.....	40	
Roelof Rapelye.....	10	
Phebe Schenck.....	30	
Jacob Brinkerhoff.....	15	
Lott Onderdonk.....	30	
Peter Brinckerhoff.....	5	

---

\$637

#### DAVID SCHUYLER BOGART.

He was born in New York, and licensed to preach in 1792.

Was a missionary along the Hudson. Presbyterian Church at South Hampton, L. I. Was called as collegiate pastor to Success and Oyster Bay. Was installed at Wolver Hollow on Sunday, Sept. 5th, 1813. In 1813 the congregation of Success divided and the northern portion organized a society at Manhasset, under Mr. Bogart. The old congregation of Success disbanded in 1830.

Mr. Bogart left in 1826, and died in 1839, age 80.

He and his daughter Elizabeth frequently contributed articles for the literary Journals of the city. She died May 11th, 1879, at the age of 84.





At Hempstead Harbor, on Monday evening, Dec. 2nd, 1816. Do. Cooper (Kuypers) married, Mons. Charles de Bost, late Adjutant General in the French Army under Bonapart, to the amiable Ann S. Bogart, daughter of the Rev. David S. Bogart.

MEMBERS RECEIVED BY DOMINIE BOGART.

June 28th, 1815. Helmus Bogart and Sarah Walters his wife, by Certificates.

Oct. 28th, 1815. Elbert Van Nostrand and Sarah Hageman his wife; Maria Duryea, widow of Nicholas Bennet.

Nov. 24th, 1816. Isaac Bogart and Maria Monfort his wife. Ida Monfort.

May 15th, 1817. Cornelius Hoogland and Catharine Luyster his wife.

July 8th, 1818. Sarah Walters, wife of John Nostrand; John Bennet and Ann Nostrand his wife; Tunis Hogland and Catharine Luyster his wife; Adrian Luyster and Phebe Luyster his wife.

July 12th, 1818. Andris Bogart and Susan Luyster his wife; Peter B. Luyster and Phebe Luyster his wife.

Nov. 23rd, 1818. Mary Bogart, wife of Peter Hageman.

Nov. 6th, 1819. By certificate Helen Miller; on Confession, Ann Hageman, wife of Rem B. Simonson; Daniel Van Wicklen and Sarah Luyster his wife.

May 9th, 1824. John Monfoort.

May 30th, 1824. George Remsen and Gertrude Luyster his wife.

Nov. 6th 1824. Jane Nostrand, wife of Charles Van Nostrand.

---

Hempstead Harbour, Jan. 17th, 1820.

Brethren:—

I feel disposed to purchase the place where I reside; and if I fail in obtaining it as my own, I must look out for another situation; I am willing to give you for your half of it, five hundred pounds. I know it cost you more, but when you recollect that it is not very saleable, and moreover that houses and lands have greatly decreased in price, that it would suit neither a Farmer



nor a Mechanick, that the sole prospect of sale should it be left unoccupied would be, that some wealthy person might buy it for a retreat for a family during the warm season; that for the want of attention on the part of its owners, it is annually going into a state of ruin, and will most likely ultimately be productive of much loss to them, that probably one thousand dollars at least would have to be expended on the property to make it decent and comfortable, that a new Barn with other accommodations are requisite; that the house and fences around it and the Garden want repairing and painting; that other considerable repairs are now necessary; and that the obligation to defray the expense of necessary repairs, as well as to pay taxes, should they be imposed, rests under existing circumstances on you. And when, besides you take into view the risk attending the Buildings, together with the incompetent support which \$350. per annum has hitherto afforded me, the sum I offer you will be, I presume, judged sufficient.

I wish your answer through individuals appointed to act in this business for the Congregation, the management of whose spiritual interests is committed to you.

I am with much affection, your's

DAVID S. BOGART.

P. S. I have addressed a similar letter to the Consistory of Oyster Bay; and if you think proper, you can take measures to commune together on the subject of the proposition I have made to you.

The letter is addressed to:—

The Consistory of the Reformed Dutch Church of Success.

The early recorded meetings of the Consistory were held on the following dates and presided over by the Minister (Dominie) named.

DATE.	DOMINIE.	RESIDENCE OF
Dec. 11th, 1785.	Ryneir Van Nest.	Anthony Van Noorstrandt.
Nov. 4th, 1786.	do.	do.
Aug. 24th, 1787.	do.	do.
Dec. 8th, 1787,	do.	Jacob Van Wickle.

The first section of the document discusses the early history of the United States, focusing on the period from the late 17th century to the early 18th century. It covers the establishment of the first colonies, the struggle for independence, and the early years of the new nation. The text is dense and contains many names and dates, which are difficult to read due to the low resolution of the image.

The second section of the document discusses the development of the United States in the 18th century. It covers the period from the mid-18th century to the early 19th century, including the American Revolution, the War of 1812, and the early years of the 19th century. The text is dense and contains many names and dates, which are difficult to read due to the low resolution of the image.

The third section of the document discusses the development of the United States in the 19th century. It covers the period from the mid-19th century to the early 20th century, including the Civil War, the Reconstruction era, and the early years of the 20th century. The text is dense and contains many names and dates, which are difficult to read due to the low resolution of the image.

Fall of	1788.	Ryneir Van Nest.	
Sept. 18th,	1789.	do.	Aaron Symeson.
	1789.	do.	Church.
	1790.	do.	do.
June 24th,	1791.	do.	Jacob Van Wicklen.
Sept. 19th,	1791.	do.	Aaron Simonson.
Oct. 16th,	1791.	do.	Jacob Van Wicklen.
Oct. 21st,	1792.	do.	do.
Aug. 30th,	1793.	do.	Aaron Simonson.
Nov.	1793.	do.	Jacob Van Wicklen.
Nov. 4th,	1796.	do.	do.
April 25th,	1800.	Zachariah H. Kuypers.	Jacobus Van Voorhis.
April 24th,	1802.	do.	Jacob Van Wicklen.
Nov. 2nd,	1805.	do.	
Dec. 26th,	1807.	do.	
Nov. 29th,	1808.	do.	
Nov. 17th,	1809.	do.	
Oct. 31st,	1812.	do.	
Oct. 28th,	1813,	do.	
Dec. 18th,	1814.	David S. Bogart.	
June 28th,	1815.	do.	
Oct. 22nd,	1815.	do.	
Nov. 24th,	1816.	Zachariah H. Kuypers.	
Dec. 1st,	1816.	David S. Bogart.	
May 15th,	1817.	do.	
Nov. 16th,	1817.	do.	
July 8th,	1818.	do.	
July 12th,	1818.	do.	
Oct. 11th,	1818.	do.	
Nov. 21st,	1818.	Zachariah H. Kuypers.	
Oct. 31st,	1819.	David S. Bogart.	
Nov. 6th,	1819.	Zachariah H. Kuypers.	
April 9th,	1820.	David S. Bogart.	
Dec. 17th,	1820.	do.	
Nov. 26th,	1821.	do.	
	1822.	do.	
Nov. 29th,	1823.	Zachariah H. Kuypers.	
May 9th,	1824.	David S. Bogart.	



May 30th, 1824. David S. Bogart.  
 Nov. 6th. 1824, do.  
 Nov. 13th, 1825. do.

#### HENRY HEERMANCE.

One month after Mr. Bogart left Mr. Heermance was called (Sep. 10, 1826.)

He was born at Nassau in 1801, graduated from N. B. Seminary 1826 and began preaching in the two churches as an evangelist.

From a child he possessed a strong character, activity, self dependence, a spirit of inquiry and experiment, strong decision and energetic action.

He was a sort of "regulator" among the turbulent of his day, a hammer of the unruly; and was looked up to by the weak and defenseless as a patron and shield.

He left June 3, 1827, Was stricken with apoplexy in the midst of his days and died in 1846.

He married May 9, 1832, Caroline E. Laing of New York daughter of Edgar. She died Jan. 26, 1887, age 77, in New York, buried at Kinderhook.

He greatly pleased the people and accepted a call. After a pastorate of less than a year, he suddenly and without a satisfactory reason, left his charge while a revival was in progress.

Yet it must be remembered that he setteled against his will, believing his work to be that of an evangelist. He certainly was very successful as the record of admissions to the church will show. The people were greatly grieved at his departure, and many years afterward the old people spoke of him with loving and affectionate tenderness.

#### MEMBERS RECEIVED BY DOMINIE HEERMANCE.

Nov. 17, 1826, Garret Bennet, Eliza Nostrand wife of Peter Luyster, Jr.

May 16, 1827. Jacob Maybee and Elizabeth Velser, his wife; William Townsend Weeks and Mary Van Wicklen, his wife; Stephen Remsen and Jane Van Wicklen, his wife; John Vanderbelt Hegeman and Catherine Remsen, his wife; John Monfort





and Nellie Duryea, his wife; Helena Van Wicklen wife of George Monfort; Mary Vernon wife of William Hoogland; Elizabeth Monfort wife of John Van Wicklen; Catherine Meers wife of Adrian Mitchell; Jane Simonson widow of Garret Van Wicklen; Phebe Burtis wife of George Monfort; Phebe Van Wicklen.

May 18, 1827. Maria Van Wicklen wife of Garret Bennet; Ann Duryea wife of John Remsen; Ida Rider wife of Garret Monfort; Anne Wicks wife of John Monfort.

---

### JAMES OTTERSON.

He was born in New York in 1791. Was called to the two churches Dec. 29, 1827, was installed May 18, 1828, and left Nov. 13, 1834. He died, 1867.

He was an able expounder of the word. In the ecclesiastical assemblies of the church, he had few superiors.

Was of Scotch Ancestry, was spoken of as being a scholarly and polished gentleman.

The temporal affairs of the church appeared to succeed more than the spiritual. He was relieved of his charge at a special meeting of Classis Dec. 1st 1834. A new order of things temporal and spiritual takes effect about this time in the affairs of the Dutch Congregation of Oyster Bay. A Century, filled with events, with hardships, with wars, with troubles of many kinds, has passed away, and a new era has dawned for them.

With his removal the two churches Dec. 1, 1834, separated.

### MEMBERS RECEIVED BY DOMINIE OTTERSON.

May 30, 1828. Peter Luister. By certificate, Mrs. Hannah Hoogland.

June 1, 1828. Ida Duryea.

Oct. 30, 1829. Mrs. Jane Cock; Nicholas Mabee.

May 28, 1830. Jane Duryea, daughter of Abraham Duryea.

May 17, 1833. Maria Cock.

Nov. 8, 1833. James Voorhes; Mary Voorhes wife of John Van Cott.

---

Then we received of Minnah Onderdonk \$51.25. Then the consistories of both churches gave a receipt to Minnah Onerdonk



for \$75.25 each. Then we paid Mr. Otterson for his salary \$112.50.

We Elders present, agreed to pay out of \$51.25 the sum \$26.55 towards making out the salary, by Mr. Luyster not sending money for salary and we also paid out of that money to Singleton Mitchell \$6.66 which remained \$18.02.

---

Teachers in the Sunday school, 1834.

John Monfort, Ann Luyster,  
 Isaac Nostrand, Martha B. Pinkney,  
 James Voorhis, Maria Cox,  
 George R. Luyster, Sarah A. Hoogland,  
 John Van Wicklen, Jane S. Duryea,  
 John V. Hoogland, Catherine Hoogland,  
 Joseph Hegeman, Ida V. Hegeman,  
 Phebe Ann Hoogland,  
 Sarah Van Wicklen.

---

The following persons were elected as Elders and Deacons, at the respective dates. The list shows a continuous line of the same names as were embraced in the original list, of the Dutch Congregation.

Elders.	1783.	Deacons.
Daniel Duryea,		
William Brambash.		Aaron Symensen.
	1784.	
Rem Hegeman.		Jan Van Noorstrant, Abrm Monfoort.
	Dec. 11, 1785.	
Garret Van Noorstrant,		
Jan Monfort.		Teunis Hoogelant.
	Nov. 4, 1786.	
Daniel Duryea.		Peter Luyster, Nicholas Schenk.
	Dec. 8, 1787.	
Rem Hegeman,		
Aaron Symenson.		Isaac Bogart.



1788.

Teunis Hoogland. Abram Monfort,  
Jacobus Monfort.

Sep. 18, 1789.

Jan Monfort,  
Peter Luyster. Jacob Van Wicklen.

1790.

Rem Hegeman. Gabriel Duryea,  
Joris Bennet.

Oct. 16, 1791.

Jan Luistsr, Jacobus Monfoort,  
Aaron Simonson, Abram Hoogland.  
Teunis Hoogland.

Oct. 21, 1792.

Isaac Bogart, Sr. Isaac Bogart, Jr.  
Abram Monfoort. Joseph Meers.

Nov. 1793.

Peter Luyster, Sr. Peter Luyster, Jr.  
Jacob Van Wicklen. Gabriel Duryea.

1794.

Rem Hegeman, Jacobus Voorhees,  
Teunis Hogeland. Daniel Hogeland.

No record 1795.

Nov. 4, 1796.

Jacob Van Wicklen, Peter Luyster, Jr.  
Abram Monfort. John Covert.

No record between 1796 and 1810.

1810.

Peter Luyster, Joseph Hegeman,  
George Duryea. Isaac Bogart.

No record 1811.

Oct. 31, 1812.

Jacobus Monfort. John Luyster.

1813.

Tunus Hoogland, William Bennet,  
Jacob Van Wicklen, Joseph Hegeman,  
Gabriel Duryea. John Bennet.



Dec. 18, 1814.

George Duryea,	John Simonson,
Peter Luyster.	John Schenck.

Oct. 22, 1815.

Jacobus Monfort,	John Luyster,
James Luyster.	Helmus Bogart.

Dec. 1, 1816.

Joseph Hegeman,	William Bennet,
Tunis Hoogland.	Albert Van Nostrand.

Nov. 16, 1817.

Gabriel Duryea,	Johannes Bennet,
John Simonson.	Jeromus Luyster.

Oct. 11, 1818.

Peter Luyster,	John Bennet,
George Duryee.	Cornelius Hoogland.

Oct. 31, 1819.

Jeromus Luyster,	Adrian Luyster,
Johannes Bennet.	Tunis Hoogland, Jr.

Dec. 17, 1820.

Albert Van Nostrand,	Daniel Van Wicklen,
Jacobus Luyster.	Andris Bogart.

Nov. 26, 1821.

John Simonson,	Peter Luyster,
Gabriel Duryea.	John Luyster.

1822.

George Duryee,	Adrian Luyster,
Joseph Hegeman.	John Schenck.

Nov. 29, 1823.

Jerome Luyster,	Daniel Van Wicklen;
Jacobus Monfoort.	Andris Bogart.

Nov. 6, 1824.

Jacobus Luyster,	George Remsen,
Peter Luyster.	John Monfoort.

Nov. 13, 1825.

John Luyster,	Tunis Hoogland,
John Schenck.	Peter Luyster.





Dec. 20, 1826.

John Simonson,	Adrian Luyster,
Jeromus Luyster.	Garret Bennet.

May 30, 1827.

James Luyster,	John Monfort,
Joseph Hegeman.	Andrus Bogart.

Dec. 4, 1828.

Tunis Hoogland.	John V. D. Hegeman,
Daniel Van Wicklen.	Jacob Maybee.

Nov. 15, 1829.

John Luyster,	Peter Luyster,
James Luyster.	Garret Bennit.

Nov. 21, 1830.

John Simonson,	Andrus Bogart,
Tunis Hoogland.	Jacob Maybee,
	Adrian Luyster.

Nov. 8, 1833.

Jos. Hegeman,	Andris Bogart.
John Simonson,	John Hegeman,
Daniel Van Wicklen,	Nicholas Mabee,
John Schenck.	James Voorhis.

#### ROBERT QUINN.

He was the first minister called to the church after the separation.

He was born in 1798, and was a sailor in his younger days. Was converted at one of the Bethel Missions in New York. Graduated from the New Brunswick Seminary and was licensed to preach in 1833.

Delivered his first sermon at W. H., July 5, 1835, and was installed October 5, 1835. Was dismissed September 6, 1841.

Finally settled as Chaplain at the Sailors Snug Harbor on Staten Island, where he remained for many years.

Jan. 31st, 1863, after performing his duties as Chaplain, he was deliberately shot through the heart by Herman Ingalls, an old sailor, who, it is said, had revealed his past life crimes to his Chaplain, and now feared exposure.



Ingalls then immediately shot himself. He was much given to mutterings and solitary walking, and his companions thought he had been a pirate and was troubled with remorse.

Mr. Quinn married Mary Elizabeth Stoutenburgh, a daughter of William L. and Mary J. Dutton.

She was born 1802, died June 1, 1891.

ISSUE :

Agness. Bp. August 11, 1838 at W. H.

M. John DeGroff.

Mary Catherine. Bp. September 15, 1840.

William.

Robert.

MEMBERS RECEIVED BY DOMINIE QUINN.

Oct. 27th, 1835. David Mc Queen; John Montfort; Sarah Hoogland, wife of Aaron Van Nostrand; Antye Van Nostrand, daughter of Albert Van Nostrand; Ida Vanderbelt Hegeman, daughter of Joseph.

May 27th, 1836. Mrs. Elizabeth Smith, Catherine Monfort, widow of Morris Simonson; Mary Ann Duryea, Mrs. Isaac Weeks, Mrs. David Mc Queen.

Oct. 28th, 1836. Cynthia Voorhees, wife of Abram Duryea; Febe Bennet, widow of John Voorhees; Mrs. George Duryea; Jane Van Wicklen, widow; Garret Suydam.

Nov. 3d, 1837. Cornelius Suydam, Joseph Hegeman, Jr., Mrs. Daniel Hegeman, Mrs. Joseph Hegeman, Mrs. James Luyster, Mrs. James Voorhees.

Sep. 25th, 1838. By Certificate from Troy, Mrs. George Underhill.

Nov. 6th, 1838. John Van Wicklen, Mrs. George Montfort, Mrs. Smith Underhill.

May 17th, 1839. George Montfort. By Certificate, Mrs. Isaac Cox.

Nov. 3d, 1839. Mary Almira Mott, wife of Henry Maybee.

May 8th, 1840. Mrs. Garret Nostrand, Mrs. Ruluff Duryea, Mr. Bennet, Sarah Ann Hoogland.

Nov. 6th, 1840. Julia Ann Smith, wife of Garret Simonson; Margaret Ann Cocks, wife of Thomas A. Cocks; Phebe Ann



Hoogland. By Certificates, from New York, Lawrence Proudfoot, M. D. and Louisa his wife, and a Colored servant.

May 21st, 1841. George Luyster and Charity Simonson his wife; Mary W. Valentine, wife of Garret Suydam; Rachel Van Velsen, widow of Cornelius Suydam; Antye Suydam, wife of George Duryea.

#### THOMAS B. GREGORY.

He came from England in 1833, and was licensed to preach by the Presbytery of Onondaga.

The meeting of Consistory of O. B. to call him Nov. 13th, 1841, was presided over by the Rev. Wm. R. Gordon of Manhasset. During his ministry at W. H., the Rev. Mr. Heermance visited as an Evangelist, which accounts for the number of additions to the membership.

The meeting to dissolve the pastoral relations, held March 29th, 1844, was presided over by Do. Sheffield, of Manhasset.

No record as to his family except an obituary of Emily Sarah, widow of Chauncy M. Lawrence. She died April 21st, 1900, age 84, and was a daughter of the Do. His wife Sarah died Feb. 24th, 1859, age 73.

#### MEMBERS RECEIVED BY DOMINIE GREGORY.

April 1st, 1842. Ann Simonson, wife of John B. Luyster.

Aug. 5th, 1842. Ann Luyster, daughter of John Luyster; Elizabeth McCalla, wife of Townsend Franklin; Jane Elizabeth Monfort, daughter of George; Elizabeth Ann Baylie, wife of Daniel Van Wicklen; Hannah Snediker, wife of Isaac Remsen; Hannah Van Wicklen, wife of Thomas Van Nostrand; Sarah Jane Luyster, wife of Peter A. Stoutenburgh, M. D.; Maria Nostrand, wife of William Hoogland; Charity Voorhees, wife of Isaac T. Nostrand; Martha Ann Kirby, wife of Albert Van Nostrand; Eliza Ann Suydam, wife of Isaac Nostrand; Julia Ann Bond.

Jackson Hoogland, son of William; James Luyster Hoogland, son of Tunis; Mouris Simonson Hegeman, son of Daniel; Peter A. Stoutenburgh, M. D., son of William Luke; Peter Luyster, son of Peter; Charles Luyster, son of James; Albert Van Nostrand, son of Aaron; John Bennet Luyster, son of Adriaen; Abraham Duryea, son of Gabriel; Isaac Nostrand, son of Isaac; Isaac T.



Nostrand, son of David; Isaac Weeks, son of George; John Van Cott, son of Garret; James Bond; George Mitchell, son of Adriaen.

Jan. 1st, 1843. George Duryea, son of Daniel; William Henry Horton, son of Garret; Mary Duryea, wife of William Henry Horton.

June 30th, 1843. Catharine Duryea, daughter of Rulof.

July 2nd, 1843. Ann Hoogland, wife of Henry Maybie.

---

#### PETER D. OAKEY.

Was born in New Brunswick, N. J., June 22nd, 1816; died Oct. 4th, 1895, at Springfield, L. I. His wife Nancy, born Nov. 8th, 1818; died July 13th, 1879. They are buried in the Cemetery at Jamaica. He graduated from the Seminary at New Brunswick in 1844. He was called to the Church of O. B., Aug. 1844.

At a meeting of the Consistory held Feb. 10, 1847, they reluctantly acquiesced in his making an application to the Classis for a dissolution of the Pastoral relations. Is said to have had a family of eight children.

#### MEMBERS RECEIVED BY MR. OAKEY.

Oct. 5th, 1844. Harriet daughter of Hewlet Townsend. Mrs. N. Oakey, by Certificate from Greenwich, Conn.

April 5th, 1845. Mrs. Catherine Smith, by Certificate from Dutch Church, 3rd Street, N. Y. Miss Catharine E. Oakey, by Certificate from First Reformed at New Brunswick. Mrs. Cornelia Smith, by Certificate from Stamford, Conn.

May 3rd, 1846. Maria Starkings, wife of Andrew Tappan.

July 31st, 1846. Eugene A. Hyde.

Oct. 30th, 1846. Miss Emeline Kerby, by Certificate from M. E. C. at Roslyn.

---

#### NICHOLAS EVERIT SMITH.

Graduated from N. B. S. in 1845. He was called to O. B., May 19, 1847. Feb. 2, 1853, the Consistory consented to his dismissal with the greatest regret. He was a very popular preacher and the church probably never had such a large congregation as during his pastorate.

THE HISTORY OF THE

... of the ...

... of the ...

... of the ...

... of the ...



He was the son of

Noah and Maria Sherwood Smith.

B. Aug. 18th, 1820, at Ja.

D. June 18th, 1890, in Bn.

M. Nov. 6th, 1842.

Eleanor V. D. Hendrickson, dau of Daniel I. and Margaret Smith.

B. Apr. 24th, 1825, at Middletown, N. J.

D. Mar. 13th, 1899, at Bath Beach, N. Y.

ISSUE :

Harriet A. M. Peter Bogert.

Edmund B.

Catherine Josephine.

Nicholas Everit

Laura Augusta. M. Wm. F. Cameron.

Marietta F. M. Irving F. Hall.

Marian Nina.

Eleanor Van Deusen.

MEMBERS RECEIVED BY MR. SMITH.

Aug. 1st, 1848. Mrs. Smith by Certificate from Piermont, N. Y.

May 5th, 1848. George D. Monfort and Louisa Van Wicklin his wife ; Hannah (craft) Van Wicklin.

Nov. 3d, 1848. James Madison Monfort and Elizabeth Lyster his wife ; Maria Hegeman wife of Charles Cock, Ann Eliza their daughter ; Margaret Ann, dau of Edward and Ann Youngs.

Nov. 19th, 1848. William Simonson and Mary Jane Maybee his wife.

Aug. 3d, 1849. Miss Gertrude Hegeman ; Miss Mary Hegeman, dau. of Daniel.

Nov. 2d, 1849. Martha Elizabeth, dau. of Edward and Ann Youngs.

Apr. 29th, 1850. Mrs. Maria Hegeman, widow ; Catharine, wife of Jos. Hegeman.

May 3d, 1850. Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of William and Maria Hoogland ; Sarah, dau. of Jeremiah and Eleanor Waldron.



Feb. 2d, 1851. James Luyster, Sen.

Aug. 1st, 1851. Mrs. Adaline Wanser by Certificate.

Oct. 31st, 1851. Matthyas Taylor and wife, by Certificate ;  
Ann Feekes, wife of Peter Cock.

July 30th, 1852. Eme Eliza, dau. of Edward and Ann Youngs.

Nov. 5th, 1852. Mary Van Cott, wife of Alfred Hoogland ;  
Sarah H. Carriehart, wife of James M. Ludlum ; Susan Luyster,  
wife of Joshua Wright ; Mrs. Abigail Gillespie and Mrs. Harriet  
Dryer, by Certificate.

Nov. 14th, 1852. George James Price and Susan his wife, by  
Certificate.

Jan. 31st, 1853. Mrs. Mary Underhill, by Certificate.

---

#### JOHN L. McNAIR.

Graduated from the N. B. Seminary in 1853. Was called to  
O. B. Aug. 1, 1853. It being his first charge.

He was the son of Samuel and Ann Long.

Born in Bucks Co., Pa.

M. Oct. 12, 1853.

Fannie Van Kleek dau of Richard D. of Flatbush.

Born in Somerville, N. J.

D. July 17, 1888.

#### ISSUE:

Richard F.

Wilmer

Annie D.

Mary N.

Alice R. B. 1865. M. Rev. Oscar M. Voorhies.

D. Aug. 17, 1899 at Three Bridges, N. J.

John L., Jr.

Mr. McNair.

M. 2nd. Aug. 5, 1890.

Louisa Scudder Hunt dau of the Revd. Christoper Hunt of N Y.

The pastoral relations were dissolved at O. B. Mar. 26, 1855.

The Compiler received the following letter from him dated:



Accord, Ulster Co., N. Y.

Apl. 17, 1899.

My dear Mr. S.

Yours of Apl. 6th is received and I enclose statistics as you desire. Yes, I remember you when a boy and, I think, a sister younger than yourself; also your father, mother, grandfather and grandmother Luyster. I wonder if your mother is living, if so please give her my kindest regards. Is your sister living?

In Oct. 1897, Mrs. McNair and myself drove to New Jersey, to N. Y. City, and out to Sea Cliff where my son, Wilmer, was summering with his family, but did not get into your neighborhood. I should have liked to spend more time thereabouts but could not.

My present wife is a cousin of Revd. Walter T. Scudder's father. Please remember me to any who may inquire about me.

Yours in Christian bonds,

J. L. McNair.

Domini McNair was followed by

---

JOHN A. DEBAUN.

He graduated from the N B Seminary in 1855, and was called to O. B. Aug. 6.

He was the son of Abram J. and Maria Van Houten.

B. March 6, 1833 in Clarkstown, N. Y.

M. Elizabeth B. Coddington dau of David and Deborah Vanderveer of New Brunswick.

B. Oct. 21, 1833.

ISSUE:

Carrie	B. May 24, 1856.	D. in infancy.
Abraham J.	B. June 4, 1857.	D. in infancy.
John C.	B. June 8, 1858.	
	M. Oct. 15, 1890.	In business in Troy.
Cornelius V.	B. June 21, 1865.	
	M. May 4, 1887.	M.D. in Fonda, N. Y.
Maria	B. Aug. 24, 1867.	At home in Fonda.
Anna	B. July 17, 1869.	At home in Fonda.
Elizabeth	B. Nov. 5, 1871.	D. in infancy.



The meeting to dissolve the pastoral relations with Mr. DeBaun was held Oct. 4, 1858. He died about a year after writing the following letter.

Fonda, N. Y.

April 8, 1899.

Mr. H. A. S.

My Dear Sir :

It is so long since we have seen or heard anything of our old Long Island friends, that your note of the 6th inst seemed almost like a message from another world.

I do wish I could see you,—what a pile of questions I would have ready for you.

I am just crawling out of a long seige of grip; am not able to go out, and handle a pen with much difficulty. My wife not very strong at the start, is worn out with her attentions to me, and has had to keep her bed almost altogether for the past two weeks, but our general health is and has long been excellent and we hope to be all right again in a week or two.

Is your mother still living? If so give her our love and say we often recall her and her kind aid before and at the time of our removal from our first house.

There are scores of people I would like to ask about, but dare not, not knowing how many of them have passed on before us.

With kindest regards to you and yours.

Yours very sincerely,

J. A. DeBaun.

---

#### JOHN C. LOWE.

He graduated at the N. B. Seminary in 1858.

The call to O. B. March 2, 1859, was his first.

He was unmarried.

His ministry appears to have pleased the congregation, for on his dismissal April 2, 1863 the following resolutions were moved by Elder James M. Montfort, and carried.

Whereas, our pastor has received a call to the Reformed Dutch Church of Rotterdam, and feeling it to be his duty to accept the same.

Therefore Resolved, 1st That we comply with his request.





Resolved 2nd. That while we do so, we must be permitted to express and record our sincere regret that a providence should occur to prompt the above action.

Resolved 3rd. That our pastor has our good wishes and our earnest sincere prayers that the blessing of the great head of the church should accompany him to his new field of labor and crown with abundant success his efforts to build up Zion. We bid him God speed in the master's work.

---

#### JEREMIAH SEARLE.

Graduated from the N. B. Seminary in 1858.

Was Chaplain of the 144th Regiment New York State Volunteers, 1862-3.

Was called to O. B. after April 2nd and before July 31st, 1863, when he was present at a meeting of Consistory.

He was the son of the Rev. Jeremiah Searle and Mary Tomb, and born at Coxsackie, N. Y. Married Margaretta F. daughter of Peter Conover and Susan L. Robinson. She was born in Brunswick. They had no issue.

He was dismissed April 24, 1866.

The resolution accepting his resignation says, "That with great reluctance and deep regret we accept."

---

#### JOHN H. SMOCK,

He was the next in order. Was a graduate from the New Brunswick Seminary in 1866.

Was called to Oyster Bay August 9, 1866. At a meeting of the Consistory held November 27, 1867, it was resolved that the Rev. John H. Smock and Daniel V. Weeks be appointed a committee to solicit subscriptions for building the Branch Church at Locust Valley. January 8, 1869, John B. Luyster, Daniel V. Weeks and Daniel V. Smith were constituted a Board of Trustees to receive and hold the title for the property of the Reformed Church of Locust Valley.

April 30, 1869, it was resolved, "That the Consistory approve of the project of building a Reformed Church at Jericho." August 26, 1870, the Consistory resolved, "That the Rev. John H. Smock,



Elder John B. Luyster and Deacon Wm. McKay act as Trustees of the New Reformed Church Building in process of erection at Jericho." March 20, 1871, Mr. Smock was dismissed to accept a call at Readington, N. J.

---

#### MINOR SWICK.

May 6, 1871 the Consistory united in a call to the Rev. Minor Swick of Cato, N. Y.

During the pastorate of Mr. Swick the church building was repaired and changes made both inside and out. The expenses exceeded the amounts subscribed, about \$1,000 and this amount was liquidated with the money received from the estate of Samuel Wanser, he having bequeathed it for that purpose.

Mr. Swick's annual reports were very full and covered the whole ground of church work.

He presented his resignation on February 2, 1877, which was accepted on February 8th.

---

#### JOHN A. DAVIS.

His call was dated December 2, 1877. Mr. Davis had been a missionary to China but returned on account of illness. His voyage to China began January 9, 1869. Was stationed at Amoy in 1869-70, returning in November 1870.

Graduated from New Brunswick Seminary 1868. He was the son of Peter Davis, and was born in Ulster County, October 28, 1839. Married August 5, 1868, Emma daughter of T. Sexton Wyckoff, born May 9, 1845. They had no issue.

He was an active worker for the Church and met with a deserved success. His resignation was accepted April 9, 1883. He was pastor of the First Presbyterian Church, Nyack, N. Y. where he died quite suddenly September 24, 1797.

During his pastorate the Church celebrated its 150th anniversary. A portion of his historical discourse, delivered on that occasion, follows.

"The relation of a pastor to his people has been likened to that of a father to his children, and of a husband to his wife, the minister being the husband of course, the church the wife. Viewed



in the light of this relation our gathering to-day has a peculiar significance. It is not often that a wife on her 150th birthday has the privilege of looking into the faces of—of her nine living husbands and none of them, either very aged or feeble. Such is the position of this church to-day.

There are lands, where on some festive occasion a husband may gather all his wives around him in a reunion, but the lands are few, where the wife does this to her scattered husbands. When men have so many wives, we call it polygamy, when a woman has so many partners of her joys we may call it polyan-dry, though on this occasion, remembering the names of the majority of pastors here I suggest that it be called polyJohndry.

As the youngest and last chosen, it ill becomes me to say much in the presence of my predecessors, either of this church, as it is at present, or of those who preceded me. But two things may be safely said. You are very often spoken of and almost invariably with kindly words, and pleasant memories, yet your excellencies, have not in my hearing, been contrasted at any time with my faults and failings,

I have heard of a strong minded woman, who had possessed more than the usual number of husbands, who, when any misunderstanding arose between her and her living liege lord, ordered him to the graveyard to whitewash the head boards of his predecessors.

This church has never imposed that task on me.

Brothers—former pastors, when this people welcomes you to day, they mean it.

It is a welcome of heart, more than of word and hand.

In the name of our people, for we will be pastors alike to-day,

I welcome you to the Old Church and charge of our love, and the people who though years of joy and sadness separated them from you, have ever kept your place sacred in their hearts."

Remembering the work of former pastors with this people the historian is constrained to say in the old Dutch motto of the church "*Eendragt macht Magt*" unity or pulling together as one makes strength. Whatever success the future contains for this church much of it will be due to the efficient and wise as



well as in general the harmonious direction and training of former pastors.

To them belongs credit that will not nor can it be given, until Eternity reveals results, not only, but causes; nor shall praise be withheld from the people themselves. As it is dangerous for a man to praise his wife in company, lest she become too proud to notice him, a sentence must suffice.

In this congregation are people (may their kind become more and more numerous) who will bless any church or people, among whom their lot may be cast, and who will win and hold a pastor's heart, let come what may, names need not be given; you will find them in the alphabet.

Far be it from me to forget, that name, and might, that Spirit and love, that in and through all, has been restraining, guiding, controlling, strengthening, upholding and blessing this church during its 150 years of life. No, to the Triune God be all the praise.

As we think of the human agencies we say "*eendragt macht Magt*" but then we look up and say, "*Jehovah Nissi.*" The Lord my Banner.

The Lord Jehovah gave the victory and to Him the praise is due.

The historian may be pardoned for suggesting two or three lessons from the history of the church,

With our modern wisdom, we ask why did the founders of this church establish it here instead of placing it where a village would grow up around it. This church was not begun to be a great centre, but a solitary Bethel where the pilgrim Jacobs might tarry and see Heaven open to them.

Many now in God's eternal Home doubtless look back upon this church and say, that was the gate of Heaven to me. The founders of this church meant it to give the gospel to their own souls and the souls of their posterity, and during the 150 years there have been in this church unbroken lines of the same name, the same family. Hegeman, Hoogland, Luyster, Monfort, Nosstrand, Remsen, Simonson, and Voorhees seem never to have failed.





They were among the founders of the church, and are among its active supporters and faithful members to-day.

But from this humble Country Church have gone forth men and women to bless humanity and sustain churches elsewhere. It has been a humble fountain stream, but it has made glad the city of our God.

It is not a grand history, there are not remarkable events in the record of this church, nevertheless it is the history of a people journeying toward God.

In the years to come, between the now and the forever, this may ever be known as the little unnoticed country church. So on yonder coast there stands an unpretending lighthouse, kept by humble men, sailors pass and repass, and forget the light as soon as left in the distance behind. But what if that light should go out? What if it had never been placed there? Who can tell the shipwrecks, who count the value of the property destroyed? Who number the lives lost on that reef or dashed out on yonder rock? Who can portray the sorrows in hundreds of homes, as friends waited there for those who never came?

As a lighthouse this church has stood to direct the life voyages, here on the way of prosperity and safety.

Who can tell how many fortunes would have been wasted, had not the church stood here? Who can tell how many hopes would have been destroyed, how many hearts broken, how many fathers and mothers bending in hopeless grief over their ruined offspring, had this church not been planted here? And though heaven contains but a few hundred souls, who by the light of this church have been directed to the port of safety can you estimate the value of this church?

The history has not been written, no mortal hand can pen it, nor human lips utter. But when we gather for the last, the eternal jubilee of Heaven, then the recording angel may read in the book of eternity the history and work of this church.

There are however two paragraphs in its history that we can outline now.

One reason given by the founders of this church, why it should be established here, was that the Dutch settlers were surrounded by free thinkers, who might lead their children astray.



One hundred and fifty years have passed and instead of one infant church, it has grown to nearly a score of churches, but where are the successors of the free thinkers that then seemed to far outnumber the professing Christians. They from a single handful. I have no unkind words for them, believing that they, with us, search after the truth.

The difference between us is in this, they are seeking the truth away from Jesus Christ, and we search for it in Him. They are yet prosecuting an earnest, but alas! a vain search, while we have found the truth, and on that these churches are built.

Differ though they do, in form and ceremony and in lesser doctrines, yet Baptist, Episcopalian, Methodist, Presbyterian all alike have the same Bible, trust in the same Saviour, own the same Heavenly Father and seek alike the same Home.

The old church looks upon them to-day as children.

Many of them have gone from her home, her bosom, to the homes of others and to-day the old mother reaches out her arms to them and says, bless you my children.

In whatever home you are, you have my love, my prayer.

Some day we will all unite in our one home, where we shall know as we are known.

After the release of Mr. Davis, the Consistory on Oct 10, 1883, united in again calling the Revd.

#### JOHN H. SMOCK.

He accepted the call and continued to be the pastor until Apl. 27, 1897, when at his own request he was relieved because of his failing health.

On June, 12, 1897, the church agreed to extend a call to

#### WALTER T. SCUDDER

who was about to graduate from the N. B. S. He was inducted in his office on July 14.

Mr. Scudder possessed the essential qualities for mission work; derived from a long line of missionaries. He was the son of John Scudder and Laura Sophia Weed, and was

B. Apl. 8, 1869, in Arcot, India.

M. Sep. 26, 1899 in Ansonia, Conn.



Ellen E. dau of Dana Bartholomew.

B. May 21, 1873, at Ansonia.

An opening soon presented an opportunity for work in the mission field and Mr. Scudder hastened to avail himself of it. His letter of resignation was as follows :

“Believing it to be the will of our Heavenly Father that I should give up my labors among you, so as to go to our Mission in India and there preach the Gospel to those who know him not, I do, with the sincerest regret and sorrow hereby present my resignation to the congregation of the Reformed Church of Oyster Bay ; to take place on and after the 15th day of Oct. 1899.

During my brief sojourn with you, I have grown strongly attached to you all, and it is with heartfelt sorrow that I have decided to take this step, but when the Lord directs me, I unquestionably must follow.

May he grant that in his wisdom, he will, in the near future lead a pastor to you, who by the proclamation of the Gospel and a godly life, will minister to all your needs and persuade many more to enter the Household of Faith.

There is but one regret I desire to give expression to, and that is with respect to those who have not as yet made the Lord their master.

Many of you have been halting between two opinions ; others have been labouring and praying for you, but as yet you have not confessed His name before your fellowmen.

The Consistory has expressed its approval that we should celebrate the Lord's Supper the last sabbath we are to be together ; will not many of you accept this opportunity to come forward, assisted with his strength and boldness, and receive Christ the Blessed Redeemer who gave himself for you ?

May such be His good pleasure and may our feelings of sorrow, prompted by the fact that our ways must part, be changed into that Heavenly joy over the fact that many a soul has been united to its Master and God.

Yours most sincerely and faithfully,

WALTER T. SCUDDER.

Brookville, Sep. 24, 1899.”



They had been in India but a short time when both of their fathers died.

The next call was extended Apl. 7, 1900, to the present incumbent

GUSTAVUS WATERMULDER.

1675, Oct. Mary Case was fined £5 for interrupting Mr. Leverich while preaching and saying to him: "Come down thou whited wall, thou that feedest thyself and starvest thy people." The constable led her out of the meeting.

A letter to Samuel C. Thorne,

From Adrian Luyster,

East Woods, Sept. 15th, 1823.

Respected Friend :

I received your letter dated 18th of 7th month, stating that I was often brought to your remembrance and that you was willing to write a few lines to me in order if possible to open my understanding—You put the question if ever the Scriptures directed any man to follow them or to follow Christ Jesus. I answer; the scriptures of truth direct us to follow Christ Jesus; let us then both by precept and example manifest to the world that we follow him and manifest our love to him by living in obedience to his divine commands. As to the new covenant which our Lord made with the house of Israel and the house of Judah; those were his chosen people and in all generations he has been pleased to manifest himself unto his own, as he doth not unto the world. Our Lord teaches his people by his spirit and in truth. God is a spirit and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and truth. We are taught by the sacred scriptures that we must try the spirits to see whether they be of God or not and a sufficient rule is laid down for us in his word. Ye are mine says Christ if ye do whatsoever I have commanded you. If ye love me keep my commandments. Now what are his commandments? Why he has commanded men everywhere to repent. Except ye repent ye shall all likewise perish. Repentance towards God and faith in the Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ are essentially necessary in order to our being saved. Christ's





commands to his ministers were as follows. Go ye therefore and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Ghost; teaching them to observe all things whatsoever he had commanded them; and lo, I am with you always even unto the end of the world. Behold the promise and the threatenings are these; he that believeth and is baptized shall be saved and he that believeth not shall be damned.

(Here follows thirteen pages of writing and he finally closes as follows.)

And I thank God for the preaching of the gospel, which has been accompanied by the salutary influences of the holy spirit to my soul, and for his revealed word which has been accompanied by the same spirit; the blessing always attends the use of the means when done in faith either for temporal or spiritual blessing as much as the Lord sees best.

I feel to regret, that my duty calls me to state that your unbelief of the truth, caused you to go to the house of God (where his people were assembled for divine worship to renew their covenant engagements with their God, by eating and drinking at his table in remembrance of Christ, according to his divine command) and in the time of divine services, with a faint and feeble voice, in order to interrupt, did cry out. "Come down thou deceiver." All this did not have the intended effect, as him in whom you trusted is held bound and can go no further than he is permitted. Therefore your help failed you in the trying hour.

I do heartily forgive you this, and pray to God for you, hoping for the future you will take heed to your ways and not trust such a spirit. I invite you to Christ, to him you may go and get your supply without money and without price. This from your friend and well wisher, Adrian Luister. To Samuel C. Thorne.

CEDAR SWAMP, MAY 2ND 1828.

The Consistory of both churches, met at Joseph Hegeman's to see about a paper the consistory of North Hempstead had in their possession. The paper was by both parties, agreed to be burnt.



## CHRIST'S CHURCH.

Like a ship, see the church through the ocean she rolls ;  
She's freighted with grace and well mann'd out with souls ;  
Mid whirlwinds and tempests she sails through the world,  
While storms of temptations against her are hurl'd.  
She's bound from the world through the tempest she flies ;  
She mounts o'er the billows, is bound for the skies ;  
While Christ stands at helm, no danger she'll fear ;  
Her captain and pilot knows which way to steer.  
She stops not to anchor in harbors below,  
But o'er life's rough billows her true course doth go  
The highlands of Heaven she still keeps in view,  
Intends there to anchor and there land her crew.  
While *hell* and her legions around her doth roar,  
Like the waves of the ocean which break on the shore ;  
She runs her course onward nor heeds the alarm ;  
With Christ in the vessel, she smiles at the storm.  
The ebb tide of nature which feeds the Dead sea,  
And the Gulf of Confusion together agree  
To hinder her progress, her march to oppose,  
She spreads forth her canvass and outsails her foes.  
She's hated by worldlings, despised by fools,  
Who sail the black sea till they shipwreck their souls.  
She kindly invites them their course to bewail,  
Yet tarries not for them, but spreads the more sail.  
She's rapidly sailing with strong gales of Love.  
And soon will strike soundings on fair coasts above ;  
Make the highlands of Heaven and enter the road,  
And anchor forever in the Kingdom of God.



Copy of H. H. Muller's, Chicago, 2.5.6.180

# Dutch Genealogy.

**JESSE ABBOTT**, of Babylon, m., —, 1815, Charity Monfoort, dau. of Garret and Ida Ryder. .

Issue:

- Ann Eliza, m. James Nostrand.
- Clarissa Emmeline, m. James Halsted.
- Charlotte, m. Andrew Cheshire.
- Samantha, m. Vincent Martling.
- James Edward, of Montgomery, Ala.
- Harriet Adelia, m. Doctor Blackmore.

**JOHN ACKERMANN**, of Fishkill, m. Dorothy Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Magdalena Monfoort, b. Dec. 18, 1752, d. Jan. 22, 1784; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Sarah Schenck, dau. of Abraham. His will dated June 7, 1809; proved Jan. 25, 1811 (R. L. C., F., 530, Po'k).

Issue:

Magdalena, bp. Aug. 1, 1772; d. June 10, 1827; m. Capt. Jasper Cropsey.

- Peter —, b. Mch. 1779; m. Elizabeth Lent, Mch. 15, 1801.
- Hannah, m. Samuel Bogardus.
- Anne —, b. June 1, 1782; not. m.; d. Feb. 27, 1860.

By second wife:

Dorothea, b. Nov. 9, 1785; d. May 25, 1811; m. Sylvester Earle.

- Schenck, b. Nov. 8, 1789; d. Apl. 11, 1843; m. Dorcas Jones.
- Auletta —, b. —, 1794; not m.; d. —, 1833.

**ABRAM ADRIENCE**, of Fg., son of Rem and Sarah Brinckerhoff, m. Aeltje Brinckerhoff, dau. of Abram and Femmetje Remsen. Both d. before Apl. 2, 1770.



## Issue:

Alche, whose children were mentioned in the will of Elbert Adrience of Fg. (her uncle).

**ELBERT ADRIENCE**, of Fg., son of Adriaen Ryersen and Annetje Martense Schenck, b. Aug. 14, 1663; m. Apl. 18, 1689, Catalina Remsen, dau. of Rem Jansen Vanderbœeck and Jan- netje Joresse Rapalje, b. Oct. 4, 1655. They were of "flakbos" when married. Living at Flushing, 1698. He died in middle life, and his widow married Cornelius Hoogland before 1705.

## Issue:

Rem, m. Sarah Brinckerhoff.

Elbert (see).

Anneke.

**ELBERT ADRIENCE**, of Fg., son of Elbert and Catalina Remsen, m. —

## Issue:

Abraham.

Elbert.

Cornelius.

These were mentioned in the will of Elbert Adrience of Fg. (cousin).

**ELBERT ADRIANCE**, of Fg., son of Rem and Sarah Brinckerhoff, b. —, 1715; d. Mch. 19, 1803, a. 87. 6. 21.; bd. at B. S.; m. Sarah Brinckerhoff, dau. of Abraham of Nn., and widow of Johannes Brinckerhoff, b. —, 1734; d. Nov. 24, 1805, a. 70. 6. o.; bd. at B. S. On his monument is inscribed:

"The sweet remembrance of the just  
Shall flourish when they sleep in dust."

July 25, 1784, Jan. 14, 1787, Oct. 6, 1793, they were both witnesses at Ss. Aug. 24, 1788, he was elected Elder. His will dated Feb. 16, 1803; proved June 1, 1803 (R. L. B., F., 164, Ja. Index Will).

## Issue:

None. Mentions his son-in-law (step-son), Hendrick Brinckerhoff, and his grandson Elbert (son of the above).

**GEORGE ADRIENCE**, of Fg., son of Rem and Sarah Brinckerhoff, m. (sup.) — Van Wyck.





## Issue:

George.

Sarah.

Dorus (Theodorus).

These were mentioned in the will of Elbert Adriance of Fg. (their uncle).

GOSEN ADRIANS, of Staten Island, son of Adriaen Ryerson and Annetje Martense Schenck, bp. Apl. 20, 1685 or 6; m. Femmetje Van der Bilt, dau. of Jacob and Maria Van der Vliet, Mch. 23, 1751, in a deed recorded in Hd., acknowledged before him as Judge of the Superior Court of Common Pleas, his name is written Jozin Adrienz. He signed "G. Adriaent," Feb. 27, 1756.

REM ADRIENCE, of Fg., son of Elbert and Catalina Remsen, m. Sarah Brinckerhoff, dau. of Joris and Annetje Bogaert, b. Dec. 18, 1691.

## Issue:

Elbert, m. Sarah Brinckerhoff, dau. of Abram.

Rem, m. Ida Schenck.

Catalintje, m. Cornelius Van Wyck.

Abraham, m. Aeltie Brinckerhoff, dau. of Abram of Fishkill.

George, m. (sup.) — Van Wyck.

REM ADRIENCE, of Fg., son of Rem and Sarah Brinckerhoff, m. Ida Schenck of C. N., dau. of Rulof and Susannah Monfoort, b. Apl. 14, 1731. They settled in Dutchess Co.

## Issue:

Sarah, mentioned in the will of Elbert Adrience of Fg. (her uncle).

Letty, m. — Hasbrook.

Peter.

Latisha.

These were mentioned in the will of Peter Schenck of C. N. (their uncle).

REM ADRIANSE, m. Elizabeth Ryder.

## Issue:

Jannetie, bp. Dec. 5, 1762.

Jacobus, bp. Oct. 17, 1773; witness, Adrian Martense.

Both bp. at Flds.

AARON ALBERTUS, (sup.) son of James and Jannetje Van



Nostrand, sells his house, land, and grist mill at Near Rockaway, near Isaac Denton's and Richard Hewlett's, to Isaac Bloom, miller, for £1002 (F. 4), Apl. 18, 1761.

**JAMES ALBURTIS** (Burtis), m. Jannetje Van Nostrand, dau. of Aaron and Aeltje Van Steenwÿck, bp. Feb. 10, 1689, in Kingston. Witnesses: Albert Jansen Van Steenwÿck, Jan Jacob Van Oostrant, Altje in t'velt.

Issue:

Elizabeth, bp. Apl. 14, 1707. Witnesses: Aaron Van Nostrand and Aeltje Van Steenwÿck.

\* Jacob, bp. Aug. 12, 1708. Witnesses: Aaron Van Nostrand and Aeltje Van Steenwÿck.

Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 5, 1712. Witnesses: Johannes De Mott and Geerty fon Gelder.

Aert, bp. Aug. 10, 1714. Witnesses: Peter Hansen and Elizabeth Burtis.

Jannetje, bp. May 2, 1716. Witnesses: Jacob Van Nostrand and Hilletje Van Nostrand.

Aaron, bp. Jan. 8, 1721. Witnesses: Albert Van Nostrand and Egbertie Hendricksen.

Jane, bp. June 9, 1723. Witnesses: John Van Nostrand and Ann Van Nostrand.

These bp. were all at Ja.

**JAMES ALBURTIS**, of Hd. (sup.) son of James and Jannetje Van Nostrand. His will dated Jan. 9, 1770 (R. L. 28, F., 21, N. Y.). Witnesses: Jacob Nostrand, Benajah Wiggins.

Issue:

Mentioned in the will:

Son John.

Gd-son. Abraham Bloom.

Gd-daus. Mary and Jane, daus. of Ordian Alburteis.

Gd-dau. Jane, dau. of Christian Alburteis.

Gd-sons. John and James, sons of Ordian.

**ELDERT ALLEN**, of Gt. Neck, d. June 29, 1849; m. Aug. 25, 1818, Elizabeth Onderdonck, dau. of Minne and Catharine Schenck, d. Jan. 22, 1860.

\* On this same day the grandfather had the last child by the first wife baptized.



## Issue:

Catharine —, bp. Aug. 6, 1820.

Mary Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 8, 1824.

Susan Jane, m. Adrian Van Nostrand.

Emiline Matilda, bp. Apl. 3, 1831.

All bp. at Mt.

**JOHN ALLEN**, of Gt. Neck, m., Apl. 4, 1805, Nelly Schenck, dau. of Abraham and Catalina Hoogland; b. Mch. 25, 1785; bp. May 19, 1785; d. Jan. 25, 1859.

## Issue:

Hiram, bp. Aug. 18, 1806; m. Harriet Allen, Jan. 28, 1835.

Catharine Hoogland, m. Cornelius Rapalye.

William H., m. (sup.) Sarah D. Remsen.

**JOHN K. ALLEN**, d. Oct. 18, 1828; m. Apl. 24, 1816, Elizabeth Remsen, dau. of William and Cynthia Duryea, bp. May 20, 1798, at Mt.; d. Nov. 11, 1829.

**WILLIAM HENRY ALLEN**, son of John and Nelly Schenck, bp. Oct. 6, 1811; m., Dec. 8, 1837, Sarah D. Remsen.

**DERICK AMBERMANN**, son of Isaac and Greetie, d. before Feb. 10, 1749.

## Issue:

Greetie.

Derick.

Dominicus.

**ISAAC AMBERMANN**, of Ja., yeoman, m. Greetie —. His will dated Feb. 10, 1749; proved Aug. 7, 1749 (R. L. 17, F., 397, N. Y.). He was a witness at a bp. in Ja. in 1732.

## Issue:

Derick, m. —; d. before Feb. 10, 1749.

Nicholas.

Isaac, bp. May 27, 1731, in Ja.

Sarah, m. Aaron Van Nostrand.

**JAN AMERMAN**, m. Cornelia Amerman, bd. Mch. 11, 1775.

## Issue:

Dirck, bp. Oct. 3, 1756.

Marritye, bp. Oct. 3, 1756. Witnesses: Dirk Ammerman and Jannetye Emons.

Maregrite, bp. Apl. 30, 1758.



Jan, bp. Nov. 7, 1761.

Jan, bp. May 23, 1764.

All bp. in W. H.

**FRANCIS ARMSTRONG**, m., May 13, 1779, Sarah Luyster, dau. of Peter and Phebe Bennet, b. July 27, 1754. They were m. by the Revd. Mr. Cutting at Hempstead. They went to Nova Scotia during the war, but became so reduced in circumstances that they were supplied with funds to come back.

Issue:

Infant, b. Nov. 13, 1780; d. Aug. 3, 1781.

Femetye, m. Johannes Bennet.

**PETER ATEN**, son of Adrien, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Polly Monfoort, dau. of Lawrence and Elizabeth Cassat; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) in Georgia.

Issue (by first wife):

John Monfoort.

Isaac Mellen, bd. at Eaton, Ohio.

**JOHN BACKES**, m., Oct. 21, 1781, Aeltje Remsen.

Issue:

Petrus, bp. July 14, 1782.

Isack, bp. Sep. 25, 1785.

Bp. in W. H.

**DANIEL BAILEY**, carpenter, m., Nov. 27, 1832, Lydia Snedeker, both of Hempstead.

**ABRAHAM BANTA**, lived in Mercer Co., Ky.; m. Margariet Monfoort, (sup.) dau. of Jan and Kinertje.

Issue:

Hendrick, bp. May 31, 1772.

Johanna, bp. July 4, 1773.

Margarete, bp. Sep. 10, 1775.

Margarete, bp. Aug. 31, 1777.

All on Conowago Record.

**ALBERT BANTA**, lived at Elk Creek, Ohio; m. Stjyntie Monfoort, (sup.) dau. of Peter and Johanna Langestraat, bp. at Redding, Dec. 28, 1751.

Issue:

Hendrick, bp. Oct. 23, 1769, Conowago

Rachel, bp. Oct. 23, 1769, Conowago.

**THOMAS BARENS**, of Clarkstown, N. Y., m. Aeltje Van Nos-

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
RECEIVED

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
RECEIVED

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
RECEIVED

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
RECEIVED

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS  
RECEIVED



trand, dau. of Moses and Abigael —, bp. Jan. 18, 1736, at Ja. witnesses: Aaron and Geertje fon Gelder.

**JACOB B. B. BARTOW**, b. —, 1839; d. Dec. 13, 1866; m. Sarah Maria Brinckerhoff, dau. of Hendrick and Phebe Bloom, b. —, 1823; d. Sep. 22, 1881, a. 58. 3. 17. Both bd. at Ja.

**ABRAHAM C. BAYLIS**, of E. N., son of Samuel and Elizabeth Finch, b. —, 1803; d. Nov. 22, 1878, a. 75. 2. 21; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), May 5, 1827, Ann Weeks, dau. of Isaac, b. —, 1811; d. Mch. 13, 1853, a. 42. 6. 5; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Jan. 18, 1860, Ann Eliza Bennet, dau. of Garret and Maria Van Wicklen, b. Sep. 28, 1834.

Issue (by first wife):

Abraham —, b. —, 1845; d. June 9, 1849, a. 4. 3. 7.

(By second wife):

Annie, m. John E. Remsen.

**ELBERT T. BAYLIS**, of C. S., son of Townsend and Mary Seaman, m., Jan. 18, 1860, Mary Bennet, dau. of Garret and Maria Van Wicklen, b. Dec. 3, 1839. The widow is living at C. S.

Issue:

Alvin, b. —, 1875; d. June 16, 1875.

Townsend, m. Carrie Youngs.

George, m. Susie Youngs.

**GEORGE BAYLIS**, of E. N., m. Jane Waldron, dau. of Jeremiah and Eleanor Laton.

Issue:

Mary L., m. Jackson Vernon.

Annie E., m. John R. Leek.

Jennie, m. Robert J. Wylie.

Charles C.

**SAMUEL BAYLIS**, m. Elizabeth Finch.

Issue:

Abraham C., m. Ann Weeks; m. Ann Eliza Bennet.

Townsend, m. Mary Seaman.

Laurence, b. —, 1800; d. Mch. 8, 1849, age, 48. 11. 6; m. Lucinda —.

Sally, m. Zopher Platt; m. Thomas Van Cott.

Janette, m. Samuel Weeks.

Elizabeth Ann, m. Daniel Van Wicklen.

**TOWNSEND BAYLIS**, of C. S., son of Samuel and Elizabeth



Finch, d. May 11, 1880; m. Mary Seaman, dau. of Andris and Sarah Underhill, b. Nov., 1806.

Issue:

Elbert T., m. Mary Bennet.

### *Burials*

Letitia Baylis, b. —, 1807; d. Mch. 27, 1849.

John Bailey, b. —, 1816, d. Apl. 15, 1887.

Deborah Bailey, b. June, 1829; d. Mch. 30, 1849.

Daniel Bailey, b. Sep. 18, 1813; d. Oct. 8, 1883.

His wife, Phebe A., b. Feb. 18, 1817; d. Nov. 14, 1888.

**JASON BEBEE**, m., Aug. 27, 1809, Aletta Brinkerhoff, dau. of Hendrick and Elizabeth Hegeman, bp. Oct. 6, 1793, at Ss.

**ISAAC W. BEDELL**, b. July 27, 1802, in O. B.; d. Oct. 14, 1858, at Amityville; m., June 15, 1822, at Huntington, Phebe Pearsall, b. Sep. 26, 1802; d. Dec. 27, 1862. (Bible record of Mrs. George S. Downing).

Issue:

Margaret A., b. Sep. 8, 1825, Huntington; m. Aug. 6, 1848.

Benjamin, b. June 15, 1823, O. B.; d. Aug. 9, 1845.

Rachel, m. George S. Downing.

David V., b. Nov. 13, 1831, O. B.; m. Dec. 25, 1854.

William, b. Apl. 20, 1834, O. B.; d. Apl. 12, 1867.

George, b. Mch. 11, 1836, O. B.; d. Feb. 25, 1841.

William E., b. Sep. 23, 1838, Huntington; m. Apl. 11, 1866.

Mary E., b. May 8, 1842, Huntington; m. June 22, 1859.

Smith, b. Aug. 28, 1844, Huntington; d. Nov. 27, 1863, in Libby Prison.

**JOHN BEEDEL** (Bedell), m., Feb. 8, 175<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>, at St. George's Hd., Althe (Aeltje) Van Ostrand, dau. of John and Lamache Ryerson, b. Oct. 6, 1732; bp. Oct. 29, 1732, at Ja.

**MOSES BEIGEL**, m. Jane Rensen.

Issue:

Margaret Ann, bp. Apl. 19, 1812, in W. H.

**ARIE** or **ADRIAEN BENNET**, son of William and Mary Badye, b. —, 1637 or '39; m., Dec. 3, 1662, Annanietje or Angenietje,



dau. of Jan Tomasse Van Dyck. He settled at first in New Utrecht. Made his mark.

Issue:

Jan, m. Femmetje Rapalie.

Tryntje, b. —, 1664; m., Nov. 12, 1685, Cornelis Rutgerse Van Brunt.

Arie or Adriaen, m. Barbara or Barbetje —.

Jacob, m. Barbara Ferdon.

Cornelis.

Isaac, m. Magdalena —.

Abraham, bp. Mch. 20, 1680; m., Dec. 25, 1702, Jannetje Folckers.

Antje, m. Jacob Sutphen of Freehold.

Marike or Maria, m. Jacob Van Dorn of Freehold.

Anginetje, bp. Sep., 1662, in Bklyn.

Engel, bp. July 26, 1685, in N. Y.

**AURY BENNET**, of Ja., son of Nosh (so called), m. Margaret Watts, wid. of Timothy Rhodes.

Issue:

Elizabeth, m. Garret Nostrand; m. George Nostrand.

**DAVID SCHUYLER BOGERT BENNET**, son of Johannes and Phebe Armstrong, b. Oct. 13, 1819; bp., Nov. 21, 1819, in W. H.; d. Sep. 12, 1892, at Cranford, N. J.; m., Mch. 14, 1843, Catherine A. Westervelt, in N. Y., b. —, 1821; d. May 15, 1898. He was named after the officiating minister.

**ELBERT H. BENNET**, son of Garret and Maria Van Wicklen, b. Feb. 24, 1837, in E. N.; m., Feb. 26, 1873, Mary E. Maybee, dau. of Henry and Mary Elmira Mott, b. Dec. 9, 1837, in W. H. They live in Bn.

**GARRET BENNET**, son of Johannes and Malte Letten, b. Sep. 23, 1748; bp. Oct. 27, 1748, in W. H.; d. Feb. 15, 1825; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Dec. 29, 1781, Sarah Bennet, dau. of John and Sarah Luyster, b. July 1, 1758; bp. July 23, 1758; d. Feb. 20, 1791; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Nov. 16, 1794, Sarah Horton, widow of Samuel Townsend, b. Apl. 8, 1755; d. Apl. 7, 1840. (S. T. was b. Aug. 7, 1744.)

Issue by first wife:

John, b. Dec. 16, 1783; bp. Feb. 22, 1784, in W. H.; d. Oct. 31, 1821.



Mary, b. May 6, 1786; not m., and died very old.

Sarah, m. Aaron Schenck.

Issue by second wife:

Anna, b. June 4, 1795.

Garret, m. Maria Van Wicklen.

**GARRET BENNET**, son of Garret and Sarah Horton, b. Apl. 30, 1798; bp. July 3, 1798, in W. H.; d. Dec. 14, 1881; m., Dec. 16, 1826, Maria Van Wicklen, dau. of Garret and Jannetje Simonson, b. Oct. 12, 1803; bp. Nov. 6, 1803, in W. H.; d. Nov. 1, 1865. He was a farmer and lived on the road running from E. N. to Mill River Swamp, called in later times the Poverty Hollow Road.

Issue:

Jacob Van, m. Mary E. Dunn.

Sarah Jane, m. William H. Hoogland.

Phebe, b. May 25, 1832, m., Feb. 25, 1880, Walter Wanser.

Ann Eliza, m. Abram C. Baylis.

Elbert H., m. Mary E. Maybee.

Mary E., m. Elbert T. Baylis.

James, b. Feb. 23, 1844; d. Mch. 15, 1871.

**GEORGE BENNET**, of O. B., son of Nicholas and Maria Dur-yea, b. Sep. 12, 1776; d. May 14, 1839, a. 62. 6. 0.; m. Susan Travis, b. —, 1782; d. Jan. 24, 1859, a. 77. 8. 17. Both buried in the yard of the M. E. Church at Central Park, L. I. His will dated May 13, 1839 (R. L. 2, F., 220, Ja.). Witnesses: Daniel Noorstrant and Charles Bedell of Bedeltown.

Issue:

Maria, bp. July 15, 1804.

Nicholas, bp. May 26, 1805.

Susannah, bp. July 12, 1807.

Sara, bp. June 4, 1809.

George, bp. June 14, 1812.

John Travis, bp. June 19, 1814.

All bp. in W. H.

**GEORGE BENNET**, d., — age 54; m. Freelove Bailey, d. age 61. They were admitted to the church Aug. 2, 1867.

Issue:

Annie, b. Dec. 20, 1850; d. Feb. 15, 1852.

The first section of the document discusses the early years of the nation, focusing on the challenges faced by the young republic. It highlights the importance of establishing a strong federal government and the role of the Constitution in shaping the country's future. The text also mentions the efforts of the Founding Fathers to create a system of checks and balances to prevent any one branch of government from becoming too powerful.

The second section of the document describes the growth and expansion of the United States during the 18th and 19th centuries. It covers the westward movement of settlers, the acquisition of new territories, and the impact of the Industrial Revolution on the economy. The text also discusses the role of the military in maintaining the nation's security and the challenges of managing a vast and diverse territory.

The final section of the document addresses the issues of slavery and civil rights in the mid-19th century. It discusses the growing tensions between the North and the South over the issue of slavery and the role of the federal government in resolving these conflicts. The text also mentions the efforts of abolitionists and reformers to end slavery and secure equal rights for all citizens.



ISAAC BENNET, of Ja., Rochester, and Detroit, m. Margaret Brinckerhoff, dau. of John and Rebecca Lott, b. Aug. 11, 1792, in Ja.; d. Apl. 20, 1878, in Detroit.

Issue:

Eliza Ann, m. Allen Bently.

Sarah Maria, m. William Wood.

John.

Isaac.

JACOB VAN BENNET, son of Garret and Maria Van Wicklen, b. Feb. 8, 1828; d. June 12, 1865; m., Dec. 25, 1860, Mary E. Dunn, d. Oct. 14, 1882.

JAMES LUYSER BENNET, son of Johannes and Phebe Armstrong, b. Sep. 30, 1806; bp. Nov. 16, 1806, in W. H.; d. Aug. 21, 1830; m., Dec. 31, 1825, Elizabeth Hawxhurst, b. May 6, 1804.

JAN BENNET, of Flatbush, son of Adriaen and Angenietje Van Dyck, b.,—, in New Utrecht; m., Jan. 6, 1696, Femmetje Rapalje, dau. of Jeronamus and Anna Denyse, b. Oct. 17, 1676. His will dated Mch. 30, 1722 (R. L. 14, F., 30, N. Y.). This is the O. B. family, and is compiled from a Psalm-book record of Rem Bennet, a son of Joris, regarding the children.

Issue:

Adriaen, bp. June 7, 1697, in Bklyn.

Joris, m. Sarah Dorlant.

Jeromus, m. Neeltje Hoogland.

Annetje.

Phebe, m. Daniel Voorhis.

Johannes, m. Malte Letten.

Catherine, m. Elbert Hoogland.

Angenietje, m., Apl. 22, 1737, Rem Vanderbeek.

JAN BENNET, son of Joris and Sarah Dorlant, b. Nov. 23, 1724. Married and died before 1766, when his father dated his will. His father made no mention of him in his will, but mentioned his grandson, Jores Bennet.

Issue:

Jores, m. Cattryna Boomgard (Bogart).

JAN BENNET, son of Jores and Cattryna Bogart, bp. Nov. 11, 1770, in W. H.; m., Nov. 1, 1792, Maria Hegeman.



## Issue:

Jores, bp. Sep. 29, 1793.

Sarah Floyd, bp. June 7, 1801.

Anne Thorne, bp. Sep. 11, 1803.

**JEROMUS BENNET**, son of Jan and Femmetje Rapalie, bp. Apl. 1, 1700, in Brooklyn; bd. Mch. 20, 1785; m. Neelty Hoogland, dau. of William and Neeltie Adrians, —, bp. Apl. 1, 1700. The executors of Caleb Wright sold, May 24, 1753, to Jeromus Bennet, a farm near the Westfield, so called.

## Issue:

Phebe, m. Peter Luyster.

John, m. Sarah Luyster.

Neeltje, bp. Apl. 17, 1742, d. young.

Neeltje, m. Adriaen Schenck.

Jeronemus, m. Maria Schenck.

**JEROMUS BENNET**, of C. S., son of Joris and Sarah Dorlant, b. Nov. 26, 1739; bd. June 4, 1808; m., —, 1765, Anna Hoogland, dau. of Cornelius and Sara Wortman. His will dated Apl. 13, 1808; proved June 23, 1808. R. in Ja.

## Issue:

None.

**JERONEMUS BENNET**, son of Jeromus and Neeltje Hoogland, bp. June 13, 1750, in W. H.; m. Maria (Molly) Schenck, dau. of John and Maragritye Hegeman; d. Apl. 25, 1812.

## Issue:

Neiltje, bp. June 30, 1771.

Jan, bp. June 3, 1774.

William, m. Catherine Miller.

**JOHANNES BENNET**, son of Jan and Femmetje Rapalie, m. Malte Letten. His will dated June 10, 1797; proved Apl. 9, 1800. (R. L. A., F., 513, Ja.).

## Issue:

Femmetje, m. Jan Voorhees.

Nicholas, m. Maria Duryea.

John, b. July 6, 1746; d. Aug. 17, 1824; not m.

Garret, m. Sarah Bennet; m. Sarah Horton.

Magritta, b. Oct. 14, 1752; bp. Oct. 19, 1752; witnesses: Nickkals Letten and Magritta Cornel.



Marretye, m. Jeromus Luyster.

**JOHANNES BENNET**, son of Nicholas and Maria Duryea, b. Oct. 14, 1786; d. Oct. 19, 1839; m. Ann Nostrand, dau. of Isaac and Cornelia Remsen, b. June 15, 1791; bp. Aug. 19, 1792, in W. H.; d. Jan. 28, 1862. Monuments in W. H. She married the second time Charles Wilson. John and Ann were admitted to the church July 8, 1818.

Issue:

Sarah Ann, bp. Jan. 1, 1815; m. — Moshier of N. Y.

George Nostrand, bp. Mch. 26, 1820, appears to have been unmarried. His will is recorded in Ja.

Elizabeth or Eliza, bp. Mch. 25, 1821, m. Charles Merrit of Greenpoint.

**JOHANNES BENNET**, grandson of Johannes and Malte Letten, b. Oct. 22, 1780; bp. Mch. 18, 1781, in W. H.; d. Nov. 24, 1834; m., Apl. 13, 1801, Phebe Armstrong, dau. of Francis and Sarah Luyster, b. Nov. 13, 1780; d. Apl. 17, 1842, in N. Y.

Issue:

Peter Armstrong, b. Dec. 22, 1802; d. Sep. 13, 1805.

James Luyster, m. Elizabeth Hawxhurst.

Nicholas Latting, m. Hannah G. Moger.

Margaret Ann, b. July 31, 1813; d. Nov. 23, 1847; m., Sep. 22, 1842, Revd. Willard M. Hoyt.

John Armstrong, m. Adeline C. Rogers.

David Schuyler Bogart, m. Catherine A. Westervelt.

Peter Luyster, b. Feb. 27, 1822; d. June 30, 1824.

**JOHN BENNET**, of Ja., m. Harmpye —. His will dated Apl. 21, 1794; proved Dec. 26, 1794. (R. L. A., F., 247, Ja.).

Issue:

Isaac.

Hannah, m. Isaac Brinckerhoff.

Catharine, m. Nathaniel Smith.

Charity, m. William Martin.

Jean, m. John Brush.

**JOHN BENNET**, son of Jeromus and Neeltje Hoogland, m. Sarah Luyster, dau. of Peter and Sarah Monfoort, b. May 12, 1729; d. July 19, 1780.

Issue:



William, m. Cornelia Duryea.

Sarah, m. Garret Bennet.

Jeronimus, bp. May 23, 1764.

Neeltje, bp. Dec. 28, 1766.

**JOHN ARMSTRONG BENNET**, son of Johannes and Phebe Armstrong, b. Apl. 30, 1816; d. June 19, 1900; m., June 16, 1838, in N. Y., Adeline C. Rogers, b. —; d. Aug. 18, 1890; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Sarah C. —, who d. Oct. 7, 1900, at Nyack. He was a merchant in Nyack, N. Y., where he died.

**JOHN C. BENNET**, of N. U., m., Apl., 1834, Phebe Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Abigail Ireland, b. Sep. 15, 1811; d. Apl. 22, 1836.

**JOHN MILLER BENNET**, son of William and Catherine Miller, bp. July 3, 1808, in W. H.; d. Jan. 1, 1883, a. 75. 10. 0.; m. Mary E. —, b. —, 1812; d. June 26, 1850. All bd. at E.N.

Issue:

Sarah M., b. Aug. 6, 1839; d. Aug. 11, 1880, a. 41. 0. 5.

**JOHN R. BENNET**, of Ja., son of Nosh (so called), m. Eliza —. His will dated Dec. 28, 1846; proved July 27, 1847 (R. L. 4, F., 225, Ja.). John R. and Nathaniel Nostrand were the witnesses to the will. Their brother Garret married John's niece, Elizabeth, dau. of Aury Bennet.

Issue:

None.

**JORES BENNET**, of C. S., son of Jan and grandson of Jores and Sarah Dorland, b. May 2, 1747; bd. Jan. 13, 1796; m., Aug. 26, 1769, Cattryna Boomgard (Bogart), dau. of Isaac and Sarah Rapalje, b. Sep. 25, 1743; d. June 14, 1815. His will dated Dec. 19, 1795; proved Nov. 12, 1796. (R. L. A., F., 314, Ja.).

Issue:

Jan, m. Maria Hegeman.

Isaac, bp. May 24, 1774.

Antye, bp. Feb. 11, 1776.

Sara, bp. June 4, 1780.

Alche.

**JORIS BENNET**, of Musketa Cove, son of Jan and Femmetje Rapalje, bp. Aug. 28, 1698; m. Sarah Dorland. His will dated Apl. 24, 1766; proved Dec. 10, 1766 (R. L. 25, F., 420, N. Y.).





The executors were his wife Sarah, brother-in-law Hendrick Hardenberg, neighbor John Luyster. Hendrick Hardenberg m. Jannetje Dorland, and she was a sister to Sarah. He mentions his grandson Jores Bennet.

Issue:

Jan, m. and d. before 1766.

Annatje, m. Adriaen Hegeman.

Rem, m. Catherine Hoogland.

Jeromis, m. Anna Hoogland.

**NICHOLAS BENNET**, son of Johannes and Malte Letten, b. Dec. 15, 1743; d. Sep. 21, 1796; m. Dec. 2, 1773, Mary or Maria Duryea, dau. of Joost and Willempy Terhune, b. Jan. 23, 1752; d. Dec. 20, 1834. Her mother in her will gives her the pewter platter marked "M. R. T." (Compiled from a Psalm book in possession of Mrs. Sarah M. Youngs of C. S., and a Bible of Nicholas of O. B., a grandson and son of Roelof). She was admitted to the church as a widow, Oct. 28, 1815.

Issue:

Maratye, m. Rem Cashow.

George, m. Susan Travis.

Femetye, m. John Voorhis.

Willimpie, b. May, 1782.

Johannes, m. Ann Nostrand.

Roelof, m. Elizabeth Hendrickson.

Margaret, m. Jesse B. Wright.

**NICHOLAS BENNET**, m. Jan. 20, 1834, Jane S. Brinckerhoff, dau. of Daniel and Maria Luyster, b. Oct. 27, 1804; bp. Jan. 20, 1805, by Do/. Cooper (Kypers).

Issue:

Daniel Brinckerhoff, bp. Aug. 30, 1835.

William Henry, b. Dec. 21, 1836.

**NICHOLAS LATTING BENNET**, son of Johannes and Phebe Armstrong, b. June 15, 1809; d. Mch. 25, 1878, in N. Y.; m., Nov. 30, 1831, Hannah G. Moger, b. Apl. 26, 1810; d. Apl. 6, 1864.

Issue:

Orville G., b. July 2, 1833; m., Oct. 3, 1858, Anna Jane Mills, in N. Y. She d. at Cottage City, Mass., Sep. 18, 1899.



Edwin H., b. Aug. 1, 1835; m., Oct. 5, 1858, Maria F. Raymond, at New Castle, N. Y.

Norman J., b. June 1, 1837; d. Apl. 29, 1842.

Albert S., b. June 22, 1839.

William Henry Harrison, b. Nov. 27, 1841; m., Nov. 27, 1872, Julia E. Bailey, in N. Y.

**NOSH** (so called) **BENNET**, of Ja.

Issue:

John R., m. Eliza —.

Aury, m. Margaret Watts.

Peggy.

Hanorche.

Sarah.

**REM BENNET**, son of Joris and Sarah Dorland, b. July 1, 1733; d. May 31, 1761; m., Nov. 27, 1755, Catrina Hoogland, dau. of Cornelius and Sarah Wortman, bp. Apl. 16, 1738. His will dated May 30, 1761; proved July 21, 1761 (R. L. 23, F., 106, N. Y.). He gives to his nephew, Jores Bennet, his gun and sword. His executors were his father Jores, father-in-law Cornelius Hoogland, and Adriaen Hegeman (Compiled from a Psalm book in possession of Mrs. Garret Van Cott, in W. H.).

Issue:

Jan Bennet, b. Sep. 26, 1756; bp. Oct. 17, 1756. Witnesses: Joris Bennet and Antje Remsen. He d. June 7, 1777, and was bd. June 9.

Sara, m. James Luyster.

Annate, m. Jacobus Monfoort.

**ROELOF BENNET**, son of Nicholas and Mary Duryea, b. Jan., 1788; bp. Feb. 8, 1789, in W. H.; m. Elizabeth Hendrickson, b. Aug. 10, 1794.

Issue:

Abraham D., of Bklyn, b. Nov. 4, 1812; bp. Dec. 25, 1812, in W. H. Witness: Febe Voorhis.

Nicholas, of O. B., b. Dec. 4, 1813; d. May 7, 1898.

Margreta, b. Dec. 10, 1815.

Mary, b. Oct. 31, 1817.

Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1, 18(?)

**WILLIAM ADRIENSE BENNET**, an Englishman and a cooper



by trade, and the ancestor of the early Bennet family of Kings Co., was in this country prior to 1636, for in that year he and Jaques Bentyne purchased of the Indians 930 acres at Gowanus, of which, Dec. 26, 1639, he appears to have bought Bentyne's interest. He m. Mary Badye (sometimes written Mary Thomas), dau. of Altien Breckanne by a former husband. William died prior to 1644. Mary, the widow, was living as late as Jan., 1697. Made his mark, "W."

## Issue:

Arie or Adriaen, b. 1639; m. Angenietje Van Dyck.

Willem, m., Apl. 9, 1660, Geertruyt Van Mullen.

Christian, bp. Jan. 6, 1641, in N. Y., d. an infant.

Sara, bp. Nov. 10, 1641, in N. Y.

Christian, bp. Mch. 30, 1642, in N. Y.

Marretje, bp. May 9, 1644, in N. Y.

**WILLIAM BENNET**, son of John and Sarah Luyster, bp. June 27, 1753, in W. H.; m. Cornelia Duryea. They were admitted to the church Apl. 24, 1802.

## Issue:

Neeltje, bp. Jan. 31, 1796.

Annatje, bp. July 28, 1799.

William, bp. Oct. 9, 1803.

**WILLIAM BENNET**, son of Jeronemus and Maria Schenck, bp. Apl. 21, 1782, in W. H.; m. Catherine Miller.

## Issue:

Stephen Schenck, bp. Sep. 21, 1806.

John Miller, m. Mary E. —

Nellie, bp. Apr. 8, 1810.

**WILLIAM BENNET**, of Bn., m., Nov. 29, 1815, by Mr. Henshaw, Miss Charity Nostrand of Bn.

**ADDLESON PETER BERTRAND**, of N. Y., m., Aug. 5, 1815, by Mr. Henshaw, Miss Elizabeth Nostrand of Bn.

**PETER BOCKUS**, m. Phebe —, b. May 19, 1785; d. Aug. 12, 1850.

**ABRUM BORUM**, of Hempstead. Will dated May 3, 1798; proved May 19, 1798 (R. L. A., F., 425, Ja.).

Mentions Isaac Cornell of Kings Co.; Johanes Lott of Kings Co.; Hannah Seaman, wife of Benjamin; Mary Seaman; Rhoda



Seaman; Jane Seaman, dau. of Benj.; Benjamin Seaman, son of Benj.

**JACOB BOORUM.** Will dated Aug. 6, 1782; proved Aug. 8, 1787 (R. L. A., F., 12, Ja.). The executors were his brother Garret and his grandson John. The witnesses were: Gabriel Duryea, Isaac Snediker, Simon Duryea. Mentions his grandson John and granddau. Magelain.

**JOHANNES BOURUM,** m. Janetÿe Losee, dau. of Simon and Margaret Kouk of Wheatly. Mch. 3, 1785, his farm in East Woods was sold to Cornelius Hoogland for £330. Some of the land was in Honey Pot Hollow.

Issue:

Femmetÿe, bp. May 14, 1754.

Gritÿe, m. Philip Ellis.

Johannis, bp. Mch. 9, 1759; m. Elizabeth —.

Simon, bp. Nov. 7, 1761; (sup.) m. Phebe Ruth.

**JOHN BOERUM,** of O. B., son of Johannes and Jannetje Losee, bp. Mch. 9, 1759, in W. H.; m. Elizabeth —. His will dated June 10, 1826 (R. L. 2, F., 306, Ja.).

Issue:

John.

William.

Jane, m. Cornelius Schenck.

Martha, m. Jacobus Schenck.

Margaret, m. — Lewis.

Phebe, m. — Lewis.

**PHILIP BOERUM,** d. May 21, 1866, a. 70. 1. 23; wife Rebecca d. Mch. 31, 1875, a. 77. 10. 10. Both bd. at E. N.

**TITUS R. BOEREM,** of Little Worth. In 1825-26 his children attended school at L. W.

Issue:

Timothy T.

Jackson M.

Sally Ann.

Rebecca T.

**PETER BOGARDUS,** m., Sep. 25, 1771, Ranza Nostrand.

**ABRAM BOGART,** son of Isaac and Sarah Rapelje, b. Sept. 9, 1766; bp. Oct. 12, 1766, in W. H.; d. Feb. 17, 1840; m. (1<sup>st</sup>),





Apl. 5, 1789, Nelly Hoogland, dau. of Wilhelmus and Maria Hegeman, b. Mch. 21, 1772; d. Apl. 15, 1795; bd. Apl. 17; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Sarah —, b. Apl. 18, 1781; d. Oct. 10, 1826.

Issue:

Sally, m. Dr. John S. Conger.

Maria, m. William Clark.

Wilhelmus, bp. July 24, 1791; not m.; went to New Orleans.

Neeltje, bp. Apl. 12, 1795; d. June 3, 1795.

**ABRAM BOGART**, son of Isaac and Annatje Hoogland, b. Apl. 27, 1790; bp. May 28; d. Sep. 4, 1827; m., June 2, 1811, Ann Luyster, dau. of Peter and Gertrude Onderdonck, b. Sep. 24, 1792; d. Feb. 17, 1867.

Issue:

Isaac, b. Mch. 14, 1813; d. Aug. 24, 1813.

Peter Luyster, m. Phebe Jane Crowell; m. Mary Elizabeth Frazee.

Augustus Lancaster, m. Elizabeth Oldrin.

Abraham Elbert, b. Dec. 19, 1819.

Isaac, b. May 7, 1822; d. Apl. 15, 1823.

Ann Elizabeth, b. Apl. 9, 1825; d. Nov. 22, 1887; not m.

**ANDREW BOGART**, son of Andrus and Susannah Luyster, b. Jan. 1, 1836; m., Apl. 20, 1858, Fanny Waldron, dau. of Jeremiah and Eleanor Laton, b. June 27, 1838; d. Aug. 31, 1889; bd. at C. S.

Issue:

Maggie E., b. —, 1868; d. Aug. 2, 1869.

A. James, b. —, 1871; d. July 7, 1894; m. Annie E. Mitchell, b. —, 1867, d. Jan. 1, 1893.

Ella, m. William H. Hegeman.

**ANDRUS BOGART**, of W. H., son of Isaac and Annatje Hoogland, b. Dec. 11, 1793; bp. Feb. 2, 1794, in W. H.; d. Jan. 20, 1873; m., Sep. —, 1817, Susannah Luyster, dau. of John and Elizabeth Rapalje, b. Oct. 5, 1794; d. Feb. 23, 1880. They were admitted to the church on confession, July 12, 1818.

Issue:

Mary, b. May 29, 1819; d. Sep. 18, 1824.

Elizabeth Rapalje, b. Sep. 13, 1825; d. Jan. 12, 1832.



Andrew James, b. Nov. 18, 1829; d. Dec. 30, 1831.

John Luyster, m. Sarah Waldron.

Andrew, m. Fanny Waldron.

**AUGUSTUS LANCASTER BOGART**, son of Abram and Ann Luyster, b. Aug. 1, 1817; m., Mch. 14, 1838, Elizabeth Oldrin, b. —, 1818; d. Feb. 18, 1901, at the Home for Incurables in N. Y.

Issue:

Oscar, b. Nov. 23, 1840; d. Dec. 27, 1840.

Augustus L., b. Nov. 21, 1841; d. Apl. 2, 1844. Both bd. at Ja.

Also several others.

**DANIEL BOGART**, son of Isaac and Sarah Rapelje, b. May 1, 1746; d. Dec. 24, 1828; m., Mch. 19, 1796, Molly Onderdonck, of Cow Neck, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth Schenck, bp. Aug. 2, 1753; d. July 25, 1807; bd. July 26. Both bd. at Cow Neck.

Issue:

None.

**DANIEL BOGART**, of Roslyn, son of Isaac and Annatÿe Hoogland, b. Apl. 28, 1787; bp. July 29, 1787, in W. H.; d. Nov. 23, 1861; m., July 16, 1810, Maria Luyster, dau. of Peter and Gertrude Onderdonck, b. Sep. 24, 1784; d. July 19, 1854.

Issue:

Mary Ann, m. Joseph Fox Burtis.

Susan, m. Daniel T. Schenck.

Annata, m. Valentine Willis.

Daniel, m. Jane R. Hegeman.

**DANIEL BOGART**, of Roslyn, son of Daniel and Marya Luyster, b. Apl. 7, 1820; d. May 2, 1896; m., Sep. 23, 1845, Jane R. Hegeman, dau. of Jeremiah and Rebecca Hegeman, b. Sep. 9, 1823; d. Nov. 30, 1890.

Issue:

Joseph Hegeman, M.D., b. Nov. 11, 1846; m. Ethelena T. Albertson.

Isaac, b. Nov. 13, 1848; d. Dec. 13, 1848.

Maria Luyster, b. Aug. 3, 1853; m. Jesse Brown, Jr., Dec. 3, 1872.

**ELBERT BOGART**, son of Isaac and Annatÿe Hoogland, b. Dec. 20, 1800; d. Mch. 25, 1833; m. — Ellison.



**GEORGE BOGART**, son of Isaac and Annatje Hoogland, b. Apl. 8, 1803; bp. July 10, 1803, in W. H.; d. Oct. 10, 1865; m.. Jan. 4, 1834, Phebe O. Cashow, dau. of Rem and Maratje Bennet, b. Feb. 18, 1805; d. Dec. 2, 1867.

Issue:

Mary Annette, b. June 20, 1835; d. July 26, 1835.

George Edward, m. Mary Butler.

Tunis Elbert, b. July 22, 1841; d. Jan. 20, 1843.

William Helmus, m. Mary E. Ellis.

Sarah Jane, m. Charles R. Ellis.

**GEORGE EDWARD BOGART**, son of George and Phebe Cashow, b. Oct. 23, 1836; d. at Andersonville Prison during the Rebellion; m., June 10, 1858, Mary Butler.

**GYSBERT BOGART**, son of Tunis the emigrant, bp. Dec. 6, 1668, in N. Y.; m., Apl. 16, 1689, Jannetje Van Aersdalen, a widow. Took the oath in Bn. in 1687. Signed his name "Gysbert Boogort."

Issue:

Cornelis.

Sara, m. Abram Schenck, May 20, 1717.

Tunis, m. Catherine Hegeman.

Gysbert.

Syman, m. Margaritje Ten Eyck.

Petronella.

Maria.

**HELMUS BOGART**, son of Isaac and Annatje Hoogland, b. Feb. 23, 1785; bp. Mch. 13, 1785, in W. H.; d. Aug. 20, 1847; m., Jan. 26, 1807, Sarah Walters. They were admitted to the church on certificate, June 28, 1815.

Issue:

Isaac, bp. May 8, 1808.

Peter, bp. Oct. 22, 1809.

James W.

Henry.

Elbert.

Mary, bp. June 30, 1816.

Helmus, bp. July 8, 1818.

**ISAAC BOGART**, son of Tunis and Catherine Hegeman, b. Oct.



13, 1718; bp. Nov. 2, 1718, on S. I.; d. Dec. 31, 1796; bd. Jan. 2, 1797; m., Nov. 12, 1742, Sarah Rapelje, dau. of Daniel and Mary Luyster, b. Apl. 19, 1718; d. Apl. 26, 1786; bd. Apl. 28, 1786.

Issue:

Catherine, m. Joris Bennet.

Daniel, m. Molly Onderdonck.

Maria, m. Petrus Hegeman.

Tunis, m. Femmetÿe Luyster.

Isaac, m. Annatÿe Hoogland.

Joris, m. Susan Bush.

Rense or Nancy, b. Nov. 23, 1759; d. Nov. 10, 1774; bd. Nov. 12; not m.

Jannite, m. Jacob Laton.

Abraham, m. Nelly Hoogland; m. Sarah —.

**ISAAC BOGART**, of East Woods, son of Isaac and Sarah Rapalje, b. Mch. 10, 1754; bp. May 14, 1754, in W. H.; d. Apl. 17, 1812; bd. Apl. 19, 1812; m., Oct. 20, 1781, Annatÿe Hoogland, dau. of Wilhelmus and Maria Hegeman, b. Nov. 9, 1764, d. Apl. 19, 1838. He was admitted to the church on confession, Aug. 24, 1787; and she, Aug. 30, 1793.

Issue:

Isaac, m. Maria Monfoort.

Helmus, m. Sarah Walters.

Daniel, m. Maria Luyster.

Abram, m. Ann Luyster.

Sarah, m. James Kirk.

Andrus, m. Susannah Luyster.

Maria, b. May 31, 1797; d. Aug. 18, 1815; not m.

Tunis, b. Mch. 8, 1799; d. Nov. 13, 1819; not m.

Elbert, m. — Ellison.

George, m. Phebe Cashow.

Nancy, m. Thomas Scott.

Ellen, m. Peter L. Cortelyou.

**ISAAC BOGART**, son of Tunis and Femmetÿe Luyster, b. Dec. 3, 1775; bp. Feb. 11, 1776, in W. H.; d. July 3, 1858; bd. at Flower Hill; m., May 18, 1807, Catherine Hegeman, dau. of Elbert and Mary Smith, b. Nov. 5, 1783; bp. Feb. 22, 1784; d. Apl. 22, 1861.





## Issue:

Phebe, m. Daniel Brinckerhoff.

Elbert H., b. May 19, 1811; d. Aug. 4, 1897; not m. (See secular history.)

Mary, b. Sep. 7, 1814; d. Jan. 15, 1895; not m.

Elizabeth, b. July 22, 1816; d. May 2, 1870; not m.

**ISAAC BOGART**, son of Isaac and Annatje Hoogland, b. Apl. 2, 1783; bp. Apl. 20, 1783, in W. H.; d. Feb. 26, 1851; m., Jan. 26, 1807, Maria Monfoort, dau. of Abram and Rensie Monfoort, b. June 14, 1783. They were admitted to the church, Oct. 28, 1815, on confession.

## Issue:

Abram M., bp. Aug. 28, 1808.

George, bp. Sep. 23, 1810.

Natie, bp. Oct. 4, 1812.

Ann, bp. July 16, 1815.

Isaac, m. Sally Schenck.

**JAMES BOGART**, of Queens, b. Aug. 4, 1787; d. Mch. 26, 1855; m. Sarah Nostrand, dau. of Timothy and Garchy Suydam, b. Oct. 1, 1794; d. Oct. 14, 1845; bd. at Ja.

## Issue:

Gertrude N., d. May 21, 1867, a. 51. 2. 12.

Timothy N., d. Jan. 15, 1874, a. 50. 6. 11.

William H., d. May 12, 1878, a. 52.

(Possibly others.)

**JOHN LUISTER BOGART**, of W. H., son of Andrus and Susannah Luyster, b. Oct. 16, 1833; m., Nov. 12, 1856, Sarah Waldron, dau. of Jeremiah and Eleanor Laton, b. June 3, 1828; d. Dec. 15, 1899; bd. at C. S.

## Issue:

Eugene, m. Ada Swezey; m. Winnie Richard.

Mary.

**JORIS BOGART**, of Newburgh, son of Isaac and Sarah Rapalje, b. Sep. 4, 1757; bp. Sep. 18, 1757, in W. H.; d. Jan. 9, 1835, a. 77. 4. 5.; m., Oct. 24, 1780, Susan Bush of Fishkill, d. July 7, 1833, a. 75. 11. 22. His will dated June 20, 1834; proved Apl. 8, 1835 (R. L. J., F., 192, Goshen). In the will it says "if my dau. Sarah Covert should not be heard of in three years." They are bd. at Fishkill village.



## Issue:

James.

Isaac.

Sarah, m. — Covert.

Resina, m. — Clark.

Susan, m. — Collins.

**PETER LUYSTER BOGART**, son of Abram and Ann Luyster, b. July 19, 1815; d. Feb. 20, 1866; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Phebe Jane Crowell; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Aug. 17, 1842, Mary Elizabeth Frazee, b. June 3, 1820. The widow and her son Wells are living in N. Y.

Issue by his first wife:

Augustus.

By second wife:

Arthur.

Wells.

Peter L., d. Dec., 1886.

Frederick, b. —, 1854; d. June 4, 1877.

**TUNIS GISBERTSE** (or son of Gisbert) **BOGART**, emigrated from Heikop in Utrecht in 1652. Resided at the Wallabout. M. (1<sup>st</sup>) Sarah Rapalje, dau. of Joris and Catalyntje Trico; Sarah was the widow of Hans Hansen Bergen, and was b. June 9, 1625; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Nov. 11, 1687, Grietje Jans, the widow of Derick Dey.

“Aug 29 1662. Teunis Gysberzen Bogaart vs. Skipper Pieter Janzen Emilius.

“Pltf demands payment of three hundred pieces of clap boards @ 20 guilders per hundred, payable in linen @ 3 guilders the ell.

“Deft, says, not he but his cooper bought the wood; and that the same was purchased on condition, that he could ship them.

“Pltf says that he bought 600 pieces, and that the cooper paid him for half, but made no condition, referring himself to the statement of the cooper.

“The cooper confirmed the statement of Teunis. Court ordered for the Pltf.”

Issue:

Aertje, bp. Aug. 19, 1655; m. Theodorus Polhemus.

Catalyntje, bp. Dec. 16, 1657.

Neeltje, bp. Feb. 22, 1660.



Aaltje, bp. Nov. 13, 1661.

Antje, m. Joris Brinckerhoff.

Neeltje, bp. Aug. 20, 1665.

Gisbert, m. Jannetje Van Aersdalen, a widow.

**TUNIS BOGART**, of Staten Island, son of Gysbert and Jannetje Van Aersdalen, d. —, 1767, in Bklyn.; m., Oct. 20, 1711, Catherine Hegeman, dau. of Joseph of New Lots, and Femmetje Remsen. His will dated June 2, 1767; proved Apl. 27, 1768. (R. L. 26, F., 210, N. Y.).

Issue:

Gysbert, m. Annetje Rapalje.

Jannetje.

Isaac, m. Sarah Rapalje.

Adriaen, b. Dec. 1, 1720; bp. Dec. 18, 1720, on S. I.; m. Madelena Schenck.

Abram, bp. Apr. 21, 1723.

Maria, bp. Mch. 28, 1725; m. Evert Suydam.

Cornelius, bp. Mch. 2, 1729.

Antje.

Tunis, d. before 1767.

**TUNIS BOGART**, son of Isaac and Sarah Rapalje, b. Jan. 12, 1752; d. Feb. 19, 1812; bd. Feb. 22, 1812, at Cow Neck; m., July 11, 1772, Femmetje Luyster, dau. of John and Elizabeth Voorhis, b. July 10, 1754; d. Sep. 17, 1828.

Issue:

Isaac, m. Catherine Hegeman.

Elizabeth, b. Mch. 1, 1778; d. Jan. 6, 1802; not m.; bd. at Cow Neck.

Sarah, m. Peter Brinckerhoff.

Phebe, m. Joel Davis.

John, b. Jan. 1, 1788; d. Aug. 26, 1793.

**TUNIS BOGERT**, m., on L. I., May 14, 1823, Miss Susan Harris; m. by Do/. Schoonmaker.

**WILLIAM HELMUS BOGART**, son of George and Phebe Cashow, b. Nov. 18, 1843; m., Sep. 13, 1870, Mary E. Ellis.

**JACOB BOND**, m. Ruth Mosher. They lived on the south side.

Issue:



Joseph, m. Cornelia —.

Abby, m. Jos. Bishop.

Laurence, m. Ruth Pettit. She d. Apl. 17, 1892.

James, not m.; lived the most of his life at W. H. with Dan'l Van Wicklen.

Abraham, m. Cornelia Ammerman.

Benjamin, m. Betsy Watson.

Sally, m., June 1, 1828, Leonard Wanser; m., —, William Pecure.

Nathan, m.; lived in the West.

Mary, m. Alvin Ruland at Hd.

Phebe, m. Garret Van Wicklen.

Nancy, m. George Rogers.

**JAMES BOND**, farmer, of North Hempstead, m., May 4, 1833, Ellen Covert. There was a James Bond who d. Jan. 28, 1883, a. 80.

**JAN BORTES** (sup. Burtis), m. Maria Remsen.

Issue:

Ebberites, bp. July 5, 1761, in W. H.

**WILLIAM BRAAMBOS**, b. —, 1700; d. Mch. 11, 1758; m. Willemÿntje Werkentÿn, Apl. 21, 1726. She was b. Feb. 11, 1704; d. Jan. 28, 1773. They were m. on Easter Day (op paas dag). He remained at the island of Curaçao, W. I., where he was b. His wife and son William emigrated to this country and settled at the Wallabout. The mother was buried in the Dutch burying yard at W. H. One of the old time head-stones marks the spot. The inscription is in Dutch, and a cherub's face ornaments the top of the stone.

Issue:

Gysberta, b. Apl. 29, 1727; d. Jan. 6, 1729.

Willem, m. Catrÿntje Van Kats (Van Cott).

Engeltÿe Somer, b. Nov. 10, 1743; d. Sep. 25, 1759.

**WILLIAM (WILLEM) BRAAMBOS**, son of William and Willemÿntje Werkentÿn, b. Sep. 26, 1731, island of Curaçao; d. Mch. 18, 1797; m., Oct. 28, 1752, Catrÿntje Van Katts (Van Cott), dau. of David of Bushwick, b. June 8, 1725; d. Nov. 8, 1810. Catrÿntje kept the Bible record, for she says, on Aug. 8, 1753, was born "Myn eentte Kient, Willemina  $\frac{1}{2}$  past 9. Morgen."





They settled at Mutton Town in the town of O. B., in a three-roomed stone house. In 1755 he lived at Bushwick, where he was the owner of slaves—2 male and 1 female.

## Issue:

Willemina, m. Jorus Duryea.

Willem, m. Willimpie Duryea.

David, b. Jan. 1, 1762; m., Mch. 26, 1795, Rachel Vanholen.

Eengeltje Somer, b. Feb. 22, 1768; d. Sep. 15, 1798.

**WILLIAM BRAAMBOS**, son of William and Catryntje Van Cott, b. Feb. 7, 1759; m. Willimpie Duryea, dau. of Joost and Willimpie Terhune, bp. Feb. 16, 1755, in W. H. Her mother, by her will, gives her the "best cow," and "upon a second consideration I give unto Willempje my side saddle and brass Kittel."

## Issue:

William, bp. Dec. 29, 1782.

Willimpie, bp. May 16, 1784.

Catrina, bp. Dec. 25, 1788.

**THOMAS BRADLEE**, b. Nov. 17, 1788, in Boston; d. Feb. 19, 1878; m., Sep. 20, 1830, Rachel —, b. Nov. 14, 1803, in N. Y.; d. Mch. 3, 1868, in Jamaica. Was a Justice of the Peace.

## Issue:

Mahetabel, m. William T. Van Nostrand.

Margaret, b. July 16, 1840; d. Aug. 24, 1870.

Samuel, b. Mch. 21, 1835; d. Oct. 5, 1864.

Alonzo Gifford, b. Mch. 20, 1835; d. May 13, 1861.

**ABRAHAM BRINCKERHOFF**, son of Joris and Susanna Dubbles, b. —, 1632, at Flushing, in Holland; d. —, 1714; m., May 20, 1660, Aeltie Stryker, dau. of Jan and Lambertje Seubering, b. —, in the Netherlands. He obtained a patent for land in Fh., but located at Fs. Was elder in the church and magistrate in 1673; and bought a large farm on Fg. meadows.

## Issue:

Joris, m. Annetje Bogart.

John, m. Catrina —.

Derick, m. Altie Couwenhoven.

Ida, m. Jan Monfoort.

Susannah, m. Martin Schenck of F'lds.



Sarah, m. Jacob Rapelje; m. Nicholas Berrian.

Margaret, m. Theodorus Van Wyck.

Lammetie, m. Johannes Cornell.

Cornelius, m. Aegtje Vreeland.

Garret, bp. Oct. 23, 1681.

**ABRAM BRICKLUFF**, of Nn., son of Joris and Annetje Bogart, b. Dec. 10, 1694; d. May 6, 1767; m. ——. His will dated Apr. 19, 1763; proved June 16, 1767. (R. L. 25, F., 578, N. Y.).

Issue:

Abraham, m. Elizabeth Brinckerhoff, dau. of Abram of Fishkill.

Annthe, m. Theodorus Polhemus.

Sarah, m. Johannes Brinckerhoff of Dutchess Co., son of Hendrick; m. Elbert Adriance of Fg.

Elizabeth, m. John Rapelje.

Mary, m. William Bloodgood.

**ABRAM BRINCKERHOFF**, of Flushing, son of Jan and Catrina, b. Feb. 20, 1699; m. Annetje Vanderbilt, dau. of Jacob and Marya Van der Vliet, b. ——; d. Apl. 17, 1759. (Psalm book record of Halstead H. Frost of E. N.).

Issue:

Katrina, m. Jan Vanderbilt.

Marya, m. Hendrick Duryea.

Jan, m. Jannetje Bourum.

Jacob, b. Nov. 15, 1730; bp. Dec. 27, 1730.

Abram, m. Marya Miller.

**ABRAM BRINCKERHOFF**, of Fishkill, son of Derick and Altje Cowenhoven, b. about 1701; d. before Mch. 16, 1743; m. Femmetje Remsen, dau. of Rem and Aeltje Bergen, bp. May 24, 1708, in N. Y. Her will dated Apl. 2, 1770; proved Apl. 12, 1771 (R. L. 27, F., 600, N. Y.). She calls herself Phemmetie Bloom, widow, of Rumbouts Precinct. The executor, Guisbert Schenck; witness, Roeloff Schenck. She gives to her son John the Dutch Bible. His father was the first of the name in Fishkill.

In the churchyard at Fishkill Village are buried Abraham Bloom, who d. Sep. 3, 1757, and his wife:



“Here lies the Body of  
Femmeje (born) Remsen,  
wife of Abram Brinckerhoff.  
after his decease was  
again married to  
Abram Bloom.  
B. Oct. 25, 1703  
D. Feb. 6, 1771  
a. 67. 6. o.”

## Issue:

Derick, m. Geertie Wyckoff; m. Maria Schenck.

John A., m. Elizabeth Brinckerhoff, dau. of John.

Abraham, d. without issue.

Elizabeth, m. Abram Brinckerhoff, son of Abram of Newtown.

\* Aeltie, m. Abram Adriance.

\* Diana, m. Rudolphus Swartwout.

Antie, m. Abram Lent.

**ABRAHAM BRINCKERHOFF**, of Newtown, son of Abraham,  
b. —, 1727; d. —, 1780; m. Elizabeth Brinckerhoff, dau.  
of Abram and Phemmetie Remsen.

## Issue:

(Sup.) Femmetje, m. Thomas Langdon.

**ABRAM BRINCKERHOFF**, son of Abram and Annetje Van-  
derbilt, b. Feb. 28, 1733/34; m. Marya Miller.

## Issue:

Anete, bp. May 6, 1759.

Catrina, bp. Nov. 2, 1760. Witnesses: John Vanderbilt and  
Catrina Brinkerhof.

Joost, bp. May 7, 1763.

Marya, bp. July 20, 1766.

Abram, bp. Aug. 19, 1770.

**ABRAHAM BRINCKERHOFF**, son of Hendrick and Lam-  
metje Rapalje, m. Sarah Onderdonck, (sup.) dau. of Adriaen and  
Sarah Snediker.

## Issue:

John, m. Rebecca Lott.

Isaac, bp. May 24, 1767, at Ss.

\* Died before their mother.



\* Lammetia, bp. Mch. 4, 1770, Nn.

Cornelius, bp. July 4, 1776, Nn.; d., no issue.

Ann, bp. Sep. 26, 1779, Nn.; m. John Ludlum.

**ABRAHAM BRINCKERHOFF**, of Dutchess Co., son of Derick and Geertie Wyckoff, m. Sarah Brett.

Issue:

Gertrude, m. John Van Wyck (Genl.).

Catherine, m. James Bailey.

Derrick, m. twice.

**ABRAHAM BRINCKERHOFF**, son of Joris and Ida Monfoort, bp. Aug. 17, 1756; d. Sep. 23, 1823; m., —, 1793, Hannah Laton, dau. of David and Helena Van Wycklen, bp. Nov. 26, 1758.

Issue:

George.

David.

Abraham.

Henry.

Ida.

John Chapman.

**ABRAHAM BRINCKERHOFF**, son of Daniel and Ann Monfoort, b. Mch. 27, 1760; bp. June 11, 1760; d. Mch. 30, 1843; bd. at Cow Neck; m., June 30, 1782, Geertruy Onderdonck, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth Schenck, bp. Oct. 15, 1758; d. July 2, 1802; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Dec. 31, 1803, Deborah A. Lawrence, b. Aug. 28, 1770; d. Feb. 28, 1851; bd. at Cow Neck.

Issue:

Elizabeth, bp. Sep. 21, 1783; m., Jan. 6, 1808, Griffith Sands.

Antie, bp. Oct. 30, 1785; m., Oct. 10, 1807, Capt. John Wright.

Jannetie, bp. Sep. 23, 1787.

Daniel, bp. Dec. 25, 1789; m. Mary Mason.

Maria, bp. Mch. 18, 1792; d. —, 1793.

Sarah, m. Derrick Brinckerhoff.

Peter, bp. July 15, 1798; d. Aug. 16, 1806.

Henry, bp. Aug. 13, 1800; d. Mch. 29, 1818.

By second wife:

Catherine M., b. 1810; d. 1812.

\* The grand-father, Hendrick, was a witness at this bp.





**ABRAHAM BRINCKERHOFF**, son of John and Rebecca Lott, b. Aug. 1, 1798; d. May 10, 1879; m., Sep. 11, 1828, Jane Elizabeth Wright, b. Apl. 1, 1802. He kept a boot and shoe store in Ja.

Issue:

John H., m. Laura Edwards.

Catharine Rebecca, b. June 28, 1831; not m.

George Lott, b. June 9, 1833; m., Sep. 10, 1878, Martha Seaman.

Abraham, b. Sep. 3, 1835; d. Mch. 12, 1837.

Mary Ann, b. Feb. 10, 1837; not m.

David Ludlum, b. Jan. 12, 1839; m. Elizabeth Rhodes.

Sarah Elizabeth, b. June 9, 1842; not m.

**CORNELIUS BRINCKERHOFF**, a carpenter of Ja. and N. Y., son John and Rebecca Lott, b. Feb. 16, 1806; d. Mch. 9, 1871, at Ja.; m., May 23, 1832, Ida Rowland, b. Jan. 28, 1812.

Issue:

Phebe Amanda, b. Mch. 22, 1833; not m.; d. June 25, 1882.

**DANIEL BRINKHOFF**, son of John and Catrina, m. Hannah. His will dated Mch. 3, 1729; proved June 8, 1736 (R. L. 12, F., 478, N. Y.). His brother Abraham was the executor.

Issue:

"After his debts were paid, and after that if my well beloved wife Hannah should prove to be with child by me, then she to have the one third part of the remainder and the other two thirds to be put to interest for the child that shall come forth of her body, with the respect that it shall be deemed mine according to law from the date hereof," etc.

**DANIEL BRINCKERHOFF**, of N. H., son of Hendrick and Lametie Rapalje, b. Oct. 26, 1734; d. Sep. 28, 1781. License granted Mch. 25, 1756; m., Apl. 3, 1756, Ann Monfoort, dau. of Abram and Sarah Ditmas, bp. Aug. 4, 1732, in Ja.; d. Oct. 8, 1793.

Issue:

Hendrick, m. Anne Rapelje.

Abram, m. Geertruy Onderdonck; m. Deborah A. Lawrence.

Jacobus, b. June 5, 1762; bp. July 11, 1762, in Ss.; d. Dec. 4, 1762.



Sarah, m. William Laton.

Jacob, m. Annetia Brinckerhoff, dau. of Isaac.

Lammetie, b. Dec. 5, 1768; bp. Jan. 8, 1769, in Ss; d. Oct. 15, 1769.

Daniel, m. Maria Luyster.

Peter, b. Jan. 21, 1774; bp. Apl. 24, 1774, in Ss.

Aletta, m. Jacob Rapelje.

**DANIEL BRINCKERHOFF**, son of Daniel and Ann Monfoort, b. Aug. 26, 1770; bp. Oct. 1, 1770, in Ss; d. Sep. 20, 1828; m., Oct. 21, 1792, Maria Luyster, dau. of John and Elizabeth Voorhis, b. Aug. 30, 1770; d. Aug. 29, 1828.

Issue:

1<sup>st</sup> Kent, b. Aug. 28, 1793; d. Sep. 16, 1793.

2<sup>d</sup> Kent Jan, b. Nov. 20, 1794; bp. by Do/. Cooper, Dec. 28, 1794. 3<sup>d</sup> Kent Jane S., m. Nicholas Bennet.

The son Jan did not marry. He was "ongezond," but lived for many years.

**DANIEL BRINCKERHOFF**, Flour Inspector, N. Y., son of Abram and Geertruy Onderdonk, bp. Dec. 25, 1789; d. Sep. 9, 1878, a. 89; m., Apl. 6, 1812, Polly (Mary) Mason, dau. of Capt. Noah and Lucretia —, d. Sep. 6, 1867. His will dated June 19, 1877; proved Oct. 21, 1878 (R. L. 26, F., 143, Ja.). Brinkerhoff Myers was the Exr.

Issue:

William Edgar, b. Jan. 20, 1813; d. Aug. 25, 1814; bd. at Cow Neck.

Henry Albert, b. Mch. 29, 1819; d. Aug. 25, 1819; bd. at Cow Neck.

Lucretia, m. Abram R. Myers.

**DANIEL BRINCKERHOFF**, of Mt., N. H., son of Jacob and Hannah Brinckerhoff, d. Sept. 6, 1884; m., Mch. 11, 1829, Phebe Bogart, dau. of Isaac and Catherine Hegeman, b. Apl. 21, 1808; d. Mch. 23, 1861. His will dated May 8, 1879; proved Nov. 10, 1884 (R. L. 34, F., 242, Ja.). The Exs. were Isaac E. Brinkerhoff and Sells E. Woodhull.

Issue:

Phebe Ann, m. Hobart S. Woolley.

Isaac E., m. Agnes Woodhull.



**DIRK** or **DERICK BRINCKERHOFF**, of Fh. and Fg., son of Abram and Aeltie Strycker, b. Mch. 16, 1677; d. Apl. 26, 1748; m., —, 1700, Aaltje Couwenhoven, dau. of Jan and Geradientje De Sille, bp. Apl. 18, 1678; d. Mch. 9, 1740; m. (2d), — Hendrickse. July 9, 1718, he purchased 2000 acres in the Fishkill Valley from Madam Brett. Four of his sons settled on this land.

Issue:

Abram, of Fishkill, m. Femmetje Remsen.

John, of Rumbout Precinct, m. Jannetje Van Voorhis.

Joris, of N. Y., m. Elizabeth Byvanck; m. Maria Van Deusen.

Jacob, of Fishkill, m. Elizabeth Lent.

Isaac, of Fishkill, m. Sarah Rapalje.

Diana or Dientje, m. Isaac Brinckerhoff of Nn.

Aeltie, m. William Hoogland (see).

Susannah, m. Cornelius Luyster.

**DERICK BRINCKERHOFF**, of Rumbout Precinct, son of Abraham and Femmetie Remsen. Entitled "Colonel"; was a miller at Fishkill; bd. in a family vault on the farm; m., Aug. 27, 1747, Geertie Wyckoff of Flatlands, dau. of Hendrick and Annatie; bp. Nov. 7, 1730; d. Oct. 23, 1767, a. 37; bd. at Fishkill Village; m. (2d) Maria Schenck of Cow Neck, dau. of Minne and Maria Monfoort, b. June 2, 1736; d. May 2, 1798, a. 61. 11. 0; bd. at Cow Neck. Her will dated Apl. 18, 1797; proved May 12, 1798 (R. L. A., F., 419, Ja.). Derick's will dated Mch. 24, 1787; proved Nov. 4, 1788 (R. L. A., F., 107, Po'k.). Mentions his grand-son Derick, son of Abraham, and his god-son Derick, son of John. Gives his wife 1 silver teapot, 1 silver sugar cup, 1 silver milk cup,  $\frac{1}{2}$  doz. silver tablespoons,  $\frac{1}{2}$  doz. silver teaspoons.

Issue (by first wife):

Abraham, m. Sarah Brett.

Jacob, m. Diente Van Wyck.

Antje, bp. Aug. 6, 1759. Not named in her father's will.

Phebe, m. Col. Aaron Stockholm.

**DIRCK BRINCKERHOFF**, son of Jacob and Elizabeth Lent, b. Apl. 9, 1750; d. about 1822; m. Catherine Van Vlack of Fishkill. Located at Dutch Kills on L. I. Was a soldier in the Revolution and fought under Gen. Washington.

**DERICK BRINCKERHOFF**, son of Isaac and Sarah Rapalje,



b. May 21, 1739; d. Nov. 17, 1780; m., May 20, 1761, Rachel Van Ranst, b. Oct. 3, 1741. In 1776 he was driven out of N. Y. by the British; went to Fishkill, where he d.

Issue:

Isaac, b. Mch. 14, 1762; m. Sophie Quackenboss.

Sarah, b. Nov. 5, 1764; m. Garret H. Van Wagener.

Gertrey, b. Mch. 9, 1768.

Cornelius, b. Mch. 5, 1770; m. Mary Chapman.

Jacobus, b. Aug. 4, 1772.

John, b. Oct. 17, 1773; m. Gertrey Schuyler.

Catherine, b. Feb. 21, 1776.

Polly, b. Aug. 1, 1779.

**DIRCK BRINCKERHOFF**, son of John A. and Elizabeth Brinckerhoff, m. ———.

Issue:

John.

Abram.

Isaac.

George.

William.

**DERICK BRINCKERHOFF**, m., Mch. 24, 1813, Sarah Brinkerhoff, dau. of Abraham and Gertrude Onderdonk, b. about 1795.

Issue:

Gertrude, d. Feb. 14, 1822, a. 7. 11. 10.; bd. at Fishkill Village.

**DERICK I. BRINCKERHOFF**, m. Magdalena Monfoort, dau. of Elbert and Maria Monfoort, b. ———, 1772; d. Feb. 7, 1847.

**ELBERT BRINCKERHOFF**, son of George and Catharine Herring, b. Jan. 4, 1751; d. Jan. 23, 1780; m. Antie Storin.

Issue:

Maria, bp. July 7, 1776, Nn.

Maria, bp. Dec. 7, 1777, Nn.

Catrina, bp. Dec. 7, 1777, Nn.; m. Cornelius R. Remsen.

George, m. Rebecca Berrian.

**ELBERT A. BRINCKERHOFF**, son of Hendrick and Elizabeth Hegeman, bp. Jan. 14, 1787, at Ss.; d. Mch. 5, 1875, at Ja., a. 89; m., Jan. 16, 1808, P. C. Hd., Elizabeth Nostrand, dau. of John and Sarah Ann Pettit. Oct. 26, 1815, she was received as a member at Ss. D.C.

of the world, and the progress of the human mind, from the earliest times to the present day. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is the duty of every citizen to know something of it.

The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is the duty of every citizen to know something of it. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is the duty of every citizen to know something of it.

The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is the duty of every citizen to know something of it. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is the duty of every citizen to know something of it.

The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is the duty of every citizen to know something of it. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is the duty of every citizen to know something of it.

The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is the duty of every citizen to know something of it. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is the duty of every citizen to know something of it.

The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is the duty of every citizen to know something of it. The history of the world is a long and varied one, and it is the duty of every citizen to know something of it.



## Issue:

John N., bp. Jan. 1, 1809; m. — Storrs.

Elizabeth, b. Mch. 23, 1817; m. Ebenezer Monroe.

**GEORGE BRINCKERHOFF**, of N. Y., and Fishkill, son of Tunis and Elizabeth Ryder, b. Oct. 17, 1726; d. Dec. 5, 1797; m., Dec. 18, 1746, Catherine Herring, dau. of Elbert, b. —, 1728; d. July 11, 1807, a. 79. Moved to Dutchess Co. and settled at Hopewell.

## Issue:

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 6, 1747; m. Simon Bloom.

Elbert, m. Antie Storm.

Tunis, m. Jane Bragaw.

George, m. Elizabeth Wiltsie.

**GEORGE BRINKERHOFF**, of Nn., son of Isaac and Diana Brinkerhoff, b. Oct. 18, 1739. Said to have m. three times. Last wife was Elizabeth Palmer, whom he m. May 29, 1794, at Nn. His will dated Apl. 15, 1802; proved June 5, 1802 (R. L. B., F., 108, Ja.). The witnesses were Milligan Palmer and Nicholas Mabee.

## Issue:

Susannah.

Catherine.

Dinah.

**GEORGE BRINKERHOFF**, of Nn., son of Elbert and Antie Storm, b. —, 1773; d. June 26, 1808, a. 35; m. Rebecca Berrian, dau. of Abraham, b. —, 1776; d. Oct. 6, 1843, a. 67. Her will dated Oct. 3, 1843 (R. L. 3, F., 204, Ja.).

## Issue:

Maria Berrian, b. Mch. 30, 1795; m. David Moore.

Ann Storm, b. Dec. 25, 1797; m. James H. Kolyer.

Catherine Remsen, b. Oct. 15, 1798; m. W. L. Riker; m. Jeremiah Simonson.

Grace Berrian, b. Aug. 25, 1800; m. Charles Cook.

Patatiah Williams, b. Sep. 22, 1802; m. Andrew B. Ryerson.

George Berrian, m. Sarah Ann Kolyer.

Apl. 15, 1809. Real estate sales (R. L. A., F., 23, Ja.). Solomon Strang was appointed guardian of the above children, they all being under 21 years of age.



**GEORGE BRINCKERHOFF**, of Dutchess Co., son of George and Catharine Herring, b. Jan. 18, 1765; d. July 8, 1834; m., Jan. 9, 1785, Elizabeth Wiltse, dau. of John.

Issue:

Margaret, m. Isaac Adriance.

Tunis, of Fishkill, m. Maria Van Wyck.

John.

**GEORGE BRINCKERHOFF**, (sup.) son of Tunis and Jane Bragaw of Fishkill, m., Oct. 8, 1836, Susan Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Maria Du Bois. b. July 1, 1819; d. Aug. 23, 1838.

Issue:

Peter Monfoort, d. in infancy.

**GEORGE BERRIAN BRINCKERHOFF**, son of George and Rebecca Berrian, b. June 29, 1806; m. Sarah Ann Kolyer, dau. of Johannes of Nn.

**HENDRICK BRINCKERHOFF**, of Flushing, son of Joris and Anete or Antje Bogart, b. Jan. 2, 1709; d. —, 1777; m. Lametie Rapelje, dau. of Daniel and Altje Cornell. Elder in Nn.

Issue:

Joris, m. Eyda Monfoort.

Daniel, m. Ann Monfoort.

Abram, m. Sarah Onderdonck.

Tunis, m. Catherine Rapalje.

Jacob, d. not m.

Johanis, of Dutchess Co., m. Sarah Brinckerhoff, dau. of Abram.

Isaac, m. Annauche Bennet.

Aeltie, m. Richard Cooper.

**HENDRICK BRINCKERHOFF**, of Gt. Neck, son of Daniel and Ann Monfoort, b. June 19, 1757; bd. Sep. 30, 1812; m., Nov. 11, 1784, Anne Rapelje, dau. of George and Elizabeth Schenck, b. Sep. 7, 1756; d. Oct. 18, 1848. His will dated Apl. 6, 1805; proved Oct. 6, 1812 (R. L. C., F., 235, Ja.).

Issue:

None.

**HENDRICK BRINCKERHOFF**, of Flushing, son of Johannes and Sarah Brinckerhoff, b. —, 1762; d. Apl. 5, 1806, a. 44. 2. 5.; bd. at B. S.; m., Nov. 3, 1782, Elysabeth Hegeman, dau.



of Rem and Ida Vanderbilt, b. Dec. 2, 1761; d. Feb. 18, 1854. His will dated Mch. 6, 1806; proved July 4, 1806 (R. L. B., F., 340, Ja.). The executors were his son-in-law, Abraham Snediker, his friend, John Nostrand, son of Aaron of Hempstead.

## Issue:

Sarah, m. Abraham Snediker (see).

Elbert Adriance, m. Elizabeth Nostrand.

Ida, m. Isaac T. Reeves (see).

Ellysabeth, m. David Hendrickson.

Altie, m. Jason Bebee.

**HENDRICK BRINKERHOFF**, son of Isaac and Annauche Bennet, b. Sep. 15, 1780; d. Sep. 22, 1828, a. 48. o. 7.; m. Sarah Snedeker, who d. Dec. 17, 1810, a. 27. 1. 4.; bd. at B. S.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Phebe Bloom, b. —, 1795; d., Oct. 5, 1870, a. 75. 9. 21.; bd. at Ja.

## Issue:

Isaac, m.

Elbert

Annauchey, m. — Hendrickson.

(By second wife):

Hendrick

Sarah Maria, m. Jacob B. B. Bartow.

Aletta Magdalene, b. June 14, 1826.

**HENDRICK BRINCKERHOFF**, son of John and Rebecca Lott, b. July 13, 1808, in Fg.; d. Jan. 29, 1865, in Ja.; m., Dec. 10, 1832, Julia Ann Wright, b. Apl. 25, 1809, in Fg.; d. Aug. 25, 1858. He was a carpenter and builder.

## Issue:

Julia Ann, b. Sep. 25, 1833; m., June 5, 1856, Charles Hendrickson of Farmingdale.

Henrietta, b. Oct. 15, 1841, m., Sep. 10, 1867, Frank B. Harrison.

**ISAAC BRINCKERHOFF**, of Newtown, son of Joris and Annetie Bogart, b. Apl. 26, 1699; d. June 4, 1745; m. Diana Brinckerluf, dau. of Derick and Aeltie Cowenhoven, d. Sep. 13, 1749. Her will dated Sep. 7, 1749; proved Mch. 20, 1753 (R. L. 18, F., 296, N. Y.). She gives to each of her children a slave (*Lucy, Lybe, Dyaan, Cesar*).



## Issue:

Auntie, b. May 6, 1733; m. William Lawrence.

Aeltie, b. June 18, 1735; m. Cornelius Van Wyck.

Sarah, b. May 11, 1738; m. Thomas Carman.

Joris, b. Oct. 18, 1739; m. 3 times (see).

**ISAAC BRINCKERHOFF**, of Fishkill, son of Derck and Altje Cowenhoven, b. Jan. 12, 1713, at Fg.; d. Apl. 22, 1770; m., Feb. 28, 1737, Sarah Rapalje, dau. of Daniel and Altie Cornell. She d. —, 1793.

## Issue:

Derick, m. Rachel Van Ranst.

Aeltje, m. Jacobus Swartwout, Genl.

**ISAAC BRINCKERHOFF**, of Ja. and Fg., son of Hendrick and Lammetje Rapalje, b. —, 1743; d. Dec. 6, 1815, a. 72. 3. 11.; m. Annauche Bennet, who d. Dec. 11, 1820, a. 74. 8. 18; both bd. at B. S. He was an elder in the Dutch church at Ja. His will dated June 15, 1815; proved Mch. 27, 1816 (R. L. C., F., 495, Ja.).

## Issue:

Annetia or Hannah, m. Jacob Brinckerhoff, son of Daniel.

Aletta, b. Jan. 12, 1776; bp. Feb. 4, 1776, Nn.; d. Sep. 23, 1845; not m. Her will dated June 4, 1842; proved Feb. 3, 1846 (R. L. 4, F., 60, Ja., Index will).

Hendrick, m. Sarah Snedeker; m. Phebe Bloom.

**ISAAC E. BRINKERHOFF**, of Mt., son of Daniel and Phebe Bogart, bp. Dec. 25, 1835; m., Feb. 16, 1864, Agnes E. Woodhull. His will R. L. 46, F., 55, Ja.

## Issue:

Abraham S.

Elbert.

Eloise Freeman, b. Nov. 16, 1878.

**ISAAC BRINCKERHOFF**, m. Rhoda, d. Feb. 14, 1844, a. 78.

**ISAAC BRINKERHOFF**, d. Jan. 25, 1826.

**ISAAC BRINKERHOFF**, son of Hendrick and Sarah Snedeker, m.

## Issue:

Sarah.

Jane Elizabeth.





**JACOB BRINCKERHOFF**, yeoman, of Fishkill, son of Dirck and Altje Cowenhoven, b. Jan. 12, 1713, in Fishkill; d. May 6, 1758; m. Elizabeth Lent, dau. of Abram, b. —, 1713; d. Feb. 3, 1771, a. 58. 9. His will dated May 1, 1758; proved Oct. 20, 1758. The executors were his bros. Col. John and Isaac Brinckerhoff, and John Brinckerhoff (shoemaker), and Isaac Lent.

Issue:

Anna Catherine, b. Dec. 10, 1744; m. Johannes De Witt.

Dirck, m. Catherine Van Vlack.

And six others who died young.

**JACOB BRINCKERHOFF**, of Fishkill, son of Derick and Geertie Wyckoff, b. June 7, 1754; d. Aug. 12, 1818; m., Oct. 23, 1774, Dientie Van Wyck.

Issue:

Aletta, d. Jan. 24, 1846; a. 68. 9. 18; bd. at F. V.

Gertrude, d. Dec. 27, 1864, a. 89. 2. 8.; bd. at F. V.

Maria.

Elizabeth.

Derick.

Hannah, d. Feb. 21, 1876, a. 87. 7. 22.; b. at F. V.

Phebe.

Diana.

**JACOB BRINCKERHOFF**, of Mt., son of Daniel and Ann Monfoort, b. Aug. 27, 1766; bp. Sep. 28, 1766, at Ss.; d. July 28, 1841; m., —, 1793, Annetia (Hannah) Brinckerhoff, dau. of Isaac and Annauche Bennet, b. Feb. 7, 1772; bp. Apl. 12, 1772, at Nn.; witness, Daniel Brinckerhoff. (Sup.) she d. Sep. 5, 1847.

Issue:

Daniel, m. Phebe Bogart.

Isaac, bp. Sep. 26, 1802.

Aletta, (sup.) m. Thomas Dodge.

Anna, bp. Nov. 18, 1804; (sup.) d. July 31, 1834.

**JAN BRINCKERHOFF**, of Flushing, son of Abram and Aeltie Stryker, m. Catrina —. The two sons Daniel and Abram are omitted in the Brinckerhoff genealogy.

Issue:

Daniel, m. Hannah —.



Abram, m. Annetje Vanderbilt.

Jan, m. Maratie Ryder; m. Anna Lent, dau. of Abram.

Aaltje, bp. Aug. 24, 1707, in Ja.

**JAN BRINCKERHOFF**, of Wheatly, son of Abram and Annetje Vanderbilt, b. Jan. 7, 1723; m. Jannetje Bourum. His will dated June 5, 1753; proved Aug. 15, 1753 (R. L. 18, F., 370, N. Y.).

Issue:

Johannis, bp. June 27, 1753, in W. H. Witness, Jan Vanderbilt.

**JOHN BRINCKERHOFF**, Col., of Rumbout, son of Dirck and Altje Cowenhoven, b. at Flushing, L. I., 1702; d. Mch. 26, 1785; m., Mch. 12, 1725, Jannetje Van Voorhis, dau. of Johannis and Barbara Van Dyck, b. Sep. 15, 1704; d. Nov. 11, 1792. His will dated Dec. 29, 1784; proved Mch. 31, 1785. He bequeathed £100 to the D. C. at Fishkill, and disposed of land in Middlebush, derived from his father-in-law, Johannis Van Voorhis. He was an intimate friend of Gen. Washington. He and his wife are buried at the Old Dutch Church in Fishkill Village. On his monument is inscribed:

“Ye pious view this humble shrine:  
Here lies a friend of God and thine.  
In age advanced as you may see  
Near to the age of eighty-three;  
In life his closet was his fare,  
His house was known a house of prayer;  
At Jesus' feet in humble strains  
He rested and the promise claimed;  
In private and in publick life  
A friend to peace, a foe to strife.”

Issue:

Aeltie, m. Theodorus Van Wyck, M.D.

Barbaratje, bp. Nov. 10, 1733; d. May 4, 1752.

Diena, bp. June 23, 1736; d. Aug. 24, 1752.

Derick, bp. May 15, 1739; d. Apl. 16, 1764. His wife, Geertje, d. Oct. 23, 1767, a. 37.

Johannes, m. Antje Martense.

**JOHN BRINCKERHOFF**, of Newtown, son of John and Catrina —; b. Mch. 15, 1703; bp. Mch. 30, 1703, in Ja. (witnesses,



Jan Abramse and Antie Coert); d. Aug. 31, 1758; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Mar-  
ritie Ryder; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Anna Lent, dau. of Abm. This entire  
family are supposed to have removed to New Hackensack,  
Dutchess Co.

Issue (by the first wife):

John, b. July 15, 1728.

Stephen, b. Mch. 6, 1731.

Catherine, b. Feb. 6, 1734; m. Abraham Lent.

Elizabeth, m. John A. Brinckerhoff, son of Abm. of Fishkill.

(By second wife):

Mary, b. Nov. 15, 1742.

**JOHANNES BRINCKERHOFF**, son of John and Jannetje Van  
Voorhis, d. June 5, 1757, a. 29. 9. 0.; m., Apl. 29, 1752, Antje  
Martense, d. June 1, 1754, a. 22. 0. 0. Both bd. at Fishkill  
Village.

Issue:

John, b. —, 1752; d. Nov. 16, 1754.

Adrian M., b. —; m. Adriana Van de Linda, Oct. 5, 1773.  
(Their dau. Hester m. Peter Jackson, and lived to be over 100  
years old.)

**JOHANNES BRINCKERHOFF**, yeoman of Rumbouts, son of  
Hendrick and Lammetje Rapalje of Newtown, d. Nov. 23, 1764,  
a. 28; m. Sarah Brinckerhoff, dau. of Abram of Newtown. His  
will dated Nov. 8, 1764; proved Jan. 2, 1765. She m. (2<sup>d</sup>)  
Elbert Adriance of Fg.

Issue:

Hendrick, m. Elizabeth Hegeman, dau. of Rem.

**JOHN BRINCKERHOFF**, of Nn., weaver, son of Abraham and  
Sarah Onderdonck, b. Jan. 15, 1765; d. June 28, 1852; m., Nov.  
24, 1791, Rebecca Lott, b. Apl. 11, 1770; d. Sep. 11, 1861.

Issue:

Margaret, m. Isaac Bennet.

Sarah, m. Daniel Martin.

Abraham, m. Jane Elizabeth Wright.

John, b. Nov. 14, 1802; d. young.

John Lott, m. Sophia Platt.

Cornelius, m. Ida Rowland.

Hendrick, m. Julia Ann Wright.



Isaac Onderdonk, b. Oct. 15, 1810.

Ann Eliza, m. Jeromus Van Nuys.

**JOHN A. BRINCKERHOFF**, yeoman of Rumbouts, son of Abram and Phemmetie Remsen, m. Elizabeth Brinckerhoff, dau. of John and Marritie Ryder, b. July 23, 1741. His will dated Nov. 25, 1774; proved Oct. 10, 1783.

Issue:

Abraham.

George.

Isaac, d. not m.

Dirck.

Phemmetje, m. James Humfrey.

Elizabeth, m. ——— Smith.

**JOHN HENRY BRINCKERHOFF**, merchant at Ja., son of Abraham and Jane Elizabeth Wright, b. Nov. 24, 1829; d. Jan. 16, 1903; m., Jan. 16, 1853, Laura Edwards, b. Dec. 27, 1829, in Seneca Co., Ohio, d. Apl. 20, 1891; bd. at Ja. Living, July, 1902, at Ja., and to him the compiler is indebted for the record of the descendants of John and Rebecca.

“ He was for thirteen years Supervisor of the Town of Jamaica—from 1874 to 1887—and was chairman of the Queens County Board in 1881. He was a commissioner of highways from 1869 to 1872, and justice of the peace from 1872 to 1874. In 1886 he was elected village trustee and served for four years. He was also a member of the Village Board of Education and treasurer of that body. At his death he was treasurer of the local board of the Jamaica State Normal School, and during his nine years' service as a member of that board—seven as secretary and two as treasurer—he performed a very valuable service, and one that contributed very greatly to the success of the institution. He looked after the affairs of the Normal School with as much care and attention as he devoted to his private business, and his associates say that his services, rendered free of all charge, were worth a salary of at least \$1000 per year. The volume of the correspondence was very great.

He was one of the oldest directors of the Glen Cove Mutual Insurance Company, and trustee and treasurer of the Jamaica Savings Bank.





He was one of the commissioners of Queens County that had a part in framing the charter of Greater New York and in carrying out the plan, and performed valuable services. He was the last of the charter members of Jamaica Lodge No. 546, F. and A. M., and one of the oldest village firemen, having been for a half-century a member of the department. He was one of the organizers of the Queens County Non-Partisan Taxpayers' Association, and later of the Jamaica Citizens' League.

Mr. Brinckerhoff, when a lad but fifteen years of age, began his apprenticeship as engineer and machinist of the Long Island Railroad, and in two years' time was given charge of one of three or four locomotives owned by the company. In 1854 he went to Syracuse, where he worked as a machinist in the shops of the New York Central Railroad; and the next year was made superintendent of the construction and repair shops of the Indiana and Grand Rapids Railroad at Adrian, Mich. In 1857 he returned to Jamaica, where he engaged in the grocery business, and by industry and thrift acquired a competency. He was a strong supporter of all worthy public enterprises in his native town, and a faithful and conscientious public official. He left his various offices with a high record for honesty and integrity."

Issue:

Laura Elizabeth, b. Jan. 25, 1854.

Starr, b. Dec. 19, 1861.

Irene, b. June 17, 1868; m., July 31, 1902, Geo. W. Clary of S. C.

**JOHN LOTT BRINCKERHOFF**, a farmer of Ja., son of John and Rebecca Lott, b. Oct. 18, 1803, at Fg.; d. Dec. 4, 1884; m., July 4, 1825, Sophia Platt of Hn., b. July 27, 1805; d. Jan. 17, 1852, at Ja.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Sep. 17, 1853, at Ja., Elizabeth Sebring Messenger, b. Mch. 23, 1815, at Ja.

Issue (by first wife):

Phebe Rebecca, b. Sep. 9, 1827; d. Dec. 10, 1882; m. James A. Bailey, May 9, 1849.

Henry Ward, b. Dec. 4, 1829; not m.; d. Sep. 1, 1868, at Clinton, Mo.

William Elwin, b. Aug. 12, 1832; m., Sep. 7, 1866, Eliza J. Wicks. Was a banker at Carthage, Mo.



John, b. Dec. 4, 1834, in Fg.; d. Aug. 3, 1835.

John Conklin, b. Mch. 10, 1837; m., Apl. 17, 1872, Mary A. Bean. Was a farmer at Sun View, Col.

Marie Elizabeth, b. Jan. 19, 1839; d. May 24, 1848.

George W., b. Mch. 26, 1841; d. Apl. 17, 1843.

Caroline, b. Aug. 23, 1843, at Lawrence; d. Oct. 6, 1843.

Mary Lott, b. May 3, 1845; not m.

Caroline Elizabeth, b. May 15, 1851; not m.

(By second wife):

Charles, d. an infant.

**JOHN VAN DE LENDA BRINCKERHOFF**, (sup.) son of Adrian and Adriana Van de Linde, m. Sarah Monfoort, dau. of Elbert and Maria Monfoort, b. May 13, 1777; d. —, 1845.

**JORIS BRINCKERHOFF**, son of Dirck, emigrated from Vlissingen in the Netherlands in 1638, with his wife, Susanna Dubbles. Settled in Bn. (see *Bergen's Early Settlers*). He d. Jan. 16, 1661, a. 51. Obtained a grant of land from Gov. Kieft, dated Mch. 26, 1646, in Bn. Were members of the church, Sep. 12, 1660.

Issue:

Derick, supposed to have been killed by Indians in 1643. No issue.

Hendrick, of N. J., m. Clasic Bogart.

Abraham, m. Aeltie Stryker.

Altie, m. — Mattys; m. Willem Gerretse Van Cowenhoven.

**JORIS BRINCKERHOFF**, of Flatlands, son of Abram and Aeltie Stryker, b. Mch. 1, 1664; d. Mch. 27, 1729; m. Antje Bogart, dau. of Tunis and Sarah Rapalje, b. Aug. 23, 1665; d. June 11, 1750. He was a member of the Flatlands Dutch Church in 1677. Settled in Flushing. May 15, 1704, Joris Abrahamson and Anna, his wife, gave a deed to Johannis Cornell (Nn., T. R.).

Issue:

Sarah, m. Rem Adriance of Fg.

Susanna, b. Mch. 4, 1693.

Abraham, b. Dec. 10, 1694; m. (see).

Teunis, of Dutch Kills, m. Elizabeth Ryder.



Isaac, b. Apl. 26, 1699; m. Dina Brinckerhoff.

Altie, m. Cornelius Rapalje.

Joris, bp. May 29, 1705; (sup.) m. Maria Van Dyck.

Neeltje, b. July 22, 1706; sup. m. Adrian Martense.

Hendrick, m. Lametie Rapalje.

Anna, b. Oct. 4, 1712; m. Abram Rapalje.

**JORIS BRINCKERHOFF**, son of Joris and Annetje Bogart, bp. May 29, 1705; (sup.) m. Maria Van Dyck; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Elizabeth ——. Merchant of N. Y.

Issue:

Mary, b. Oct. 2, 1732.

John, b. May 16, 1733.

Daniel, b. Oct. 16, 1736.

Elizabeth, b. Apl. 10, 1739.

George, b. Apl. 12, 1743.

Garret, b. July 7, 1745.

Cornelius, b. May 6, 1749.

**JORIS BRINCKERHOFF**, of N. Y., son of Dirck and Altje Cowenhoven, b. Oct. 15, 1705, in Flatbush; d. —, 1768; m., Mch. 24, 1727, Elizabeth Byvanck, d. Mch. 9, 1740; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Oct. 23, 1742, Maria Van Deusen. He had a store in Coenties Slip, built of bricks imported from Holland.

Issue (by first wife):

Aeltje, d. young.

Derick, m. Catherine Van Wyck.

Elizabeth, m. Peter Roosevelt.

John, d. young.

Aeltje, d. young.

(By second wife):

Abraham, b. July 22, 1745.

Lucretia, b. Sep. 3, 1747; m. Jacobus Lefferts.

Maria, b. Sep. 3, 1747; d. young.

Garret.

**JORIS BRINCKERHOFF**, of Newtown, son of Hendrick and Lametie Rapalje, b. —, 1732; m., —, 1753, Eyda Monfoort, dau. of Abraham and Sarah Ditmas, bp. Aug. 29, 1729, in Ja. They were witnesses at a bp. in New Hackensack, Dutchess Co., May 24, 1769.



## Issue:

Hendrick, bp. Sep. 8, 1754.

Abraham, m. Hannah Laton.

Jores, bp. May 8, 1759.

Lametrie, bp. Nov. 11, 1760; not m.

PETER BRINCKERHOFF, (sup.) d. Aug. 16, 1806; m., Oct. 11, 1802, Sarah Bogart, dau. of Tunis and Femmetje Luyster, bp. June 4, 1780; d. Jan. 18, 1805. Both bd. at Cow Neck.

## Issue:

Daniel, bp. Sep. 25, 1803; d. Mch. 22, 1804, a. o. 8. 18.

PETER BRINCKERHOFF, m., Nov. 25, 1822, Wilhelmina Place.

STEPHEN BRINCKERHOFF, of Rumbouts, son of John and Marritie Ryder, b. Mch. 6, 1731; m. ——. His will dated Sep. 10, 1776; proved Nov. 27, 1779. Ex.: Richard Van Wyck, George Brinckerhoff. Wit.: John Luyster, Zachariah Bush, Wm. Barkens.

## Issue:

John.

Meritay.

Altje.

TUNIS BRINCKERHOFF, of Dutch Kills, son of Joris and Annetje Bogart, b. ——, 1697; d. Jan. 16, 1784; m., Nov. 24, 1721, Elizabeth Ryder, b. ——, 1700; d. Oct. 24, 1745, a. 46. Was an elder in Nn.; lived at Dutch Kills.

## Issue:

Elizabeth, b. May 10, 1724; m. John Fish.

George, m. Catherine Herring.

TUNIS BRINCKERHOFF, son of Hendrick and Lammetje Rapalje, m. Catherine Rapalje, dau. of John.

## Issue:

Hendrick.

John.

Jacob, bp. Sep. 19, 1779, Nn.

Elizabeth, b. Jan. 23, 1782; d. Feb. 28, 1861; bd. at Fishkill Ridge.

Ann, bp. Mch. 18, 1787, Nn.

Aletta, b. Oct. 3, 1793; bp. Nov. 17, 1793, Nn.; d. Dec. 7, 1871; bd. at Fishkill Village.





James.

Jeronemus, bp. May 23, 1798, Nn.

**TUNIS BRINCKERHOFF**, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) —; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Ann Van Wyck, dau. of Cornelius and Magdalena Monfoort, b. Aug. 25, 1797.

Issue:

George, m. Susan Monfoort.

**TUNIS BRINCKERHOFF**, of La Grange, son of George and Catharine Herring, b. Dec. 27, 1757; d. Feb. 3, 1790; m. Jane Bragaw, dau. of John. Was in Dutchess Co. in 1783.

**JOHN H. BROWER**, m., May, 1823, in N. Y., Ann S. Duryea.

**HARMANUS BURKE**, m. Elizabeth Duryea, b. June 8, 1748; d. Feb. 19, 1820; bd. at Ja.

**THOMAS BURLOCK**, m. Maragrieta Laton, dau. of David and Helena Van Wicklen, bp. Oct. 12, 1760.

Issue:

David, bp. June 4, 1780.

William, bp. Oct. 3, 1784.

Mary, bp. July 1, 1787.

Helena, bp. Mch. 21, 1790.

Esther, bp. Sep. 23, 1792.

**CALVIN BURR**, d. Oct. 23, 1838, at Plymouth, Mich.; m. Diodema Van Nostrand, dau. of William and Ester Monroe, b. Nov. 6, 1808; d. —, 1879, in Kansas.

Issue:

Calvin.

One other.

**JAMES BURTIS**, of So. Hd., son of James and Miriam —, b. —, 1734; d. Sep. 18, 1796; bd. at F. M. His will dated Apl. 29, 1794; proved Sept. 30, 1796 (R. L. A., F., 307, Ja.).

**JAMES BURTIS**, b. —, 1708; d. Dec. 26, 1793; m. Miriam —, b., —, 1715; d. Dec. 18, 1789. June 30, 1759, she was a witness to the execution of a deed recorded in H. T. R. Both bd. at F. M.

Issue:

James (see).

Miriam, m. Jos. Oldfield.



Jane, m. Anthony Remsen.

Phebe, m. Jos. Fox.

Elias.

**JAMES R. BURTIS**, son of John, m., Feb. 15, 1826, Mary Smith Hegeman, dau. Jeremiah and Rebecca Hegeman, b. Feb. 28, 1808; bp. May 11, 1808; d. Dec. 3, 1885.

Issue:

Rebecca Jane, b. Mch. 12, 1828; m. Nathaniel P. Van Wyck.

John Washington, b. May 5, 1830

Phebe E., b. Dec. 14, 1838.

**JOHN BURTIS**, m. Phebe.

Issue:

Sylvanus, b. Jan. 28, 1790; d. Dec. 25, 1818.

**JOSEPH FOX BURTIS**, a woolen draper of Bn., m., June 8, 1831, Mary Ann Bogart, dau. of Daniel and Maria Luyster, b. Nov. 9, 1812; d. July 23, 1865.

**JOSEPH COOK CABLE**, son of Joseph Cook and Eliza — of Bn., m., Apl. 23, 1873, Phebe Luyster Coger, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Ann Hoogland, b. Oct. 25, 1845.

Issue:

Sarah Eliza, b. June 2, 1874.

Marietta Louise, b. Dec. 3, 1875.

Joseph Cook, b. Jan. 24, 1880.

**THEODORUS CALJER** (Collyer), m. Maria Heffelant (Haviland).

Issue:

Pieter, bp. July 18, 1742.

Abraham, bp. Apl. 22, 1747.

**WILLIAM C. CARPENTER**, of Red Springs, L. I., m., Mch. 18, 1840, Ann Augusta Townsend, dau. of Micajah and Hannah Tredwell, b. Dec. 16, 1822; d. Mch. 13, 1891.

Issue:

Phebe, b. Jan. 17, 1841; not m.

William T., b. Apl. 27, 1845; d. July 18, 1896; m. Sarah C. Frost, Jan. 12, 1868.

Hannah T., b. Jan. 25, 1851; m. William F. Redmond, Dec. 22, 1881.

Mary (Minne), b. Jan. 12, 1863; m. Calvin Denman, Apl. 26, 1891.



**ABRAHAM CASHOW**, son of Johannes and Marÿtje Symen-son, d. Nov. 11, 1775; m. Sara Downing, dau. of George and Amy Hopkins.

Issue:

Johannes, bp. May 23, 1764.

Eme (Amy), bp. Apl. 6, 1766.

Abraham, bp. June 15, 1776. Was presented by his mother alone. The witnesses were the grandfather, Johannes, and his dau. Maria.

**ANDREUS CASHOW**, son of Jacob and Lena Stockholm, m. Anne Valentine.

Issue:

Janatie, bp. May 24, 1774. Witnesses, Jacob Cashow and Lena Stockholm.

**DANIEL U. CASHOW**, son of John Kirk and Elizabeth Underhill, b. May 27, 1816; d. Apl. 26, 1897, in O. B.; m. a dau. of Thomas Velsor of Woodbury, who survived him.

Issue:

Hamilton.

Annie, m. Thos. J. Ellison.

**FREDERICK CASHOW**, son of Johannes and Marÿtje Symon-son, m. Maragriete Hardenberg, dau. of Henderickus and Janetje Dorlant.

Issue:

Henderickus, bp. Oct. 3, 1750.

Frederick, bp. Oct. 5, 1763.

Rem, m. Hendericke Hegeman; m. Maratyë Bennet.

Johannes.

**HENDRICK CASHOW**, son of Rem and Maratyë Bennet, bp. Apl. 24, 1803; m., Mch. 21, 1824, Henrietta Topping (1<sup>st</sup> wife). She d. Apl. 9, 1834.

Issue:

Ann Maria (sup.) by a 2d wife, m., May 6, 1860, James Baker.

**ISAAC CASHOW**, d. June 9, 1837; m. Phebe Van Nostrand, dau. of Isaac and Martha Simonson, b. Jan. 2, 1783. He was a farmer in C. S.

**JACOB CASHOW**, of Bn., b. in N. Y.; m., Sep. 28, 1695, Anna Maria Rapalje, dau. of Tunis and Sarah Van Vechten, b.



at Cripple Bush. His will dated May 31, 1754; proved Oct. 2, 1758 (R. L. 21, F., 105, N. Y.). He gives to Jacob's son, Tunis, his gun; and to Abraham the land at Cellers Neck.

Issue:

Johannes, m. Marytje Symonsen.

Jacob, m. Femmetje Van Cleef.

Abraham.

Agentia, bp. June 18, 1699.

Joost.

Jannetye, bp. Mch. 21, 1708.

Jeronemus.

**JACOB CASHOW**, son of Johannes and Marytje Symonsen, bd. Oct. 19, 1774; m., Nov. 9, 1745, Lena Stockholm, dau. of Andris and Marigritje, bd. Jan. 30, 1775.

Issue:

Andreas, m. Anne Valentine.

Johannis, bp. Apl. 16, 1749; bd. June 6, 1812.

Jacob, m. Sara Barabasco (Perbasco).

Netie, bp. Mch. 12, 1754.

Marya, bp. June 26, 1757.

Itye, bp. June 4, 1761; (sup.) m. Samuel Mott.

**JACOB CASHOW**, of Bn., son of Jacob and Anna Maria Rapalje, m. (license dated Mch. 10, 1758), Femmetje Van Cleef, a widow with three children. His will dated May 23, 1765; proved June 14, 1766 (R. L. 25, F., 298, N. Y.). The executors were Cornelius Duryea of Cripple Bush, and Abram Schenck.

Issue:

Jacob.

Isaac.

Tunis.

Maria.

Jannetje.

The widow's children by her former husband:

Belitje.

Michel.

Femmetje.

**JACOB CASHOW**, son of Jacob and Lena Stockholm, bp. Mch. 1751, in W. H. Witnessess, Abraham Snediker and Mary

THE [illegible] OF [illegible]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]

[illegible text]



Cashow; m. Sara Barabasco (Perbasco); bd. Dec. 19, 1805, at C. S., a. 49.

Issue:

Jacob, bp. July 14, 1782. Witnesses, Maragriete Hardenberg, wife of Frederick Cashow.

**JOHANNES CASHOW**, son of Jacob and Anna Maria Rapalje, bp. Sep. 21, 1701, in Bn.; bd. July 25, 1777; m. Marytje Symonsen, supposed dau. of Frederick and Lea Fonteyn; bd. May 9, 1772. Aug. 5, 1769, he sold land to his son Mouris, 130 acres between Wolver Hollow and Norridge (East Norwich), for £200.

Issue:

Jacob, m. Lena Stockholm.

Frederick, m. Maragriete Hardenburg.

Marya, m. Abraham Snediker.

Johannes, m. Antenatte Snediker.

Mouris, m. Catryna Van Wicklen.

Abraham, m. Sara Downing.

**JOHANNES CASHOW**, son of Johannes and Marytje Symonsen, bd. Aug. 8, 1811; m. Antenatte Snedeker, dau. of Garret and Christienna Lequeer, b. Mch. 31, 1730; bd. Mch. 13, 1812.

Issue:

Johannes, m. Phebe Kirk.

Gerrit, bp. Sep. 3, 1758. Witnesses, Garret Snediker and his wife.

**JOHN CASHOW**, son of Johannes and Antenatte Snediker, b. Nov. 21, 1754; bp. Dec. 25, 1754, in W. H.; d. Mch. 4, 1839; m., Feb. 25, 1790, Phebe Kirk, dau. of John and Mary Wright, b. Nov. 23, 1755, in E. N.; d. Nov. 21, 1845.

Issue:

John Kirk, m. Elizabeth Underhill.

**JOHN KIRK CASHOW, Jr.**, son of John and Phebe Kirk, b. Feb. 1, 1793; bp. Apl. 21, 1793, in W. H.; d. Sep. 27, 1849; m., Dec. 6, 1813, Elizabeth Underhill, dau. of Daniel, b. Mch. 18, 1793; d. Apl. 27, 1876. He was a captain in the War of 1812, and stationed at Fort Green in Bn. The two boys, Daniel and John, attended school in W. H. in 1823. Teacher, Aaron Simonson.



## Issue:

Daniel U., m. — Velsor.

John, m. Hester Craig.

George F., b. Apl. 4, 1820; d. Mch. 9, 1827.

Benjamin K., b. Nov. 1, 1821; d. Jan. 18, 1834.

Alexander, b. Oct. 29, 1823.

Phebe Ann, b. July 2, 1828.

**JOHN CASHOW**, of Mill Neck, son of John Kirk and Elizabeth Underhill, b. Dec. 30, 1817; bp. Sep. 27, 1818, in W. H.; d. Sep. 19, 1899, at Mill Neck; m. Hester Craig.

“Ex-Assemblyman John Cashow died at his home in Mill Neck. He was the oldest Freemason in Brooklyn, being a member of Hohenlinden Lodge No. 56, and of Nassau Chapter, R. A. M. He was born at Brookville, L. I., December 30, 1817, and attended the district school until nearly attaining his majority. He removed to Brooklyn in 1835, where he became prominently identified with politics.

“He was an alderman for five years, and was chairman of the committee which recommended the resolution providing for the removal of the remains of the martyrs of the British prison-ships to their last resting-place. He was appointed harbor master of the Port of New York by Governor John A. King, reappointed by Governor Edwin D. Morgan, and also by Governor Reuben E. Fenton.

“Mr. Cashow had acted with the Republican party until the campaign of 1872, when he abandoned that party and followed Horace Greeley and the liberal party. In 1880 he was chosen supervisor of the town of Oyster Bay, a position he held for three years. In 1877 he represented the First Assembly District of this county in the State Legislature.

“He was for many years connected with the Farragut Fire Insurance Company of Manhattan. Mr. Cashow was a volunteer fireman, the old Cashow Hose Company in Brooklyn being named after him, and with which company he was many years identified.”

## Issue:

Thomas M., died in the War of the Rebellion.

John C.

Phebe.



**MOURIS CASHOW**, son of Johannes and Marytje Symonsen, d. Apl. 23, 1812; bd. Apl. 25, 1812; m. Catryna Van Wicklen, dau. of Garret and Helena Ammerman, b. Oct. 10, 1726; bd. Apl. 23, 1784.

Issue:

Marya, m. Wilhelmus Snediker.

**PETER CASHOW**, Capt., son of Rem and Hendericke Hege-  
man, b. Sep. 16, 1794; d. May 19, 1835; m. Ann Bailey, b. June  
16, 1792; d. Mch. 10, 1827. He m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Jan. 30, 1828, Eliza-  
beth Garry. They are bd. in an old cemetery not far from the  
old mill at C. N. He built the sloop *Ann Maria*, and sailed her  
as captain in 1823.

Issue:

William, d. Sep. 17, 1824.

**REM CASHOW**, son of Frederick and Maragriete Hardenburg,  
b. Feb. 19, 1768; bp. Mch. 27, 1768, in W. H.; d. Sep. 27, 1816;  
m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Hendericke (called Hanke) Hegeman, dau. of Adriaen  
and Egbertie Van Nostrand, b. Apl. 11, 1772; bp. May 7, 1772, in  
W. H.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Maratyce Bennet, dau. of Nicholas and Mary  
Duryea, b. Sep. 25, 1774; bp. Oct. 11, 1774, in W. H.; d. July  
23, 1830.

Issue (by first wife):

Maragrieta, bp. Oct. 5, 1788; m. Thomas Wood.

Maria, m. Benjamin Wilson.

Peter, m. Ann Bailey; m. Elizabeth Garry.

(By second wife):

Nicholas, bp. Apl. 7, 1799; d. July 1, 1853.

Hendrick, m. Henrietta Topping.

Abraham, bp. Feb. 13, 1814; d. on his way to California.

Jane, m. James Voorhis Duryea.

Febe Onderdonk, m. George Bogart.

**JACOB CASSAT**, m., Dec. 17, 1756, Maria Monfoort.

Issue:

Mary, m. William Thompson.

**PIETER GUILLIAMSE CERNEL**, of Flatbush, son of the emi-  
grant, m., 1675, Margarietje Verscheur, b. —; d. July 29,  
1713. His will dated May 23, 1689 (R. L. A. F., 141, Flh.).  
July 17, 1666, he paid 40 guilders for burying his father and



mother in Flh. Church. Signed his name "*Pieter Wuellemssen.*"  
(See Conveyances, L. 1, F., 105, Bn.)

Issue:

Gilliam, bp. Aug. 23, 1679; m. Cornelia Van Nortwyck.

Cornelis, bp. Aug. 14, 1681; d. May 26, 1704.

Jacobes, bp. Nov. 11, 1683; d. Aug. 18, 1699.

Marya, m. Adriaen Hegeman of O. B.

Peter, m. Catherine Laning, and settled in Bucks Co., Pa.

NOTE.—This record was made from a document found among the papers of Adriaen Hegeman of O. B. It does not agree with *Bergen's Early Settlers* about Cornelis and Jacobes.

**SAMUEL CHEESMAN**, m. Femechÿe Van Cott, dau. of Nicholas and Jannetje Wortman, bp. Oct. 2, 1768, in W. H. Witnesses: Schrell Simonson and Phebe Wortman.

Issue:

Sarah, bp. Aug. 8, 1790, at Ss., by D<sup>o</sup> Rynier Van Ness.

**DAVID CHESHIRE**, m. Elizabeth Schenck, dau. of Cornelius and Jane Boerum.

Issue:

Jane.

Daniel.

Margaret Ann.

Townsend.

**HENRY CHURCHILL**, b. Aug. 1, 1763; d. Jan. 7, 1837; m., Apl. 4, 1785, Cynthia Van Tassel, b. Oct. 5, 1767; d. Mch. 20, 1816. (From a Bible record found at Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co., with Mrs. James Mott Sammis.) Cynthia and her son Isaac are bd. at Fishkill Village.

Issue:

Benjamin, b. Jan. 7, 1786.

Phebe, m. Isaac Van Nostrand.

Rebecca, b. Mch. 10, 1789; d. Nov. 23, 1811.

Maria, b. Nov. 5, 1791.

Cynthia, b. Oct. 13, 1793; d. Oct. 23, 1793.

Henry, b. Dec. 1, 1794; d. Dec. 4, 1796.

Hannah, b. Oct. 7, 1796.

John, b. Apl. 1, 1799.

Elizabeth, b. Feb. 5, 1801.





William, b. June 20, 1803; d. Sep. 19, 1805.

Cynthia, b. Aug. 10, 1805; d. Sep. 2, 1805.

Isaac, b. Apl. 16, 1807; d. Sep. 14, 1811.

Catherine, b. July 10, 1808; d. Oct. 11, 1808.

**DARIUS CLARK**, m., Dec. 31, 1828, in W. H., Anne Hicks.

**WILLIAM CLARK**, m., Apl. 7, 1813, Maria Bogart, dau. of Abram and Nelly Hoogland, bp. July 7, 1793.

**JOHN CLOSE**, m., Mch. 11, 1850, Mary Elizabeth Rapalye, dau. of Roelof and Phebe Snediker, b. —, 1815; bp. May 4, 1815, at Mt.; d. Nov. 2, 1865.

**EDWARD HENDRICKSON CLOWES**, son of David of C. S., m., Dec. 10, 1872, Lucilla Jane Hoogland, dau. of William Henry and Sarah Jane Bennet, b. Feb. 12, 1856.

Issue:

Edward H., b. Nov. 13, 1873.

Annie A., b. Mch. 13, 1875; d. Apl. 13, 1877.

David F., b. Mch. 14, 1877; d. June 12, 1877.

Clara L., b. Sep. 20, 1878.

Charles E., b. Aug. 20, 1880.

**ISAAC S. COCK**, of Beaver Swamp, m. Emma Eliza Remsen, dau. of Isaac R. and Eliza Purdy Elderd, b. June 28, 1812.

Issue:

Thorne, not m.

Mary Elizabeth, not m.

George, m. Anne Cox.

Allen, m. Emma Gower.

Eugenia, m. Abram Underhill.

**THOMAS COCK**, of Mill Neck, son of Thomas and Jane Van Nostrand, m., Nov. 2, 1837, Margaret Ann Cock, dau. of Samuel.

Issue:

Mary Almira, bp. June 30, 1843.

Thomas Alvin, bp. Oct. 5, 1845.

Sarah.

William, m. Lena Smith of Cove Neck.

**THOMAS COCK** (called Cain), son of Thomas and Polly Smith, d. Jan. 12, 1857, at Buckram; m., Jan. 25, 1798, Jane Van Nostrand, dau. of Isaac and Martha Simonson, b. Oct. 11, 1780; d. Mch. 17, 1859, at Buckram. He, it is said, was the



first person who rode to the Dutch church at W. H. in a spring wagon.

Issue:

Thomas, m. Margaret Ann Cock.

Maria, not m.

Phebe, m. Smith Underhill.

**THOMAS COGER**, son of John and Elizabeth of East Norwich, b. —, 1812; d. Dec. 7, 1899, at 189 Penn St., Bn.; m., Oct. 12, 1841, Sarah Ann Hoogland, dau. of Tunis and Catherine Luyster, b. Dec. 2, 1815; d. Apl. 8, 1867.

Issue:

Catherine Louise, m. John Briggs Suydam.

Susan, m. Richard S. Suydam.

Phebe Luyster, m. Joseph Cook Cabble.

George Washington, b. Feb. 12, 1849; d. Aug. 10, 1849.

Thomas, b. May 31, 1852; d. Oct. 11, 1876; m. Emma Augusta, dau. of Adam and Amelia Letcher.

**JOSEPH C. COLWELL**, a widower with children (Dutchess Co.), m. Catherine Monfoort, dau. of Martin and Catherine Dutcher.

Issue (by second wife):

Frederick.

**WILLIAM WALTER COLWELL**, b. Aug. 5, 1854; m., July 4, 1877, Louisa Maria Van Nostrand, dau. of John and Anna Maria Marsh, b. Jan. 20, 1855; d. Oct. 28, 1884. He engaged with his father in lumbering business; afterwards took position with Grand Trunk Railway. Is now travelling auditor for that company.

Issue:

Walter Ernest, b. Apl. 11, 1879.

Mary Emily, b. Nov. 3, 1880.

Harry Herbert, b. Aug. 20, 1882.

Charles John, b. May 10, 1884; d. Dec. 25, 1888.

— **COLYER**, m. Jane Duryea, dau. of Peter and Deborah of Bk.

Issue:

Sarah, m. Thos. Roberson.

Margaret.



Elizabeth.

Phebe.

Jane Ann.

Catherine.

Peter.

Emeline.

**JOHN S. CONGER**, M.D., m., Sep. 16, 1813, Sally Bogart, dau. of Abram and Nelly Hoogland, bp. Nov. 16, 1789; d. Feb. 24, 1858.

**JOHN H. CORNELL**, of N. H., m., Jan. 17, 1832, Elizabeth Duryea, dau. of George and Nelly Schenck, bp. June 17, 1803; d. Jan. 23, 1853.

Issue:

George D.

William D., b. Aug. 4, 1841.

John Calvin, bp. Dec. 10, 1843.

**RICHARD CORNELL**, m., Nov. 30, 1843, Eleanor Van Nostrand, dau. of Adrian and Sarah Laton, b. Dec. 4, 1817.

**THOMAS JEFFERSON CORNELL**, m., Dec. 13, 1836, at Ss., Ann Van Nostrand, dau. of Adrian and Sarah Laton, b. Sep. 20, 1814; bp. Nov. 20, 1814, at W. H.

"MANHASSET, L. I., April 29.—The remains of the last of the large family of Adrian Van Nostrand, a pioneer resident of Little Neck, were interred yesterday in the churchyard of the Manhasset Reformed Church, when Mrs. Ann Cornell, who died Friday morning, aged 86 years, was buried there. Services were conducted by the Rev. A. Duncomb, pastor of the church, of which the deceased at the time of her death was the oldest member. Children of three generations saw the remains laid at rest."

Issue:

William Layton, b. Apl. 6, 1838.

Sarah Hellen, b. July 12, 1840.

Mary Hicks, b. Nov. 26, 1842.

Ann Augusta, b. Sep. 13, 1846.

William Jefferson, b. Oct. 1, 1848.

Estelle, b. Sep. 18, 1851.

Elizabeth Jane, b. July 1, 1854.

**PETER L. CORTELYOU**, b. —, 1805; d. Jan. 6, 1884; m



Ellen Bogart, dau. of Isaac and Annatye Hoogland, b. Dec. 6, 1808; bp. Apl. 9, 1809, in W. H.; d. July 19, 1886.

**CORNELIUS COVENHOVEN**, m. Nealtie Monfort, dau. of Abraham and Neiltje, bp. May 7, 1765, at Rn.

Issue:

Sarah, bp. Feb. 19, 1786.

Nelly, bp. Apl. 13, 1788. Both at Rn.

**JOHN COVERT**, m., Mch. 3, 1781, Catrina Hoogland, dau. of Wilhelmus and Maria Hegeman, b. Apl. 6, 1763; bp. May 7, 1763, in W. H.

Issue:

Wilhelmus, bp. Nov. 20, 1781.

Abram, bp. Feb. 22, 1784.

John, bp. Mch. 26, 1787.

Daniel, bp. May 28, 1790.

Maria, bp. May 28, 1790.

Neeltje, bp. Sep. 29, 1793.

Jane, bp. Nov. 22, 1795.

Daniel, bp. Dec. 17, 1797.

All bp. in W. H.

**LUKUS KOEVERT** (Covert), m. Cornelea Lefferson.

Issue:

Leena, bp. Oct. 3, 1750.

**WILLIUM COVERT**, b. —, 1752; d. Feb. 17, 1841, a. 89; m. Janatje Tymes (Stymets), dau. of Christophel and Alche Remsen, b. Feb. 6, 1763; bp. —; d. May 15, 1835. Both buried at Central Park., L. I.

Issue:

Aeltje, bp. July 2, 1786. Witness, Christoffel Tymes.

Elizabeth, bp. May 17, 1789.

**DERRICK CRAFT**, son of Peter and Helena Downing, d. Jan. 30, 1841; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Ann Downing, dau. of Benjamin and Martha Hopkins, b. Nov. 30, 1780; d. Sep. 3, 1866, a. 85. 9. 3.

Issue:

Peter, m. Ziphora Craft, who d. Nov. 7, 1839; m. — Carpenter.

Temperance, b. Feb. 13, 1803; m. Simon Craft, b. Mch. 24, 1799. Both bd. at C. S.

Ann, m. Isaac Cox.





(By second wife):

Sarah Ann, m. Cornelius R. Hegeman.

— **CROOKER**, m. Margaret Losey, dau. of Simon and Margaret of Wheatly.

**WILLIAM CROOKER**, school teacher, d. Jan. 18, 1852, a. 77. 3. 0.; m. Mary Snediker, dau. of Abraham and Jannatÿe Remsen, bp. July 3, 1785; d. Sep. 1, 1858, a. 73. 2. 18. Both bd. at Wheatly in the Titus burying-yard.

**LUKE CUMMINS**, of North Hempstead, schoolmaster, m., Sep. 5, 1763, at Hd., Mary Rouland. She was mentioned in the will of Jacobus Monfoort, May 27, 1769. His will dated Jan. 1, 1789; proved Feb. 17, 1789 (R. L. A., F., 46, Ja.). The executors were Richard Thorne, William Thorne.

Mch. 10, 1753. Witness to a deed executed by Mary Cornell, wid., of Cow Neck.

Apl. 21, 1758. Mentioned as a surveyor in a deed executed by Samuel Sands.

Apl. 22. Luke Cummins, schoolmaster, bo't 10 acres on the north side of the Gt. Plains at Tanners Pond from Charles and Margaret Campbell.

Feb. 14, 1759, May 2, 1760, was a witness to deeds.

Mch. 24, 1764, was a witness to a deed made by George Cornwall, boatman, and Charity, his wife, of Mad Nans Neck.

**BENJAMIN CURTIS**, m. Elizabeth Nostrand, dau. of John and Jane Watts, b. Apl. 10, 1826. She was an inmate of the Chapin Home for the Aged in N. Y., Feb. 22, 1901.

**JAMES DAVIS**, m., Nov. 30, 1836, Jemima Waldron, dau. of Isaac.

**JOEL DAVIS**, d. June 13, 1874, a. 93; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), June 26, 1810, Sarah Dodge, dau. of William and Phebe, d. June 17, 1811, a. 21. 7. 19.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Oct. 30, 1812, Phebe Bogart, dau. of Tunis and Femmetÿe Luyster, b. July 1, 1784; bp. Oct. 3, 1784, in W. H.; d. Oct. 24, 1865.

Issue (by second wife):

Sarah, bp. Dec. 19, 1813.

Tunis B., bp. Dec. 15, 1816.

Burials in the burying-ground on the farm of (now, 1900) William Titus, formerly the Peter Nostrand place:



Jane Davis, d. Sep. 27, 1850, a. 76.

William Davis, d. Dec. 24, 1851, a. 86.

Jerusha, wife of William Davis, d. Aug. 28, 1808, a. 63.

Hannah, wife of William Davis, d. Jan. 4, 1838, a. 73.

**CAREL DE BEAUVOIS**, the emigrant, m. Sophia Van Lodenstyn. He was a highly respectable and well-educated French Protestant, who came from Leyden in Holland. Arrived at N. A. in the ship *Otter*, Feb. 17, 1659, with his wife and three children. The name on the ship's list was "Bevois."

Issue:

Jacobus, m. Maria Carelsz.

Gertrude, m. Jacob Van Boerum.

Catherine, m. Jacob Harte.

Cornelia, bp. Mch. 3, 1659; m. Gerret Durland.

**CAREL DE BEAUVOIS**, son of Jacobus and Maria Carelsz, bp. Aug. 1, 1680; m. Margaret Meserole.

Issue:

Jan. m. Jane Rapalje.

**GEORGE DEBEVOIS**, of Newtown, a farmer, son of Jan and Jane Rapalje, b. —, 1730; d. July 9, 1802; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Anna Rapalje, dau. of Abram; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), —, 1766, Nelly Schenck, dau. of Roelof and Susannah Monfoort, b. Oct. 24, 1736; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Anna, dau. of Carel Debevois and widow of Dr. Van Allen. His will dated Nov. 9, 1800; proved Aug. 30, 1802 (R. L. B., F., 116, Ja.). The executors were his brother-in-law, John Schenck, of Cow Neck, and his brother John, of Newtown.

Issue (by first wife):

None.

(By second wife):

John.

Susannah, m. Abraham Duryea.

Roelof.

Jane, m. Isaac Debevois.

Step-daughters:

Betsy Van Allen.

Eve Van Allen.

(By third wife):

Charles G.



**GEORGE I. DEBEVOISE**, m., Oct. 1, 1823, Dorothy Hege-  
man, dau. of Peter and Martha Remsen, b. Aug. 6, 1804; bp.  
Sep. 23, 1804; d. Nov. 19, 1856; bd. at Cow Neck.

**JACOBUS DE BEAUVOIS**, son of Carel and Sophia Van  
Lodenstyn, b. in Leyden, Holland; m., June 12, 1678, Maria,  
dau. of Joost Carelsz of N. Y.

Issue:

Carel, d. young.

Carel, m. Margaret Meserole.

Joost, m. Mary Remsen.

Jacobus, m. Sara Remsen.

Johannes.

Johanna, d. young.

Catherine.

Johanna.

**JAN DEBEVOIS**, son of Carel and Margaret Meserole, b. —, 1704, in Bn.; d. Apl. 26, 1777; m. Jane, dau. of Lieut. Joris Rapalje of Newtown, b. —, 1707; d. Aug. 25, 1781.

Issue:

Joris (George), m. Anna Rapalje; m. Nelly Schenck; m. Anna Debevois.

**JOOST DE BEAUVOIS**, of the Wallabout, son of Jacobus and Maria Carelsz, bp. Mch. 27, 1683, in N. Y.; d. —, 1773; m., July 19, 1707, Mary Remsen, dau. of Joris and Femmetje Wortman. His will dated May 1, 1765; proved Apl. 7, 1773 (R. L. 28, F., 319, N. Y.).

Issue:

Jacobus, m. Maria Gerretsen.

Femmetje, m. John Johnson.

Mary, m.

Anna, b. Oct. 20, 1720; m. Johannes Wyckoff.

Elizabeth, m. Peter Cowenhoven.

Sophia, m. Albert Nostrand.

**CHARLES DE BOST**, m. Ann S. Bogart, dau. of David S. Bogart.

Issue:

David Bogart, b. Jan. 10, 1822; bp. Feb. 20, 1822.

**JAMES DEKKER** (Decker), m., Nov. 28, 1785, Egbertie



Van Nostrand, dau. of Jacob and Cornelia Van Wicklin, bp. Nov. 22, 1760, in W. H.

Issue:

Jacob, bp. Sep. 10, 1786.

Sara, bp. Nov. 30, 1788.

**JACOBUS DEKLERCK**, m. Antje Van Nostrand, dau. of Moses and Abigael, bp. Aug. 23, 1744, at Tarrytown.

Issue:

Daniel, b. Oct. 6, 1767.

Abigail, b. Jan. 23, 1770.

Jacobus, b. May 8, 1774.

Margritje, b. Nov. 8, 1777.

Moses, b. Dec. 2, 1780.

Hararanes, b. May 26, 1784.

**WILLIAM DILCK**, m. Margarete Monfoort, dau. of Jacobus and Lea Banta, bp. Dec. 28, 1766, at Rn.

Issue:

Jacobus, bp. Nov. 22, 1788, Conowago.

Aaltie, bp. May 15, 1791, Conowago.

**ABRAHAM DITMAS**, of Jamaica, a farmer, son of Dowe and Catharine Lott, d. Aug. 7, 1743; m., June 18, 1725, Bregie Remsen, dau. of Abraham and Ann Middagh, bp. Dec. 7, 1707; d. Aug. 31, 1750, a. 43. His will dated Aug. 2, 1743; proved Dec. 7, 1750 (R. L. 17, F., 261, N. Y.). The executors were Johannes Ditmas, Dowe Ditmas, Rem Rensen, Jeremia Rensen.

Issue:

Catrina, b. June 21, 1727; m. Stephen Rensen; m. Capt. Christopher Codwise.

Anatie, m. Leffert Lefferts.

Dowe, m. Maria Johnson.

Abraham, m. Elizabeth Johnson.

**ABRAHAM DITMAS**, of Ja., son of Abraham and Breckje Rensen, b. Dec. 9, 1738; d. Nov. 19, 1824; m. Elizabeth Jansen (Johnson), dau. of Jan Barentse and Catalina Schenck, b. Nov. 21, 1737. He is mentioned in the will of Jannetje widow of Jeremias Rensen, dated Feb. 7, 1780: "unto the children of my Cousin Abram Ditmas, son in law of my said sister Catalina. namely. Abraham, Catalina, Johannes, Dowe."





## Issue:

Abraham, b. Oct. 6, 1760.

Catalina, b. Sep. 20, 1762; m. Samuel Eldert.

Johannes, b. Apl. 9, 1766; m. Nancy Wyckoff of Ja.

Dowe, b. June 12, 1771; m. Anna Elivira Riker of Nn.

Oct. 4, 1785. A letter written by Edward Thorne to Mr. John Kissam from Granville, Nova Scotia, says: "There are several Loyalists gone back to the States, and some glad to get back again, by paying some £100, some £500, as Col. Barton, old Mr. Ditmars, and Mr. Jackson and wife."

ABRAM DITMARS, son of John and Catalina Johnson, d. May 17, 1832; m., Apl. 18, 1827, Catherine Onderdonck of Cow Neck, dau. of Lot and Susannah Schenck, b. —, 1800; d. Jan. 31, 1880, of pneumonia.

## Issue:

Henry O., bp. Mch., 1831; d. Dec. 21, 1891; bd. at Douglaston.

DOWE DITMARS, of Jamaica, yeoman, son of John and Adriana, m., Sept. 22, 1687, Catherine Lott, dau. of Peter the emigrant. His will is dated July 1, 1752; proved Dec. 3, 1755 (R. L. 19, F., 353, N. Y.). The executors were his son Dowe and his grandson Johannis Ditmars. He was a very old man, and says in the will, "being far advanced in years." Makes bequests to four great-grandchildren. On Sep. 9, 1732, he subscribed £4 10s. towards the building of a church at Wolver Hollow.

## Issue:

Dowe, Jr.

Johannes, d. before July 1, 1752.

Abraham, m. Bregie Remsen.

Adriaentie, m. William Cornelise Van Duyne of Newtown, b. Mch. 26, 1693; d. Feb. 20, 1769.

Peter, m. Sarah ———.

DOWE DITMAS, of Ja., m. Marÿtie ———. His will dated Sep. 3, 1762; proved Apl. 23, 1770 (R. L. 27, F., 315, N. Y.).

## Issue:

Antÿe.

Douwe.

Lybethey, m. Jeromus Van Derveer.



**DOW DITMARS, Jr.**, of Jamaica, son of Abraham and Breckje Remsen, b. Aug. 24, 1735; d. Aug. 25, 1775; m. Maria Johnson of Jamaica, dau. of Jan Barentse Janssen and Catalina Schenck, b. Aug. 11, 1733. His will dated June 5, 1775 (R. L. 32, F., 106, N. Y.). He gives to his son Abraham his "Silver Hilted Sword." The executors were Abraham, his brother; Barnt Johnson, his brother-in-law.

Issue:

Abraham.

John D., m. Catalina Johnson.

Brieger, m. Peter Rapalje of New Lots, Dec. 29, 1791.

Twins } Catlina, m. John R. Ludlow of Nn.  
{ Maria, m. Jacob Rapalje, Sr., of Nn.

**DOW DITMARS**, son of Abraham and Elizabeth Johnson, b. June 12, 1771; d. —, 1860; m. Anna Elvira Riker, dau. of Samuel of Newtown.

Issue:

Thomas T.

Richard R.

Abraham D.

Anna.

**DOW J. DITMARS**, son of John and Catalina Johnson, m., Apl. 22, 1817, Catherine Onderdonck of Cow Neck and Queens, dau. of George and Sarah Rapalje, b. Nov. 3, 1796; d. Oct. 27, 1880.

Issue:

George O.

John, bp. June 2, 1822.

Jacob Adrian, bp. Mch. 13, 1825.

**JAN JANSEN**, from Ditmarsen, in the Duchy of Holstein, denominated Jan Jansen platneus, that is, flatnose. Mch. 23, 1647, took a grant of land at Dutch Kills; d. before 1650. His widow, Neeltie Douwes, remarried in that year.

Issue:

John, m. Adriana ———.

Reynier, m. Lysbeth Van Rarestein.

Douwe.

The only names that appear.



**JOHN DITMARS**, son of Jan Jansen and Neeltie Douwes, b. about 1643; m. Adriana ——. Settled at Flatbush, and are named in 1677 as old church members. Took the oath in 1687. Was a tavern keeper in 1676.

Issue:

Dow, m. Catherine Lott.

Laurens, m. Elizabeth Hegeman, dau. of Joseph of New Lots.

Johannes, m. Jannetje Remsen.

(Sup.) Rebecca, m. Peter Staats.

(Sup.) Jane, m. Daniel Remsen.

**JOHN (JOHANNES) A. DITMIS**, son of Abraham and Elizabeth Johnson, b. Apl. 9, 1766; m. Nancy Wyckoff of Ja., dau. of Johannes.

Issue:

Margaret Ann.

A. Johnson.

Elizabeth, m., Dec. 30, 1839, Martin I. Johnson.

**JOHN D. DITMARS**, of Ja., son of Dowe and Maria Johnson, d. Mch. 11, 1853; m., Nov. 5, 1791, Catalina Johnson, dau. of Martin, d. July 6, 1847.

Issue:

Martin.

Dow, m. Catherine Onderdonck of Cow Neck.

John.

Abraham, m. Katie Onderdonck.

Phebe.

Maria.

Catalina, m. Jacob De Bevoise, Jan. 1, 1815.

George.

**PETER DITMARS**, son of Dowe of Jamaica and Catherine Lott, d. before 1729; m. Sarah ——. Sarah, the widow, married Abraham Monfoort of the town of Hempstead. In his will, dated Mch. 11, 1747, he mentions "the five children of Peter Monfoort of Fishkill, which he had by my wife's daughter."

Issue:

Catryntje, m. Peter Monfoort of Fishkill.

Dowe, in his will, dated July 1, 1752, says: "My granddaughter's children, daughter of my son Peter Ditmas, viz.



" Peter Monfoort, Jr.

" Antie Monfoort

" Sarah Monfoort

" Catrina Monfoort."

To each of them he gives £95.

**JAMES DOCHERTY**, d. Feb. 16, 1843, a. 70. 10. 4.; m., Mch. 15, 1801, P. C., Ja., Hannah Monfoort of Flushing, d. Mch. 9, 1820. Both bd. at B. S.

**ANNE DODGE**, b. —, 1765; d. Nov. 24, 1854; bd. in Dodge cemetery. Inscription on the monument: " Watchman, what of the night? All's well."

**STEPHEN S. DODGE**, of W. H., m. Sarah A. Van Nostrand, dau. of Garret and Mary Ann Snediker, b. —, 1828; d. Mch. 28, 1885, a. 57. 2. 5. Bd. in W. H.

Issue:

Everitt, m. Annie Luyster.

**THOMAS DODGE**, m., Nov. 30, 1779, Elizabeth Monfoort, dau. of Joost and Catrina Duryea, b. Sep. 10, 1761; d. Jan. 25, 1841.

**THOMAS DODGE**, b. Jan. 7, 1721; d. May 12, 1789; bd. May 14, 1789, at Cow Neck; m., —, 1749, Sarah Onderdonck, dau. of Andris and Gertrude Lott, b. June 6, 1722; d. July 9, 1800; bd. July 10, 1800, at Cow Neck.

Issue:

Marya, bp. May 12, 1751; not m.; d. Dec. 15, 1831.

Peter, b. Jan. 1, 1753; bp. Apl. 24, 1753; d. Nov. 30, 1776; bd. at C. N.

Thomas, bp. Aug. 3, 1755.

Andris, b. July 13, 1757; bp. Dec. 11, 1757; d. Oct. 28, 1762; bd. at C. N.

William, bp. Mch. 28, 1762.

Sara, b. May 16, 1763; bp. Oct. 14, 1764; d. Jan. 27, 1784; bd. at C. N.

**THOMAS DORETE** (Doxey), m., Nov. 13, 1786, Magdaleentie Hegeman, dau. of Joost and Geertruy Hegeman, b. Oct. 3, 1759.

Issue:

Jacobes, bp. Dec. 9, 1787; bd. May 11, 1808.

Petrus, bp. Sep. 23, 1792.





**AMY DOWNING**, dau. of Benjamin and Martha Hopkins, b. May 10, 1772; m. Thomas Williams; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Amos Willis.

**ANNANIAS DOWNING**, son of George and Amy Hopkins, bd. Apl. 29, 1790; m. Deborah Birdsall.

Issue:

Eliza, m. William Hopkins.

Amy, m. James Coles.

John, m. Annie Hopkins.

Daniel, m. Catherine Wortman; m. Martha Conklin.

Samuel B., m. Abigail Valentine.

Jacob, m. (sup.) Eliza Smith.

**BENJAMIN DOWNING**, son of George and Phebe Valentine, b. July 22, 1722; d. Oct. 17, 1805; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Phebe Willis, dau. of Silas; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Martha Hopkins, dau. of Daniel and Amy Weeks, b. Apl. 27, 1740; d. Aug. 13, 1817. Martha was one of a family of 10 sisters, and they each received, as a marriage setting out, 1 cow, 10 sheep, 1 side saddle, 1 warming-pan.

Issue (by first wife):

Silas, m. Phebe Rushmore.

Benjamin, m. Loretta Weeks.

(By second wife):

Twins { Daniel, m. Margaret Duryea.  
Amy, b. May 10, 1772; m. Thomas Williams; m. Amos Willis.

Twins { Abram, b. June 1, 1774; d. Aug. 2, 1794.  
Isaac, b. June 1, 1774; m. Charity Dodge.

Twins { Phebe, b. Apl. 14, 1776; d. Oct. 5, 1778.  
Esther, b. Apl. 14, 1776; m. William Kirk; m. Herman Hinman.

Samuel, b. Oct. 7, 1778; m. Rachel Lax.

Twins { George, b. Nov. 30, 1780; m. Mary Jackson.  
Ann, m. Derrick Craft.

Phebe, m. Tristram Dodge; m. Obadiah Willis.

Charity, m. Henry Downing.

**BENJAMIN DOWNING**, of Buckram, son of Benjamin and Phebe Willis, m. Loretta Weeks.

Issue:

Phebe, m. Harry Wright.



**CHARLES DOWNING**, son of George S. and Eliza Lewis, b. Dec. 20, 1838, in E. N.; m., Nov., 1864, Sarah J. Hicks. He has been Deputy Clerk of Queens Co. for 21 years. Jan. 1, 1901, he was sworn in for another term of 3 years.

Issue:

Mary Louise, m. Halsted H. Frost, Jr.

Esther H.

George S.

Grace J.

**CHARLES W. DOWNING**, of O. B., son of Charles W. and Jane Van Brunt, b. Mch. 15, 1828; d. Nov. 25, 1881; m., Apl. 10, 1851, Catherine M. Simonson, dau. of George and Elizabeth C. Peters, b. Sep. 11, 1824.

Issue:

Charles W., b. Nov. 27, 1852; not m.

Catherine E., b. Feb. 8, 1854; m. Daniel W. Barto.

Susan Jane, b. Sep. 25, 1855; m. John B. Brower.

Cornelius H., b. July 25, 1857; m. Alice Cheshire.

James W., b. Feb. 12, 1860; d. Aug. 17, 1865.

Richard H., b. Jan. 4, 1862; d. June 8, 1887.

Julia Ann R., b. Sep. 27, 1864; d. Sep. 15, 1865.

Twins { Elbert S., b. Feb. 24, 1866; not m.  
Caleb S., b. Feb. 24, 1866; d. Feb. 28, 1866.

Harriet S., b. Feb. 9, 1871; d. Mch. 11, 1899.

**DANIEL DOWNING**, of W. H., son of Annanias and Deborah Birdsall, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Catherine Wortman, dau. of Garret and Sarah Peters, bp. Nov. 7, 1771, in W. H.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Martha Conklin, widow of Rynier Remsen.

Issue (by first wife):

Sarah, b. —, 1796; d. June 9, 1882; not m.

Deborah, m. Abraham Remsen.

**DANIEL DOWNING**, son of Benjamin and Martha Hopkins, b. May 10, 1772; d. Mch. 7, 1818; m. Margaret Duryea, dau. of Daniel and Maragrieta Kock, bp. June 28, 1767. He fell from a load of stalks, which caused his death. Lived near the farm now owned by the Thayers, formerly by Peter L. Bogart, on the west side of Hd. Harbor. Letters of adm. were issued, Mch. 19, 1818, to George Downing



and Joseph Dodge, Jr., the widow having renounced (R. L. C., Ja.).

Samuel Downing, May 1, 1817, sold by virtue of a power contained in a mortgage executed by Daniel Downing and Margaret, his wife, "all that certain farm, late the property of Tristram Dodge, deceased, situated on the east side of Cow Neck in the township of N. H., Co. of Queens, bounded north by lands of Danl. Hogland, west by land of Minnie Onderdonck, Peter Onderdonck, and Charles Wright, south by land of the heirs of Danl. Rapalye, decsd., on the east by the shore of Hempstead Harbor, containing 45 acres. Same was conveyed to Daniel Downing by Samuel Downing and Joseph Dodge, Jr., executors of Tristram Dodge, decsd."

Issue:

Henry.

Elizabeth.

Phebe.

Benjamin.

Daniel.

(All minors.)

**ESTHER DOWNING**, dau. of Benjamin and Martha Hopkins, b. Apl. 14, 1776; m. William Kirk; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Herman Hinman.

Issue (by first marriage):

1 child.

**GEORGE DOWNING**, son of George, bd. Mch. 4, 1802; m. Amy Hopkins, dau. of Daniel and Amy Weeks.

Issue:

Sara, m. Abram Cashow.

Annaias, m. Deborah Birdsall.

Anna, m. Richard Kirk.

George, m. Eliza Burtis; m. Mary Downing, dau. of Henry and a first cousin.

**GEORGE DOWNING**, son of Benjamin and Martha Hopkins, b. Nov. 30, 1780; d. Mch., 1873; m., —, 1828, Mary Jackson.

**GEORGE DOWNING**, son of George and Amy Hopkins, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Eliza Burtis; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Downing, dau. of Henry, and first cousin; d. Oct. 6, 1839.



Issue (by first wife):

Richard, m. Phebe Wright; m. Cattryna Snediker.

Mary, m. Samuel Allen.

(By second wife):

Henry, m. Charity Downing.

Silas, m. Henrietta Winants.

Jacob, m. Jane Winney.

**GEORGE DOWNING**, of Littleworth and C. S., son of Henry and Charity Downing, b. Sep. 26, 1816; d. June 18, 1890; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Nov. 23, 1837, Eliza Snediker, dau. of John R. and Deborah Lewis, b. Oct. 8, 1818; d. Jan. 27, 1840; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), May 25, 1842, Emmeline Lewis, dau. of Daniel and Ann Valentine, b. Sep. 7, 1821. She was living July 9, 1903.

Issue (by first wife);

Eliza, m. Henry Vernon.

(By second wife):

Henry, m. Sara S. Hurd.

Silas, b. May 12, 1845; d. Oct. 3, 1847.

Martha A., m. John V. Hegeman.

**GEORGE DOWNING**, merchant of N. Y., m., June 3, 1809, Miss Sally Sands, dau. of Col. John of Cow Neck. He d. in Apl., 1842. She d. Nov. 25, 1835.

**GEORGE SNEDIKER DOWNING**, of E. N., son of Richard and Cattryna Snediker, b. Mch. 30, 1815; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Jan. 3, 1837, Eliza Lewis, dau. of Daniel and Ann Valentine, b. Mch. 31, 1818; d. Nov. 13, 1843; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Mch. 18, 1848 or 9, Rachel Bedell, dau. of Isaac W. and Phebe Pearsall, b. June 10, 1828.

"January 10, 1901. In the Nassau County Surrogate Court yesterday the will of the late George S. Downing, an ex-sheriff of Queens County, was offered for probate. The estate is estimated to be worth about \$100,000. The use of the family residence and farm is given the widow, Rebecca Downing, for life, as well as the use of \$10,000 in personal property. The balance of the estate is divided between the two sons and one daughter—Richard Downing of East Norwich, Charles Downing, deputy Clerk of Queens County, and Mrs. M. Louise Vernon of Brooklyn."

Issue (by first wife):





Charles, m. Sarah J. Hicks.

Ann Elizabeth, m. James R. Voorhis.

Daniel L., b. Apl. 3, 1842; d. June 17, 1863, in the war.

Mary Jane, m. John C. White.

(By second wife):

Richard, m. Marianna Vernon, dau. of John.

Mary L., m. William Vernon, son of John.

**HENRY DOWNING**, of Littleworth, son of George and Mary Downing, b. Dec. 25, 1786; d. Nov. 8, 1859; m., Apl. 19, 1810, Charity Downing, dau. of Benjamin and Martha Hopkins, and second cousin, b. Feb. 20, 1786; d. June 17, 1876.

*Old Island Landmarks*

"SEA CLIFF, L. I., June 24, 1896.—The old Downing home-  
stead, which is said to have been built over two hundred years  
ago, has lately changed hands. It has become the property of  
Charles Nostrand of Brooklyn. The house is badly dilapidated,  
and Mr. Nostrand, who intends to live in it in the future, will  
have it partly rebuilt, preserving as much of the old building as  
possible. The property is delightfully situated on Littleworth  
Lane, near the shore. Tradition says that the house was built  
almost two hundred and fifty years ago, but of this there is no  
authentic record, though a deed is still in existence showing a  
transfer of the house and land dated one hundred and forty years  
ago."

Issue:

Mary A., b. Mch. 7, 1811; m. James M. Brush of Hn., Mch. 6,  
1835 (see below).

George, m. Eliza Snediker; m. Emmeline Lewis.

William Henry, m. Lydia Ann Snediker.

"HUNTINGTON, L. I., January 22, 1900.—Thomas Henry  
Brush, aged sixty-one years, died at his residence at Haleside last  
night. He was the son of James Madison Brush and Mary  
Downing. He married Maria E. Bryant in 1860. They had one  
child, a daughter, who died soon after reaching womanhood.  
Mrs. Brush survives him, as do his sisters, Mrs. Sarah Matthias  
of Flushing, and Mrs. Susan Walters of Pueblo, Col.; and his



brothers, James M. of Huntington, George W. of Brooklyn, and Gilbert A. of Oyster Bay. Mr. Brush was for some years an assessor of this town. He was a member of the First Presbyterian Church, and one of its board of trustees. His funeral will be held on Wednesday afternoon, at his late residence, the Rev. S. T. Carter officiating."

**HENRY DOWNING**, of C. S., son of George and Emmeline Lewis, b. Aug. 20, 1843; d. Oct. 3, 1885; m., Nov. 17, 1869, Sara S. Hurd, d. May 10, 1903.

Issue:

Benjamin W., b. Oct. 5, 1871; m. Annie Kirk, Jan. 23, 1894.

Grace Louise, b. Aug. 14, 1873; d. Aug. 16, 1874.

George H., b. Mch. 25, 1878.

**ISAAC DOWNING**, son of Benjamin and Martha Hopkins, b. June 1, 1774; m., Apl. 15, 1815, Charity Dodge.

**RICHARD DOWNING**, son of George and Eliza Burtis, b. Nov. 3, 1780; d. Jan. 21, 1849; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Phebe Wright; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Cattryna Snediker, dau. of Wilhelmus and Marya Cashow, b. June 23, 1780; bp. Sep. 24, 1780, in W. H.; d. Oct. 2, 1873, in her 94th year.

Issue (by first wife):

Charles W., m. Jane Van Brunt.

Phebe, m. George Weeks.

(By second wife):

George Snediker, m. Eliza Lewis; m. Rachel Bedell.

Maria, b. Nov. 10, 1811; d. Aug. 28, 1871; not m.

William L., m. Lydia H. Laton.

**RICHARD DOWNING**, of E. N., son of George Snediker and Rachel Bedell, b. Mch. 8, 1850; m., May 14, 1873, Marianna Vernon, dau. of John and Sarah E., b. Nov. 26, 1851.

Issue:

Mabel, b. Feb. 21, 1877; m. Harry Haywood.

James E., b. Jan. 15, 1880.

Richard, Jr., b. Dec. 14, 1883.

Daniel L., b. Mch. 19, 1887; d. Apl. 27, 1888.

**SAMUEL DOWNING**, son of Benjamin and Martha Hopkins, b. Oct. 7, 1778; m. Rachel Lax.

**SAMUEL B. DOWNING**, son of Annanias and Deborah Bird-



sall, b. Feb. 7, 1802; d. Nov. 14, 1876; m. Abigail Valentine, b. —, 1810; d. Feb. 3, 1855.

Issue:

Jane L., b. —, 1836; d. Sep. 14, 1858.

Valentine, m. Mary Jane Townsend.

**SILAS DOWNING**, son of Benjamin and Phebe Willis, m. Phebe Rushmore. He was a Quaker preacher.

Issue:

Isaac.

**SILAS DOWNING**, son of George and Mary Downing, m. Henrietta Winants. 1825 to '28 was in Littleworth. Moved to Dutchess Co., and from there to Walworth, Wayne Co., N. Y. The boys, Henry and Moses, went to school in 1825 to '28. Teacher, Aaron Simonson.

Issue:

Henry.

Moses.

Mary Jane.

Elias.

Benjamin.

Sarah.

George.

Henrietta.

**WILLIAM CROOKER DOWNING**, son of William Henry and Lydia Ann Snediker, b. Oct. 31, 1845; m. Fanny Sands.

Issue:

Mary, m. James Poye.

Charles Carpenter. m. Anna Lounsbery, Nov. 15, 1898.

Ada.

Flora, m. Walter McQuestion.

Arthur.

**WILLIAM HENRY DOWNING**, of Littleworth and C. S., son of Henry and Charity Downing, b. Nov. 10, 1823; m., —, 1844, Lydia Ann Snediker, dau. of John R. and Deborah Lewis, b. Nov. 30, 1824; d. Mch. 14, 1888; bd. at C. S.

Issue:

William Crooker, m. Fanny Sands.

Mary Anna, m. Silas Valentine.



George, m. Annie Albertson.

Emily, m. Eugene H. Monfoort.

John, m. Catherine Ann Simonson, Nov. 13, 1878.

Louise, m. Daniel J. Hegeman.

**WILLIAM L. DOWNING**, of E. N., son of Richard and Catteryna Snediker, b. Feb. 4, 1817; m., Aug. 15, 1838, Lydia H. Laton, dau. of David and Madelina Hegeman, b. Dec. 13, 1818; d. May 18, 1889.

Issue:

Catherine, not m.

Jacob, m. Emma Jerome.

Phebe Eliza, not m.

Mary, m. John Martlin.

George W., m. Hannah Barto; m. Alice Cheshire.

Sarah, m. Augustus Hoogland.

Townsend, m. Cornelia Place.

**WILLIAM DUNHAM**, m., June 2, 1828, Mary Ann Cornell.

**CHARLES DURLAND**, of Chester, Orange Co., son of John and Mary Birdsall, b. —, 1730; d. —, 1812; m. Jane Swartwout. The Durland record herein was kindly furnished by Miss Marion Durland of Chester, Orange Co., N. Y.

Issue:

Mary, b. 1756; m. Jonathan Wood.

Garret, m. — Stubb.

Joseph, m. Martha Board; m. Sarah Satterly.

John, m. — Holbert.

Charles, m. Lydia Terry.

Elizabeth, m. Vincent Wood.

Rosannah, m. Peter Holbert.

Samuel, m. — Chester of L. I.

**JAMES DURLAND**, son of Joseph and Sarah Satterly, b. —, 1811; d. —, 1888; m. Amelia Vernon, his brother's widow.

Issue:

Jane, m. — Tuthill.

Samuel S., m. Margaret Seely.

Martha, m. Alfred B. Roe.

John, m. Julia Blakley.

**JOSEPH DURLAND**, son of Charles and Jane Swartwout, b.





—, 1762; d. —, 1828; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Martha Board; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), June 4, 1799, Sarah Satterly, dau. of Samuel and Sarah —.

Issue (by second wife):

Martha, b. —, 1800; m. J. M. Bull.

Jonas, b. —, 1801; m. Abigail Little.

Samuel S., m. Amelia Vernon.

Jane, b. 1807; d. 1808.

Susan, b. 1809; m. George Mapes.

James, m. Amelia Vernon.

Thomas E., b. 1813; m. Mary Borth; m. Mary Wisner.

Luly, b. 1818; d. 1820.

**JOSEPH DURLAND**, son of Samuel S. and Amelia Vernon, b. —, 1832; m., Feb. 25, 1857, Nancy Kingsland, dau. of James J. and Hulda Board.

Issue:

James B., m. Sarah Andrews.

Frank, m. Mary B. Sanford.

Amelia Vernon.

Marion.

Nettie Eugenia.

**SAMUEL S. DURLAND**, son of Joseph and Sarah Satterly, b. —, 1804; d. —, 1833; m., Sep. 23, 1829, Amelia Vernon of L. I., dau. of John and Letitia Poole.

Issue:

Joseph, m. Nancy Kingsland.

Sarah, b. 1833; m. H. Wisner Wood.

**AARON DURYEA**, of Fg., son of Joost and Geerty Van Nostrand, b. May 19, 1754; d. Sept. 23, 1833, a. 79. 4. 4.; bd. at Ja.; m. Mary Mott, dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth, d. Jan. 27, 1832, a. 69. 21. 0. His will dated Jan. 19, 1832; proved Oct. 23, 1833 (R. L. G., F., 326, Ja). Ex.: Lawrence Denton, John Van Nostrand of Fosters Meadow, John D. Keating.

Issue:

Deborah, d. Jan. 3, 1860, a. 71. 8. 23; m. Isaac Bowne.

George, m. Maria — (see).

Jacob.

Whitehead, m. Clara —.

Aaron (see), not m.



Maria, (sup.) m. Benjamin Hegeman.

Charity E.

Abraham, b. Nov. 19, 1794; d. Jan. 12, 1829, at Hd., a. 34. r. 28.

**AARON DURYEA**, son of Aaron and Mary Mott, b. Mch. 23, 1799; d. Aug. 31, 1837, at Hd., a. 38. 5. 8.; not m. Will dated Aug. 15, 1837; proved Sep. 25, 1837 (R. L. 1, F., 185, Ja. Index will).

**ABNER C. DURYEA**, son of Peter and Jane, b. Nov. 1, 1831; d. Jan. 1, 1868; m. Amelia, b. Aug. 26, 1832; d. Feb. 10, 1865; all bd. at Ja.

Issue:

Ida, d. Dec. 8, 1862; a. 5. 0. 0.

Mary, d. Apl. 6, 1864, a. 3. 0. 0.

**ABRAHAM DURYE**, a farmer in Bk., son of Joost (the emigrant) and Magdalena La Febre, b. —, 1685; d. about 1763; m. Elizabeth Polhemius, dau. of Theodorus and Aertje Bogaert, bp. Nov. 5, 1693, in Bn. His will dated Jan. 29, 1753; proved Feb. 28, 1764 (R. L. 26, F., 306, N. Y.).

Issue:

Joost, m. Catharine Schenck.

Nelche, m. John Terhune.

Daniel, m. Gertrude Kock; m. Martha Losee .

Magdaline, m. Jacob Borum.

Abraham, m. Maria Roosevelt.

Catrÿntje, m. Joost Monfoort.

Johannes, m. Neeltje Kowenhoven.

Elizabeth, bp. July 12, 1724; (sup.) d. young.

Anche, m., 1753, — Van Cleef.

**ABRAHAM DURYEA**, b. Apl. 6, 1720; d. Sep. 7, 1785; m. Antie Schenck, dau. of Stephen and Antje Wyckoff, b. Apl. 26, 1723, O. S.; d. Aug. 1, 1805, N. S., a. 80. 2. 26. Both bd. at Fishkill Village.

Issue:

Antie, bp. Apl. 20, 1760, at Flds. Witnesses, Stephen Schenck and his dau. Neiltie.

**ABRAHAM DURYE**, of N. Y., son of Abraham and Elizabeth Polhemius, bp. Apl. 10, 1720; m., Mch. 1, 1744, Maria Roosevelt.



**ABRAHAM DURYEE**, of N. Y., merchant, son of Jacob and Catrina Polhemius, bp. Feb. 16, 1724; (sup.) bd. in N. Y., Apl. 7, 1797; m., Nov. 3, 1763, Elizabeth Low. His will dated Sep. 12, 1796, and a codicil later; proved Apl. 24, 1797 (R. L. 42, F., 161, N. Y. Index will). Exs., brother-in-law Peter Low and brother Hendrick.

No issue.

**ABRAHAM DURYE**, of Rumbout Precinct, Dutchess Co., son of Charles and Cornelia Schenck, b. Nov. 19, 1737; d. Apl. 12, 1764; bd. at Fishkill; m. Sarah Van Wyck, a sister to Cornelius. His will dated Apl. 11, 1764; proved June 29, 1764 (R. L. 24, F., 485, N. Y. Index will). The exs. were his brother Jacob and uncles-in-law Richard and Cornelius Van Wyck.

No issue.

**ABRAHAM DURYEA**, of the Narrows and N. U., son of Joost and Catharine Schenck, b. —, 1743; d. —, 1814; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Eleanor Nagle; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Sarah Van Pelt, dau. of Petrus and Antje Dorlant, b. Dec. 20, 1750. He was given real estate in New Utrecht by his father's will.

Issue (by first wife):

George, b. Aug. 1, 1769; bd. Mch. 13, 1824.

Maria, d. 1851; m. — Ostrander.

Philip, d. 1850.

Catharine, d. 1807.

(By second wife):

Peter, m. Maria Wyckoff; m. Mary Furman.

Eleanor, d. 1817.

Gertrude, d. 1859.

**ABRAHAM DURYEA**, of Bushwick, son of Johannes and Helena, d. Mch. 18, 1833; wife, Cornelia Vanderveer. His will dated Mch. 21, 1819; proved June 19, 1833 (R. L. 4, F., 260, Bn.). Executors: his wife Cornelia, brother Francis, brother-in-law John Van Devere.

Issue:

John Van Devere Duryea.

Helena.

**ABRAM DURYEA**, son of Daniel and Maragrieta Kock, bp.



Nov. 9, 1755, in W. H.; m. Susannah Debevois, dau. of George and Nelly Schenck. She was admitted to the church on confession, Aug. 30. 1793.

Issue:

Margrietje, bp. Apl. 4, 1790.

Jores, bp. Oct. 16, 1791.

Neeltje, bp. Mch. 30, 1794.

Daniel, bp. June 19, 1796.

Janatie, bp. June 9, 1799, Nn.

Betsy Ann, b. Oct. 17, 1805, Nn.

**ABRAHAM DURYEA**, son of Gabriel and Phebe Hoogland, b. Sept. 1, 1780; bp. Sep. 24, 1780, in W. H.; d. Dec. 1, 1868, a. 88. 3. 0.; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Mch. 16, 1801, Sytie (Cynthia) Voorhies, dau. of Jacobus and Geertje Sydam, b. Mch. 17, 1780; bp. June 4, 1780, in W. H., ; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Sep. 11, 1831, Phebe E. Hicks, bp. as an adult Oct. 28, 1835; d. Jan. 29, 1883, a. 89. 5. 0. He was a carpenter by trade and lived at E. N.

Issue (by first wife):

Phebe, b. Nov. 20, 1801; d. Mch. 5, 1847; m. Capt. James S. Pinkney.

James Voorhis, m. Jane Cashow.

Daniel, m. Margret Lawson.

Charity, b. Oct. 23, 1807; m. Peter Cocks.

Elizabeth, b. July 23, 1810; m. Hiram Weeks.

Marian, m. David McQueen.

Jane Simonson, m. E. B. Wiggins.

Cynthia Voorheest, b. May, 1818; bp. Aug. 2, 1818; d. young.

(By second wife):

William Hicks, m. — Seaman.

**ABRAM DURYEA**, of Ja., m., Aug. 20, 1809, Hetty Cozine of Flushing.

**ABRAHAM J. DURYE**, of N. Y., physician, son of Jacob K. His will dated Jan. 26, 1822; proved Feb. 27, 1822 (R. L. 57, F., 170, N. Y., Index will).

No issue.

**CHARLES DURYE**, of Bk., son of Joost and Magdalena La Febre, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Cornelia Schenck, dau. of Johannes and Mary Magdalena De Haes; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Roberson. His will dated





Dec. 4, 1751; proved Sep. 3, 1753 (R. L. 18, F., 389, N. Y.). He gives to his son Jacob the old settlement and all that land that lies before the door, and the meadow called the "Cow Vly." The executors were Abram Schenck and John and Jacob the sons. Witnesses were Petrus Lott, Gabriel Duryea, Gabriel Sprong.

## Issue:

Joost, of O. B., m. Willimpÿe Terhune.

Helena, m. — Van Zant.

Johannes, m. Antje Voorhis.

Jacob, of Bk., m. Cornelia Schenck.

Cornelia, m. Frans Titus.

Charles, of O. B., m. Antie Fryn.

Elizabeth, (sup.) m. Joost Van Brunt.

Tunis, of N. Y., m. Anna Rapalje.

Derick, of N. Y., m. Elizabeth Titus.

Abraham of Rumbout, m. Sarah Van Wyck.

**CHARLES DURYEA**, of Hn., son of Joost and Willimpÿe Terhune, b. —, 1746, m. Hannah Nostrand, dau. of Jacobus Nostrand, deacon; bp. Aug. 30, 1752, at P. C. Hn. His will dated Dec. 18, 1803; proved Dec. 17, 1804 (R. L. B., F., 301, Rd.). Her will dated Sep. 12, 1820; proved June 6, 1821 (R. L. D., F., 322, Rd.). Apl. 8, 1768, he bought 20 acres in Hd. South Woods, of Frederick Nostrand and sons. She willed the Great Bible to her son James.

## Issue:

Willumpe, m. — Hendricksen.

George, m. Anna Hubbs; m. Mrs. Clemons.

Jacob, of Charleston, S. C.

James, not named in his father's will, but was by his mother 17 years later.

Abigail, m. Eliphalet Smith.

Phebe N., m. Eliphalet Smith.

**CHARLES DURYE**, m. Elizabeth Van Zant.

## Issue:

Amelia, b. Sep. 7, 1803; bp. Oct. 26, 1803, Nn.

**CHARLES DURYEE**, of O. B., son of Charles and Cornelia Schenck, m., Dec. 16, 1748, Antie Fryn.



## Issue:

George.

**CHARLES T. DURYEA**, of Bk., (sup.) son of Tunis and Ann Rapalye. His will dated Sep. 30, 1799; proved Apl. 3, 1800 (R. L. 1, F., 287, Bn.). He gives all to his cousins, who were children of Jacob Durye and Cornelia Schenck.

**CHARLES DURYEA**, of Bk., son of Jacob and Cornelia Schenck, b. —, 1753. His will dated Mch. 14, 1795; proved Mch. 19, 1796 (R. L. 1, F., 195, Bn.).

## Issue:

Rebecca.

Jacob.

Martilda.

Cornelia.

**CHARLES TERHUNE DURYEA**, son of John H. and Maria Duryea, b. Aug. 20, 1832; d. Dec. 27, 1899; m., Mch. 17, 1858, Mary Mowbray Smith, b. Nov. 23, 1833; d. Jan. 8, 1899. He was a native of Huntington Town, but for over twenty-five years had resided at Babylon. He was one of the leaders of the Democratic party in Suffolk County for over forty years. He had served as supervisor of Babylon Town, member of Assembly, under sheriff, and as deputy collector of the Port of New York. Few men in Suffolk were more widely or more favorably known than he. As a boniface, a politician, a county official, and as a genial, public-spirited, generous, and conscientious citizen, he is endeared to a host of Long Island people who deeply regret him.

## Issue:

Carel Smith, b. May 11, 1859.

Emma Louise, b. May 3, 1861.

Annie Maria, b. Nov. 13, 1862.

Stephen Conklin, b. Mch. 28, 1867.

John Hoffman, b. Jan. 2, 1869; d. July 23, 1869.

Mary Ellen, b. Feb. 18, 1871; d. Aug. 3, 1871.

Julia E., b. Jan. 1, 1876; d. July 26, 1876.

**CORNELIUS DURYEA**, of East Woods, son of Gabriel and Febe Hoogland, b. —, 1776; m. Jemime Van Nostrand, dau. of John and Hannah Bedell, b. May 6, 1775; d. Nov., 1862.



## Issue:

Henderikas, m. Elizabeth Wright.

Sarah, bp. Feb. 15, 1801; m. — Clowes.

Anne, m. William Hegeman.

Hannah, bp. May 26, 1805; m. — Wilcox.

Catherine, bp. Mch. 22, 1807; m. — Valentine; m. —

— Valentine.

John Van Nostrand, m. Eliza Mott.

Hiram, m. Mary J. Backus.

William Hoogland, bp. Apl. 18, 1813; m. Martha Townsend.

George, of Flushing, bp. June 11, 1815.

**CORNELIUS R. DURYEYEA**, son of John and Jane Rapalye, b. July 12, 1777; d. Sep. 25, 1842; m. Oct. 2, 1805, Anne Barkuloo, dau. of Harmanus of N. U., b. May 15, 1786; d. June 10, 1849. The family are bd. at Ja.

## Issue:

Jane Eliza, b. Dec. 3, 1806; d. Apl. 18, 1841.

Sarah, b. Oct. 26, 1809; d. Oct. 26, 1886.

John, bp. Aug. 29, 1812, in Nn.

Harmanus B., bp. July 12, 1815, in Nn. (the General).

Alletta, d. Jan. 8, 1873.

Catharine, b. Oct. 2, 1823; d. Dec. 11, 1877; m. John P. Elwell.

Louisa, d. Feb. 11, 1876.

**CORNELIUS DURYEYEA**, of Ja. m. Jan. 18, 1812, Deborah L. Doughty.

**CORNELIUS DURYEYEE, Jr.**, Flatbush, m., Mch. 29, 1810, Mary Schoonmaker, dau. of Stephen.

**CORNELIUS DURYEYEE**, of Bk., son of Jacob and Catrina Polhemius, d. before Sep. 12, 1796.

## Issue:

Wilhelmus.

**DANIEL DURYEYEA**, of East Woods, son of Abraham and Elizabeth Polhemus, m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Dec. 3, 1743, Maragrieta Kock, bd. Mch. 15, 1777; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Martha Losee, dau. of Simon of Wheatley. Apl. 4, 1748, he bought land in E. W. from Barent Van Wyck. His will dated Mch. 26, 1805; proved May 1, 1810 (R. L. C., F., 123, Ja.). Martha's will dated May 24, 1798; proved Dec. 26, 1804 (R. L. B., F., 224, Ja. Index will). She



gives to Martha Van Wyck, dau. of Eldred, "my Cubbord"; and her sister Wainche and Catharine Van Wyck "3 petticoates and 3 shifts."

Issue (by first wife):

Abram, bp. Apl. 22, 1747; d. young.

Gabriel, m. Phebe Hoogland.

Elizabeth, m. Hendrick Vanderbilt; m. James Carhart.

Abram, m. Susannah Debevois.

Egge, or Ache, m. William Remsen.

Margarieta, m. Daniel Downing.

No issue by second wife.

**DANIEL DURYE**, of So. Hd., yeoman, son of Jacob and Catrina Polhemius, (sup.) m. Jannitie Monfoort. His will dated Feb. 25, 1786; proved Feb. 28, 1789 (R. L. A., F., 47, Ja.). Exs.: Cousin John Duryea, miller, of Ja.; Christian Duryea of King's Co.; John Burtis, Jr., weaver, of F. M. He gives Johannes his weaving tools and a right in the burying yard.

Issue:

Johannes, m. and had a dau., Jane.

Daniel, m. Antie —.

**DANIEL DERRJE**, of Hd., yeoman, son of Daniel and Jannitie Monfoort, m. Antie —. His will dated Feb. 9, 1782; proved Apl. 17, 1782 (R. L. 34, F., 658, N. Y.). Exs.: his brother John; Cousin Cornelius Monfoort, Jr., of Fg.; friend and neighbor John Hendricksen, merchant. Gerret Nostrand of Hd. a witness.

Issue:

Jacob, bp. Aug. 5, 1770, at Ss. Witnesses: Daniel Derrje and Jannitie.

Peter, bp. Apl. 5, 1772, at Ss.

Catherine.

Mary.

Abraham.

None were of age when their father died. Peter not married.

**DANIEL DURYE**A, son of Gabriel and Phebe Hoogland, bp. Oct. 11, 1774, in W. H.; m., Apl. 23, 1796, Catriena Duryea, dau. of George and Willimena Braambos, b. Mch. 30, 1777; d. —, 1862.





## Issue:

George, m. Antÿe Suydam.

John Bennet, m. Annie Doty.

Roelof, m. Hannah Suydam.

**DANIEL DURYEA**, of Cow Neck, son of Abraham and Cynthia Voorhest, b. June 28, 1805; d. Dec. 4, 1881; bd. at C. N.; m., Mch. 31, 1843, Mary Lawson, dau. of John and Margaret.

## Issue:

Daniel, d. Mch. 7, 1847, young.

Daniel, m. Rebecca S. Garritson, Oct. 20, 1887.

Margaret Ann, b. Jan. 5, 1853; m. William I. Lawson, Feb. 23, 1876.

Mary Cynthia, b. Sep. 26, 1855.

John L., m. Minerva Bedell of Glenwood, Feb. 7, 1892.

Lillian, d. July 17, 1862, a. r. 11. o.

**DANIEL DURYEA**, of Bushwick, sold land in Cold Springs, Feb. 16, 1743/44.

**DERRICK**, or **DIRK**, of N. Y., son of Charles and Cornelia Schenck, was living Apl. 11, 1764; (sup.) bd. in N. Y., Feb. 8, 1786; m., June 1, 1754, Elizabeth Titus.

**EDGAR HULET DURYEA**, of Melville, son of Henry W. and Margaret Nostrand, b. Sep. 24, 1834; m. Mary J. Whitson.

## Issue:

Mary Ella, b. Nov. 20, 1862; d. June 5, 1886; bd. at Bethpage; m. Seaman Post.

**ELBERT T. DURYEA**, son of Rulif and Charlotte Waters, b. Oct. 19, 1802; d. Dec. 13, 1862; bd. at Plain Edge; m. Sarah Ann —, b. Feb. 23, 1806; d. Apl. 30, 1868; bd. at Plain Edge.

## Issue:

William C., b. July 19, 1825; d. Oct. 30, 1853; m. Ruth —, b. May 19, 1830; d. Nov. 30, 1875.

Hulet C., b. Feb. 15, 1841; d. Apl. 18, 1845.

**FRANCIS DURYEA**, of Nn., son Johannes and Helena, m. Eve Debevoise. His will dated May 17, 1833; proved Feb. 17, 1836 (R. L. 1, F., 30, Ja.); mentions his nephew, Abram I. Rapalyea. Her will dated Oct. 28, 1842; proved Feb. 4, 1851. She gives to the 3 children of Agnes Pine, decsd. Executors: Nelly Hegeman, W. A. Paynter.



## Issue:

Ellen, m. — Hegeman.

Helena, bp. Mch. 20, 1799, in D. C., Nn., as Lentie; m. George Covenhoven.

Agnes, bp. Feb. 22, 1801, in D. C., Nn., as Angenitie; m. George Pine.

Violet, dau. of Betty, servant of Francis Duryea, bp. Nov. 23, 1806, P. C., Nn.

**GABRIEL DURYEA**, of E. W., son of Daniel and Maragriete Kock, bp. June 23, 1750, in W. H.; m., Nov. 30, 1770, Phebe Hoogland, dau. of Cornelius and Sarah Wortman, bp. June 25, 1752. Feb. 20, 1782, he bought a farm in E. W. of Thomas Place.

## Issue:

Abraham, m. Cynthia Voorhis.

Cornelius, m. Jemime Van Nostrand.

Tunis, m. Zilphe Hide.

William, m. Elseny Witman.

Daniel, m. Catryna Duryea.

**GABRIEL DURYEA**, of Bk., yeoman; wife, Natje —. His will dated Feb. 4, 1812; proved June 11, 1812 (R. L. 2, F., 184, Bn. Index will).

## Issue:

None.

**GARRET DURYEA**, of Bn., m., Mch. 3, 1815, at Gravesend, Eve Denyse, dau. of Capt. John of Gravesend.

**GARRET DURYEA**, of Blooming Grove, Co. of Orange, son of George and Hannah, m. Mary —. Will dated Sep. 20, 1824; proved Dec. 1, 1825 (R. L. H., F., 68, Goshen).

## Issue:

James.

Hila, m. — Milspaugh.

Mercy, m. — Marvin.

Mary, m. — Pierson.





# Dutch Genealogy

Abstracts of the records of the Dutch Genealogical Society, 1875.

Abstracts of the records of the Dutch Genealogical Society, 1875.

Abstracts of the records of the Dutch Genealogical Society, 1875.

Abstracts of the records of the Dutch Genealogical Society, 1875.

Abstracts of the records of the Dutch Genealogical Society, 1875.

Abstracts of the records of the Dutch Genealogical Society, 1875.

**GEORGE DURYE**, distiller, of Blooming Grove, town of Wallkill, (sup.) son of Joost and Sara Tillet, bp. Apl. 22, 1747, in W. H.; wife, Hannah ——. Will dated Mch. 15, 1820; proved Feb. 1, 1833 (R. L. I., F., 449, Goshen).

Issue:

Hudson.

George, m. Julia, ——.

Henry.

John.

Garret, m. Mary, ——.

Hannah, m. Cornelius Decker.

Dolly, m. John Roosa.

Mitty.

Betsy, m. Pierson Genung.

**GEORGE DURYEA**, of Fg., son of John and Sara Barkuloo, b. Oct. 21, 1766; d. Sep. 14, 1840, a. 73. 10. 24.; m. Nelly Schenck, dau. of John (Judge) and Elizabeth Layton, bp. Oct. 26, 1777, in W. H.; d. Dec. 6, 1815, a. 39. 0. 26. His will dated in 1837 (R. L. 2, F., 280, Ja.). Exs.: Warren Mitchell, Benj. Doughty, Benj. Hegeman of Fg.

Issue:

Sarah B., m. Benjamin Hegeman.

Williams S., bp. June 20, 1802; d. Mch. 22, 1829, a. 26. 11. 3.

Elizabeth, m. John H. Cornell.

Jane, bp. Apl. 6, 1806; d. Sep. 15, 1831, a. 25. 7. 0.

**GEORGE DURYEA**, son of George and Elizabeth Luyster, b. ——, 1813; bp. May 16, 1813; d. ——, 1897; wife, Harriet Cornelius, b. ——, 1817; d. ——, 1896; bd. at P. C. Hd.

**GEORGE DURYEA**, of Fg., son of Aaron and Mary Mott, m. Maria ——.

Issue:

Abraham Jonas.

Mary Loretta.

**GEORGE DURYEA**, son of Joost and Catherine Schenck, m. (sup.) Mary Sharpe, wid. of John Sutphen.

Issue:

George.

Jacob, m. Fanny Sutphen.





Ann, m. John H. Brower of Bn.

Peter S., of Newark, m. — Rankin, dau. of Wm.

**GEORGE DURYEA**, of town of Wallkill, son of George and Hannah, m. Julia —. Bro. John was an ex. Will dated Sep. 28, 1818; proved Oct. 21, 1818 (R. L. F., F., 251, Goshen).

Issue:

Virgil Y.

James N.

George, not m. Will dated Dec. 24, 1832; proved Feb. 25, 1833 (R. L. I., F., 461, Goshen).

Walter.

Rachel, m. James Bodle.

Zillah, m. John Burnett.

Dolly.

**GEORGE DURYEA**, son of Peter and Mary Furman, m. Kate Waters.

Issue:

Edward.

Minnie.

Kate.

Gertrude.

Peter.

Clifford.

**GEORGE DURYEA**, of Muttontown, son of Roloft and Mary Ann Duryea, b. May 9, 1821; bp. July 15, 1821, in W. H.; d. Mch. 30, 1896; m. Sarah Post, dau. of Elisha of Bethpage and Sarah Seaman of Jerusalem, b. Jan. 23, 1818; living at Fg., 1903. George Duryea, Hank Nostrand, and Henry Bell were the carpenters who constructed most of the buildings in the Dutch settlement.

Issue:

Daniel Peters, m. Cornelia Robbins.

Sarah Eliza, m. Leander M. Delamater.

Phebe Alma, m. Samuel H. Van Cott.

**GEORGE C. DURYE**, of Harlem, merchant, son of Jacob K., m. Hannah B. —. His will dated Oct. 22, 1822; proved Nov. 19, 1822 (R. L. 57, F., 393, N. Y.).



## Issue:

Hannah.

Susannah.

**HENDRICK DURYEA**, son of Joost of Bushwick and Helena Folkerts, m. Marya Brinckerhof, dau. of Abram and Annetje Vanderbilt, b. —, 1722.

## Issue:

Joost, bp. Dec. 20, 1741.

Abraham, bp. Apl. 16, 1749.

Folkert, bp. June 27, 1753.

(All bp. in W. H.)

**HENDERICK DURYE**, son of Jacob and Catrina Polhemius; was one of the executors of his brother Abraham.

## Issue:

Abraham, the merchant, mentions two nephews, Christian and Cornelius, who may have been sons of Henderick.

**HENDRICK VANDERBILT DURYEA**, of Glen Cove, son of Cornelius and Jemime Van Nostrand, b. Feb. 26, 1799, in E. W.; bp. Apl. 7, 1799, in W. H.; d. Apl. 1, 1891, in G. C.; m., Oct. 12, 1819, Elizabeth Wright, b. Sep. 12, 1798; d. Jan. —, 1881. This is the Glen Cove family who organized the starch works.

## Issue:

Wright, b. Sep. 3, 1824; m. Susan Albertson; m. Mrs. Georgia Sheppard.

John, b. Jan. 14, 1827; m. Jane Carpenter.

William, b. Apl. 2, 1829; m. Frances Lott.

George, b. June 30, 1832; d. Apl. 1, 1897, not m.

Edgar, b. Mch. 28, 1836; m. Julia Carpenter.

Joshua T., d. young.

Hiram.

Henry Townsend, m. Jane Craft.

Cynthia Voorhis, m. — Perkins.

Ann Elizabeth, m. — Taylor.

**HENRY W. DURYEA**, son of Roelof and Charlotte Waters, b. July 27, 1805; d. June 21, 1883; m. Margaret Nostrand, dau. of Peter and Susannah Saxton, b. Nov. 15, 1809; d. Aug. 14, 1887; both buried at Manneto Hill.



## Issue:

Mary Jane, b. Sep. 25, 1827; m. Charles Mott.

John, b. Feb. 25, 1830; not m.; d. Jan. 29, 1896.

Susan N., b. Apl. 11, 1832; m. James, son of Willett and Letitia Seaman.

Edgar Hulet, m. Mary J. Whitson.

Armenia S., b. Apl. 14, 1837; m. James, son of Willett and Letitia Seaman.

James Nelson, b. Jan. 12, 1840; d. in the war.

Charlotte Ann, m. Epenetus Nostrand.

William Henry, m. Adelia Youngs; m. — Mitchell.

Catherine Eliza, m. Remsen Youngs.

Charles M., b. Sep. 16, 1852; m. — Beudell.

**HENRY WHITMAN DURYEA**, son of Jarvis and Rhoda Wood, b. Oct. 26, 1820, at Sweet Hollow; m. Sarah Ann Clock. He was living at Islip, Jan., 1902.

## Issue:

Charles Whitman of Islip.

Egbert Jarvis.

**HIRAM DURYEA**, a farmer, son of Cornelius and Jemime Van Nostrand, b. July 4, 1811; bp. Aug. 25, 1811, in W. H.; d. Jan. 29, 1892; bd. in W. H.; m., Sep. 8, 1833, Mary J. Backus.

## Issue:

Phebe Ann, d. a. 17. 2. 16.

**HORACE G. DURYEA**, of C. S., m., May 20, 1874, Cordelia Monfoort, dau. of Elbert H. and Martha Mott.

## Issue:

George E., m. Mabel D. Bosworth of G. C.

Andrew.

Cora Mott, m. John A. Van Cott.

**JACKSON A. DURYEA**, of Jericho, son of Rulef and Phebe Powell, b. May 13, 1833; d. Feb. 5, 1875; m., Nov. 5, 1861, Kate W. Hicks. Mrs. Duryea is living at Jericho, May, 1903.

## Issue:

Marian C., m., July 3, 1889, Augustus T. Remsen.

Laura P., m., Mch. 27, 1889, Shirley Tappen.

**JACOB DURYEA**, of Bk., son of Joost (the emigrant) and Magdalena La Febre, bp. Nov. 21, 1686; d. —, 1758; m., —,



1708, Catrina Polhemius, (sup.) dau. of Daniel and Neeltje Vanderveer. Resided at first in Bk., afterwards in Bn. His Bk. farm of 100 acres was sold by his executors, Apl. 15, 1758.

Issue:

Joost, of Ja. South, m. Willemtje Terhune; m. Gertye Van Noorstrandt; m. Charity —.

Daniel, of Hd., m. (sup.) Jannitie Monfoort.

Johannes, of Orange Co., m. Jane —.

Jacob, of N. Y., m. Sarah Nostrand.

Abraham, of N. Y., m. Elizabeth Low.

Cornelius of Bk.

Hendrick.

Magdaleina, m. Cornelius Wyckoff of N. J.

**JACOB DURYEA, Jr.**, of New York, son of Jacob and Catrina Polhemius, b. 1721; d. 1782; m., Mch. 21, 1747, Saartje Noordstrand, dau. of Jan and Maria Van Voorhees, b. Nov. 16, 1727; (sup.) bd. Sep. 19, 1788. His will is dated Jan. 28, 1782; proved Aug. 12, 1782 (R. L. 35, F., 99, N. Y.). Mentions his nephew, John Norestrant (son of Saartje's brother Gerret), his son-in-law Thos. Stagg, and Harry Peters. (Harry Peters married Jacob's brother Johannes' dau. Helena.)

Issue:

Catharina, m. Cornelius Van Ranst; m. Thomas Stagg, Nov. 7, 1786.

Mary, m. Christopher Roosevelt; m. Thomas Stagg, Nov. 5, 1780.

Saartje, b. Nov. 7, 1753; not m. Her will dated Mch. 10, 1787; proved Mch. 26, in N. Y.

Magdalen, b. Sep. 28, 1760; not m. Her will dated July 2, 1784; proved Mch. 26, 1787, in N. Y.

Jacob, Jr., b. Oct. 5, 1764.

Jane, b. Nov. 3, 1766.

**JACOB DURYEA**, of Bk., son of Charles and Cornelia Schenck, m., —, 1752, Cornelia Schenck, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth —, b. —, 1735. His will dated Aug. 11, 1796; proved Oct. 7, 1796 (R. L. 1, F., 209, Bn.). The exs.: sons Peter and Jacob, son-in-law, Wm. Leverich, friend Peter T. Schenck. Witnesses: Nicholas Wyckoff, John Covert, Cornelius Low.





## Issue:

Charles (see).

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 28, 1755; m. Jeremiah Remsen of Flds. Neck.

Peter, b. Sep. 24, 1758; d. in 1758.

Peter, m. Sarah Ammerman.

Abraham, b. Jan. 14, 1762.

Harmpie, m. Johannes Nostrand; m. Peter Kuypers (Revd.).

Catharine, b. May 10, 1766; d. 1799; m. — Bennet of N. U.

Jacob, b. Mch. 6, 1768; d. Sept. 10, 1769.

Cornelia, b. Dec. 3, 1770; d. Jan. 28, 1840; m. William Lev-  
erich of Nn.

Jacob, m. Fanny Sutphen.

Magdalene, b. Nov. 25, 1775; d. Aug. 12, 1852; m. John  
Brower of Nn.; m. Noah Wetmore of N. Y.

John, b. May 31, 1778; d. Nov. 12, 1781.

**JACOB DURYEA**, of Fg., son of Joost and Gertÿe Van Nos-  
trand, bp. Dec. 26, 1748, at Ss.; m. Mary ——. His will dated  
June 29, 1805; proved June 4, 1808 (R. L. C., F., 55, Ja.); his  
brother Aaron and nephew John were the exs. Her will dated  
June 12, 1817; proved June 24, 1817 (R. L. D., F., 97, Ja.  
Index will). He makes bequests to his brother John's sons,  
George, John, and Cornelius; and to his brother Aaron's children.

Mary Duryee, wid. of Jacob Duryee of Fg.

She gives to

“Margaret Smith, wid. of Peter Smith, and 2 negro girls.

Cornelius Van Wyck.

Thomas Richie, son of Philip.

John Van Nostrand, son of Evert.

Amelia Millin.

Deborah, Maria, and Charity, dau's of Aaron.

Mary Duree, wife of Aaron.

Jane Ann, Letia, Phebe Maria, dau's of John of Ja., South.

Phebe, wife of John.

John I., son of John.”

## Issue:

None.

**JACOB DURYEA**, of Jericho, son of Joost and Willimpÿe  
Terhune, b. —, 1751; m., Oct. 19, 1771 (by Joshua Hart),



Sarah Smith. His will dated Aug. 27, 1779; proved Aug. 1, 1781 (R. L. 34, F., 319, N. Y.).

Issue:

George, bp. Apl. 24, 1773.

Joshua, m. Sarah Jarvis.

Garret.

All minors when their father deceased. Their grandfather, Joost, divides a portion of his estate among his three grandsons, sons of his son Jacob, and a special bequest to George.

JACOB DURYEA, son of Jacob and Cornelia Schenck, b. Oct. 10, 1772; d. Dec. 31, 1828, a. 56. 2. 22.; m., Jan. 25, 1798, Fanny Sutphen, b. —, 1780; d. July 31, 1852, a. 72. Letters of adm. were issued to Fanny Durye and John S. of Nn., Feb. 11, 1829 (R. L. E., page 108, Ja.). The monument in Nn. reads: "The grave of Jacob Duryea."

Issue:

John S., m. Elizabeth Lawrence.

Jacob, Jr., b. —, 1801; d. Feb. 23, 1850, at Weaver, Cal.

Cornelia, bp. Aug. 30, 1806.

Peter, bp. Nov. 19, 1812.

William L., b. Sep. 20, 1816; d. June 11, 1836, a. 19. 8. 21.

Twins { Mary Elizabeth, b. Nov. 27, 1821.  
Magdalena Ann, b. Nov. 27, 1821; d. June 17, 1841,  
a. 19. 6. 20.

JACOB DURYEE, wife not named.

Issue:

Garret, bp. Aug. 11, 1777, P. C., Ja.

JACOB DURYEA, m., July 17, 1791, P. C., Ja., Catherine Lint.

Issue:

Nancy, bp. Oct. 14, 1792, P. C., Ja.

JACOB K. DURYE, son of Johannes and Jane.

Issue:

Abraham J. (see).

Ann Maria.

George C., m. Hannah —.

Magdalena P.

JACOB S. DURYEA, of Bn., m., Apl., 1823, Miss Amanda A. Peckwell, eldest dau. of Henry W. (From *L. I. Star.*)



**JAMES DURYEA**, m., Apl. 2, 1802, P. C., Ja., Phebe Valentine.

**JAMES VOORHEST DURYEA**, of E. W., son of Abraham and Cynthia Voorhis, b. Jan. 18, 1804; d. Jan. 31, 1889, a. 85. o. 13.; m. Jane Cashow, dau. of Rem and Maratÿe Bennet, b. —, 1807; bp. Mch. 27, 1808; d. June 15, 1879, a. 72. 5. 11. Both bd. at W. H.

Issue:

William Henry, of Arizona; not m.

Mary Elizabeth, m. Cornelius Hoogland.

Ann Augusta, m. George Waldron.

Edward, m. Mary Emma Mott.

Albert, went west, but d. here, Jan. 3, 1865, a. 32. 1. 6.; not m.

Phebe, m. Elbert Van Cott.

James, m. in California.

Charles, d. Jan. 1, 1862, a. 17. 7. 0.

Sarah Jane, d. May 10, 1866, a. 17. 1. 17.

Andrew H., d. Sep. 10, 1870, a. 17. 5. 4.

**JARVIS DURYEA**, of Sweet Hollow, son of Joshua and Sarah Jarvis, b. Nov. 19, 1796; m. Rhoda Wood, b. Aug. 9, 1794. (Bible record of H. Whitman Duryea of Islip.)

Issue:

H. Whitman, m. Sarah Ann Clock.

Ruluf, m. Julia Young; m. Louisa Young; m. Christina A. Crowell.

Anna, b. Apl. 6, 1824; m. Jesse Reybert.

Stephen W., m. Mary Louisa Liscom.

Jarvis of Indiana, b. Dec. 8, 1828.

Thomas Jarvis, m. Mary E. Smith.

Daniel of Indiana, b. July 1, 1832.

John of Islip, b. Apl. 28, 1834; m. Elmore Smith.

George, b. Mch. 14, 1837; d. in the Civil War.

Susan, b. Mch. 16, 1842; m. John Collins.

**JOHANNES DURYE**, of Bk. and N. Y., son of Abraham and Elizabeth Polhemius, m. Neeltje Kowenhoven, dau. of William. He obtained the farm in Bk.

**JOHANNES DURYEA**, of Bushwick; wife, Helena. His will dated Oct. 24, 1805; proved Nov. 3, 1809 (R. L. 2, F., 110, Bn.). He gives Abraham the Dutch Bible.



## Issue:

Abraham, m. Cornelia Vanderveer.

Francis, m. Eva Debevoice.

Phebe (see).

Elizabeth Boerum.

Margaret Eldert Duryea.

Helen, m. William Covert.

**JOHANNES**, or **JOHN DURYEE**, miller of the town of Clinton, Orange Co., son of Jacob and Catrina Polhemius; m. Jane ——. His will dated May 9, 1795; proved Oct. 6, 1795 (R. L. A., F., 485, Goshen).

## Issue:

Helena, m. Harry Peters.

John, Jr., no issue.

Jacob K.

Abraham J. No issue.

**JOHANNES DURYEE**, son of Charles and Cornelia Schenck, m., Apl. 30, 1748, Antje Voorhis.

**JOHN DURYEA**, son of Joost and Willimpÿe Terhune, b. —, 1741; bp. Jan. 16, 1743, in W. H.; witness, Roelof Terhune; d. before Apl. 1, 1781; m., Dec. 10, 1765, Ann Pratt. He was given a legacy by his brother Rulof. His father, Joost, says he was deceased when *he* made his will, Apl. 1, 1781.

## Issue:

Roelof, m. Charlotte Waters.

Catrÿna, m. Jan Wortman.

Pratt, of N. Y. (see).

**JOHN DURYE**, of Ja., son of Joost and Willemtje Terhune, b. —, 1739; d. Feb. 4, 1814, a. 75. o. 21; bd. at Ja.; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Nov. 5, 1763, Sarah Barkuloo, dau. of Hermanus of N. U., b. Nov. 8, 1742; d. Dec. 28, 1770; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Nov. 4, 1771, Jane Rapalÿe, dau. of Cornelius, b. Aug. 20, 1744; d. May 1, 1814, a. 69. 9. 20; bd. at Ja. His will dated Nov. 3, 1808; proved Apl. 5, 1814 (R. L. C., F., 325, Ja.). The exs. were J. D. Ditmis, Isaac Lefferts, Cornelius Remsen. He was a bolter and baker in N. Y., where he and his wife Sarah were admitted to the church, Aug. 25, 1766. In the family plot at Ja. are two monuments marked "C. D. 1769," "A.D. 1767."





## Issue:

Ann, bp. Sep. 2, 1764, in N. Y.; m. William Creed, Jr.

Herman, b. Feb. 12, 1768; d. Apl. 30, 1798, and left a son,  
John.

John, b. Mch., 1770; d. 1770.

George, m. Nelly Schenck.

(By second wife):

Cornelius R., b. July 3, 1773; d. Nov. 19, 1776.

John, m. Phebe Johnson.

Cornelius R., m. Anne Barkuloo.

Abraham, b. Feb. 21, 1782; d. Apl. 30, 1783.

**JOHN DURYEA**, son of Rulif and Charlotte Waters, b. Feb. 5, 1789; d. Oct. 20, 1859; m. Phebe Ketcham, b. —, 1797; d. Aug. 20, 1865; both bd. at Plain Edge.

## Issue:

Ruluf, b. Oct. 4, 1817; d. Sep. 28, 1898.

Zebolon, b. Feb. 28, 1839; d. Apl. 29, 1881.

**JOHN DURYEA**, b. Sep. 24, 1737; d. Jan. 12, 1815; m. Elizabeth, b. Jan. 31, 1744; d. Feb. 1, 1817; bd. at Foster's Meadow.

**JOHN DURYEA**, son of Peter and Maria Wyckoff; he d. —, 1885; m. Elizabeth Verity.

## Issue:

Clara, m. — Brown.

Peter Harvey, m. Bulah Hallock.

William.

**JOHN B. DURYEA**, of Jericho, son of Daniel and Catrina Duryea, bp. Dec. 5, 1802; m., Feb. 1, 1827, at Fg., Annie Doty, dau. of Zebulon of E. W.

**JOHN HUBBS DURYEA**, of Bellport, son of George and Anna Hubbs, m. Maria Duryea, dau. of George and Elizabeth Luyster, bp. Apl. 6, 1806, in W. H. His will dated June 18, 1881; proved Mch. 21, 1882 (R. L. 16, F., 19, Riverhead).

## Issue:

Egbert L., of Elwood, had a son, John A.

George W., of Elwood, had a son, George W.

Jacob Jackson, of Brooklyn, had a son, Egbert L.

Charles Terhune, of Babylon, m. Mary Mowbray Smith.



**JOHN J. DURYEA**, son of Roloft and Mary Ann Duryea, b. Oct. 5, 1817; m. Caroline Sands, d. —. A farmer, living June, 1900, between Norwich and Jericho.

“July 24, 1901.—John J. Duryea fell from a load of hay this morning between this place and Jericho and broke his neck, death ensuing instantly. He was well known in this section. He was aged about 87 years, and resided between Jericho and East Norwich.”

**JOHN J. DURYEA**, of Ja., South, son of John and Jane Rapalje, b. May 28, 1775; d. Oct. 12, 1826; m., Dec. 11, 1800, Phebe Johnson, dau. of Martin and Phebe Rapelye, b. July 19, 1783; d. June 10, 1845. Her will dated June 1, 1844; proved Sep. 4, 1845 (R. L. 4, F., 1, Ja.).

Issue:

Jane Ann, m. Hatzo Van Sinderen.

Phebe Maria, b. Oct. 6, 1803; d. young.

Phebe Maria, b. Dec. 13, 1804; m. — Rapalyea.

Aletia Brinkerhoff, b. Sep. 2, 1807; m. — Springsteen of Nn.

Martin Johnson, m. Elizabeth Van Alst.

Sarah, m. Ditmas Ludlow.

Catalina, b. Mch. 12, 1816.

John, b. July 11, 1819; not m. His will R. L. E., F., 510, Ja. The two sons succeeded to the mill at Ja., South.

**JOHN ROGERS DURYEA**, of Muttontown, son of William Braambos and Jemime Rogers, b. Jan. 26, 1816; d. Sep. 3, 1896; m., Dec. 16, 1845, Sarah Pine Hubbs, dau. of Richard and Marjory Pine, b. July 27, 1826; d. Aug. 9, 1889.

**JERICHO**.—The John R. Duryea farm, containing 100 acres, has been sold to a city real estate dealer for \$30,000. It is located on the Muttontown ridge, now known by many as Fruitledge. The farm was owned by the heirs of the late John R. Duryea, the father of ex-collector John H. Duryea of Farmingdale. It adjoins the farms recently sold by Charles McQueen and Theodore Willis, and contains some high ground commanding a fine view of the surrounding country.

He was a friend of the compiler, and to him and his interest in the old people the compiler was greatly indebted.



## Issue:

John H., of Farmingdale, m. Amanda Noon.

David W., b. Sep. 4, 1862; d. Oct. 5, 1895; m. Ettie Snediker.

**JOHN R. DURYEA**, of Flds., m. Margaret Monfoort. She was admitted to the D. C. at Flds., Oct. 13, 1826.

## Issue:

Peter, b. Feb. 3, 1802.

Stephen Ryder, b. Nov. 22, 1808.

Famela Wigton, b. July 9, 1814.

**JOHN S. DURYEE**, of Newtown, (sup.) son of Jacob and Fanny Sutphen, b. —, 1800; d. Apl. 21, 1864, a. 64. o. 8.; wife, Elizabeth Lawrence, b. —, 1811; d. Mch. 17, 1884, a. 73. 2. 15. Was killed by one of his cattle; bd. at Newtown.

## Issue:

Jacob J., b. —, 1837; d. Aug. 1, 1894, a. 57. 6. 13.

Nathaniel.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND DURYEA**, son of Cornelius and Jemime Van Nostrand, b. Feb. 13, 1809; bp. June 4, 1809, in W. H.; d. Aug. 20, 1884; m. Eliza Mott, b. Feb. 18, 1817; d. Oct. 19, 1898; both buried in W. H.

**JOOST DURYEA**, the emigrant, d. about 1727; m. Magdalena La Febre. He came to this country in 1675 from Manheim; settled at first in N. U. and afterwards at Bk. Was on the census of Bk. in 1698 as Joost Duré, Senior (French), as 1 man, 1 woman, 6 children, 2 slaves.

## Issue:

Joost, m. Lena Folkerts.

Peter.

Jacob, m. Catrina Polhemus.

Abraham, m. Elizabeth Polhemus.

Charles, m. Cornelia Schenck.

Jaques, bp. July 13, 1679, at Fh.

Antonette, bp. Dec. 11, 1681.

Magdalena, bp. Oct. 19, 1687, in N. Y.

Cornelis.

Simon, bp. Nov. 26, 1693, in Bn.; m. Annetje Sprung.

Philip, m. Belje Goverts.

**JOOST DURYEA**, of E. W., son of Charles and Cornelia



Schenck, b. —, 1709; bd. June 20, 1781; m. Willimpÿe Terhune, dau. of Roelof and Marretje Wyckoff, d. July, 1782. His will dated Apl. 1, 1781; proved Aug. 31, 1781 (R. L. 34, F., 345, N. Y.). Her will dated Aug. 2, 1781; proved Aug. 9, 1782 (R. L. 35, F., 93, N. Y.). His son-in-law, Garret Nostrand, charged the estate 8 shillings for making his coffin.

## Issue:

Cornelia, m. Gerret Nostrand.

Rolef (see); not m.

John, m. Ann Pratt.

Jorus (George), m. Willemina Braambos.

Charles, m. Hannah Nostrand.

Joshua, b. —, 1748; not named in the will.

Garret, bp. Oct. 27, 1748; bd. Jan. 2, 1777; not named in the will.

Jacob, m. Sarah Smith.

Mary, m. Nicholas Bennet.

Willimpÿe, m. William Braambos.

**JOOST DURYE**, of Bk., son of Abraham and Elizabeth Polhemius, b. Oct. 8, 1715; d. July 24, 1793; m. Catharine Schenck, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 29, 1721; d. —, 1799, a. 84. His will dated July 22, 1793; proved Aug. 21, 1793 (R. L. 1, F., 134, Bn.). Exs., wife and four sons. Witnesses: Koert De Bevoise, Isaac De Bevoise, Peter T. Schenck.

## Issue:

Abraham, m. Eleanor Nagle; m. Sarah Van Pelt.

Peter, m. Deborah —.

George, m. (sup.) Mary Sharpe.

Catharine, m. — Wilson.

Johannes.

Elizabeth, m. George Van Brunt.

Femmetje, m. John Van Pelt.

**JOOST DORIE**, of Goshen, son of Joost (of Bk.) and Helena Folkerts, m. Sarah (sup.) Tillit. Feb. 16, 1743/4, he bought land at Cold Springs. He is supposed to have settled in Orange Co. His will dated June 14, 1760; proved Dec. 25, 1760, mentions his son Joost and four other children, and his dau.-in-law Peternella Wood, and his wife Sarah.

The first part of the history is a general account of the state of the country at the beginning of the reign of King Henry the First. It describes the various provinces and the different manners of the people. It also mentions the great wars which were then carried on between the king and his nobles.

The second part of the history is a particular account of the reign of King Henry the First. It describes the various events which happened during his reign, and the different wars which he fought. It also mentions the death of King Henry the First, and the beginning of the reign of King Stephen.

The third part of the history is a particular account of the reign of King Stephen. It describes the various events which happened during his reign, and the different wars which he fought. It also mentions the death of King Stephen, and the beginning of the reign of King Matilda.

The fourth part of the history is a particular account of the reign of King Matilda. It describes the various events which happened during her reign, and the different wars which she fought. It also mentions the death of King Matilda, and the beginning of the reign of King Henry the Second.

The fifth part of the history is a particular account of the reign of King Henry the Second. It describes the various events which happened during his reign, and the different wars which he fought. It also mentions the death of King Henry the Second, and the beginning of the reign of King Richard the First.

The sixth part of the history is a particular account of the reign of King Richard the First. It describes the various events which happened during his reign, and the different wars which he fought. It also mentions the death of King Richard the First, and the beginning of the reign of King John.



## Issue:

Sara, bp. June 24, 1743.

Joost, bp. Apl. 22, 1747 (see George); (sup.) m. Hannah —.

Gerret, bp. June 13, 1750; witnesses, Hendrick Durye, Mary Brinckerhoff.

All bp. at W. H.

**JOOST DURYEA**, of Ja. South, farmer and miller, son of Jacob and Catrina Polhemius, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Willemtje Terhune, dau. of Albert and Aaltje Voorhees; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Geertje Van Nostrand, dau. of Aaron and Aaltje Van Steenwÿck; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Charity —. His will dated Mch. 16, 1774; proved Apl. 22, 1775 (R. L. 29, F., 430, N. Y.). The exs. were his brothers Abraham and Jacob and bro.-in-law Albert Terhune.

Apl. 12, 1775. Rulef by deed conveyed to John Durye, Jr., baker of N. Y., all his interest in the "estate of my father Joost late of Ja. South."

Apl. 30, 1775. Jacob Duryea and Albert Terhune, exs. of Joost of Ja. South, conveyed the mill property at Ja. South to John Duryea, Jr., bolter of N. Y.

## Issue (by first wife):

Rulef, the first born.

John, m. Sarah Barkuloo; m. Jane Rapalye.

## (By second wife):

Anne, bp. Apl. 22, 1747, at W. H.; m. — Van Wicklen.

Jacob, m. Mary —.

Aaron, m. Mary Mott.

**JORUS (GEORGE) DURYEA**, of Muttontown, son of Joost and Willimpÿe Terhune, b. Sep. 9, 1744; d. Dec. 13, 1826; m., Dec. 23, 1772, Willemina Braambos, dau. of William and Catrÿntje Van Cott, b. Aug. 8, 1753; d. Dec. 28, 1830. They were admitted to the church Apl. 24, 1802. They are buried on the farm.

## Issue:

Jorus, m. Elizabeth Luyster.

Willem Braambos, m. Jenime Rogers.

Catrina, m. Daniel Duryea.

Roloft, b. Apl. 1, 1779; d. Feb. 9, 1780.

Willempie, m. Elbert Hoogland.



Maluya (Mollie), m. Mouris Simonson.

Colneya (Cornelia), m. John Remsen.

Nelly, m. John Monfoort.

Roloft, m. Mary Ann Duryea; m. Phebe Powell.

**JORUS (GEORGE) DURYEA**, of the town of Hempstead, son of George and Willemina Braambos, b. Apl. 4, 1773; d. Dec. 12, 1845; m., Jan. 3, 1803, Elizabeth Luyster, dau. of Peter and Gertrude Onderdonck, b. Sep. 19, 1782; d. Nov. 4, 1865; buried on the farm, Duryea Cemetery. His will dated Oct. 3, 1844; proved Jan. 2, 1846 (R. L. 4, F., 53, Ja.).

"July 23, 1826. A calf was born at Samuel T. Jackson's, Jerusalem South, weighing one hundred and thirty-three pounds before sucking. It was three feet ten inches long, three feet around the body, twelve inches around its foreleg, close up.

"Thomas Deane and George (Jorus) Duryea testify to it."

Issue:

Phebe, m. Jacob Jackson.

Maria, m. John Hubbs Duryea.

Ann Luyster, bp. May 11, 1808; m. Richard Jackson Seaman.

Peter Luyster, bp. Feb. 11, 1810; m. Phebe Vandewater.

George, m. Harriet Cornelius.

Susan, bp. June 21, 1818; m. James Post.

Andrew O., bp. Dec. 31, 1820; m. Hannah Vandewater; m.

— Vandewater; m. — Smith, of Freeport.

**JOSHUA DURYEA**, son of Jacob and Sarah Smith, m. Sarah Jarvis.

Issue:

Jarvis, m. Rhoda Wood.

Jacob, of Tioga Co., Pa., m. Gratie —.

Garret, not m.

Ruluf, not m.

**MARTIN J. DURYEA**, miller, of Ja. South, son of John J. and Phebe Johnson, b. Apl. 19, 1811; d. June 17, 1889; m., Feb., 1842, Elizabeth Van Alst, b. —; d. June, 1879.

Issue:

Phebe Johnson, b. Nov. 28, 1842; d. Mch., 1884; m. Isaac R. Snediker, of Ja.

John G. Van Alst, b. July 26, 1846; m. Jane De Bevoice.



Alletta Polhemus, b. Oct. 27, 1852; m. Townsend Albertson, of Searingtown.

Anna, b. Dec. 16, 1854; m. Thomas W. Albertson, of Mineola.

**PAUL DERJE**, son of Rulef and Jannetie Amelmar, bp. Aug. 17, 1777, at Nn.; d. Oct. 20, 1851, a. 74. 11. 19; m. Charity, d. Dec. 16, 1856, a. 88. 6. 27; both bd. at Ja.

Issue:

Peter, m. Jane —.

**PETER DURYEA**, son of Jacob and Cornelia Schenck, b. — 1759; d. — 1827; m., Jan. 25, 1790, Sarah Ammerman, b. — 1764; d. — 1846.

Issue:

Wilhelmina, bp. Jan. 23, 1791.

Wilhelmina, b. 1793; d. 1865; m. George Lott, of Flds.

Cornelia, b. — 1803; d. — 1856; m. Jeremiah Rider, of Flds.

**PETER DURYEA**, of Bushwick, son of Joost and Catharine Schenck; wife, Deborah. His will dated Sep. 21, 1821; proved Jan. 16, 1828 (R. L. 3, F., 241, Bn.). Reserves the burying yard on the farm, now fenced. He was given real estate in Bk. and Newtown by his father's will.

Issue:

Catherine, m. Henry Quick.

Sarah, m. Anthony Hulst.

Phebe, m. William Conselyea.

Ann, m. Abraham Hoffmann.

Magdalene, m. John A. Meserole in N. Y., Feb. 17, 1810.

Maria, m. Moses De Bevoise.

Jane, m. — Colyer.

**PETER DURYEA**, of Hd., son of Paul and Charity, b. Mch. 9, 1800; d. Apl. 1, 1860; m. Jane, b. July 9, 1800; d. Feb. 10, 1870. His will dated May 1, 1856; proved May 21, 1860 (R. L. 9, F., 203, Ja.). Both bd. at Ja.

Issue:

Nicholas W.

Aletta Ann, m. Conklin Carll of Bn.

Abner C., m. Amelia.

Robert L. S.

Whitehead C.



**PETER DURYE**, son of Abraham and Sarah Van Pelt; he d. —, 1852; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Maria Wyckoff; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Furman.

Issue (by first wife):

Peter, m. Maria Bogart.

Sarah, m. — Williamson.

Abraham.

Ellen.

John, m. Elizabeth Verity.

(By second wife):

George, m. Kate Waters.

**PETER DURYEA**, son of Peter and Maria Wyckoff; he d. —, 1888; m. Maria Bogart.

Issue:

Philip, m. Helen Hendrickson.

Furman Low, d. in 1864.

Gertrude, d. in 1864.

Arabella, d. in 1864.

**PETER DURYEA**, m. Mary Atwood. She d. Dec. 9, 1901, a. 91, at Englewood, N. J.

Issue:

Margaret L., d. Mch. 21, 1902, in Germany; m. Edward P. Coe.

1 dau., m. — Nichols.

**PHEBE DURYEA**, widow, of Fishkill, dau. of Johannes and Helena. Her will dated Aug. 10, 1832; proved —, 1844 (R. L. N., F., 417, Po'k. (Index Will.))

**PHILIP DURYE**, of Mattituck, son of Peter and Maria Bogart, m. Helen Hendrickson.

Issue:

Garret, of Floral Park.

Philip.

Angeline.

Helen.

Peter.

**PRATT DURYEA**, son of John and Ann Pratt. He lived in N. Y., as per the following letters. As has been said elsewhere, these old people were learning a new tongue, and we can excuse Pratt's writing and spelling.





"SUR. MR ABRAHAM MERFORE.

"Pleas to have thee muneey Redey ag i Cume up for i Cant wat very Long i tell you i understand that my Brother has bin and tuck up thee muneey that is mine and Now Luck out for your selef for it was not my order.

"So frend you must have the muneey Redey ag thee fus Day of Aprel or before.

"this from your frend.

PRATT DURYEA.

"NEW YORK. Mch. 25, 98.

"ABRAHAM MEFORE

"Seder Swamp."

"NEW YORK, May 10, 1798.

"SUR FRENDE.

"Rulef has Bin to sea Me on the eight Evening Last and I askd him wether he had not Bin and tuck up Muneey of Mine from your oner, and he said he did and then i asked him Wether he had the Muneey to furnish Me with and he said not and he said he wood not Pay the muneey untill he was fors to, so Sur i Luck to you for the Muneey as sun as your oner Can Command it for i Cant Wate very Long for i must have it if Posebile and you must not fale from Paying the Muneey.

"I shill send this Leter By Daniel Hogland and if you can pay the Muneey in the Coars of tow Weakes i will send your Clearnes and Discharg to Daniel Hogeland and for him to Rescve it for Me and he Will give you your Discharge, Rot [wrote] By a Aturney to clear you and Gabrel Duryea and Nige Undrel from Joust Duryeas Gift to me the sum of £30.

"this from yours,

PRATT DURYEA

"NEW YORK May. 10, 98.

"perel Streat No. 377.

"and if you will send me the muneey in 2 Weakes i will Discount five Dolars and the intrus that i told you."

ROELIF DIRYE, m. Annatie.—.

Issue:

Jost, bp. Apl. 15, 1765, Success.

ROLOFT DURYEA, of Norwich, son of George and Willemina Braambos, b. Feb. 1, 1792; d. July 8, 1863; bp. Apl. 1, 1792, in W. H., and was the last child whose baptism was recorded in Dutch; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Jan. 6, 1816, at Jerusalem, Mary Ann Duryea,



dau. of Major Roelof and Charlotte Waters, b. Dec. 6, 1792; d. Jan. 21, 1830; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Dec. 15, 1831, Phebe Powell, dau. of Robert, of Jerusalem South, b. June 12, 1801; d. July 4, 1867.

Issue (by first wife):

Mary, b. Sep. 14, 1817; d. Sep. 16, 1817.

John J., m. Caroline Sands.

George, m. Sarah Post.

Elbert, b. Mch. 13, 1824; m. Alma Seaman.

Alfred, b. May 4, 1826; m. 3 times.

William H., of Amityville, b. Dec. 17, 1829; m. Elizabeth Carman.

(By second wife):

Jackson A., m. Kate W. Hicks.

Charles, b. Apl. 24, 1835; d. Dec. 13, 1862.

Mary, b. Mch. 3, 1841; d. Dec. 31, 1846.

**RULEF DURYE**, of O. B. town, son of Joost of E. W. and Willempye Terhune, b. Feb. 11, 1739; appears to have been unmarried. His will dated Feb. 8, 1763; proved Dec. 10, 1766 (R. L. 25, N. Y.). Mentions his brother John Duryea, on L. I., and his uncle, Derrick Duryea, of N. Y. (Derrick was a son of Charles, of Bk., and a brother of Joost, Rulef's father.)

**RULEF DURYEA**, of Ja., son of Joost of Ja. South and Willemtje Terhune, called by his father the first born, bp. Feb. 11, 1738; (sup.) m., —, 1758 Jannetje Ammerman. His will dated Sep. 2, 1815; proved Mch. 21, 1816 (R. L. C., F., 474, Ja.). Exs.: Richard Wiggins, William Howard.

Issue:

Roeluf, bp. Oct. 25, 1761, Flds. Not named in the will.

Ann, m. Richard Wiggins.

Jean, m. William Howard.

Elizabeth, m. — Van Sicklen.

**RULEF DURYEA**, Major of Island Trees, son of John and Ann Pratt, b. Nov. 16, 1765; bp. Dec. 28, 1766, in W. H.; d. Feb. 6, 1849; m., June 14, 1787, at Hd., Charlotte Waters, b. Jan. 4, 1771; d. Jan. 13, 1843. He was given a legacy by his grandfather Joost. They are bd. at Plain Edge.

Issue:

John, m. Phebe Ketcham.



Elizabeth (Eliza), b. Jan. 4, 1791; d. Aug. 6, 1867; m. James Smith.

Mary Ann, m. Roloft Duryea.

Catherine, b. Sep. 6, 1797; m. William Smith.

Elbert T., m. Sarah Ann.—.

Henry W., m. Margaret Nostrand.

Jane, b. Nov. 16, 1810; m. Andrew Powell.

**RULEF DERJE**, b. —, 1802; d. —, 1866; m. Janneti Amelmar; he is bd. at Ja.

Issue:

Powel (Paul), m. Charity.—.

**RULIF DURYEA**, of Flushing, son of Daniel and Catriena Duryea, b. Jan. 15, 1806; d. Nov. 22, 1849; m. Hannah Suydam, dau. of Gerret and Mary W. Valentine, b. Aug. 6, 1804; d. Feb. 3, 1892.

Issue:

Catherine, b. July 26, 1826; bp. Nov. 21, 1834; m. Livingston Vandewater.

Garret Suydam, b. July 6, 1834; bp. Nov. 21, 1834.

William Hewlett, m. Mary Elizabeth Voorhis.

**RULUF DURYEA**, of Gt. River, son of Jarvis and Rhoda Wood, b. Aug. 26, 1822; living Apl. 14, 1902; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Julia Young, b. July 9, 1827; d. Feb. 8, 1850; bd. at Babylon; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Louisa Young, b. Apl. 1, 1835; d. May 28, 1862. They were daughters of John Young and Rachel Leek; m. (3<sup>d</sup>), Aug. 2, 1863, Christina A. Crowell, *née* Goldsworth.

Issue (by first wife):

John J., b. Aug. 26, 1848; m. Emma D. Peterson.

(By second wife):

Julia L., b. Mch. 6, 1851; m. Jos. H. Cummin.

Josephine, b. July 29, 1852; m. William Smalling.

Mary D., b. Feb. 28, 1854; m. George Burr.

Clarissa, b. May 2, 1856; m. Horatio Anderson.

Albert L., b. June 25, 1858; d.—.

Rosley, b. May 28, 1860; m. Jos. Leek.

(By third wife):

Annie, b. Aug. 10, 1864; m. Jabez Van Orden.

Ruluf, b. May 12, 1866; not m.

George, b. Apl. 23, 1868; m. Maud Bualy.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
RESEARCH REPORT NO. 100  
BY  
J. H. GOLDSTEIN AND  
R. F. W. WILSON  
PUBLISHED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.  
1954

Mary G., b. Sep. 13, 1870; m. Henry Adams.

Ira, b. Feb. 3, 1873; m. Mary McKeon.

Rhoda Wood, b. Oct. 26, 1877; not m.

Sarah P., b. Jan. 26, 1880; not m.

Charles W., b. Apl. 10, 1882; not m.

**STEPHEN W. DURYEA**, son of Jarvis and Rhoda Wood, b. Feb. 24, 1826; m. Mary Louisa Liscom; he d. at Islip, Apl. 10, 1899, a. 73, and was bd. at Oakwood Cemetery.

Issue:

A son, d. an infant.

Ella, m. Jacob Williams.

**THOMAS JARVIS DURYEA**, son of Jarvis and Rhoda Wood, b. Oct. 6, 1830; m. Mary Esther Smith, dau. of Jeremiah, b. Apl. 3, 1833; d. Apl. 14, 1891.

"BABYLON, Nov. 5, 1901.—Thomas J. Duryea, a well-known and respected resident of this section, died yesterday at the home of his son-in-law, Jesse S. Smith, on Lower Carll Avenue, from a complication of disorders, after a long and severe illness. The deceased was a native of Dix Hills, but the major portion of his life was spent in Islip, where he pursued the avocation of a carpenter and builder. For a time he conducted a farm north of Hauppauge. He removed to Amityville a decade or more ago and later came to Babylon, where he has since resided. He was a quiet man, of simple tastes and strict integrity."

Issue:

Addie, b. Dec. 16, 1858; d. young.

Mary E., b. May 16, 1863; d. Sep. 22, 1875.

George, b. Mch. 16, 1867; d. young.

Geo. Forrest, b. Jan. 8, 1869, of Bn.

Annie K., b. Sep. 14, 1872; m. Jesse S. Smith.

Arlington Clyde, b. Oct. 6, 1875; d. Sep. 16, 1896.

**TUNIS DURYEA**, of Bk., son of Charles and Cornelia Schenck, d. before Apl. 11, 1764; m., May 18, 1753, Anna Rapalje, dau. of Tunis and Annatie Suydam.

Issue:

Charles (see).

**TUNIS DURYEA**, of Bn., son of Gabriel and Phebe Hoogland, m. Zilphe Hide.





## Issue:

Gabriel, bp. Dec. 25, 1807; was a butcher.

John Hyde, bp. Apl. 8, 1810; not m.; lived at Essex, Conn.

Samuel, bp. Nov. 7, 1813; d. with lockjaw.

"DURYEA—CARTER.—On Wednesday, June 26, 1901, at the Bedford Park Presbyterian Church, New York City, by the Rev. Henry Sloan Coffin, ESTELLE LOUISE, daughter of George Carter, to TUNIS HOAGLAND DURYEA."

VALENTINE DURYEA, of Ja., m., June 17, 1838, in N. Y., Sarah Maria Nostrand, both of Jamaica.

WHITEHEAD DURYEA, of Fg., son of Aaron and Mary Mott, m. Clara —.

## Issue:

Mary Elizabeth.

Benj. Kissam.

John Lewis.

Aaron Augustus, d. Sep. 22, 1838, a. 4. 21. 0.

Sarah Maria.

Clara.

WILHELMUS DURYEE, of Fg., m., June 25, 1820, at Flatbush, Miss Latitia Mott, of Hd.

WILHELMUS DURYEA, of Fg., m. Allethia. His will dated Aug. 14, 1823; proved Sep. 16, 1823 (R. L. E., F., 154, Ja.). Exs.: Cornelius and Jacob Duryea, of Fh., and William, of N. Y. Witnesses: Isaac Rapalye, Thos. Betts. William Duryea, his executor, sold the real estate May 7, 1824 (R. in sales of R. E., L. B., F., 86, Ja.).

## Issue:

William.

Hannah.

Rebecca.

Phebe Ann.

Cornelia.

Abraham.

WILLIAM BRAAMBOS DURYEA, of Mutton Town, son of Jorus and Willemina Braambos, b. June 20, 1775; d. June 13, 1857; m. Jemime Rogers of E. N., b. —, 1777; d. Feb. 20, 1849. The monument calls her Emma. His will dated Sep. 7, 1854; proved



Dec. 11, 1857 (R. L. 8, F., 115, Ja.). This will was contested and the testimony is of much interest.

Issue:

Ann, m. John Remsen.

Maria, m. William Layton.

Sarah, m. Peter H. Layton.

Nelly, m. John Voorhis.

Catherine Jane, m. Obadiah Valentine, of Woodbury.

John Rogers, m. Sarah Pine Hubbs.

**WILLIAM DURYEA**, of Sweet Hollow, son of Gabriel and Phebe Hoogland, bp. Oct. 11, 1795, in W. H.; m. Elseny Whitman.

Issue:

Alonzo, bp. July 25, 1819.

Tunis, bp. Mch. 4, 1821.

Andrew, bp. Mch. 28, 1824.

Phebe.

**WILLIAM HENRY DURYEA**, of Manneto Hill, son of Henry W. and Margaret Nostrand, b. Mch. 16, 1847; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Adelia Youngs, dau. of Edward and Ann Remsen, b. —, 1838; d. Apl. 6, 1871; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) — Mitchell.

**WILLIAM HEWLITT DURYEA**, son of Roelof and Hannah Suydam, m. Mary Elizabeth Voorhis, dau. Abraham and Maria Suydam, b. Feb. 19, 1834; d. Nov. 7, 1863.

**WILLIAM HICKS DURYEA**, son of Abraham and Phebe E. Hicks, b. Jan. 5, 1836; bp. June 5, 1836, in W. H.; m. Mary E. Seaman, b. Sep. 28, 1836; d. Apl. 10, 1896; bd. in W. H.

**HENDRICK ELDERTSON**, b. Mch. 21, 1719; d. Oct. 17, 1789, at Ja.; m. Trejntje Noorstrand, dau. of Jan and Maria Van Voorhis, and wid. of Abram Remsen, b. Sep. 7, 1717; d. Mch. 28, 1792; both bd. at Ja.

**CHARLES R. ELLIS**, m., Jan. 1, 1868, Sarah Jane Bogart, dau. of George and Phebe Cashow, b. May 25, 1846.

**PHILIP ELLIS**, m. Gritye Bourum, dau. of Johannes and Janetye Losee, bp. Oct. 3, 1756. His will dated June 19, 1815; proved Dec. 18, 1823 (R. L. E., F., 180, Ja.).

**JAMES FAGAN**, of Mt., d. Jan. 23, 1823; m., Mar. 15, 1811, Marugriete (Peggy) Remsen, dau. of William and Cynthia Duryea, bp. Nov. 2, 1783; d. Sep. 13, 1822.



## Issue:

(Sup.) Elizabeth, m., Oct. 9, 1834, Warren Cornwell.

(Sup.) Ann, m., Feb. 18, 1837, Daniel Downing.

**JOHN FLOWERS**, m. Sarah Van Nostrand, dau. of Jan and Lammetje Ryerson, b. Sep. 12, 1734; bp. Oct. 13, 1734, at Ja. She was admitted as a member at P. C. Hd. in 1806.

**ABRAHAM FORT**, of the town of Po'k., b. Sep. 7, 1750; d. Aug. 9, 1822; m., Dec. 29, 1776, Jannetje Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Magdalena Monfoort, b. Aug. 28, 1757; d. July 30, 1823. His will dated Nov. 24, 1819; proved Dec. 7, 1822 (R. L. F., F., 379, Po'k.). He enlisted in the Revolutionary War, was engaged to Jannetje at the time; her parents objected to the marriage before he returned, but she eloped with him. The stone house that he built at the close of the war is still standing and is well preserved. He was a Major.

## Issue:

Col. John A., m. — Story of New Orleans.

Peter, not m.

Magdalena, m. Kave Pierson.

James, b. Nov. 29, 1788; not m.; d. Mch. 18, 1842.

Rebecka, m. Ezra Thompson.

Hannah, m. Col. Joseph Nelson.

Mary, m. Henry F. Granger.

Susannah, m. Caleb D. Haviland.

Alida, not m.

Sarah, b. Dec. 9, 1793; not m.

Catherine, not m.

Peter and John were aids to Genl. Jackson in the War of 1812.

**SEAMAN FOSDICK**, m. Letitia (Alletta) Nostrand, dau. of John and Elizabeth Seaman, b. Apl. 28, 1805; bp. June 9, 1805, at Ja.; bd. at Springfield.

## Issue:

William, b. June 13, 1822.

Elizabeth, b. Feb. 29, 1824.

**CORNELIUS FOWLER**, m., Feb. 5, 1823, at Ss., Mary Ann Van Nostrand.

**JEREMIAH D. FOWLER**, of Dutchess Co., b. Apl. 13, 1850;



m., June 22, 1881, Eliza Monfort, dau. of Peter Van Wyck and Julia A. Stockholm, b. May 7, 1855.

Issue:

Julia M.

Liela M.

Rita D. B.

Beatrice L.

Geraldine.

Claudine.

Jerrie D., Jr.

**JOHN FOWLER**, m., Sept. 9, 1776, at Hd., Catherine Van Ostrant of Hd.

**JOSEPH FOX**, native of England (Polesworth, Warwickshire), b. May 29, 1743; d. Nov. 15, 1812; m. Phebe Burtis, dau. of James and Miriam, b. June 22, 1749; d. Apl. 23, 1825. (See will James Burtis.)—

“The inhabitants of the town of Flushing contributed by the hands of Messieurs Effingham Embree and *Abraham Franklin*, for the plague sufferers in N. Y., 26 sheep, 78 fowls, 37 bush. of potatoes, 16 bbls. Indian meal, 5 bbls. flour, a quantity of vegetables, straw, catnip, etc.

Also the following, directed to the Mayor: 45 sheep, 74 bush. of potatoes, 87 fowls, 21 bbls. Indian meal, 8 bbls. rye meal, 4 bbls. flour, 4 bbls. apples, 85 cabbages.

In this record were also the names of the following persons who died: Elizabeth Remsen, at Silas Totten's; Dorothea Remsen; John H. Remsen, Jr., attorney, age 28; Elizabeth Remsen, at the Hospital; also Susan Simonson.”

**GIDEON W. FRANKLIN**, son of Walter and Laetitia Wright, b. July 10, 1812, in Flushing; d. Oct. 19, 1889, in E. N.; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Oct. 3, 1838, Eliza M. Hegeman, dau. of Elbert and Margaret Crooker, b. —; d. Aug. 29, 1868; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), June 20, 1872, Adelaide C. Hull.

Issue:

None.

**TOWNSEND U. FRANKLIN**, of E. N., son of Walter and Laetitia Wright, b. Aug. 4, 1800; d. May 18, 1858; m., Oct. 19, 1834, in Philadelphia, Elizabeth McCalla, b. Nov. 15, 1796; d. May 12, 1872.





## Issue:

Walter, m. Ann Amelia Montfort.

Letitia Jane, m. Darling B. Whitney.

**WALTER FRANKLIN**, b. June 15, 1773, in N. Y.; d. Nov. 10, 1856; m., Jan. 13, 1795, at E. N., Laetitia Wright, b. May 18, 1776, in E. N.; d. Sep. 2, 1842.

## Issue:

Thomas, b. Nov. 28, 1795; d. Jan. 31, 1881.

Sarah R., b. Jan. 12, 1798, in N. Y.; m. Effingham Embree.

Townsend U., m. Elizabeth McCalla.

Betsy J., m. George D. Townsend.

Mary W., m. Walter F. Townsend.

Rebecca L., b. Jan. 25, 1807, in Flushing; m. Townsend Dickinson; m. John J. Gracey of Po'keepsie.

Walter M., b. Feb. 9, 1808, in Flushing; m. Anner M. Mott.

Susan D., b. Mch. 4—; d. Feb. 7, 1881; m. W. G. Merritt.

Gideon W., m. Eliza M. Hegeman; m. Adelaide C. Hull.

**WALTER FRANKLIN**, of E. N., son of Townsend U. and Elizabeth McCalla, b. Aug. 28, 1837; m. Ann Amelia Montfort, dau. of James Madison and Elizabeth Luyster, b. Apl. 11, 1844, in C. S.

## Issue:

Elizabeth, b. Apl. 11, 1864; d. Apl. 29, 1885.

Walter, b. Oct. 4, 1868; d. Sep. 23, 1870.

Townsend, m. Mary Anna Youngs.

Edward.

Madison, m. Emma Martlin.

Mary, m. Leonard T. Simonson.

**BENONI FRAZER**, m., Apl. 29, 1797, (sup.) in N. Y., Elizabeth Van Ostrand.

**GERSHUM FREDERICKS**, m. Mary Van Nostrand, dau. of Martin and Sarah Losee, b. Apl. 15, 1787.

## Issue:

Hiram Ulysses, d. Sep. 13, 1830, a. 23. 7. 25. He was just entering the ministry. Bd. at Cypress Hills.

**JOHANES FRIELINGHUYZEN**, son of Theodore Jacobus and Eva Terhune, bp. Mch. 26, 1727; d. Sep. 15, 1754; m. —, 1750, Dinah Van Bergh.



Issue:

Eva, b. Nov. 10, 1751; m. Casparus Van Nostrand, son of Judge Jacob.

Frederick, b. Apl. 13, 1753.

These were mentioned by their uncle Henrickus in his will.

**FRANKLIN A. GARDINER**, of Northport, m., Oct. 28, 1891, Martha S. Nostrand, dau. of David S. and Sarah M. Titus, b. Mch. 24, 1864.

Issue:

Gertrude Rosalie, b. Aug. 21, 1895.

**ABRAM GERRESE**, a weaver, m. Lammetje Monfoort, dau. of John and Ida Brinckerhoff.

Jan. 3, 1726, he bought land at the Grape Swamp (Wheatly), from Laurence Haff, and was one of the subscribers to the fund for building the church at W. H. in 1732. Dec. 5, 1739, he buys the north half of John Monfoort's farm at Gt. Neck for £480. Mch. 29, 1744, he files his Ear Mark. May 10, 1745, he agrees with his brother-in-law about the division line and sells him 16½ acres for £80.

Issue:

Garret.

Charity.

John.

**SETH GIFFORD**, of Mass., b. July 10, 1800; d. Mch. 22, 1854; m. Phebe Maria Van Nostrand, dau. of Richard H. and Elizabeth Treadwell, b. Jan. 28, 1810; d. (sup.) 1897.

Issue:

Theodore, b. Feb. 23, 1830.

Alonzo, b. Mch. 20, 1832; d. May 13, 1861.

Amanda, b. July 15, 1833.

Ellen, b. Aug. 17, 1837.

Lewis Hewlett, b. Aug. 21, 1841; d. Sep. 30, 1865.

**GEORGE GILDERSLEEVE**, m. Mary E. Bailey, b. Jan. 22, 1826; d. Dec. 25, 1848.

**TIMOTHY GILDERSLEEVE**, of Suffolk Co., m. Catharine Duryea, dau. of George and Anna Hubbs.

Issue:

Harriet.



Smith.

Alexander.

**ROBERT J. GILLESPIE**, m. Abigail —, b. Apl. 24, 1777; d. Oct. 24, 1862.

**ROBERT J. GILLISPIE**, cordwainer, of Wheatly, son of Robert and Abigal, b. Apl. 6, 1804; d. Nov. 20, 1884; m., Dec. 12, 1833, Sarah A. Laton, dau. of David and Madelena Hegeman, b. Feb. 11, 1811; d. Dec. 21, 1882.

Issue:

Abby, b. —, 1842; d. Dec. 31, 1887.

Robert L. J., m. Lilly McMullen.

**ROBERT L. J. GILLESPIE**, of Wheatly and Bn., son of Robert J. and Sarah A. Laton, m. Lillie McMullen, dau. of the Revd. David.

Issue:

Layton, b. Sep. 22, 1884; d. May 22, 1883.

Lillie M., b. May 25, 1886; d. Feb. 9, 1887.

Mabel.

Wallace.

Robert.

**ELBERT H. GOLDER**, of Valley Stream, son of Joseph and Elizabeth Nostrand, m., Dec. 21, 1887, Mary Emma Nostrand, dau. of Timothy R. and Mary Granger, b. Apl. 20, 1866; living at Valley Stream, 1902. To Mrs. Golder the compiler is greatly indebted for the complete record of George Nostrand's descendants.

**JACOBUS GOLDER**, m. Leah Simonson, dau. of Johannes and Maria Stockholm, bp. Aug. 18, 1730, in Ja; witness, Frederick, (sup.) Nostrand Leah's gd. father.

Issue:

Anatie, bp. Nov. 19, 1752, in W. H.

Johannis, bp. Oct. 14, 1764, in Ss.

**JOSEPH GOLDER**, of Valley Stream, m. Elizabeth Nostrand, dau. of Timothy and Drucilla Watts, b. Apl. 1, 1843; living Apl., 1902.

Issue:

Elizabeth J.

Elbert H., m. Mary Emma Nostrand.



**JOSEPH GOLDER**, of Valley Stream, m. Margaret Nostrand, dau. of Timothy and Drucilla Watts, b. Dec. 17, 1834.

Issue:

Joseph, of Lynbrook.

**MICHAEL GOLDER**, of the town of Hempstead, m., Dec. 18, 1761, Altje Van Noorstrandt, dau. of Albert and Antje De Mott, bp. Nov. 9, 1733, in Ja.; witnesses, Antoin and Elsie De Mott. His will dated July 20, 1778; proved Oct. 11, 1780 (R. L. 32, F., 473, N. Y.).

Issue:

Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 8, 1763; m., Mch. 5, 1783, at St. George's Church, Hempstead, David Whaley.

Elsie.

Mollie.

**MICHAEL GOLDER**, b. Oct. 23, 1780; d. Nov. 17, 1865; m. Susannah Remsen, b. May 30, 1784; d. Oct. 24, 1854; both bd. at Springfield.

**WILLIAM R. GORDON**, minister, m., July 21, 1838, Matilda Onderdonck, dau. of Minne and Phebe Platt, b. Aug. 15, 1811; living, Sep. 15, 1902.

**E. MORGAN GRIFFEN**, son of Edwin and Hannah Morgan, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Sadie L. Whitney, dau. of Darling B., b. July —, 1851; d. May, —, 1886; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) — Haywood a widow.

Issue (by first wife):

Floyd, b. Apl. 21, 1872; d. Apl. 22, 1872.

Jennie.

**WILLIAM GRITMAN**, of Seaford, m., May 15, 1890, Emma Frances Hoogland, dau. of William Henry and Sarah Jane Benet, b. Mch. 30, 1854.

**JACOB HAFF**, son of Laurens (Lawrence) and Cunira Pieterse, bp. Sep. 18, 1689. He bought land in Beaver Swamp Hollow from J. Latting, Jr., Apl. 28, 1716. Nov. 25, 1717, he sold to Adriaen Hegeman, between Wolver Hollow and Cedar Swamp. Supposed to have settled in Dutchess Co., N. Y.

Issue:

Jacob, m. Mergit Storm.

Joseph.

Lawrence, m. Hannah —.





**JACOB HAFF**, Junior, of Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., m. Mergit Storm. His will dated May 29, 1757; proved Jan. 15, 1758 (R. in Albany). His executors were his brother-in-law, Goris Storm, Thomas Noxon, his brother Joseph Haff, and Peter Storm. Owned land in Lot 10, Gt. 9 Partners patent. Dutchess Co.

Issue:

Jacob.

William.

Lawrence.

Anna.

Elizabeth.

**JAN HAFF**, son of Peter and Wyntie Siboutsen (widow of John Luyster of Flatlands), m. Sarah Losey, dau. of Simon of Wheatly, bp. Apl. 4, 1704, in Ja. She died before May, 1760.

Issue:

Peter, (sup.) of Suffolk Co., yeoman. (Letters, vol. i., N. Y., to his eldest son, John, a weaver, Sep. 12, 1753.)

Simon.

Jacobus.

Winchey.

Mary.

Martha.

Sarah, bp. May 30, 1742, in W. H. Witnesses, Peter Luyster\* and Sarah Menfoort.

**JURIAN HAFF**, of N. U., Fg., and W. H., son of Lawrence and Kniertje Meet, bp. May 18, 1679, at Flatlands; m., Apl. 17, 1707, Anna Cathrina Sleght, dau. of Hendrick and Elsje Barends Lielveling, bp. July 12, 1685, in N. Y.

In 1717 and 1721 he bought land near "Succoo's Wigwam" in O. B. His house was near the "Dutch Burying Yard" in W. H., and it was at this house where the meeting was held to complete the organization of the Dutch Congregation of O. B. in 1732. On Apl. 9, 1755, he sells to W. and B. Frost, land near "Succoo's Wigwam," on the west side of W. H., the boundary beginning at a locust tree standing in a gully near Garret Van Wicklen's, and exclusive of the Dutch burying yard. In 1755 his "sit

\* Peter Luyster's mother m. Peter Haff.



places" in the church were transferred, and the Haffs seem to have removed to Dutchess Co.

**JURYAN HAFF**, m. Deboreh Thomson.

Issue:

{ Cornelijus, bp. Aug. 28, 1785, in W. H.

{ Antone, bp. Aug. 28, 1785, in W. H.

**LAWRENCE JEURIANSEN HAFF**, from Brazil, m., July 5, 1676, in N. Y., Kniertje, dau. of Peter Jansen Meet.

Issue:

Jurian, m. Anna Cathrina Sleght.

Teunis, bp. July 24, 1681, Flds.

Styntje, bp. Aug. 5, 1683, Flds.

Maria, bp. June 15, 1685, Fh.

Jacob, bp. Sep. 18, 1689, Bn.

Laurens, bp. Apl. 20, 1699; m. Cornelia Voorhees.

Margaret, m. Peter Monfoort.

**LAURENS HAFF**, m. Marritje —.

Issue:

Peter, bp. Mch. 26, 1732.

Abraham, bp. Feb. 17, 1734.

Jacob, bp. Feb. 1, 1735/6.

Dirck, bp. Jan. 21, 1739, at Readington, N. J.

**LAWRENCE HAFF**, a farmer of Crum Elbow, (sup.) son of Jacob, bp. Sep. 18, 1689; m. Hannah —. His will dated Jan. 15, 1753; proved Feb. 12 (R. in Albany). The executors were his wife, his father Jacob, his brother Joseph, his brother Jacob, and William Humfry.

Issue:

Ellis.

Susannah.

Isaac.

Elizabeth.

William.

**LAWRENCE HAFF**, yeoman, of Rumbouts Precinct, m. Sarah —. His will dated Aug. 19, 1758; proved Sep. 5, 1758 (R. in Albany). The executors were Peter Monfoort, William Roe, Joseph Thirsten. The witnesses were Johannes de Witt, Justice of Peace; Cornelius Luyster; Gerrit Noortstrant.



Issue:

Winche.

Anthony.

Peter.

Lawrence.

Susannah.

John.

Mary.

**LAURENS (LAWRENCE) HAFF**, son of Laurens and Cunira (Kniertje) Meet, bp. Apl. 20, 1699; m. Cornelia Voorhis, dau. of Stephen and Caetje. He sold land in W. H., Oct. 10, 1735, but reserved the grave-yard as the "future habitation of my body." They were present at baptisms on May 21, 1743, in W. H.

**ABIEL BRUSH HAGEMAN**, son of Adriaen and Hannah Brush; d. May 14, 1869, a. 54.4.2; m. Hannah ———, b. Apl. 17, 1816; d. Dec. 6, 1860.

Issue:

Emma Antionette, d. June 28, 1853, a. 1.0.4.

All bd. at F. M.

**RICHARD HAINES**, of Berkshire, England, m., by the Rev. Mr. Hart, Jan. 24, 1824, at Salsbury Place, Hd. Plains, at John Treadwell's, Fanny (Frances) Van Nostrand of N. Hd., dau. of Aaron.

**RICHARD HAINES**, m., June 10, 1829, at Aaron Van Nostrand's on the Plains, Hannah Van Nostrand. Witnesses to the marriage: Aaron, Jacob, and Elizabeth Van Nostrand.

**JAMES HALL**, m., Oct. 3, 1837, at W. H., Ann Bailey.

**JONAS HALL**, m. Mary Jane Nostrand, dau. of Timothy and Drucilla Watts, b. Oct. 6, 1829; living, Apl. 1902, at Valley Stream.

Issue:

Ebenezer.

Jonas.

Annie L.

Joseph T.

Elbert N.

**PETER HANABURGH**, of Rhinebeck, m. Eliza Ann Monfoort, dau. of Henry and Sarah Canfield, b. Feb. 2, 1815; d. Feb. 5, 1893.



## Issue:

Sarah Ann, b. Oct. 2, 1837.

David Henry (Revd.), b. Mch. 10, 1839; was in the Civil War; now in M. E. Church at Fordham.

James How, b. May 3, 1849.

**GARRET HARDENBERG**, of O. B., gentleman, m. Margaret Hoogland, dau. of William and Neeltje Adrians (she m. 2<sup>d</sup> Jan Vanderbilt). Garret's will dated Dec. 2, 1731 (R. L. 11, F., 206, N. Y.); made his mark. The executors were Henderickus Hardenberg, William Hoogland, Cornelius Hoogland. Witnesses, Abram Gerretse, John Smith.

## Issue:

Margaret, m. Peter Monfoort; m. Daniel Nostrand. She was in her minority when her father died, and was given the use of one half of the estate until she attained her majority. Jan Vanderbilt, in his will, says: "I give unto my wife's dau. Margaret Van Nostrand the one fourth part of the money my father in law William Hoogland left me."

**HENDERICKUS HARDENBERG**, of W. H., bd., July 13, 1778; m. Jannetje Dorlant; bd. June 15, 1781.

## Issue:

Maragriete, m. Frederick Cashow.

Annatye, m. Garret Van Wicklen.

John, m. Melle Birchem.

Rem, not m.

Marya, bp. May 22, 1743; bd. Mch. 7, 1808.

Janatye, bd. Sep. 12, 1806.

**JOHN HARDENBERG**, son of Henderickus and Jannetje Dorlant, d. Feb. 14, 1795; m. Melle Birchem. The name as pronounced by the "old people" was "Hartenbarracks."

## Issue:

Henderick, b. Apl. 17, 1774; bp. May 24, 1774.

Joshua, b. Dec. 26, 1775; d. Dec. 26, 1781; bd. Dec. 28, 1781.

Joshua, b. May 2, 1787; bp. May 20, 1787.

The two sons were laborers. Henderick, when quite along in years, "fell over a fence" and broke his leg.

**REM HARDENBERG**, son of Henderickus and Jannetje Dorlant, bd. Apl. 11, 1808. His will dated Sep. 26, 1807; proved





May 24, 1808 (R. L. C., F., 52, Ja.). He gives to his nephew Hendrick his "watch and gun."

**JAMES HARRIS**, of Hd. Harbor, m., Nov. 4, 1820, at St. George's, Hd., Catherine Van Nostrand of Hd. South.

**JACOB HAWKSHURST**, m., May 10, 1837, at W. H., Eliza Hicks.

**ADRAEN HEGEMAN**, son of Petrus and Annatje Hoogland, m. Anatje Bennett, dau. of Joris and Sarah Dorlant, b. Sep., 1728.

Issue:

Petrus, m. Maria Bogart.

Sara, m. Albert Van Nostrand.

Neeltje, bp. Nov. 7, 1761.

Antje, bp. Dec. 28, 1766.

**ADRIAEN HEGEMAN**, son of Joseph and Femmetje Remsen, b. Oct. 29, 1680; bp. Oct. 31, 1680; d. —, 1747; bd. at C. S.; m. Marya Cernel (Cornell), dau. of Peter and Margarietje Verscheur. At one time he resided at Bn. Ferry. He settled in O. B., owning first West Island at Dosoris. Apl. 24, 1721, he bought 208 acres at Cedar Swamp on the road leading from Maskeata Cove to Lucum, from Capt. Joseph Dickinson and his son Joseph. Dec. 12, 1725, he bought land from Zebulon Dickinson. Record of dates found among his papers.

Issue:

Petrus, m. Anaty Hoogland.

Femmetje, m. John Schenck of Flatlands.

Joseph, m. Sarah Martense.

Adriaen, m. Dorothy Onderdonck.

Maragritta, m. John Schenck of O. B.

**ADRIAEN HEGEMAN**, of C. S., son of Adriaen and Marya Cernel, b. Dec. 10, 1712; bp. Dec. 13, 1712; d. Dec. 6, 1782; bd. Dec. 8, 1782; m. Dorothy Onderdonck, dau. of Andris and Gertrude Lott, d. May 22, 1799; bd. May 23, 1799. His will dated Aug. 30, 1780. She was admitted to the church on confession, Aug. 30, 1793. The compiler has a Psalm Book that was probably given to her as a wedding present. In it is written "Dorothy Onderdonk haer boek 1736."



## Issue:

Peter, not m.

Adriaen, m. Echbertie Van Nostrand.

Gertrude, bp. Feb. 6, 1743, at Ss.; d. Oct. 11, 1826, a. 84; bd. at C. S. She was admitted to the church the same day as her mother.

**ADRIAEN HEGEMAN**, of C. S. and W. H., son of Adriaen and Dorothy Onderdonck, b. Aug. 24, 1739; d. Oct. 5, 1776, at Cripple Bosch; bd. Oct. 7, 1776; m., Nov. 13, 1762, Echbertie Van Nostrand, dau. of John and Jane Remsen, b. Aug. 4, 1747. Her name on the marriage record was written "Agbert Noorthstrant." He kept the diary (see *Secular History*), and also kept the list of the members of the military company of Capt. David Layton.

## Issue:

Dorothy, m. Thomas Mitchell.

Jane, m. John McQueen.

Mary, b. Mch. 2, 1770; bd. Apl. 28, 1794.

Itanke, m. Rem Cashow.

Charity, b. Mch. 13, 1776; bd. Oct. 27, 1776.

**ADRIAEN HEGEMAN**, son of Joost and Geertruy Hegeman, b. Aug. 15, 1773; d. July 21, 1826, in N. Y.; m. Eliza Balster. In the City of Mexico, on Thursday, June 17, 1870, at the residence of her son-in-law, Genl. Rosecrans, U. S. Minister to Mexico, Eliza, widow of Adrian Hegeman, a. 79.

**ADRIAEN HEGEMAN**, formerly of Littleworth, son of Petrus and Marya Bogart, bp. June 24, 1773; d. Mch. 7, 1852, a. 78.9.24; bd. at F. M.; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Mary Harrold; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Hannah Brush.

## Issue:

Abiel Brush, who went to school to Aaron Simonson in 1826.

**ANDREW HEGEMAN**, of C. N., d. Jan. 22, 1809, in N. Y., a. 59.

**ANDREW HEGEMAN**, son of Peter and Martha Remsen, b. Feb. 5, 1811; bp. Nov. 24, 1811; d. Mch. 27, 1885; bd. at C. N.; m., Nov. 21, 1830, Harriet Burt, b. Nov. 30, 1809; d. Oct. 22, 1883; bd. at C. N.

## Issue:

Matilda, m. Garret Van Sicklen, Sep. 13, 1854.

Samuel Burt, d. Feb. 6, 1886, a. 50; m. — Wiggins.



**ANDREW C. HEGEMAN**, of E. N., son of Elbert and Margaret Crooker, m., Mch. 11, 1819, Catherine B. Jackson. His will dated Nov. 10, 1841 (R. L. 2, F., 481, Ja). They were m. by Do. Bogart at Hd. Harbor.

Issue:

Margaretta, m. John A. N. Mott.

Ann Augusta, not m.

Louise M., not m.

Elbert, not m.

Samuel, m. Louise Harrold.

Jonah T., m. Jane Laton.

Jacob.

Rutgers Van Brunt, b. 1835; not m.; d. Oct. 4, 1893.

Andrew C., d. Oct. 23, 1898, at Lumpkin, Cal.

**ANDREW J. HEGEMAN**, of Mt., son of Elbert and Maria Onderdonck, b. May 11, 1815; bp. June 11, 1815; d. Jan. 5, 1863, a. 47. 7. 24.; m., Oct. 30, 1838, Dorothy Ann Onderdonck, dau. of Adrian and Ann Wyckoff, bp. May 2, 1820.

**ANDRIES HEGEMAN**, d. June 21, 1808, in N. Y., a. 59.

**ANDRIES J. HEGEMAN**, a farmer, son of Jacobus and Gertrude Onderdonck, b. Apl. 16, 1739; d. Feb. 6, 1807; bd. at C. N., Feb. 7; m., July 31, 1769, Dorothy Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Margariete Hardenberg, b. Jan. 18, 1749; bp. Apl. 16, 1749; d. Apl. 9, 1808; bd. at C. N. Apl. 11.

Issue:

Jacobus, b. Nov. 16, 1774; bp. Apl. 21, 1775; d. Oct. 7, 1775.

Peter, m. Martha Remsen. 535

Elbert, m. Maria Onderdonck.

**ANDRIS HEGEMAN**, weaver, son of Daniel and Catherine Onderdonck, b. Sep. 10, 1738; d. May 26, 1816; bd. at C. N.; m. Marya Symesse (Simonson), dau. of Johannes and Marya Stockholm, b. May 15, 1744; d. June 7, 1827; bd. at C. N.

Issue:

Daniel, bp. Apl. 15, 1765; d. Oct. 25, 1795.

Mariya, bp. May 31, 1767; m. — Bennet.

Hendrick, bp. Apl. 2, 1769; d. Jan. 31, 1826.

Catrina, d. Nov. 30, 1850, a. 76. 8. 5., at Hd.

Johannes, [John] m. Martha Craft.



Elbert, m. Catherine Salts.

Andris, Jr., bp. Mch. 19, 1781; d. Aug. 18, 1805, a. 24. 6. 4.  
He was found dead in the street with a broken neck. Supposed to have fallen from his horse on Appleby's Hill.

**BENJAMIN HAGERMAN**, m. Sarah B. Duryea, dau. of George and Nelly Schenck, b. —, 1780; d. Aug. 17, 1831; bd. at Mt. a. 51. 2. 0.

Issue:

Nelly S., who was bequeathed the 12 silver spoons marked "N. S." by her gd-father., George Duryea.

Henry R.

**BENJAMIN HEGEMAN**, m. Maria Duryea, dau. of Aaron and Mary-Mott. She d. Jan. 7, 1860, a. 58. 4. 14.; bd. at Ja.

**BENJAMIN HEGEMAN**, of the town of Flushing, b. —, 1726; d. Dec. 24, 1813, a. 87; m. Nelly Polhemus, b. — 1730; d. May 23, 1818, a. 88. They were admitted as church members at Ss., June 15, 1765, by Do. Roebel. His will dated Aug. 7, 1812; proved Jan. 14, 1814 (R. L. C., F., 310, Ja.).

Issue:

Catriena, bp. Oct. 22, 1754. Witnesses: Jan and Maria Hegeman.

John.

Neely.

Barentie, bp. Jan. 9, 1763. Witness, Jan Hegeman.

Susannah.

Anna.

Barntie, bp. Feb. 25, 1770.

Daniel, b. —, 1771; d. May 7, 1811.

Mary, m. John Schenck.

**BENJAMIN HEGEMAN**, of the town of Hempstead, m. Mary —. His will dated Aug. 19, 1772; proved June 7, 1773 (R. L. 28, F., 592, N. Y.). The executors were his cousin Benjamin Hegeman and his brother-in-law Carman Dorlan.

Issue:

Benjamin.

Barcha.

Margaret.

**BENJAMIN HEGEMAN**, b. Mch. 2, 1827; d. Apl. 23, 1873; bd. at Bayville; m. Elizabeth —.





## Issue:

John B., b. Mch. 4, 1856; d. Mch. 23, 1864.

Grace, b. Nov. 15, 1861; d. Oct. 5, 1862.

Cora G., b. Apl. 8, 1866; d. Mch. 7, 1877.

Benjamin, b. Mch. 8, 1873; d. Mch. 5, 1892.

**CORNELIUS R. HEGEMAN**, of C. S., son of John V. and Catherine Remsen, b. Feb. 28, 1818; bp. Apl. 12, 1818; d. Dec. 29, 1882; m., Apl. 15, 1841, Sarah Ann Craft, dau. of Derrick and Ann Downing, b. Apl. 4, 1821; living June 1, 1903. He was a farmer and lived on the Rem Hegeman place.

## Issue:

Anna, d. May, 1842.

Anna C., m. Isaac Luyster.

Eddie C., b. Apl. 21, 1851; d. Mch. 15, 1852.

John Vanderbilt, m. Martha A. Downing.

**DANIEL HEGEMAN**, of C. N., son of Elbert and Marytje Rapalie, b. Dec. 22, 1712, O. S.; d. Mch. 12, 1786; bd. Mch. 14, 1786, at C. N.; m., Apl. 6, 1734, Catrine Onderdonck, dau. of Andries and Gertrude Lott, b. Feb. 10, 1709, O. S.; d. June 28, 1785; bd., June 29, 1785, at C. N.

## Issue:

Maria, m. Wilhelmus Hoogland.

Andris, m. Marya Symesse.

Elbert, m. Mary Smith.

**DANIEL HEGEMAN**, son of Petrus and Maria Bogart, b. June 14, 1778; bp. Oct. 19, 1778; d. Nov. 23, 1848, a. 70. 5. 9.; m. Lydia —, b. Aug. 20, 1783; d. Dec. 20, 1844, a. 61. 4. 0.

**DANIEL HEGEMAN**, of C. S., son of Jacobus and Catherine Onderdonck, bp. Sep. 12, 1802; d. May 1, 1886; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), June 16, 1824, Mary Jane Simonson, dau. of Mouris and Mollie Duryea, bp. Apl. 21, 1805; d. Jan. 13, 1861; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), June 9, 1862, Ann Van Cott, dau. of George and Mary Titus, b. Nov. 23, 1817; d. Mch. 16, 1891.

## Issue:

Mouris S., b. Dec. 18, 1824; bp. May 21, 1825; d. Apl. 10, 1849.

James Adrian, m. Catherine Hegeman.

William, m. Mary Van Wicklen.



Peter, m. Sarah E. Hoogland.

Mary, m. George Mitchell.

Elbert, b. Feb. 20, 1836; bp. June 5, 1836; d. Mch. 12, 1837.

Catherine Ann, b. Feb. 26, 1838; bp. Apl. 1, 1838; d. Nov. 30, 1841.

Elbert, b. Feb., 1840; bp. June 10, 1840; m. Hannah Sturdevant, and d. May 26, 1893.

Ann Eliza, b. June 29, 1842; bp. Nov. 18, 1842; m. Apl. 12, 1865, Wm. H. Chapman, and d. Nov. 12, 1888.

Infant, b. Oct. 22, 1844, d. young.

Infant, b. Oct. 2, 1850, d. young.

No issue by second wife.

**DANIEL HEGEMAN**, m., Jan. 7, 1818, Henrietta Hoogland, dau. of Daniel and Sarah Latting, b. Mch. 28, 1795; d. Dec. 28, 1884.

Issue:

Robert.

Sarah Maria.

Daniel, d. Aug. 16, 1824.

**DANIEL JAMES HEGEMAN**, of C. S., son of James Adrian and Catherine Hegeman, m., Nov. 20, 1878, Louise Downing, dau. of William H. and Lydia Snediker. He is a farmer and has also been one of the assessors of the town for a number of years.

Issue:

George, m. Sarah H. Luyster.

Howard.\*

Elsie.\*

Edna C., d. young.

**ELBERT HEGEMAN**, of New Lots, son of Joseph and Femmetje Remsen, b. —, 1687; d. Oct. 22, 1777, in his 91st year; bd. at New Lots; m., Apl. 30, 1710, Marytie Rapalje, dau. of Daniel and Sarah Klock, b. —, 1677. He, it is said, had read the Bible through 365 times. (From the D. C. record of Flatbush.) The proclamation of marriage of Elbert Hegeman was made Apl. 8, 1710, and he was married the 30th of April, 1710, by Vincentius Antonidies.

\* They were admitted to the church, Mch. 3, 1901.



## Issue:

Jacobus, m. Gertrude Onderdonck.

Daniel, m. Catherine Onderdonck.

**ELBERT HEGEMAN**, of C. N., son of Daniel and Catrina Onderdonck, b. June 2, 1742; d. Oct. 18, 1816; bd. at C. N.; m. Mary Smith, dau. of Timothy, b. —, 1752; d. Oct. 15, 1835; bd. at C. N. His will dated Feb. 19, 1816; proved Nov. 16, 1816 (R. L. D., F., 33, Ja.).

## Issue:

Jane, m. George Monfoort.

Cattrÿna, m. Isaac Bogart.

Rebecca, m. Jeremiah Hegeman.

**ELBERT HEGEMAN**, of E. N., son of Joost and Geertruy Hegeman, b. July 5, 1771; d. Sep. 28, 1824; m., Jan. 25, 1795, Margaret Crooker.

## Issue:

Jacob, m. Ann E. Coles.

Andrew C., m. Catherine B. Jackson.

Eliza M., m. Gideon Franklin.

James, m. Eleanor Bennett.

**ELBERT HEGEMAN**, son of Andris and Mariÿa Symesse, bp. Oct. 26, 1777; d. Mch. 9, 1804; bd. at C. N., a. 27. 6. 14.; m. Catherine Salts, b. —, 1778; d. Mch. 7, 1860; bd. at C. N., a. 82. 5. 6.

## Issue:

William, b. —, 1801; d. May 15, 1802.

William, m. Maria —.

Martha, m. Platt Willits.

**ELBERT HEGEMAN**, son of Andris J. and Dorothy Monfoort, b. May 2, 1790; bp. June 27, 1790; d. Sep. 15, 1821; bd. at C. N.; m., May 30, 1811, Maria Onderdonck, dau. of Joseph and Dorothy Monfoort, b. May 20, 1790; bp. July 11, 1790; d. July 15, 1859; bd. at C. N., a. 69. 1. 26. The old Dutch Bible with his name, Nov. 2, 1810, is owned by Mrs. Edward Duryea of Glenwood.

## Issue:

Andrew J., b. Aug. 7, 1813; bp. Sep. 5, 1813; d. Feb. 7, 1814.

Andrew J., m. Dorothy Ann Onderdonck.



Joseph, b. May 30, 1817; bp. July 20, 1817; d. Jan. 22, 1818,  
a. o. 7. 23.

Joseph O., m. Catherine Monfoort.

**ELBERT HEGEMAN**, son of Jacobus and Catherine Onderdonck, bp. July 27, 1806; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Jane Elizabeth Hendrickson, dau. of Frederick, b. May 26, 1814; d. Dec. 25, 1843; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Mch. 20, 1850, Eliza Jane Lugar, a widow, b. —, 1821; d. Feb. 11, 1902, at Sea Cliff. He owned a farm at C. S., afterwards lived at G. C.

Issue (by first wife):

James Frederick, of Munson, d. Feb. 23, 1903; m. — Chapman.

(By second wife):

Catherine, m. Coles Carpenter.

Second wife's son by her first husband, Hiram, of Sea Cliff.

**ELBERT ANDRIES HEGEMAN**, son of Jeremiah and Rebecca Hegeman, b. Sep. 4, 1812; d. Sep. 22, 1885, at Edgewood, Ill.; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Dec. 19, 1851, Mary E. Willets, dau. of Daniel; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Lucy Buck.

Issue (by first wife):

Andrew J., not m.; d. Apl. 14, 1873.

Evelene S., b. May 22, 1854; m. John W. Claypoole.

Calvin S., b. Dec. 9, 1856; m. Cora Buckley.

(By second wife):

Nevada Snow, b. July 29, 1867.

**GEORGE RAPELJE HEGEMAN**, son of Joseph and Leah Van Nostrand, b. Aug. 4, 1830, in C. S.; m., Nov. 22, 1855, Phebe Ann Nostrand, dau. of Isaac T. and Charity Voorhis, b. Oct. 11, 1833, in Wheatly. He is a carpenter by trade; settled in New Haven, Conn.

**HIRAM HEGEMAN**, m. Charlotte —, b. —, 1793; d. Sep. 6, 1860; bd. at Bayville.

Issue:

John, d. May 3, 1832, a. 3. 3. 15.

**ISAAC HEGEMAN**, son of Petrus and Marya Bogart, bp. Oct. 1, 1775; m., Feb. 22, 1809, Deborah Muttee, dau. of Baruk and Fanny Lewis. Lived at Littleworth in 1825.





## Issue:

Martha, who attended school at Littleworth from June 6, 1825, to Aug.

**JACOB HEGEMAN**, of E. N., son of Elbert and Margaret Crooker, b. July 7, 1803; d. Feb. 28, 1892; m. Ann E. Coles, dau. of Thomas and Amelia Hewlett.

## Issue:

Elbert, b. July 27, 1841; not m. He was a major in the Civil War, also Treasurer of Queens Co. for a number of years.

Sarah M.

Amelia C.

Margaret.

Thomas, m. Emma L. Roberts; m. Carrie Bennet.

**JACOBUS HEGEMAN**, of Cow Neck, son of Elbert and Marÿtie Rapalje, b. Feb. 12, 1711; d. Dec. 20, 1747, O. S.; bd. at C. N.; m., Nov. 4, 1732, Gertrude Onderdonck, dau. of Andris and Gertrude Lott, b. Aug. 22, 1713; d. Feb. 21, 1785; bd. at C. N., Feb. 22.

## Issue:

Geertruy or Charity, m. Joost Hegeman.

Elbert, Senior, schoolmaster, b. Feb. 11, 1735; d. Jan. 31, 1802; bd., Feb. 2, 1802, at C. N.

Andris J., m. Dorothy Monfoort.

Daniel, b. Apl. 1, 1745; bp. July 19, 1745. Was lost at sea, Sep. 1, 1772.

**JACOBUS HEGEMAN**, of C. S., son of Joost and Geertruy Hegeman, b. Mch. 3, 1764; bp. May 23, 1764; d. July 10, 1848; m., Dec. 12, 1795, Catherine Onderdonck, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth Schenck, b. Dec. 9, 1766; bp. Feb. 1, 1767; d. Jan. 12, 1811; bd. Jan. 14, 1811. He was called Judge, and married many of the older people. His fee was \$1.00. She was admitted to the church on confession, Nov. 29, 1808.

## Issue:

Geertruy, bp. Jan. 1, 1797; not m.; d. Feb. 26, 1866, a. 69. 2. 10; bd. at C. S.

Peter O., m. Sarah Cock.

Maria, bp. Jan. 5, 1800; d. Dec. 22, 1852; m. Nov. 25, 1825, Charles Cock of Buckram.



Daniel, m. Mary Jane Simonson; m. Ann Van Cott.

Twins { Elizabeth, b. Mch. 20, 1804; bp. Apl. 22, 1804;  
not m.; d. Sep. 9, 1868.  
Ann, b. Mch. 20, 1804; bp. Apl. 22, 1804; not m.;  
d. July 21, 1869.

Elbert, m. Jane Elizabeth Hendrickson; m. Eliza Jane Lugar  
(widow).

**JAMES HEGEMAN**, of E. N., son of Elbert and Margaret  
Crooker, m. Eleanor Bennett.

Issue:

Mary E.

George Washington, m. Susan Gillespie.

Catherine A.

Eleanor, m. C. L. Degé.

**JAMES ADRIAN HEGEMAN**, of C. S., son of Daniel and Mary  
Jane Simonson, b. Aug. 5, 1826; bp. Nov. 5, 1826; d. Apl. 18,  
1892; m., Jan. 8, 1852, Catherine Hegeman, dau. of Peter O.  
and Sarah Cock, b. Mch. 7, 1821; d. Feb. 28, 1889. He was a  
farmer in C. S.

Issue:

William R., b. July 23, 1855; d. Aug. 27, 1856.

Daniel James, m. Louise Downing.

Clinton, b. Sep. 15, 1859; d. Dec. 12, 1885.

Edward, m. — Sammis.

**JAN HEGEMAN**, m. Antje —.

Issue:

Jan, bp. Sep. 10, 1775.

Susannah, bp. July 2, 1780; witness, Susany Hegeman.

Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 25, 1782.

Maria, bp. Sep. 21, 1783; witness, Maria Remsen.

Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 22, 1786.

Catrina, bp. Dec. 25, 1791.

All bp. at Success.

**JEREMIAH HEGEMAN**, son of Joseph and Jane Rapelje, b.  
Aug. 20, 1786; d. Aug. 31, 1848, of asthma; m., Apl. 7, 1807,  
Rebecca Hegeman, dau. of Elbert and Mary Smith, b. July 14,  
1787; bp. Oct. 21, 1787; d. Jan. 7, 1880, at Roslyn.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general theory of the subject. It is shown that the theory is based on the principle of least action, and that the equations of motion can be derived from this principle. The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the special case of the theory, and the third part to a discussion of the applications of the theory.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general theory of the subject. It is shown that the theory is based on the principle of least action, and that the equations of motion can be derived from this principle. The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the special case of the theory, and the third part to a discussion of the applications of the theory.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general theory of the subject. It is shown that the theory is based on the principle of least action, and that the equations of motion can be derived from this principle. The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the special case of the theory, and the third part to a discussion of the applications of the theory.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general theory of the subject. It is shown that the theory is based on the principle of least action, and that the equations of motion can be derived from this principle. The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the special case of the theory, and the third part to a discussion of the applications of the theory.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general theory of the subject. It is shown that the theory is based on the principle of least action, and that the equations of motion can be derived from this principle. The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the special case of the theory, and the third part to a discussion of the applications of the theory.

## Issue:

Mary Smith, m. James R. Burtis.

Joseph Rem, b. July 25, 1810; bp. Sep. 23, 1810; not m.;  
d. Dec. 10, 1833.

Elbert Andries, m. Mary E. Willets; m. Lucy Buck.

John, m. Elizabeth Burtis.

Timothy Smith, m. Phebe Willets.

Jane Rapelye, m. Daniel Bogart.

Elizabeth Smith, b. Sep. 9, 1823; not m.

Catherine, m., Aug. 23, 1848, James A. Underhill.

**JOHN HEGEMAN**, son of Andris and Mariya Symesse, b. —, 1771; bp. Aug. 18, 1771; d. Nov. 10, 1827, in N. Y., a. 56. 4. 1.; m. Martha Craft, b. —, 1773; d. Sep. 16, 1826, a. 53. 3. 10. Both bd. at C. N.

## Issue:

Grace, m. James Noble.

John, b. —, 1804; d. June 6, 1805, a. 1. 4. 21.

Caroline, m. Nov. 26, 1828, Abraham Ackermann.

**JOHN HEGEMAN**, son of Jeremiah and Rebecca Hegeman, b. Aug. 15, 1815; d. Feb. 15, 1873, at Jamestown, Chautauqua Co.; m., Dec. 3, 1845, Elizabeth Burtis, dau. of John and Eliza —.

## Issue:

Joseph Rem, b. May 11, 1847; m. J. Isadore Geer; m. Mabel Florine Crosby.

Elbert Andries, b. Aug. 11, 1849; not m.

**JOHN VANDERBILT HEGEMAN**, son of Joseph and Jane Rapalje, b. Apl. 12, 1794. d. Feb. 1, 1847; m., Jan. 2, 1815, Catherine Remsen, dau. of Cornelius and Ann Van Wicklen, b. Oct. 6, 1794; d. Sep. 4, 1872. Lived in C. S., near the "turning rock."

## Issue:

Jane Rapalje, m. James M. Onderdonck.

Cornelius Remsen, m. Sarah Ann Craft.

**JOHN VANDERBILT HEGEMAN**, son of Cornelius R. and Sarah Ann Craft, b. Sept. 29, 1847; d. July 27, 1885; m., Jan. 20, 1870, Martha A. Downing, dau. of George and Emeline Lewis, b. July 21, 1847; d. Nov. 8, 1899.



## Issue:

Henry D.,\* b. Oct. 2, 1870; m., Dec. 7, 1892, Annie E. Hege-  
man.

Annie C., b. June 23, 1872.

Ida V., b. Apl. 27, 1874; m., Dec. 28, 1893, John H. Youngs.

**JOOST HEGEMAN**, son of Petrus and Annatje Hoogland, b.  
Jan. 1, 1733; d. Jan. 24, 1790; bd. Jan. 26, 1790; m., Nov. 17,  
1758, Geertrje or Charity Hegeman, dau. of Jacobus and Ger-  
trude Onderdonck, b. Aug. 15, 1733; d. Aug. 21, 1776.

## Issue:

Madelina, m. Thomas Doxey.

Marya, b. Apl. 16, 1761 (see).

Jacobus, m. Catherine Onderdonck.

Annetje, m. Rem B. Simonson.

Petrius, m. Rosetta Crooker.

Elbert, m. Margaret Crooker.

Adriaen, m. Eliza Balster.

**JOSEPH HEGEMAN**, of New Lots, son of Adriaen, emigrated  
with his father from Amsterdam about 1650, d. about 1725;  
m., Oct. 21, 1677, Femmetje Remsen, dau. of Rem Jansen Van-  
derbeek (the emigrant) and Jannetje Jorese Rapalje, b. Aug. 1,  
1657; d. —, 1745; bd. at C. S.

## Issue:

Jannetje, b. Oct. 24, 1678; m. Cornelius Hoogland.

Adriaen, m. Maria Cernel.

Elizabeth, m. Lourens Ditmars.

Rem, m. Peternella Van Wicklin

Elbert, m. Marytje Rapalje.

Catherine, m. Tunis Bogart.

Neeltje, m. Court Van Voorhis.

Joseph, m. Adriantje Van Wyck; m. Sarah Van der Vliet.

Francis.

**JOSEPH HEGEMAN**, son of Adriaen and Marya Cernel, b.  
June 29, 1710; bp. July 1, 1710; d. Feb. 5, 1783; bd. Feb. 7,  
1783; m., May 17, 1735, Sarah Martense, b. —, 1717; d.  
Aug. 28, 1764; bd. at C. S., a. 47.

\* Admitted to the church, Mch. 3, 1901.





## Issue:

Rem, m. Ida Vanderbilt.

Susannah, m. Tunis Rapelje of Cripple Bosch.

Sarah, m. Lambert Suydam of Bedford.

Maria, m. Adrian Onderdonck.

**JOSEPH HEGEMAN**, of C. S., son of Rem and Ida Vanderbilt, b. June 10, 1764; bp. Aug. 5, 1764; d. Dec. 6, 1841; m., Nov. 11, 1784, P. C., Ja., by Matthias Burnett, Jannetje (Jane) Rapalje, dau. of George and Elizabeth Schenck, b. Mch. 3, 1765; bp. Apl. 15, 1765; d. Oct. 30, 1847. He makes this record in his Bible: "Jan 20 1833 the New Church was dedicated to the service of Almighty God, by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Jacob Schoonmaker D.D. and the Rev<sup>d</sup> James Otterson. Text, 1<sup>st</sup> Chronicles, 29 Chapter. 16. 17 Verses." She was admitted to the church on confession, Oct. 23, 1812.

## Issue:

Jeremeyes, m. Rebecca Hegeman.

Jores Rapelye, b. Jan. 4, 1790; not m.; d. July 20, 1834.

John Vanderbilt, m. Catherine Remsen.

Joseph, m. Leah Van Nostrand.

Ida Vanderbilt, m. James Luyster.

**JOSEPH HEGEMAN**, son of Joseph and Jane Rapalje, b. Feb. 25, 1797; d. Feb. 6, 1854; m., Oct. 18, 1815, Leah Van Nostrand, dau. of Isaac and Martha Simonson, b. July 28, 1791; d. Nov. 18, 1877. He was a blacksmith and farmer and lived at C. S. His burial took place during a terrible flood in the valley of C. S.

## Issue:

Elizabeth Schenck, b. Apl. 22, 1817; d. Oct. 19, 1818.

Charles Simonson, b. Mch. 23, 1819; d. Oct. 29, 1820.

Jane Caroline, b. Jan. 14, 1822; d. Jan. 8, 1828.

Ida Ann, m. Heulett Suydam.

George Rapalje, m. Phebe Ann Nostrand.

**JOSEPH O. HEGEMAN**, son of Elbert and Maria Onderdonck, b. Jan. 2, 1819; bp. June 13, 1819; d. Aug. 21, 1883, at Flower Hill; m., June 30, 1847, Catherine Monfoort, dau. of George and Jane Hegeman, b. Aug. 21, 1819. This couple and his father kept a record of deaths and marriages for nearly a hundred years.

Issue: None.



**MARYA HEGEMAN**, of C. S., dau. of Joost and Geertrÿe Hegeman, b. Apl. 16, 1761; bp. June 4, 1761; d. Apl. 26, 1794; bd. Apl. 28, 1794. Her will dated Apl. 30, 1792; proved Apl. 21, 1795 (R. L. A., F., 257, Ja.). The executors were her brother Peter, brother-in-law Rem B. Simonson, her uncle Andris of North Hempstead, and Abram Hoogland.

**PETER HEGEMAN**, of C. S., son of Adriaen and Dorothy Onderdonck, b. —, 1737; d. Oct. 11, 1841, a. 94; bd. at C. S.; not m. His will dated May 9, 1831. In 1797 he had a cider mill built at C. S., and during the next 20 years the patrons of the mill were the following: Israel Underhill, William Hopkins, Daniel Hopkins, Caleb Frost, Joseph Craft, Jacob Crooker, Benj. Rushmore, Albert Van Nostrand, Barack Muttee, Peter Hegeman of the Gut, Polly Diny, Ruluf Schenk, Benj. Whayley, Jacob Underhill, George Duryea, Isaac Waldron, Peter Hegeman, Jr., Abraham Monfoort, Jotham Townsend, James Times, James Hegeman, Samuel Sharp, Isaac Underhill, Samuel Pagget, Richard Weeks, Mouris Simonson, Aaron Van Nostrand, Adriaen Hegeman, Jeremiah Hegeman, Hewlett Townsend, Daniel Luyster, John Schank of Lt. Worth, Benj. Underhill, Job Weeks, Charles Rushmore, Samuel Underhill, Titus Boorem, Micajah Townsend, John Hegeman, Richard Townsend, Joseph Hegeman, John Luyster, Peter Luyster, Richard Underhill, Willet Underhill, George Monfoort, Jos. Hegeman, Jr.

Aaron Van Nostrand had the charge of the mill, and he makes this entry in the account book:

"The oners of the Cider Mill concluded at a meeting 13, May, 1817. that it whear proper for the hole of them to carry in the account of Sider made to the Mill, to Mr. Hegeman and each pay for making. Due Aaron on his part 17s. 4d."

**PETER HEGEMAN**, son of Andries J. and Dorothy Onderdonck, b. May 14, 1778; bp. Oct. 19, 1778; d. Oct. 29, 1846; bd. at C. N., a. 68. 5. 15.; m., Dec. 15, 1801, Patty (Martha) Remsen, dau. of William and Ache (Cinthy) Duryea, b. Nov. 20, 1783; d. Apl. 24, 1866; bd. at C. N., a. 84. 5. 4.

Issue:

Dorothy, m. George De Bevoise.

William, m. Ann Duryea.

*pp 245 makes Andries & Geertrÿe m Dorothy  
Monfoort & the wife of an Underhill*



Andrew, m. Harriet Burt.

**PETER HEGEMAN**, of C. S., son of Daniel and Mary Jane Simonson, b. Mch. 31, 1831; bp. May 27, 1831; m., Apl. 19, 1853, Sarah E. Hoogland, dau. of William and Maria Nostrand, b. Jan. 16, 1831; d. Mch. 16, 1882. He was admitted to the church on confession, Mch. 3, 1901.

Issue:

Mouris S., b. Jan. 16, 1855; d. Sep. 23, 1856.

Jane, m. Stimusson M. Powell.

William H., m. Ella Bogart.

**PETER O. HEGEMAN**, son of Jacobus and Catrina Onderdonck, bp. May 6, 1798; d. Dec. 29, 1829; m., Mch. 2, 1820, Sarah Cock, dau. of Richard and Abigail.

Issue:

Catherine, m. James A. Hegeman.

Abigail Ann, b. —, 1823, d. Sep. 29, 1827.

**PETERUS HEGEMAN**, son of Adriaen and Marya Cernel, b. June 3, 1706; bp. June 9, 1706; d. —, 1770; m., Dec. 13, 1746, Annatÿe Hoogland. May 24, 1753, he bought land in Mill River Swamp. He sold land to his son, Joost, for £670, Apl. 18, 1767.

Issue:

Adriaen, m. Annaÿ Bennet.

Joost, m. Geertruy Hegeman.

**PETRUS HEGEMAN**, of W. H., son of Adriaen and Anatÿe Bennet, bp. Sep. 17, 1752; m., Sep. 25, 1772, Marya Bogart, dau. of Isaac and Sarah Rapalje, b. July 14, 1749; d. June 17, 1826; bd. at C. S. He was the first Hegeman baby bp. in the church at W. H. She was admitted to the church, Nov. 23, 1818.

Issue:

Adriaen, m. Mary Harrold; m. Hannah Brush.

Isaac, m. Deborah Muttee.

Daniel, m. Lydia.

Madelina, m. David Laton.

Rensie, m. Daniel Luyster.

Anatÿe, bp. Feb. 19, 1786; d. Nov. 13, 1798.

Sara, bp. Aug. 21, 1791; d. Nov. 27, 1798.



**PETRUS HEGEMAN**, son of Joost and Geertruy Hegeman, b. Feb. 14, 1769; d. July 25, 1844; m., Mch. 2, 1795, Rosetta Crooker, b. —; d. Dec. 28, 1856.

**REM HEGEMAN**, of C. S., son of Joseph and Sarah Martense, b. July 10, 1738; d. Aug. 28, 1804; bd. Aug. 29, 1804; m., Nov. 11, 1757, Eÿda (Ida) Vanderbilt, dau. of Jeremiah and Sarah Van Brunt, b. Aug. 5, 1741; d. Sep. 5, 1828.

Issue:

Joseph, m. Jannetÿe Rapalje.

Sarah, m. Daniel Rapalje.

Elizabeth, m. Hendrick Brinkerhof.

**TIMOTHY SMITH HEGEMAN**, son of Jeremiah and Rebecca Hegeman, b. Feb. 12, 1821; m., Sep. 25, 1850, Phebe Willets, dau. of Daniel.

Issue:

Jeremiah, b. July 16, 1851.

Rebecca Jane, b. Sep. 22, 1854; m. R. T. Jeffries.

Willet, b. Mch. 30, 1858; m. Clara I. Jackson.

Henry, b. Aug. 11, 1859; m. Eudora Ryker.

**WILLIAM HEGEMAN**, son of Peter and Martha Remsen, b. July 28, 1807; bp. Sep. 11, 1808; d. Feb. 27, 1857, a. 49. 6. 27; bd. at C. N.; m., Aug. 31, 1832, Ann Duryea, dau. of Cornelius and Jemime Van Nostrand, b. Jan. 9, 1803; bp. Mch. 27, 1803, at W. H.; d. Jan. 6, 1892; bd. at C. N.

**WILLIAM HEGEMAN**, son of Elbert and Catherine Salts, m. Maria —.

Issue:

Catherine, b. Oct. 15, 1825; d. May 15, 1831; bd. at C. N.

Elbert, b. Nov. 10, 1827; d. Feb. 10, 1829; bd. at C. N.

Elbert, b. Dec. 21, 1836; d. Feb. 21, 1837; bd. at C. N.

**WILLIAM HEGEMAN**, of C. S., son of Daniel and Mary Jane Simonson, b. Oct. 10, 1828; bp. Apl. 19, 1829; d. Aug. 20, 1895; bd. at C. S.; m., May 16, 1860, Mary Van Wicklen, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Ann Baylis, b. Apl. 24, 1835.

Issue:

Everett, b. Sep. 1, 1861; d. Oct. 7, 1888.

John Van Cott,\* b. Sep. 30, 1865; m. Eleanor Waldron.

\* He was admitted to the church, Mch. 3, 1901.





Ann Eliza, b. Feb. 14, 1871; m. Henry D. Hegeman.

**ABRAHAM HENDRICKSEN**, of Jamaica, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Hilleche Van Nostrand, dau. of Aaron and Aeltje Van Steerwÿck, b. —, Flatbush; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Wynche Golder. His will dated Dec. 28, 1776; proved Mch. 22, 1782 (R. L. 34, F., 599, N. Y.). Mentions all the children but Jacob. Makes a bequest to his grandson, Simeon Hendricksen.

Issue:

Aaron, bp. Oct. 18, 1721, in Ja.

Jacob, bp. Sep. 22, 1723, in Ja.

John, m. Phebe —.

Aeltje, m. Peter Vangelder.

Hilleche.

Mercy, m. Anthony Van Nostrand.

(Sup.) by second wife:

William.

Hendrick.

Isaac, m. Sarah Monfoort.

Abraham.

**ABRAM HENDRICKSEN**, m. Wintie —.

Issue:

Catlina, bp. Oct. 30, 1748, at Ss. Witnesses. Elbert Hoogland and Catlina.

Josept, bp. Oct. 31, 1750, at Ss. Witness, Joseph Golder.

**DANIEL HENDERIKSE**, m. Elisabet Reÿder.

Issue:

Jan, bp. June 4, 1761, in W. H.

Barnardus, bp. Mch. 10, 1769, in W. H.

Thomas, bp. Feb. 26, 1772, in W. H.

**DAVID HENDRICKSON**, m., Jan. 17, 1809, Elizabeth Brinckhoff, dau. of Hendrick and Elizabeth Hegeman, bp. May 29, 1791, at W. H.

**HENDRICK HENDRICKSEN**, m. Catryna Heegman.

Issue:

Elÿsabeth, bp. July 2, 1775. Witnesses: Daniell Hendricksen and Elysabeth Rÿde.



**HENDRIK HENDRIKSEN**, m. Elisabet Rýder.

Issue:

Hendrik, bp. May 9, 1756.

Sara, bp. Sep. 3, 1758.

**HENRY HENDRICKSEN**, of Long Swamp, Suffolk Co., m. Deborah Ann Duryea, dau. of George and Anna Hubbs.

Issue:

Jane Ann.

Thomas H.

George D.

Albert.

Carman.

**ISAAC HENDRICKSON**, of Fg., son of Abraham and Wynche Golder, m. Sarah Monfoort, dau. of Cornelius and Molly Monfoort. She was admitted to the church at Ja., June 5, 1795.

Issue:

Abraham, bp. May 2, 1784; witnesses, William Hendricksen and his wife.

Wyntie, bp. Feb. 19, 1792.

Both bp. at Ss.

**ISAAC HENDRICKSON**, m. Hannah Nostrand, dau. of John and Elizabeth Oakley of Spgfld.

Issue:

Catherine, bp. Aug. 1, 1790.

Jane, bp. May 12, 1793.

Sarah, bp. Aug. 2, 1795.

Ruth, bp. Nov. 4, 1798.

Hannah, bp. Nov. 30, 1800.

All bp. P. C., Ja.

**ISAAC HENDRICKSON**, m., Dec. 20, 1791, P. C., Ja., Letitia Nostrand.

**ISAAC HENDRICKSON**, of Ja., m. Cornelia Laquier Suydam, dau. of Cornelius and Ida Rapalyea, bp. Jan. 25, 1807.

Issue:

Townsend C.

Daniel.

**ISAAC HENDRÏCSEN**, m. Willippe Rýder, b. —, 1707: d. Nov. 2, 1770.



## Issue:

Jacob, bp. Jan. 9, 1743.

Bernades, bp. July 19, 1745.

Isaac, bp. Apl. 22, 1747.

Stevanes, bp. Oct. 30, 1748.

**JESSE HENDRICKSON**, son of Carman, m. Anne Townsend, b. Dec. 12, 1799; d. Jan. 8, 1860; bd. at E. N.

**JOHN HENDRICKSON**, son of Abraham and Hilleche Van Nostrand, b. Oct. 27, 1729; d. Feb. 10, 1792; m. Phebe —, b. —, 1729; d. Dec. 25, 1789.

## Issue:

John, m. Jane —.

Susana, bp. Mch. 18, 1751, at Ss. Witnesses: Hendrick Hendrickson and Susana.

Hendrick, bp. June 23, 1752, in Ss. Witnesses: Hendrick and Marse.

Abraham, bp. July 11, 1762, in Ss.

**JOHN HENDRICKSON**, of Lawrence, m. Oct. 7, 1885, Elizabeth Nostrand, dau. of Timothy R. and Mary Granger, b. Dec. 21, 1853. Living at Lawrence, 1902.

**LORENZO HENDRICKSON**, m. Apl. 10, 1839, Martha Van Cott of C. S., dau. of George and Mary Titus, b. May 8, 1820; d. Dec. 10, 1886.

## Issue:

Mary Elizabeth, b. Apl. 5, 1840; d. Jan. 15, 1841.

Susan Amelia, b. Dec. 21, 1841; d. Nov. 7, 1892; m. Thomas Elliott of Fg., b. 1838; d. Mch. 23, 1891.

Jane Elizabeth, b. Feb. 1, 1844; d. Feb. 20, 1850.

— **HENDRICKSON**, m. Willumpe Duryea, dau. of Charles and Hannah Nostrand, bp. Aug. 18, 1771, at W. H.

## Issue:

Maria.

George.

**THOMAS HENDERICKSON**, m. Sarah Ryder.

## Issue:

Elizabeth, bp. May 9, 1742.

Hepzabeth, bp. July 19, 1745.

Steven, bp. June 13, 1750.



**HERICK HERMAN**, m. Sarah Nostrand.

Issue:

Phillipse, bp. 1777, at New Hackensack.

**GEORGE G. HEWLETT**, m., Sep. 14, 1849, Eliza A. Duryea.

**OLIVER S. HEWLETT**, m., Jan. 14, 1829, Effey or Eve S. Nostrand, dau. of John and Elizabeth Seaman, b. Oct. 6, 1807; bp. Dec. 20, 1807, at Ja.; d. Sep. 6, 1890. They lived on the old Nostrand farm at Trimmins Square, now Munson.

**JOHN SARON HICKS**, d. Jan. 30, 1888; m. Sarah Winefred Van Nostrand, dau. of Richard H. and Elizabeth Treadwell, b. Nov. 27, 1811; d. Dec. 13, 1872.

Issue:

Elizabeth.

John A.

William Treadwell.

Sarah Winefred.

Cornelia.

Ida.

Eugene.

**JOSEPH HICKS**, of Gt. Neck, m., June 22, 1851, Elizabeth A. Remsen, dau. of Jacob and Betsy Haviland.

Issue:

Adelaid H.

Joseph W.

**HERMAN HINMAN**, b. —, 1782; d. June 16, 1861, a. 79. 2. 19; bd. at P. C., Hempstead; m. Esther Downing, dau. of Benjamin and Martha Hopkins, b. Apl. 14, 1776.

**ABRAHAM HOOGLAND**, son of William and Neeltje Adrians, b. about 1702, at Flatbush; d. Nov. 20, 1786; m., Sep. 29, 1738, Anata Duryea, d. Aug. 4, 1758. He owned a farm at Wheatly, near the Grape Swamp. His will dated May 17, 1779; proved Jan. 2, 1787 (R. L. A., F., 318, Ja.).

Issue:

Wilhelmus, m. Maria Hegeman.

Magdaline, b. July 22, 1742; not m.; d. Apl. 19, 1759.

Nelly, b. Sep. 9, 1746; d. Oct. 25, 1793; bd. Oct. 27, 1793; not m.





**ABRAM HOOGLAND**, son of Wilhelmus and Maria Hegeman, b. Nov. 27, 1761; d. Aug. 8, 1818, at Owego; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Feb. 21, 1784, Phebe Crooker, b. June 29, 1764; d. Jan. 26, 1791; bd. Jan. 28, 1791; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Aug. 6, 1796, Maria Onderdonck, dau. of Adrian and Marya Hegeman, b. Dec. 31, 1763; d. Dec. 31, 1827, at Owego, N. Y. He was admitted to the church on confession, June 24, 1791.

Issue (by first wife):

Wilhelmus, b. Mch. 13, 1785; m. Isabella Doun.

James, b. Jan. 9, 1787; d. Aug. 23, 1806.

Maria, b. Oct. 5, 1789; d. Jan. 24, 1791.

William, b. Mch. 3, 1791; d. Mch. 13, 1801.

(By second wife):

Phebe, b. July 4, 1797; m. Jonathan G. Truesdell.

Maria, b. Aug. 11, 1800; m. Ebenezer Pickering.

Catherine, b. Aug. 16, 1805; m. Beriah H. Truesdell.

**CAPT. ALBERT HOOGLAND**, of Fresh Meadow (near Fg.), a. 73. Married on Sunday evening last Miss Jane Willis, a. 46.— From the *L. I. Star*, Jan. 4, 1815.

**ALFRED HOOGLAND**, of C. S., son of William and Mary Vernon, b. Sep. 19, 1818; d. Apl. 11, 1902; m., Dec. 5, 1849, Mary Van Cott, dau. of George and Mary Titus, b. Mch. 29, 1822. She was living June 7, 1903. His funeral was held at W. H., Sunday, Apl. 13, 1902. He was a butcher, working with his brother-in-law; afterwards buying a farm on the lane running from Peter Luyster to Albert Van Nostrand. Mrs. Hoogland takes a great interest in the old church, and has every Sabbath for many years decorated the sacred desk with a bouquet of flowers.

Issue:

George Hoogland, b. Oct. 16, 1851; d. Oct. 15, 1856.

John I., b. Aug. 23, 1854; d. Sep. 15, 1856.

Maryetta, b. Jan. 11, 1859; d. Nov. 22, 1882; m. De Witt T. Mershon, and left issue, one daughter, Elsie, who m. Thos. Powell.

**CORNELIUS HOOGLAND**, son of Dirck Jansen, b. at Flatbush about 1677; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Janatje Hegeman, dau. of Joseph and Femmetje Remsen, b. Oct. 24, 1678; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Catljna Remsen,



dau. of Rem Jansen, and wid. of Elbert Adrience, b. Oct. 5, 1655.

Issue (by second wife):

Elbert, m. Catalina Bennet.

**CORNELIUS HOOGLAND**, son of William and Neeltje Adriens, b. —, 1703, at Fh.; bd. May 20, 1777; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Maria Hardenberg; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Apl. 30, 1737, Sarah Woertman. His will dated May 16, 1777; proved June 27, 1781 (R. L. 34, F., 280, N. Y.). He gives to Tunis, William, and Cornelius, respectively, his carpenter, shoemaking, and weaving tools; to Tunis the Bible and divides his property among his eight children. Wife not mentioned.

Issue (by first wife):

Neeltje, m. Cornelius Voorhis.

Margaret (Etje), m. Derrick Vanderbilt.

William, bp. Nov. 28, 1731, at N. U.; d. young.

(By second wife):

Catherine, m. Rem Bennet; m. Aaron Simonson.

William, bp. Feb. 21, 1742, at W. H.; d. young.

Annie, m. Jeromus Bennet.

Tunis, m. Antje Van Nostrand.

William, bp. Oct. 27, 1748; not m.

Phebe, m. Gabriel Duryea.

Cornelius, m. Elizabeth Luyster.

Mary, not m.

**CORNELIUS HOOGLAND**, son of Cornelius and Sarah Woertman, bp. Feb. 28, 1756, in W. H.; m., June 28, 1780, Elizabeth Luyster, dau. of John and Elizabeth Voorhis, b. Jan. 25, 1757; d. Apl. 10, 1816.

Issue:

Sarah, bp. May 27, 1781; d. young.

John, bp. May 18, 1783, left home and was never heard from.

Sarah, m. Aaron Van Nostrand.

Antye, bp. Jan. 20, 1788.

Cornelius, bp. July 24, 1791.

**CORNELIUS HOOGLAND**, son of Tunis and Antje Van Nostrand, b. Dec. 17, 1764; d. Apl. 10, 1825; m., July 9, 1780, Catryna Luyster, dau. of Peter and Phebe Bennet, b. May 26, 1763;



d. Mch. 9, 1849. They were admitted to the church on confession, May 15, 1817.

Issue:

Tunis, m. Annatje Monfoort; m. Catherine Luyster.

William, m. Mary Vernon; m. Maria Nostrand.

Phebe, m. David Sammis.

**CORNELIUS HOOGLAND**, son of William and Mary Vernon, b. Sep. 19, 1823; m., Dec. —, 1847, Mary Elizabeth Duryea, dau. of James Voorhis and Jane Cashow. He was a blacksmith in E. N., and later conducted a butcher business at Roslyn, where he died.

Issue:

Augustus, m. Sarah Downing.

William.

**DANIEL HOOGLAND**, son of Wilhelmus and Maria Hegeman, b. July 5, 1768; d. Apl. 29, 1830; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), —, 1792, Sarah Latting, dau. of Daniel and Henrietta Stage, b. June 9, 1774; d. Mch. 20, 1797; bd. Mch. 22, 1797; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Apl. 17, 1803, Phebe Coles, dau. of Abram and Hannah Weeks, b. Aug. 22, 1783; d. May 27, 1852. He was a flour merchant in N. Y., also conducted a paper mill at Hempstead Harbor. Daniel and Sarah were admitted to the church on confession, Aug. 30, 1793.

Issue (by first wife):

Andris, b. Jan. 8, 1793; bp. Aug. 4, 1793; d. Jan. 10, 1814.

Henrietta, m. Daniel Hegeman.

Daniel L., bp. June 4, 1797, in W. H.; d. young.

(By second wife):

Sarah Ann, b. Apl. 4, 1805; m., Apl. 25, 1827, Benjamin Carpenter. (See note on next page.)

Eliza, m. Peter Onderdonck.

Abram Coles, b. May 15, 1808; d. —, 1848; m., Jan., 1830, Elizabeth Ortley.

Mary, b. Mch. 20, 1812; m., Oct. 24, 1833, George Huntington, M.D.

Andrew, b. May 20, 1815; m. Julia Craft; m. Susan Van D. B., a widow.

Daniel, b. Sep. 19, 1817; d. young, Sep. 11, 1820.

Benjamin O., b. June 8, 1823; Sep. 10, 1835, was drowned.



[NOTE.—Daniel Hoogland Carpenter, son of Benjamin and Sarah Ann Hoogland, died at his home, Maplewood, N. J., on July 27, 1903, a. 75. 3. 0. Bd. from the Dutch Reformed Church at Manhasset, L. I. He was a well-known genealogist, and had compiled the records of the Hoogland and Carpenter families. He was for many years engaged in the lumber business in New York and settled at Maplewood in 1867. He and his wife, Hester Van Zile, of N. Y., celebrated their golden wedding on June 22 last. He left five children.]

**DIRCK JANSEN HOOGLAND**, emigrated from Maersveen in the province of Utrecht, in 1659, being at the time 22 years old; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Oct. 8, 1662, Annetje Bergen, dau. of Hans and Sarah Rapalje, and widow of Jan Clerq of Midwout, bp. July 12, 1640; d. —, 1680; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Elizabeth —. He was known among his neighbors as "Kleyn Dirck," that is, "Little Dirck."

Issue (by first wife):

Annetje, bp. —, 1663.

Joris.

(Sup.) Cornelius, m. Janatje Hegeman; m. Catlyna Remsen.

Lysbeth, bp. May 16, 1677.

Arie (sup.).

William, m. Neeltje Adrians.

(by second wife):

Sarah, bp. Aug. 7, 1681.

Jan (sup.).

Neeltje, bp. June 11, 1686.

**ELBERT HOOGLAND**, of Fg., son of Cornelius and Catlyna Remsen, bp. Oct. 18, 1705, at Ja. Witnesses: Adrian Ryersen and Annatie Schenck; m., —, 1729, Catalina Bennet, dau. of Jan and Femmetje Rapalje. His will dated Mch. 13, 1780; proved Feb. 14, 1782 (R. L. 34, F., 534, N. Y.). They were members at Nn., Nov. 1, 1741.

Issue:

Cornelius, bp. May 10, 1730, at Ja.; m. Catherine Van Hook. Phebe, m. William Monfort.

John, m. Elizabeth Rapalje.

Elbert, b. Mch. 28, 1738; bp. Apl. 22, 1738, at Ja.; m. Susan Ludlow.

George, bp. Mch. 20, 1750, at Ss.; not named in the will.





**ELBERT HOOGLAND**, son of Wilhelmus and Maria Hege-  
man, b. June 5, 1777; d. Aug. 23, 1806, of smallpox; m., Aug.  
26, 1797, Willemtje Duryea, dau. of Jorus and Willemina Braam-  
bos, b. Apl. 22, 1781; d. Dec. 16, 1855, and was bd. on the  
farm at Mutton Town where she was born. He was admitted  
to the church on confession, Apl. 24, 1802.

Issue:

William, m. Maria Onderdonck.

Maria, m. Samuel C. Thornè.

George, m. Anna Van Sicklen.

**ELBERT TUNIS HOOGLAND**, son of William Henry and  
Sarah Jane Bennet, b. Aug. 18, 1858; m., Jan. 18, 1883, Delia  
Lawrence of C. S., dau. of Daniel K. In 1903 they were living  
at E. N., in the house built by Doctor Stoutenburgh.

Issue:

Herbert L., b. Nov. 20, 1884.

Ada J., b. Feb. 22, 1886.

**GEORGE HOOGLAND**, son of Elbert and Willemtje Duryea,  
b. Nov. 16, 1802; d. Feb. 7, 1866; m., Nov. 21, 1823, Ann Van  
Sicklen, b. Apl. 1, 1801; d. Dec. 26, 1884. They are buried in  
the old cemetery at Foster's meadow, located on the Aaron Van  
Nostrand farm.

Issue:

Elbert, b. Nov. 2, 1824; d. young.

Twins } Catherine, b. July 29, 1826.  
      } William, b. July 29, 1826.

John, m. Sarah Maria Nostrand.

Elbert, b. Apl. 23, 1831; m. Mary Elizabeth Dickinson.

Cornelius, b. Aug. 19, 1834; m. Eliza McCoon.

Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 28, 1839; not m.

**HARRY M. HOOGLAND**, of Jericho, son of William and  
Maria Nostrand, b. Feb. 8, 1840; m., Feb., 1866, Mary Voorhis,  
dau. of John. Aug. 18, 1862, he enlisted in Co. M., Harris  
Light Cavalry, served three years, and was honorably discharged.

Issue:

Addie, b. July 10, 1870; d. June 30, 1897.

**JACKSON HOOGLAND**, son of William and Mary Vernon, b.  
Aug. 5, 1826; m. Adaline Wicks, dau. of Charles and Sarah A.



Youngs, b. Jan. 11, 1834. He was admitted to the church on confession, Mch. 3, 1901.

Issue:

None.

Adopted dau., Beatrice, b. July 15, 1876; m. Charles Strong.

**JAMES LUYSTER HOOGLAND**, son of Tunis and Catherine Luyster, b. June 30, 1829; m. Jan. 12, 1853, Martha Elizabeth Youngs, dau. of Edward and Ann Remsen. He has been connected with the clothing business in New York for many years.

Issue:

Annie, b. May 21, 1854.

Franklin A., b. Feb. 3, 1858; d. Apl. 16, 1868.

**JOHN HOOGLAND**, son of Elbert and Catalina Bennet, bp. May 4, 1735, at Ja.; d., Nov. 13, 1768; m. Elizabeth Rapalje, dau. of Jeronomus.

Issue:

Catlinetic.

Elizabeth.

**JOHN HOOGLAND**, of Ja., son of George and Ann Van Sicklen, b. Sep. 20, 1828; m., Feb. 9, 1848, Sarah Maria Nostrand, dau. of George and Elizabeth Bennet, b. Dec. 11, 1832. Both living at Ja. in January, 1902.

Issue:

George, b. Mch. 17, 1849; d. Aug. 31, 1849.

William Henry, b. June 27, 1850; d. Dec. 27, 1850.

Edwin, b. Mch. 12, 1852; m., Feb. 14, 1871, Irene C. Bassen.

Georgiana, b. June 29, 1855; m. Oct. 17, 1877, Samuel H. Durland.

William Burtis, b. Jan. 19, 1862; m., Apl. 21, 1881, Annie Sayers Carman.

Sarah Elizabeth, b. June 1, 1869; m., Oct. 15, 1890, Jesse H. Wright of E. N.

**JOHN VERNON HOOGLAND**, of W. H., son of William and Mary Vernon, b. July 28, 1816; d. May 6, 1861; m., June 10, 1840, Sarah Ann Nostrand, dau. of John and Sarah Walters, b. July 9, 1813; d. Aug. 28, 1887. He was a farmer.

Issue:

Mary Jane, m. James V. Luyster.



Eliza, b. May 29, 1846; d. Mch. 22, 1847.

Sarah Amelia, m. Andrew J. Remsen.

**TUNIS HOOGLAND**, son of Cornelius and Sarah Wortman, b. —, 1745; m. Antje Van Nostrand, (sup.) dau. of Aaron and Sarah Ammerman. They were on the list of members at W. H., Oct. 18, 1782.

Issue:

Cornelius, m. Cattryna Luyster.

**TUNIS HOOGLAND**, son of Cornelius and Cattryna Luyster, b. Aug. 12, 1787; bp. Oct. 7, 1787, in W. H.; d. Oct. 14, 1844; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Nov. 2, 1807, Annatje Monfoort, dau. of Jacobus and Annatje Vanderbilt, b. Apl. 11, 1791; bp. May 29, 1791, in W. H.; d. May 21, 1811; bd. May 24, 1811; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Apl. 15, 1813, Catherine Luyster, dau. of Jacobus and Sarah Bennet, b. Mch. 25, 1797; bp. May 7, 1797, in W. H.; d. Nov. 26, 1880. He enlisted in the War of 1812 and served until its close. Was a farmer. Tunis and Catherine were admitted to the church, July 8, 1818.

Issue (by first wife):

Annathe Monfoort, m. Henry Maybee.

(By second wife):

Sarah Ann, m. Thomas Coger.

Catherine Jane, b. Aug. 26, 1820; not m.; d. Oct. 15, 1867.

James L., b. Aug. 10, 1825; d. Mch. 30, 1826.

William Henry, m. Sarah Jane Bennet.

James L., m. Martha Elizabeth Youngs.

**WILHELMUS HOOGLAND**, son of Abraham and Anate Dur-yea, b. June 27, 1740; d. Nov. 21, 1778; bd. Nov. 22, 1778; m., Oct. 19, 1760, Maria Hegeman, dau. of Daniel and Catherine Onderdonck, b. Jan. 4, 1735; d. Dec. 10, 1814. She was admitted to the church on confession, Aug. 30, 1793. Her will dated Apl. 2, 1814; proved Jan. 13, 1815 (R. L. C., F., 356, Ja.).

Issue:

Abram, m. Phebe Crooker; m. Maria Onderdonck.

Catrina, m. John Covert.

Hannah (Annatje), m. Isaac Bogart.

Magdalene, m. Timothy Titus.

Daniel, m. Sarah Latting; m. Phebe Coles.

Andries, b. July 22, 1770; d. Oct. 20, 1792; bd. Oct. 22.



Nelly, m. Abram Bogart.

Maria, b. Apl. 8, 1775; d. July 9, 1776.

Elbert, m. Willemtje Duryea.

**WILLEM HOOGLAND**, son of William and Neeltje Adrians, b. —, 1701, at Flatbush; d. before 1786; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Lammettie —; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), June 19, 1736, Aeltje Brinkerhoff, dau. of Dirk and Aeltje Couwenhoven. He subscribed £2. 5s. towards the building of the church at W. H., and had a "sit place" on bench No. 10.

Issue (by first wife):

Willem, bp. May 7, 1732, at Ja.; d. young.

(By second wife):

Neltje.

Aeltje, bp. Aug. 2, 1740; m. Johannis Low of Fishkill.

Derrick, bp. Aug. 7, 1743, in W. H.; m. Molly Montross of Fishkill.

Mariah, bp. June 15, 1746.

Dinah, m. Rem Adriance, Dec. 7, 1769.

Antje, m. Adolph Meyer of New Haarlem.

Susannah, m. Elbert Monfoort of Fishkill.

William, b. 1750; m. Rachel Couwenhoven.

Abram, b. 1753; m. Altje Brower, Jan. 27, 1781.

**WILLIAM HOOGLAND**, son of Dirck Jansen and Annetje Bergen, b. —, 1669; m. Neeltje Adrians, dau. of Adriaen Ryersen and Annetje Martense Schenck, b. Dec. 7, 1675. Took the oath in Fh. in 1687.

Issue:

Dirk, b. —, 1697, settled in Bucks Co., Pa.; m. Mary Stot in N. Y.

Adrian, of Bloomingdale, b. —, 1699; d. July 28, 1772.

Willem, m. Lammettie —; m. Aeltje Brinkerhoff.

Abraham, m. Anata Duryea.

Cornelius, m. Maria Hardenberg; m. Sarah Wortman.

Annetje, m. Jan Remsen.

Neeltje, m. Jeronimus Bennet

Sarah.

Aaltje.

Margaret, m. Garret Hardenberg; m. Jan Vanderbilt.





**WILLIAM HOOGLAND**, of W. H., son of Cornelius and Catrina Luyster, b. Sep. 9, 1793; d. July 3, 1857; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Mary Vernon, dau. of John and Letitia Pool, b. Apl. 3, 1797; d. Nov. 7, 1828; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Maria Nostrand of E. W., dau. of Garret and Mary W. Valentine, bp. Apl. 12, 1801; d. Aug. 15, 1852. He was a farmer, served in the War of 1812, and was in camp at Fort Green. Two of the elder boys attended school in W. H. in 1823-4.

Issue (by first wife):

John Vernon, m. Sarah Ann Nostrand.

Alfred, m. Mary Van Cott.

Phebe Ann, m. James Muttee.

Cornelius, m. Mary Elizabeth Duryea.

Jackson, m. Adaline Wicks.

Mary, m. William H. Remsen.

(By second wife):

Sarah Elizabeth, m. Peter Hegeman.

Daniel, b. Nov. 25, 1832. Went to California in 1852, enlisted in the war in 1861, now in Montana.

William, b. Nov. 13, 1834; d. June 1, 1838.

Harry, m. Mary Voorhis.

**WILLIAM HOOGLAND**, son of Elbert and Willemtje Duryea, b. Oct. 7, 1798; d. Aug., 1872, in N. Y., with smallpox; was bd. 18th; m., Dec. 8, 1824, Maria Onderdonck, dau. of Minne (Menna) and Catherine Schenck, b. Aug. 24, 1804; d. Jan. 15, 1884.

Issue:

Catherine, b. 1825; d. May, 1831.

Elbert, b. 1827; d. Feb. 11, 1829.

William H., b. 1828; d. Dec. 13, 1862. He was a graduate from West Point, and was captain of Co. D, 12th Regt., N. Y. V., and was killed at Fredericksburg, Va., in the war.

Catherine, b. 1830; d. Sep. 16, 1870.

Elbert, b. 1832; d. young.

Elizabeth, b. 1835.

Matilda.

Cornelia, b. 1839.

Emma, b. 1841.



**WILLIAM HENRY HOOGLAND**, son of Tunis and Cattrina Luyster, b. Mch. 16, 1827; m., Apl. 20, 1853, Sarah Jane Bennet, dau. of Garret and Maria Van Wicklen, b. Jan. 25, 1830; d. Dec. 15, 1883.

Issue:

Emma, m. William Gritman.  
 Lucilla Jane, m. Edward H. Clowes.  
 Elbert Tunis, m. Delia K. Lawrence.  
 Ada Maria, b. Mch. 19, 1861; d. Oct. 3, 1864.  
 William James, b. May 27, 1866.

**RICHARD T. HORSFIELD**, M.D., of Rockaway, m., Apl. 7, 1836, at Ja. (by Revd. Mr. Sayre), Catherine L. Nostrand, dau. of Timothy and Catherine Lott, b. Dec. 31, 1810.

Issue:

Richard T.  
 Timothy N., m. Sophia Frisbie.  
 Catherine L., m. John K. Underhill.

**GERRET HORTON**, son of Joseph and Janat'ye Perbasco, bp. Nov. 30, 1788, in W. H.; m. Amelia Denton of Lloyd's Neck.

Issue:

William Henry, m. Mary Duryea; m. Elizabeth Hewlett.  
 Rebecca, m. Abram Van Wicklen.

**JAN (JOHN) HORTON**, son of Joseph and Janet'ye Perbasco, bp. Mch. 19, 1786; m. Hannah Crooker.

Issue:

Margaret, m. Samuel Batey; m. Carman Smith.  
 Abraham, m. Eliza Batey.  
 Samuel, d. young.  
 Jane, m. Israel Weeks.  
 John Isaac, not m.

**JOSEPH HORTON**, came to L. I. from Connecticut during the war; m., Apl. 23, 1780, at St. George's, Hempstead, Janat'ye Barabasco (Perbasco).

Issue:

Jan, m. Hannah Crooker.  
 Femetie, bp. Mch. 19, 1786.  
 Gerret, m. Amelia Denton.  
 Ann, m. James McQueen.  
 Joseph, m. Mary Ann Hawks.

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

**JOSEPH HORTON**, son of Joseph and Janatÿe Perbasco, m. Mary Ann Hawks; she d. Feb. 28, 1879, a. 78.

Issue:

Alfred, m. Mary Elizabeth Valentine.

Webley, m. Susan Valentine.

Mary Jane, m. Isaac Van Arsdale.

Letitia, m. Daniel Underhill of O. B.

Gerret, m. Betsy Ann ———.

Edward, d. in 1861 in the war.

Febe Ann, m. ——— White.

**WEBLEY HORTON**, of E. N., son of Joseph and Mary Ann Hawks, b. ———, 1822; d. Oct. 17, 1900; m. Susan Valentine, dau. of Daniel and Maria Waldron. He was a carpenter.

Issue:

George.

Daniel V.

Louisa, m. Vernon J. Tiebout of Texas.

Mary, m. John Underhill of Jericho.

**WILLIAM HENRY HORTON**, of Syosset, son of Garret and Amelia Denton, b. Aug. 5, 1812; d. Mch. 23, 1900; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), July 11, 1837, Mary Duryea, dau. of George and Antÿe Suydam, b. Oct. 14, 1816; d. Mch. 18, 1846; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Elizabeth Hewlit, b. June 1, 1818; d. Dec. 19, 1874. He was connected with the church at W. H. for many years. Carpenter by trade.

Issue (by first wife):

Townsend J., b. May 16, 1845; d. Oct. 19, 1863.

George Duryea, m. Emily Valentine.

(By second wife):

None.

**SIMEON HOUSER**, of W. H., b. Oct. 12, 1828; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Oct. 14, 1849, Nancy Ann Pegure, dau. of William and Nancy Abby Tracy, b. Mch. 17, 1829; d. Mch. 12, 1865; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Sarah Cornelia Remsen, dau. of Isaac and Hannah Snediker. He emigrated to this country from Austria; is a farmer.

Issue (by first wife):

Amelia, b. Aug. 10, 1851; d. Aug. 25, 1852.

(Katey) Catherine Ann, b. June 9, 1853.

William Henry, b. Dec. 20, 1863.



(By second wife):

Hannah.

**JOSHUA HUBBS**, of Plain Edge, b. —, 1801; d. Dec., 8, 1886, a. 85. o. 1.; m. Elizabeth Nostrand, dau. of George and Aeltje Stymus, b. June 10, 1806; d. Apl. 12, 1891, a. 84. 10. 4.

**ISAAC HULICK**, m. Maria Monfoort.

Issue:

Peter, bp. Jan. 15, 1792, at Conowago.

**JAMES HUME**, b. —, 1750; d. July 19, 1807; bd. at W. H.; m., May 17, 1781, Martha Remsen, dau. of Isaac and Lammetje Polhemus, b. July 28, 1765; bp. Aug. 4, 1765. He was a 2d lieut. in his Majesty's army.

Issue:

Martha, b. Aug. 3, 1785; d. Mch. 3, 1856.

James, b. —, 1787; d. Dec. 12, 1842.

Mary, b. Dec. 30, 1793; d. June 5, 1866.

Walter, bp. Dec. 1, 1805; d. Apl. 30, 1846.

**GEORGE HUSTEN**, m. Maratje C. Van Cott.

Issue:

Antje, bp. Sep. 7, 1788.

**THOMAS K. HYATT**, m., Oct. 12, 1812, Catherine Monfoort, dau. of George and Phebe Burtis, bp. July 20, 1794, at W. H. They executed a mortgage to Aaron Schenck, May 5, 1817. Under the power of said mortgage the property was advertised to be sold, Dec. 23, 1820. The land was located at a place called "Dumbie Swamp," town of O. B.

Issue:

Thomas, bp. Mch. 26, 1820, at W. H.

(Sup.) George M., who attended school in W. H., July 22, 1823.

**JOSEPH IRELAND**, m. Elizabeth Losey, dau. of Simon and Margaret Kouk. He was one of the executors of his father-in-law, Simon Losey.

**JACOB JACKSON**, of E. W., son of Thomas and Elizabeth Jackson, b. —, 1790; d. Dec. 31, 1867; bd. at Jericho; m. Phebe Duryea, dau. of George and Elizabeth Luyster, b. —, 1803; bp. Oct. 9, 1803, in W. H.; d. Nov. 24, 1889; bd. at Jericho. Their children were all b. in the old homestead at E. W.





that has been in the family for many generations. The above Thomas was a son of Samuel and Elizabeth, a dau. of Obadiah Jackson.

Issue:

Mary S., m. Townsend C. Willis.

Martha B., b. Sep. 6, 1826; m. John Jackson; m. Benjamin Albertson, widower, Jan. 16, 1856.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 19, 1828; m. Benjamin Albertson, May, 1848.

Townsend, b. Mch. 27, 1831; m. Martha W. Willits.

Henry W., b. May 7, 1833; m. Phebe E. Eldred.

James K., b. Sep. 5, 1835; m. Julia C. Taylor.

Sidney W., b. May 27, 1838; m. Caroline W. Robbins; m. Mary J. Hubbs.

The compiler is indebted to Mrs. Townsend C. Willis for this record.

**TOWNSEND JACKSON**, of Jamestown, N. Y., son of Obadiah, b. Aug. 16, 1823; d. Jan. —, 1902; m., Mch. 15, 1843, Margaret Ann Nostrand, dau. of Epenetus and Eliza Burt, b. Oct. 2, 1824; living in Mch., 1902.

Issue:

Edward M.

Epenetus N.

Jones.

Louise A.

Olive B.

Sanford.

The two oldest boys used to live with their gd. father Nostrand in C. S., and attended school there with the compiler.

**JAN BARENTSE JANSEN**, of Ja., son of Barent Jansen and Maria Stilwell, m., Sep. 23, 1732, Catalina Schenck, dau. of Martin Roelofs and Jannetje Lucasse Voorhis, and wid. of Stoffel Probasco, b. May 7, 1705.

Issue:

Maria, m. Dowe Ditmas of Ja.

Catalina, b. Aug. 15, 1735; not m.

Elizabeth, m. Abram Ditmas of Ja.

Barent, b. Apl. 2, 1740; m. Anne Remsen.



Martin, m. Phebe Rapelje.

Catharine, b. Feb. 18, 1746; d. young.

Johannes, b. July 27, 1748; d. young.

**MARTIN JANSSEN**, son of Jan and Catalina Schenck, b. Oct. 25, 1742; d. Apl. 27, 1798; m., May 10, 1772, Phebe Rapelje, dau. of George of N. L., b. Feb. 25, 1754; d. Oct. 27, 1828.

Issue:

Catalina, b. May 14, 1773; m. John D. Ditmis.

Maria, b. Aug. 20, 1775; d. young.

Johannes, b. Feb. 27, 1777; d. young.

Maria, b. May 10, 1778; bp. June 8, 1778, Nn.; m. Rem Suydam.

Johannes, b. Sep. 26, 1780; d. young.

Martin, b. Mch. 14, 1782; d. young.

Phebe, m. John J. Duryee.

Martin, b. Sep. 13, 1785; d. young.

Elizabeth, b. Jan. 25, 1788; m. Willett Skidmore.

Jannetie, b. May 15, 1790; d. young.

Joris, b. Aug. 30, 1791; m. Catharine Snediker.

Johannes, b. May 17, 1794; m. Maria Lott.

Jannetie, b. Feb. 22, 1797; d. young.

**WILLIAM JANSSEN**, of Gravesend, m., Oct. 8, 1748, Marytie Monfoort of Flqs., dau. of Cornelius and Maria Voorhis, bp. —, 1727.

Issue:

"Oct. 15, 1749, is het Kint gedoopt Van William Janssen, Anntie, en peet Marritie Monfoort Zyn vrou."

**GEORGE JEWEL**, m., Jan. 23, 1770, Louisa Monfoort, dau. of Hendrick and Jannetje Noordstrandt, bp. Apl. 10, 1743, at Fishkill.

Issue:

Aaltje, b. Mch. 14, 1771.

Maria, bp. —, 1774, at Hopewell

Sarah, b. Nov. 7, 1776.

George, bp. July 29, 1785, at New Hackensack.

John, bp. —, 1789, at New Hackensack.

**LAWRENCE JOHNSON**, m., July 2, 1784, P. C., Ja., Elizabeth Nostrand.

**MARTIN G. JOHNSON**, b. Apl. 26, 1816; m., May 31, 1859.



Margaret T. Nostrand, dau. of Timothy and Catherine Lott, b. Feb. 19, 1815.

Issue:

None.

**JACOB S. JACKSON JONES**, a farmer of Jerusalem South, m., Mch. 6, 1833, Rebecca T. Jackson (see *History of Queens Co.*, 1882, p. 169).

**DAVYD KARGEBOOM**, m. Sara Van Velsen.

Issue:

Willem, bp. Apl. 22, 1747. Witnesses, Willem Van Velsen and his wife Yannetje.

Mehittebel, bp. Mch. 17, 1751.

Janetje, bp. June 27, 1753.

Marÿa, bp. June 27, 1753.

Gerret, bp. Dec. 7, 1755. Witness, Gerret Van Velsen.

Sara, bp. May 29, 1757.

**CALEB KERBY**, m., Aug. 4, 1776, Molly Valentine.

**DAVID KETCHAM**, m. Abigail Nostran, dau. of Jacobus and Phebe Whitman, b. —, 1772; d. Jan. 13, 1847, a. 72; bd. at Half Hollow Hills.

**ELBERT KETCHUM**, of Cow Harbor, m., May 10, 1830, at W. H., Fanny Ann Carpenter of Hempstead Harbor.

**ISAAC KIP, Jr.**, son of Isaac and Saratje, m., May 11, 1716, Annatje Van Noortstrant, dau. of Jacob Jacobse and Annetje Croesvelt, bp. Feb. 12, 1696; witnesses: Pieter Jacobsen, Elizabeth Van Gelder, wife of Andries Marschalck.

Issue:

Isaac, bp. June 19, 1717. Witnesses: Isaac Kip, Sr., and wife.

Anna, bp. Sep. 23, 1719. Witnesses: Anthony Kip and Anna Van der Burg.

Sara, bp. Apl. 25, 1722. Witnesses: Casparus Van Noorstrant and Catlyntje Kip.

All bp. in N. Y.

**CALEB KIRBY**, son of Isaac and Abigail Mott, b. Sep., 1811, at Littleworth; d. July 12, 1892, at Westbury; m., Oct. 24, 1840, Sarah Elizabeth Van Nostrand, dau. of Aaron and Sarah Hoogland, b. 1812, at C. S.; d. June, 1881, at Westbury. He was a store-keeper in Roslyn for many years.



## Issue:

Annie, d. Nov., 1893; m. Edgar G. Burnham.

Julia A., d. Mch., 1892; m. B. T. Mott.

Cornelia, m. Charles Nostrand.

Eugene, d. young.

**JAMES KIRK**, m., Dec. 29, 1818, Sarah Bogart, dau. of Isaac and Annatye Hoogland, b. Nov. 20, 1791; bp. Jan. 8, 1792; d. Sep. 5, 1835. They were m. at H'd Harbor by Do. Bogart.

**JOHN KIRK**, of E. N., b. Aug. 27, 1721; d. July 3, 1802; m. Mary Wright, b. Apl. 7, 1725; d. Dec. 20, 1776. His will dated Mch. 19, 1801; proved Oct. 2, 1802 (R. L. B., F., 119, Ja.). He gives to his son John of Charleston, Deborah, wife of Jotham Townsend. To Phebe, wife of John Kessow, he gives "the old desk in the common room" and the "Brass Kettel," and to Mary his "Pockitt Silver Watch."

## Issue:

Deborah, m. Jotham Townsend of C. S.

Temperence, b. Feb. 9, 1749; d. Dec. 10, 1800.

John, b. Jan. 30, 1751; went to Charleston, S. C., and d. July 21, 1833.

Phebe, m. John Cashow.

Mary, b. June 21, 1761; d. Feb. 13, 1807.

The son John, of Charleston, was largely interested in the claim against France for damage.

**GABRIEL KOCK**, m. Elesabet Van Wicklen, dau. of Garret and Helena Ammerman, b. Sept. 29, 1728.

## Issue:

Lena, bp. May 29, 1757.

**WILLIAM G. KOUWENHOVEN**, b. Oct. 23, 1805; d. Nov. 28, 1877; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Aeletta Remsen, b. —, 1802; d. Aug. 6, 1843, a. 41. 2. 19; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Phebe Maria Duryea, b. —, 1805; d. July 21, 1870, a. 65. 7. 8.; bd. at Newtown, 1st Ref. Ch.

**PETER KUYPERS (COOPER)**, Revd., m. Harriet Duryea, widow of Johannes Noorstrant. Nov. 8, 1810, Harriet Nostrand, widow of Peter Kuypers, was recd. as a member at Ss. by ctf.

## Issue:

Harriet.

Zachariah.

Daughter, m. — Coe.





**WILLIAM P. KUÿPERS (COOPER)**, m. Cornelia Suydam, dau. of Minne and Catherine Simonson, bp. Nov. 7, 1771, in W. H.

Issue:

Mine Johannes, bp. July 28, 1799.

Catherine S.

**TEYS LAEN**, of O. B., m. Wÿnte Strÿker. His will dated Sep. 20, 1776; proved May 15, 1780 (R. L. 32, F., 364, N. Y.). Mentions his wife Martha and his daughter Catherine Van Wÿck. One executor was John Monfoort, and one witness was Margaret Boerum, spinster.

Issue:

Jacobus, bp. July 19, 1745, in Ss. Witnesses: Jacobus Striker and Martha.

Catrina, bp. May 25, 1760, in W. H

**DAVID LAMBERTSON**, m., Nov. 23, 1767, Sara Van Noorstrant. The will of Sarah Lamberson of Jamaica, dated Feb. 10, 1794; proved Sep. 9, 1794 (R. L. A., F., 225, Ja.).

Issue:

Williampe.

Margaret, m. Charles Berry of Suffolk Co.

Sarah, m. Bernardus Lamberson of Ja.

Nailtje, m. Daniel Caniff of Jerusalem.

Derick.

**SIME LAMERSE (SIMEON LAMBERSON)**, m. Maria —.

Issue:

Janetie, bp. Mch. 20, 1750.

Bernades, bp. Sep. 14, 1752.

**JOHN LANE**, b. Nov. 23, 1788; d. Oct. 24, 1869; m. Lydia Van Cleaf, b. Dec. 25, 1786; d. May 4, 1867. Both bd. at Bound Brook, N. J.

Issue:

Catherine.

Joseph.

Maria.

Ann.

William, of Orange, N. J., m. Adelia Ann Fitz Allen Remsen.

Ellen, m. Peter Vandeventer.



Elizabeth, m. Campbell Mollison.

Adelia Ann, not m.

Sarah, m. George Boice.

Henrietta, m. William H. Remsen, of W. H.

**WILLIAM LANE**, of Orange, N. J., son of John and Lydia Van Cleaf, b. Feb. 26, 1813; m., Aug. 3, 1837, Adelia Ann Fitz Allen Remsen, dau. of Isaac R. and Eliza Purdy Elderd, b. July 15, 1810; d. Jan. 10, 1890.

Issue:

Agnes, m. Richard Russell.

Isaac Remsen, m. Matilda Scribner of Ithaca.

**CORNELIUS JANSZ LANGHAAR**, m., Sep. 16, 1704, Margrita Van Nooststrant (N. Y. D. C. Records).

**NICOLAS LATTEN**, of Ja., m. Magritta Cornel. His will dated Sep. 20, 1771; proved Jan. 27, 1775 (R. L. 29, F., 350, N. Y.). They were present at a bp. in W. H., Oct. 19, 1752, of their gd-dau., child of Johannes Bennet.

Issue:

Garret.

Mariche, or Malte, m. Johannes Bennet.

Jannache.

Arrianche.

**WILLIAM T. LAUDEN**, m. Amelia Nostrand, dau. of George and Charity Golder, b. Dec. 6, 1822; living at Hd., 1902.

**DANIEL LAWRENCE**, m. Alche Williamson, dau. of Hendrick and Nelly Conover, b. May 31, 1791.

Issue:

Elizabeth, }  
Eleanor, } Both d. in Nov. 1899.

Eleanor said there were five brothers that came from England, and were as follows:

William Lawrence, of Monmouth Co., N. J., father of the Commodore.

John.

Elisha, of Burlington Co., N. J.

Richard.

Jacob, m. Elizabeth Gerretson.

**JACOB LAWRENCE**, of Monmouth Co., N. J., m. Elizabeth



Garretson; bd. at Holmdel, N. J. Feb., 1902, Margaret Lawrence, now living, and a dau. of William and Patience Wyckoff, says her father was a first cousin to the Commodore, and was socially very intimate with him.

Issue:

Margariet, or Aunt Peggy, m. Wm. C. Smith, Nov. 12, 1815.

Elizabeth.

Stephen.

Richard.

William, m. Patience Wyckoff.

Jacob.

Daniel, m. Alche Williamson.

Hartshorn.

JOSEPH LAWRENCE, b. —, 1724; d. Jan. 29, 1793, a. 69. 9. 28.; wife Patience, b. —, 1728; d. Oct. 6, 1800, a. 72. 11. 23.; bd. at Newtown Old Town Cemetery.

(Sup.) issue:

“Here Lyes the Body of

Richard Lawrence Born ye 16 Jan 1754

John “ “ “ 10 Aug 1758.”

Both on one monument.

Richard Lawrence, b. —, 1764; d. July 26, 1804, a. 40. 4. 23.

SAMUEL WYCKOFF LAWRENCE, son of William and Patience Wyckoff, d. Apl. 6, 1872, a. 49; m., Nov. 10, 1862, Mary Adelia Stoutenburgh, dau. of Peter Augustus and Sarah Jane Luyster, b. Apl. 2, 1844, in E. N.; d. Mch. 8, 1871.

Issue:

Harry Wyckoff, b. May 2, 1864, is in the army.

Peter Luyster, b. May 16, 1867, is in Colorado.

Helen Patience, b. Nov. 11, 1868; d. Sep. 1, 1898; m., Aug. 26, 1891, Arthur W. Harris of Lowell, Mass.

Edith, b. Mch. 1, 1871, lives at Glen Head with her father by adoption, Henry A. Stoutenburgh.

WILLIAM LAWRENCE, son of Jacob and Elizabeth Garretson, m. Patience Wyckoff; she d. Apl. 4, 1862, a. 73. 6. 9.

Issue:

Margaret, not m.

Harriet, m. Samuel Garretson of Bn.



William G., of Bn., m. and had issue.

Helen, not m.

Sauche, not m.

Samuel Wyckoff m. Mary A. Stoutenburgh.

The Lawrence school in Johnson St., Bn., was conducted by these unmarried sisters some fifty years since. A young woman of those times was not properly educated unless she had been to the Lawrence School.

**JOHN LAWSON**, of C. N., d. Nov. 30, 1870, a. 79. 10. 1.; m. Margaret —; she d. Jan. 7, 1892, a. 91. 9. 16; bd. at C. N.

Issue:

Mary, m. Daniel Duryea.

**ABRAHAM LAYTON**, b. June 4, 1811; d. Mch. 6, 1852.

**ABRAM LAYTON**, son of John and Mary Nostrand, b. May 1, 1817; d. Feb. 11, 1883; m. Mary Jane Snediker, dau. of John R. and Deborah Lewis, b. May 13, 1820; d. Mch. 26, 1892.

Issue:

Mary Eliza, m. Edward Youngs.

**DANIEL LATON**, of N. Y., bd. Dec. 25, 1896, at W. H.; m., May 18, 1837, Phebe Elizabeth Van Nostrand, dau. of John and Phebe Van Wicklen, bp. Sep. 12, 1819, in W. H.

Issue:

• Louis.

Andrew Jackson.

Charles.

**DAVID LAYTON**, of Wheatly, son of William and Magrite Kettels, m. Leena (Helena) Van Wycklen, dau. of Gerrit and Helena Ammerman, b. Oct. 5, 1737. His will dated Mch. 9, 1802; proved Sep. 18, 1802 (R. L. C., F., 143, Ja.). He was the captain of the Militia Co. of Wolver Hollow, and was at the battle of L. I. with the Co. (see Adriaen Hegeman Diary).

Issue:

Johanna, m. Abraham Brinkerhof.

Margritta, m. Thomas Burlock.

Wyllem, m. Sarah Brinkerhof.

Garret, m. Jane Seaman.

Jan, m. Mary Nostrand.

Jacob, m. Jannatye Bogart.





David, m. Madelena Hegeman.

Abraham, bp. Feb. 4, 1773; not m.; was killed by a fall.

Helena, bp. July 30, 1775; m. Samuel Burlock.

Isaac, m. 3 times.

George, bp. in 1779 at Ss.; not m.

**DAVID LAYTON**, son of David and Leena (Helena) Van Wycklen, b. Sep. 25, 1770; bp. Oct. 14, 1770, in W. H.; d. Nov. 24, 1862, at Wheatly; m. Madelena Hegeman, dau. of Petrus and Maria Bogart, b. Feb. 17, 1781; bp. Mch. 18, 1781, in W. H.; d. July 16, 1856.

Issue:

William, m. Maria Duryea.

Peter H., m. Sarah Duryea.

Jacob, b. Jan. 4, 1805; not m.; d. June 6, 1852.

John M., m. Sarah Ann Platt; m. Mary Ann Monfoort.

Sarah Ann, m. Robert J. Gillispie.

David, m. Mary Mott.

Mary B., m. Oliver Terrell of Bklyn.

Lydia, m. William L. Downing.

**DAVID LAYTON**, of Wheatly, son of David and Madelena Hegeman; b. Oct. 31, 1813; d. Jan. 20, 1881; m., May 17, 1838, Mary Mott, dau. of Joseph, b. Mch. 14, 1819; d. Nov. 30, 1897. He owned the farm at Wheatly, near to the Wheatly Hills, one of the Long Island landmarks and one of the highest points on the island. In earlier times the hill was marked with three trees.

Issue:

Sarah Ann, m. George Van Wicklen.

Ann, m. Charles Snedeker; m. Lewis Bedell.

Peter V. W., m. Lavinia Mott.

John, m. Emma Smith.

David N., m. Phebe T. Davis.

Joseph M., m. Lydia Davis, b. Mch. 24, 1841; d. Nov. 24, 1884; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Laura Van Velsor.

**DAVID LAYTON**, of Manneto Hill, son of Jan (John) and Mary Nostrand, b. May 16, 1805; d. Dec. 11, 1867; m., Mch. 18, 1830, Sarah Monfoort, dau. of George and Helena Van Wicklen, b. Sep. 20, 1805; bp. Nov. 2, 1805, in W. H.; d. Nov. 3, 1895.



## Issue:

Mary Jane, m. George Sammis of Syosset.

Ellen, m. William Cocks.

Albert, or Elbert, m. Sarah A. Whitson.

Sarah, m. William Colyer.

Susan E., m. Vincent Martling.

**ELBERT (ALBERT) LAYTON**, son of Peter H. and Sarah Duryea, m. Harriet Smith, b. Jan. 9, 1822; d. Dec. 3, 1877; bd. at Bethpage.

**ELBERT (ALBERT) LAYTON**, son of David and Sarah Monfoort, b. Oct. 22, 1839; d. June 19, 1880; bd. at Bethpage; m. Sarah A. Whitson, dau. of Henry.

"LAYTON—At the residence of her son-in-law, W. B. Dunlap, 344 Bradford St., SARAH AMELIA, widow of Albert Layton.

"Services at Bethpage meeting-house, Friday morning."

## Issue:

Davie, b. June 30, 1870; d. Aug. 8, 1875.

Georgie, b. Feb. 13, 1879; d. Oct. 22, 1881; bd. at Bethpage.

**GARRET LAYTON**, son of David and Helena Van Wycklen, b. Sep. 14, 1764; bp. Oct. 14, 1764, in Ss.; d. Sep. 6, 1829; m., Jan. 12, 1787, Jane Seaman, dau. of Jordan and Mary Seaman (Mary, a dau. of Zebulon), b. Dec. 6, 1764; d. Aug. 28, 1829.

## Issue:

Eliza Ann, b. Oct. 1, 1787; d. Nov. 22, 1829; not m.

Henry S., m. Mary D. Cornwell.

Mary S., b. Jan. 6, 1791; not m.; d. May 31, 1838.

Helen, b. Sep. 28, 1792; d. Apl. 14, 1830; m., Jan. 30, 1817,

John Carhart.

Margaret, b. May 29, 1794; d. Apl. 13, 1839; m. Ebenezer Close, May 26, 1818.

David G., b. Mch. 24, 1796; d. July 4, 1834; m., July 2, 1817, Margaret R—.

Rachel S., m. John Tatterson.

Martha D., b. Dec. 30, 1800; d. June 12, 1861; m., Dec. 21, 1830, — Miller.

Jordan S., b. Feb. 15, 1803; d. Oct. 17, 1828.

Leonard M., m. Eliza —.

Jane, b. Apl. 15, 1807; not m.



**HENRY S. LAYTON**, son of Garret and Jane Seaman, b. Apl. 26, 1789; d. Nov. 8, 1862; m., Nov. 10, 1813, Mary D. Cornwell; d. July, 1872.

Issue:

Catharine, m. Chatterson Culver, Apl. 29, 1838; he d. Feb. 17, 1856.

**ISAAC LAYTON**, son of David and Helena Van Wycklen, bp. Oct. 26, 1777, in W. H.; d. Nov. 25, 1849, a. 73; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) —; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) —; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Phebe —, b. —, 1789; d. Apl. 29, 1864, a. 75.

Issue:

Benjamin.

Townsend, b. —, 1825; d. Aug., 1854.

**JACOB LAYTON**, son of David and Helena Van Wycklen, bp. Nov. 27, 1768, in W. H.; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), June 30, 1791, Jannetty Bogart, dau. of Isaac and Sara Rapalje, b. May 23, 1762; d. Aug. 7, 1798; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Elizabeth —; bd. Jan. 17, 1802; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Abbie —.

Issue (by first wife):

Sarah, bp. May 27, 1792; m. Lewis Cornell.

Lena, or Eleanor, m. Jeremiah Waldron.

David, bp. Oct. 25, 1795.

Grace Hertell, bp. Oct. 23, 1797; m. William Haviland.

(By third wife):

Esther, m. David Waters.

**JAN LATON**, son of William and Magrite Kettels, m. Leah Simonson, dau. of Mouris and Cornelia Luquier, b. —; d. —; bd. May 17, 1795. In 1789 the seat of Mouris in the church at W. H. was transferred to Jan Laton; 1801, the seat of Jan Laton was transferred to Suke Laton (maid), his sister. Leah was admitted to the church on confession, June 24, 1791.

**JOHN LAYTON**, son of David and Helena Van Wycklen, bp. Dec. 28, 1766, in W. H.; m. Mary Nostrand, dau. of Peter and Mary Seaman. He was called "Buckwheat."

Issue:

Peter, m. Emeline E. Pintard.

Epenetus, m. Martha Wood.

John, m. Elizabeth Van Voorhis.



David N., m. Sarah Monfoort.  
 Susan, m. William Baylis.  
 Mary, m. William Youngs.  
 Abraham, m. Mary Jane Snediker.  
 Hannah, m. — Wright.  
 Ellen, m. Robert Ludlum.

**JOHN LAYTON**, son of John and Mary Nostrand, b. Nov. 1, 1810; d. Oct. 3, 1864; m., Aug. 24, 1833, Elizabeth Van Voorhis, dau. of Jeromes and Hannah Hendricksen, b. Mch. 3, 1814; bp. Apl. 24, 1814, in W. H.; she m. the second time, but was a widow and living in 1898. He carried on a milk business in Bklyn.

Issue:

Susan Maria, b. May 1, 1835.  
 Voorhis, b. June 6, 1838.  
 Theo. Augustus, b. Apl. 12, 1842.  
 Ellen Louise, b. Nov. 19, 1844.  
 John Van, b. Dec. 13, 1846.  
 William Edward, b. June 29, 1851.  
 Amelia Elizabeth, b. Nov. 18, 1853.

**JOHN M. LAYTON**, son of David and Madelena Hegeman, b. Dec. 9, 1808; d. Sep. 23, 1873; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Oct. 27, 1830, Sarah Ann Platt; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Oct. 13, 1851, Mary Ann Monfoort, dau. of George and Helena Van Wycklen, b. Jan. 19, 1813; bp. Apl. 24, 1814, in W. H.; d. Dec. 11, 1882. He kept the hotel in E. N. for many years.

Issue (by second wife):

William Augustus, m. Harriet E. Johnson.

**LEONARD M. LAYTON**, son of Garret and Jane Seaman, b. Mch. 8, 1805; d. Apl. 9, 1842; m., Nov. 20, 1824, Eliza —.

Issue:

Elizabeth, d. June 25, 1828, a. r. 3. 16.

“Oh let our mournful tears be dry,  
 We'll hail her happy in the sky.”

**PETER LAYTON**, of E. N., son of John and Mary Nostrand, b. May 25, 1797; d. Apl. 10, 1865; m., July 9, 1822, in O. B., by Revd. Mr. Earle, Emeline E. Pintard, b. Dec. 5, 1802, in N. Y.; d. Jan. 14, 1879. He was a farmer.





## Issue:

Margaret, b. June 26, 1824; d. Sep. 24, 1830.

John P., b. Feb. 19, 1826; went from home and never was heard from.

Charles W., b. July 9, 1827; d. Dec. 6, 1833.

Mary, m. Townsend Monfoort.

Thompson, m. Mary E. Van Nostrand.

Charles A., b. Dec. 15, 1834.

**PETER H. LAYTON**, son of David and Madelena Hegeman, b. Jan. 13, 1803; d. Apl. 28, 1875; m., May 18, 1824, Sarah Duryea, dau. of William B. and Jemime Rogers, b. June 13, 1805; bp. Aug. 11, 1805, in W. H.; d. Oct. 10, 1875. He lived between E. N. and Jericho, and was a farmer.

## Issue:

Jordan, m. Ann Weeks, dau. of Jared, who d. Feb. 15, 1869, a. 36. 11. 23; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Louisa Monfoort.

Jane, m. Jonah T. Hegeman.

George, d. Jan. 13, 1901, a. 73, at Virginia City, Montana.

Elbert, m. Harriet Smith of Bethpage.

Charles Augustus, d. in Virginia during the Civil War.

William Henry, of Arizona.

David, of Chicago.

Thomas J.

Peter H., Jr., d. young.

**THOMPSON LAYTON**, son of Peter and Emeline E. Pintard, b. Feb. 7, 1833; m. Mary Emma Van Nostrand, dau. of Cornelius R. and Sarah R. Woodin, b. Aug. 29, 1841. He is a farmer at E. N., owns the farm that belonged to his father. Both living, June, 1903.

## Issue:

Jennie, b. Nov. 27, 1865; not m.

Peter Nostrand, of O. B., b. Dec. 10, 1866; m. Abby Frost, dau. of Wm.

Thompson, b. Oct. 10, 1868; m. Edith W. Place.

Ida, b. Aug. 21, 1870; m. Benj. B. Morgan, of Pt. Washington.

Sarah, b. Aug. 8, 1872; not m.

Ellen L., b. Mch. 2, 1875; m. Harry W. Valentine of Millbrook, Dutchess Co.



Charles, b. Nov. 22, 1876; d. Jan. 6, 1881.

Mary E., b. Sep. 23, 1878; m. Frank Wood of Roosevelt, L. I.

Lottie, b. July 23, 1881; m. Edward Wagner of Hicksville.

Gertie A., b. Sep. 17, 1884; not m.

**WILLIAM LAYTON**, of Wheatly, m. Magrite Kettels. His will dated Aug. 10, 1775 (R. L. A., F., 218, Ja.). He gives to his son William "the Silver Tankard." He appears to have been the first of that name in the Dutch congregation of O. B. There was a John Laton who filed his "Ear Mark" in Hempstead, Feb. 4, 1766, who may have been William's father.

Issue:

John, m. Leah Simonson.

David, m. Helena Van Wicklen.

William, of Cedar Swamp; not m.; bd. Apl. 14, 1794. Will dated Apl. 9, 1794; proved Apl. 19, 1794 (R. L. A., F., 213, Ja.).  
Susannah, not m.

Mary, m. Abraham Simonson.

Elizabeth, m. John Schenck.

**WILLIAM LAYTON**, son of David and Helena Van Wycklen, bp. Sep. 5, 1762, in W. H.; m. Sarah Brinkerhof, dau. of Daniel and Ann Monfoort, b. Mch. 17, 1764.

Issue:

Sarah, m. Adrian Van Nostrand.

**WILLIAM LAYTON**, son of David and Madelena Hegeman, b. Dec. 25, 1800; d. Nov. 15, 1872; m., Nov. 25, 1822, Maria Dur-yea, dau. of William B. and Jemime Rogers, bp. Feb. 26, 1804. He kept a hotel on the Jericho turnpike a short distance to the west of the village.

Issue:

Ann Augusta, m. — Smith.

Andrew.

Willet.

Amanda, m. Smith Williams.

Mary Jane, m., May 19, 1841, William Philips of Flushing.

**WILLIAM AUGUSTUS LAYTON**, son of John M. and Mary Ann Monfoort, b. Apl. 11, 1853; m., May 20, 1880, Harriet Elizabeth Johnson, dau. of the Revd. Samuel F., b. May 29, 1855. He is the well-known Methodist preacher.



**LEFFERT LEFFERTSEN**, m. Anatie Dickmars (Ditmars), dau. of Abram and Briega Remsen, of Ja., b. Jan. 12, 1733. His "Ear Mark" was recorded Nov. 11, 1765.

Issue:

Leffert, bp. Nov. 11, 1759, in W. H. Witnesses: Piter Luyster and Catrina Lot (Lefferse).

**DANIEL LEWIS**, son of Thomas and Nancy Bedell of Westbury, b. May 24, 1795; d. Jan. 16, 1839; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Anna Valentine, dau. of Jacob and — Wood, b. Aug. 8, 1796; d. Mch. 7, 1827; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Ann Anderson, b. Dec. 13, 1799; d. June 16, 1883.

Issue (by first wife):

Valentine, b. Nov. 28, 1816; d. Mch. 16, 1817.

Eliza, m. George S. Downing.

Mary, b. Jan. 22, 1820; m. Daniel Hopkins.

Emmeline, m. George Downing.

Valentine, b. June 25, 1823; d. Apl. 9, 1843.

Hannah, b. June 3, 1825; m. William Place, Jan. 22, 1845.

William, b. —, 1827; d. Apl. 11, 1827.

(By second wife):

Edmund Post, b. May 24, 1833; m. Elizabeth Wood.

Cornelia, m. William H. Remsen; m. Jacob Fittings.

**JOHN J. LIVINGSTON**, of New Lots, m., Oct. 13, 1835, by D<sup>o</sup> Quinn, Martha A. Mullineaux of New Lots.

**JOSEPH A. LOESER**, of Rockaway Beach, m., Mch. 25, 1897, at Rockaway Beach, Ada Van Nostrand of O. B.

**ALEXANDER LOSEE**, son of Oliver, b. July 22, 1819; m., June 12, 1859, Sarah Ann Simonson, dau. of George and Elizabeth C. Peters. b. Feb. 13, 1822; d. Apl. 7, 1882.

**PETER LOSEE**, son of Simon and Margaret Kouk, m. Abigeltje Lewis.

Issue:

Gritje, bp. May 14, 1754.

Phebe, m. — Queen.

Martha, m. — Velsler.

**SIMON LOSEE**, son of Simon and Margaret Kouk, d. before May, 1760. He appears to have m., Apl. 5, 1739, at Hd., Phebe Lewis. He lived on the plains south of Richard Townsend's house, as per deed, Apl. 2, 1833 (R. L. FF., F., 335, Ja.):



## Issue:

Ann.

Sarah.

James, was one of the executors of his g'd-father's will.

Simon.

**SIMON LOSEY**, of Flatbush, m. Margaret Kouk; (sup.) m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Mch. 5, 1759, at Hd., Margaret Brush of Hn. His will dated May 13, 1760; proved Oct. 18, 1763 (R. L. 24, F., 220, N. Y.). The witnesses to the will were Mary, Amy, and Samuel Willis. He bought land at Wheatly, Jan. 29, 1719, from J. Spinger. Filed his "Ear Mark," Nov. 12, 1743.

## Issue:

Martha, m. Daniel Duryea.

Lawrence, bp. —, 1706, in Ja.

Peter, m. Abigeltje Lewis.

Simon, (sup.) m. Phebe Lewis.

Sarah, m. Jan Haff.

Margaret, bp. Oct. 4, 1724; m. — Crooker.

Hannah, m. — Albertine. *Mary Smith's 9/7.10.1793*

Mary, bp. June 17, 1722; m. William Walters of Cold Spring.

Elizabeth, m. Joseph Ireland.

Ann, m. — Totten.

Jane, m. Johannes Boerum.

Charity, m. — Titus.

Phebe, bp. Apl. 7, 1727, in Ja.; m. — Weeks.

**JAN LOÏSE**, m. Neeltje LoÏse (sup. Golder).

## Issue:

Gesiena, bp. June 20, 1742. Witnesses: Josip and Wÿntje Goolder.

**WILLIAM LUDLAM**, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Sarah C. Bogart, b. Sep. 27, 1819; d. May 10, 1875; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Mch. 16, 1876, Susan Jane Simonson, dau. of George and Elizabeth C. Peters, b. Apl. 9, 1828; d. Apl. 12, 1891.

## Issue (by first wife):

Chester F., b. May 13, 1848; d. Feb. 8, 1852.

**DITMAS LUDLOW**, m. Sarah Duryea, dau. of John and Phebe Johnson, b. July 30, 1813; d. Nov. 24, 1858; bd. at Ja.





HANMER LUDLOW, m. Sary Ann Suydam, dau. of Cornelius and Ida Rapelyea, bp. June 17, 1803.

Issue:

Cornelia, m. Stephen B. Craft of G. C.

NICHOLAS LUDLUM, of F. M., m., Jan. 22, 1840, Sarah Elizabeth Van Nostrand, dau. of John and Fanny Nostrand, bp. May 30, 1812.

Issue:

Mary.

Frances.

John.

Robert V. N.

"D. at Elmont, L. I., on August 9, 1902, Robert Van Nostrand, son of the late Nicholas and Sarah E. Ludlum."



## Dutch Genealogy.

---

ADRIAN LUYSTER, of W. H., son of Peter and Gertrude Onderdonck, b. Apl. 19, 1790; d. Dec. 16, 1861; m., Apl. 15, 1812, Phebe Luyster, dau. of James and Sarah Bennet, b. Feb. 12, 1794; d. Nov. 6, 1880. They were admitted to the church on confession, July 8, 1818. He was killed by a wagon load of grain passing over him. A letter written by him is in the 2d pamphlet.

Issue:

John Bennet, m. Ann Simonson.

ANDREW J. LUYSTER, of O. B., son of Peter Bennet and Phebe Luyster, b. June 25, 1834; m. Mary Bunce. Has been a merchant in O. B. for many years.

Issue:

Pearl.

Hetty, m. Edward Waldron.

CHARLES LUYSTER, son of James and Maria Van Nostrand, b. Sep. 11, 1821; bp. Oct. 14, 1821, in W. H.; d. Dec. 24, 1893; m. (1st), Mch. 22, 1843, Elizabeth Voorhis, dau. of James and Catherine Van Wicklen, b. July 30, 1824; d. Jan. 17, 1848, at Roslyn; m. (2d), June 27, 1849, Esther Titus, dau. of Daniel and Ann Van Wicklen, b. Sep. 1, 1827; d. June 6, 1890, at W. H.: He died suddenly, Sunday morning, while dressing. Esther died also suddenly, just after crossing the church grounds on her way to the parsonage.

Issue:

James Voorhis, m. Mary Jane Hoogland; m. Charlotte Charters.

# Church Genealogy

THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS  
has been organized in the city of Salt Lake, Utah, on the 24th day of September, 1830, by the late Prophet Joseph Smith, who was sustained by the people as the only and lawful prophet, seer, and revelator of God upon the earth in this generation.

It is the duty of every member of this Church to keep a correct record of his or her family, and to transmit the same to his or her posterity, that they may know their lineage, and the names of their ancestors, and be able to give an account of them to the Lord.

It is the duty of every member of this Church to keep a correct record of his or her family, and to transmit the same to his or her posterity, that they may know their lineage, and the names of their ancestors, and be able to give an account of them to the Lord.

It is the duty of every member of this Church to keep a correct record of his or her family, and to transmit the same to his or her posterity, that they may know their lineage, and the names of their ancestors, and be able to give an account of them to the Lord.

Esther,\* b. Mch. 14, 1887.

Elbert, b. Nov. 3, 1889; d. Aug. 27, 1890.

(By second wife):

Walter.

**GEORGE LUYSTER**, son of John and Elizabeth Rapelije, b. Jan. 4, 1791; d. Feb. 7, 1873, a. 82. 1. 3.; bd. at C. S.; m., Jan. 31, 1815, Charity Simonson, dau. of Rem Bennet and Anna Hegeman, b. July 18, 1795; d. Jan. 8, 1877. He was a farmer in C. S., and was a member of the church choir for many years. Was very short and stout, and had a very bald head.

Issue:

None.

**GEORGE R. LUYSTER**, son of Peter Bennet and Phebe Luyster, b. May 10, 1817; d. Aug. 17, 1876; bd. at C. S.; m., Dec. 29, 1840, Margery F. Baylis, b. Sep. 23, 1819; d. May 9, 1888; bd. at C. S. He at one time lived at Hudson, N. Y., afterwards was on the police force in Brooklyn.

Issue:

Mary Francis, b. Nov. 1, 1842; d. May 5, 1891; m. Philo Fisher.

De Witt S., b. Jan. 20, 1848; d. Aug. 13, 1879.

Edgar, b. Apl. 21, 1849; d. Apl. 27, 1866.

Anne, m. — Plumb.

**ISAAC LUYSTER**, of C. S., son of James and Maria Van Nostrand, m., Jan. 20, 1864, Anna Craft Hegeman, dau. of Cornelius R. and Sarah Ann Craft, b. July 11, 1844; d. Jan. 20, 1902. He is a farmer at C. S.

Issue:

Maria L., b. Aug. 18, 1867; not m.

Cornelius H., b. Sep. 8, 1872; m. Annie Powell.

Sarah R., b. Feb. 17, 1876; m. George Hegeman.

**JACOBUS LUYSTER**, of C. S., son of Peter and Sarah Monfoort, b. Jan. 22, 1725; d. May 12, 1777; bd. May 14, 1777; m. Maria Nostrand, dau. of Hans and Rensie Van Voorhis, bp. Sep. 13, 1724, in Ja.; d. July 7, 1793; bd. July 8, 1793. His will dated May 9, 1777; proved May 16, 1782, R. in N. Y. (an index

\* Admitted to the church, Mch. 3, 1901.



will). The executors were John Monfoort, of Wheatly and Garret Van Wicklen.

“ Know all men by these presents that I, Jacobus Luyster of Oyster Bay in Queens Co on Nassau Island and in the Province of New York yeoman am held and firmly do stand bound unto Albert Vannorstrandt of the same Town and County and province afore sd in the just and full sum of six hundred and twenty two pounds current lawful money of the province afore sd, to be paid to the sd Albert Vannortstrandt or to his Certain Atturney heirs, Executors and Administrators or Assigns to the which payment well and truly to be made and done, I do bind myself, my heirs, executors, administrators and every of firmly by these presence, Sealed with my seal, dated the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May in the year of our Lord Christ 1774. The condition of this obligation is such that if the above bounden Jacobus Luyster or his heirs, executors, administrators or assigns, shall and do well and truly pay or cause to be paid unto the above named Albert Vannorstrandt or Assigns the just and full sum of three hundred and eleven pound current lawful money of the province afore sd with the intrest at five percent of the province aforesaid, and that at or before the first day of May which will be in the year of our Lord Christ 1775, and that without fraud, coven or further delay, then this presents obligation to be void and of none affect or else to stand and remain in full force power and vertue in the law.”

Sined, Sealed and  
delivered in the presence

Jacobus Luister (Seal)

of John Luister  
Elizabeth <sup>her</sup> X Luister  
mark

Endorsed

May 20. 1774 then Recaved the sum of £.3. on account of this within writen bond. I say rec<sup>d</sup> by me

Alburt Vannostrant.

May. 23, 1775. then received the interest in full upon this within written bond. I say rec<sup>d</sup> by me.

Alburt Vannostrant.





May. 23, 1775. then received the sum of £168. of the prinseple of the within written bond. I say recd by me

Alburt Vannostrant.

Apl. 29, 1776. then I, John Schenck received the sum of twelve pounds of ye Bond that I had against Jacobus Luyster.

May. 4, 1776 then I, William Willis then received the sum of ten pounds of Jacobus Luyster.

I say received by me. William Willis.

I, Timothy Sullivan, Serg<sup>t</sup> of Cap<sup>t</sup> Duse' Comp<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>s</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> of Brigadier Gen<sup>l</sup> De Lancey's Brigade,

Do Certify that by Virtue of an order by me Received from Major Green then Commander at Hampstead. Long Island to Impress Horses, Waggon &c for his Majesty's Service.

I Impressed from Jacobus Lyster of Cedar Swamp the 26<sup>th</sup> October '76, one Waggon and one Horse Which I Delivered to Major Green at Hampstead, who ordered them to Whetstone to Capt<sup>n</sup> Piper A. Q. M. G. Who ordered them to the Main Land for his Majestys Service.

Said Lyster Informs me that he has received no pay or Receipt for Said Waggon or horse.

Oyster Bay. January 6<sup>th</sup>, 1777.

Timothy Sullivan Sarg<sup>t</sup>

1<sup>s</sup> Batt<sup>n</sup> B Gen<sup>l</sup> De Lanceys Brig<sup>d</sup>

I certify that the above signature was written by Serg<sup>t</sup> Sullivan.

Jos<sup>h</sup> Greene, Major 1<sup>st</sup> Bat

B Gen<sup>l</sup> De Lancey's Brigade.

Issue:

None.

**JAMES LUYSER**, of E. W., son of Peter and Phebe Bennet, b. Oct. 29, 1760; d. Mch. 11, 1846; m., June 24, 1792, Sarah Bennet, dau. of Rem and Cattryna Hoogland, b. June 14, 1758; bp. July 9, 1758, in W. H.; d. Apl. 16, 1837. They were admitted to the church on confession, Nov. 4, 1796.

Issue:

Phebe, m. Adrian Luyster.

Catharine, m. Tunis Hoogland.



John Bennet, b. July 1, 1801; d. May 17, 1804.

**JAMES LUYSTER**, of C. S., son of Peter and Gertrude Onderdonck, b. Nov. 20, 1796; d. Dec. 4, 1880; m., Nov. 2, 1819, Maria Van Nostrand, dau. of Isaac and Martha Simonson, b. May 31, 1800; d. Aug. 12, 1843; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Sep. 22, 1845, Ida Vanderbilt Hegeman, dau. of Joseph and Jane Rapalye, b. Apl. 17, 1802; d. Feb. 7, 1875. He was supervisor of O. B. in 1855-1856; was also the proprietor of a country store located on the premises originally purchased by the first Peter Luyster.

Issue:

Susan, m. Joshua T. Wright:

Charles, m. Elizabeth Voorhis; m. Esther Titus.

James, m. Margaret Remsen.

Peter, m. Elizabeth La Favre.

Elbert, not m:

Isaac, m. Anna C. Hegeman.

**JAMES LUYSTER**, of Glen Cove Landing, son of James and Maria Van Nostrand, living June 10, 1903; m., Apl. 25, 1849, Margaret Remsen, dau. of Isaac R. and Eliza Purdy Elderd, b. Mch. 21, 1822; d. Jan. 4, 1897.

Issue:

John J., m. Sarah Jane Weeks.

Ida, m. Edward Weeks.

James R., m. Sarah Weeks.

**JAMES VOORHIS LUYSTER**, son of Charles and Elizabeth Voorhis, b. Jan. 25, 1844; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Oct. 17, 1866, Mary Jane Hoogland, dau. of John Vernon and Sarah Ann Nostrand, b. Nov. 11, 1843; d. Mch. 28, 1868; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Charlotte Charters, dau. of John and Ann Eliza Van Dyke.

Issue:

John Hoogland, b. Jan. 24, 1868; d. Sep. 6, 1868.

(By second wife):

1 son, deceased.

**JEROMUS LUYSTER**, son of Peter and Phebe Bennet, b. May 25, 1756; bp. June 20, 1756; d. July 15, 1829; bd. at C. S. m. Maritie (Mary) Bennet, dau. of John and Maltje Letten, b. Jan. 21, 1756; bp. Feb. 1, 1756; d. Apl. 21, 1819; bd. at C. S. They were admitted to the church on confession, Apl. 24, 1802.



## Issue:

Peter Bennet, m. Phebe Luyster.

**JEROMUS LUYSTER**, son of Peter Bennet and Phebe Luyster, b. —, 1823; bp. Apl. 27, 1823; d. Mch. 28, 1888; bd. at C. S.; m. Sarah Elizabeth Remsen, dau. of George and Gertrude Luyster, b. —, 1828; d. May 24, 1896. He lived in Fleet St.; Brooklyn, many years.

## Issue:

John N., b. Apl. 2, 1861; d. Aug. 17, 1863.

Everett.

George.

Gertrude E., d. Mch. 10, 1901.

**JOHN LUYSTER**, son of Peter Cornelisen, the emigrant, and Jannetje Snediker, b. about 1671; d. —, 1697; m. Wyntie Siboutsen, dau. of Harck. After the death of John, she m. Peter Haff (see Jan Haff and Sarah Losey). June 1, 1697, 26 guilders were paid to the church in Flatlands for a grave, and the use of a pall for John Luyster.

## Issue:

Peter, b. Nov. 9, 1696; m. Sarah Monfoort. (Bergen says he was b. Mch. 10, 1687, and Riker says he was a minor, but the family Bible says as given.)

**JOHN LUYSTER**, of C. S., son of Peter and Sarah Monfoort, b. Jan. 24, 1721; d. June 2, 1803; bd. June 4; m., June 12, 1747, Elizabeth Voorhis, dau. of Daniel and Phebe Bennet, b. July 14, 1725; d. Mch. 17, 1792. (See Secular History, *post.*)

## Issue:

Peter, m. Gertrude Onderdonck.

Daniel, b. June 15, 1750, was pressed as a wagoner, during the war, by the British; d. with smallpox in N. J.

Sarah, m. Peter Monfoort.

Phebe, m. Tunis Bogart.

Elizabeth, m. Cornelius Hoogland.

John, m. Elizabeth Rapelyea.

Anne, b. June 3, 1762; d. Jan. 15, 1825; not m. (Index will; R. L., D., F. 261, Ja.)

Maria, b. Apl. 10, 1768; d. Nov. 29, 1769.

Maria, m. Daniel Brinkerhof.



**JOHN LUYSTER**, of C. S., son of John and Elizabeth Voorhis, b. Dec. 14, 1759; bp. Jan. 20, 1760; d. May 7, 1836; m., May 24, 1785, Elizabeth Rapelyea, dau. of George and Elizabeth Schenck, b. July 21, 1759; d. Jan. 26, 1842. They were admitted to the church, Apl. 24, 1802.

Issue:

Daniel, m. Rezina Hegeman.

Elizabeth, m. Garret Monfoort.

George, m. Charity Simonson.

Phebe, m. Peter Bennet Luyster.

Susannah, m. Andris Bogart.

Ann, b. Sep. 28, 1797; d. Mch. 14, 1887; not m.

John, b. Dec. 9, 1800; d. Sep. 24, 1804.

**JOHN BENNET LUYSTER**, of W. H., son of Adrian and Phebe Luyster, b. Oct. 22, 1813; d. Dec. 17, 1883; m., Apl. 20, 1836, Ann Simonson, dau. of Mouris and Catherine Monfoort, b. Feb. 25, 1811; d. Jan. 6, 1892. He lived at East Woods and East Norwich, and lastly at W. H. Was active in the church.

Issue;

Sarah, m. Garret Van Cott.

**JOHN C. LUYSTER**, son of Peter Bennet and Phebe Luyster, b. Mch. 1, 1830; m., Mch. 21, 1854, Amelia Ann Van Voorhis, dau. of John Bennet and Angelina Wright, b. July 31, 1836.

Issue:

Van Voorhis.

Charles.

Peter.

George.

John.

**PETER LUYSTER**, of Cedar Swamp, son of John and Wynthie Siboutsen, b. Nov. 9, 1696; d. Apl. 18, 1772; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), May 11, 1718, Sarah Monfoort, his first cousin, and dau. of Jan and Gertie Peterse Luyster, b. Feb. 28, 1696; bp. May 29, 1696; d. Feb. 7, 1757; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), June 30, 1758, Catrina Lefferse (Lott), b. —; d. Dec. 4, 1766. He bought 82 acres near ye Little Plains (Cedar Swamp), Feb. 14, 1717, for £300. May 14, 1722, he bought in C. S., from John Dickinson, Oct. 20, 1750, he petitioned for a highway to the salt water at Hd. Harbor:





His will:

"KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, PETER LUYSER of the Township of Oysterbay, in Queens County on Nassau Island in the Province of New York, Yeoman, being this twenty-eighth day of April, in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and sixty-four far advanced in years, But my understanding sound and memory good and well knowing according to the course of nature, I must yeald unto death, am willing to set my house in order, before my final change doth come, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament in the following manner: First I will my soul to God that gave it me in hopes of salvation through Jesus Christ my only Saviour and redeemer and my body I recommend to the earth to be buried in a Christian manner at the discretion of my executors hereinafter named and appointed. First I will order and direct my executors hereinafter named and appointed to fully pay all my just debts funeral charges and other expenses about my estate in some convenient time after my decease. Item, I will and bequeath unto my daughter Wincha Norstrandt the wife of Garret Norstrandt so much money with what she has already had as to make it up one hundred pounds. Besides her outfit in moveables. Item, I will unto my two grandchildren Abraham and Peter Monfort the sum of one hundred pounds including the money I lent their mother Ida and besides what she had of household goods. Item. I will unto my daughter Sarah Bennet the sum of one hundred pounds including the money I lent her and besides what she had of household goods. Item. I will and bequeath unto my daughter Yanichy Simonson the widow of Frederick Simonson, deceased, the sum of one hundred pounds current money including what money I lent unto her and besides the household goods I gave her; Item, I will and bequeath unto Alcha my daughter that lives with me the sum of One hundred pounds current money, including what money I lent her so that the whole be one hundred pounds. I also will unto her my daughter Alcha an outset of household goods equale in value to what one of my daughters has had that are married and removed from me. Item, I will unto my two sons Peter and Jacobus and to each of them two hundred pounds which I lent to



them and is now in their hands. Item, I will and bequeath unto my son John Luyster the sum of two hundred pounds out of my estate for him to have and receive in one year after my decease, and my will is that what money my children are to receive out of my estate and above what they have in their hands shall be paid to them respectively at one year's time after my death. Item: I will, give and bequeath unto my son John Luyster and to his heirs and assigns all my houses, lands, plain lands and salt meadow which I am possessed of; always provided he perform fullfill and punctilly observe and pay and discharge all such legacies as I shall injoyne and impose upon him and his heirs unto my other children and to my two grand-children in the following manner, that is to say: I value my houses lands and meadows to be worth one thousand three hundred pounds and out of the same I will unto my said son John Luyster the one eighth of the said money or value theirot in the land. I will the other seven-eighth parts of the money unto my children and my said grandsons that is to say to each of my children an equal eighth part, to my two grandsons Abraham and Peter Monfort the one eighth part to be equally divided between them and that my son John or his executors, heirs or administrators shall pay the said seven eighth part unto my said children and grandsons in six equal payments the first payment to begin two years after my decease and so the other payments to follow year after year until the whole is fully paid: And I do order and direct my son John Luyster to give bond immediately after my decease unto all my children respectively to pay each their respective legacy above given them in the same order of time as above limited: And to give bond also unto my two grandsons above named for their respective legacies according to the payments above express'd: And my will is further in case my son John should neglect omit or any ways refuse to give bond to pay the said legacies respectively before mentioned at the times above limited or should refuse to pay the money before or after he has given bonds or any part thereof, then I empower Jacobus Monfort of Great Neck in the Township of Hempstead and John Monfort of Wheatley to sell all my houses, lands and meadows, or either of them to any substantial purchaser and to



give a good lawfull and authentic deed or deeds for the same in as full a manner as the law requires in such cases and to warrentize the same against my heirs and all persons claiming under me and after the lands and houses, meadows, &c. are sold and the money collected by the persons aforesaid I order them to pay the same to my said children and two grandsons in the same manner order and direction as above mentioned.

"Lastly I will all my personall estate besides what is above given away unto my seven children and to my two grandsons aforesaid in the same proportion as before mentioned. Lastly: I constitute, ordain my son John Luyster and my brother in law Jacobus Monfort and my son in law John Monfort all three to be my executors of this my last will and testament.

"In witness hereunto I have set to my hand and fixed my seal the day and year before written.

"Signed, sealed, published, pronounced and declared by the said Peter Luyster as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of the subscribers which subscribed as witnesses in the presence of the testator. "PETER LUISTER (Seal)

"PETER HEGEMAN

"JOSEPH COLES

"ADRIAEN HAGEMAN, Jr.

"JEROMUS BENNET."

Issue:

Wyntie, m. Aaron Van Nostrand; m. Gerret Nostrand:

John, m. Elizabeth Voorhis.

Peter, m. Phebe Bennet.

Jacobus, m. Maria Nostrand.

Eida, m. John Monfoort.

Sarah, m. John Bennet.

Jannetje, m. Frederick Simonson.

Alche, m. Jan Wortman, Jr.

PETER LUYSTER, of East Woods, son of Peter and Sarah Monfoort, b. Sep. 30, 1722; d. Nov. 29, 1801; bd. Nov. 29, 1801; m., Aug. 3, 1753, Phebe Bennet, dau. of Jeromus and Neeltje Hoogland, b. Oct. 27, 1736; d. Nov. 23, 1822.

Issue:

Sarah, m: Francis Armstrong.



Jeromus, m. Marretÿe Bennett.

Peter, b. Mch. 5, 1758; not m.; d. Apl. 13, 1777; bd. Apl.

14.

James, m. Sarah Bennet.

Catrina, m. Cornelius Hoogland.

William, b. Apl. 23, 1766; d. Jan. 30, 1770.

John, b. Sep. 9, 1768; d. Feb. 6, 1790.

**PETER LUYSER**, son of John and Elizabeth Voorhis, b. May 26, 1748; d. Aug. 11, 1834; m., Oct. 19, 1781, Gertrude Onderdonck, dau. of Adrian and Maria Hegeman, b. Aug. 23, 1756; d. May 27, 1848. She was admitted to the church on confession, Nov. 29, 1808.

Issue:

Elizabeth, m. George Duryea.

Maria, m. Daniel Bogart.

Sarah, m. Daniel Van Wicklen.

John, b. Mch. 26, 1788; d. Apl. 24, 1805; bd. Apl. 25.

Adrian, m. Phebe Luyster.

Ann, m. Abram Bogart.

Gertrude, m. George Remsen.

Jacobus (James), m. Maria Van Nostrand; m. Ida Vanderbilt Hegeman.

Peter, m. Eliza Nostrand.

Susan O., b. Apl. 23, 1802; d. Oct. 15, 1804.

**PETER LUYSER**, of Cedar Swamp, son of Peter and Gertrude Onderdonck, b. Sep. 11, 1799; d. Mch. 19, 1856, at Glen Cove; m., Aug. 13, 1820, Eliza Nostrand, dau. of John and Sarah Walters, b. Oct. 16, 1802; d. Mch. 10, 1889. Was a partner with his brother James in the store at C. S.; afterwards a farmer. He was supervisor of O. B. from 1846 to 1849.

"At the annual meeting of the Board of Directors of the Glen Cove Mutual Insurance Co., it was unanimously Resolved, That the Directors of the Glen Cove Mutual Insurance Company have heard, with sincere regret, of the death of their highly esteemed Associate, Mr. Peter Luyster, and that they deeply sympathise with his afflicted family in their sudden and irreparable bereavement:





"Resolved, That the Secretary be directed to transmit a Copy of this resolution to the Widow and Daughter at his earliest opportunity."

"E. VALENTINE, Secy.

"GLEN COVE INS. OFFICE,  
"4<sup>th</sup> Mo. (April) 1856."

"Mr. Luyster, for more than thirteen years past, had been a member of the Reformed Dutch Church of Oyster Bay, L. I., and witnessed a good profession by a conscientious and Christian life. During the last three years he had suffered much from disease, but was able for the most part to attend regularly upon the ministrations of the sanctuary. The end was not expected so soon by his family or friends, though he himself had expressed the conviction that it was near. It came at last suddenly—suddenly to us, but, we trust, it found him not unprepared. Though it left no time for the expression of his faith and hope in the dying hour, he had previously declared his readiness to depart, his entire resignation to the will of the Master. We sympathize sincerely with the afflicted family, for we too have lost a father in the Church, a brother in Christ Jesus. Yet we mourn not as those who cannot be comforted, for he is not lost, he has only gone before.

"D. B."

"There is no Death! what seems so is transition;  
This life of Mortal breath  
Is but a suburb of the life elysian,  
Whose portal we call Death.

" IN LOVING REMEMBRANCE OF

" ELIZA LUYSER,

" *Died March 10, 1889.*

"A precious one from us has gone,  
A voice we loved is stilled;  
A place is vacant in our home,  
Which never can be filled.

"God in His wisdom has recalled,  
The boon His love had given;  
And though the body moulders here,  
The soul is safe in Heaven."



## Issue:

John, b. Nov. 2, 1822; d. Feb. 18, 1823.

William Henry, b. Jan. 18, 1824; d. Aug. 16, 1825.

Sarah Jane, m. Peter A. Stoutenburgh.

William Henry, b. Apl. 30, 1830; d. Mch. 25, 1848. "Died at Cedar Swamp, L. I., William Henry, only son of Peter Luyster, in the 18th year of his age.

"Naturally cheerful in his disposition, kind and associate, and dutiful as a son, he had secured the esteem and friendship of all who knew him, tenderly beloved by his parents, he was the object of their most ardent hopes, and fondly did they cherish the anticipations that he would long be spared to be a comfort to them in their declining years.

"But insatiable death, which respects not age nor person, had marked him for his victim, and quickly bore him to the lone and silent grave."

Infant, b. and d. Apl. 14, 1835.

**PETER LUYSER**, son of James and Maria Van Nostrand, b. Aug. 31, 1825; d. Dec. 29, 1891; m. Elizabeth Lafaver. The widow was living in Aug., 1902. He continued the country store at C. S. on the original Luyster purchase, for many years; it was finally burned and he continued a business at G. C.

## Issue:

None.

**PETER LUYSER**, of Brooklyn, son of Peter Bennet and Phebe Luyster, b. July 26, 1831; m., Aug. 25, 1858, Amanda Van Voorhis, dau. of John Bennet and Angelina Wright, b. Aug. 24, 1834.

**PETER BENNET LUYSER**, of E. W., son of Jeromus and Mary Bennet, b. Nov. 26, 1794; d. Jan. 26, 1857; m., Nov. 9, 1813, Phebe Luyster, dau. of John and Elizabeth Rapalye, b. Aug. 23, 1792; d. Apl. 7, 1866. They were admitted to the church on confession, July 12, 1818.

## Issue:

Sarah Jane, m. John N. Remsen.

Mary B., b. Mch. 20, 1815; d. Mch. 14, 1834.

George R., m. Margery F. Baylis.

Elizabeth, m. James Madison Monfoort.



Phebe Ann, bp. Mch. 25, 1821; d. young.

Jeromus, m. Sarah Elizabeth Remsen.

Phebe Ann., b. June 19, 1825; d. Dec. 23, 1843.

John C., m. Amelia Ann Van Voorhis.

Peter, m. Amanda Van Voorhis.

Andrew J., m. Mary Bunce.

Infant, bp. Oct. 15, 1837.

**PIETER CORNELISSEN LUYSTER** emigrated from Holland in 1656; carpenter by trade; d. —, 1695; m. (1), Aeltje Tysen; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), —, 1670, Jannetje Snediker, dau. of John the emigrant, and widow of Reynier Wizzelpenny, d. —, 1713. He took the oath of allegiance in Flatlands, Sep., 1687, as having been in the country 31 years, also his son Matthias. His son Cornelis was a native (*Doc. His. N. Y.*, Vol. iv., page 659). He bought the Poor Bowery farm in Newtown from the deacons of the Dutch Church. The Gov' confirmed the title, July 15, 1668. Oct. 29, 1687, He bought in Flatlands from Abram Jorisen Brinckerhoff and his wife, Aeltie Strÿcker, and the same day he and Jannetje, his wife, conveyed to Elbert Elbertse Stoothof (L. 1 of Deeds, Bn.). See Bergen's *Early Settlers*, page 284.

Issue:

Matthias or Thÿs, m. Cornelia —.

Gertjen, m. Jan Monfoort.

Marretje, m. Peter Monfoort.

Cornelis, b. 1662; m. Altje Willems; m. Sarah Catherine Nevius.

John, m. Wyntje Siboutsen.

Willimen.

"On Aug. 24, 1895, the writer visited the old burying ground of the Luyster family at Bowery Bay Beach.

"When the burying place was first located, it was probably done by the emigrant Peter. A roller coaster was found in course of erection about fifty feet from the last resting-place of these old people, a road or pony track had been cut through it.

"It seems a pity that such an old 'landmark' should be obliterated, but the writer has since been informed that the stones have been all carted away; and to use an old-time expression, 'body and bones' have all been removed.



"Some of the 'carpenter's' descendants might like something to remember the place by, and the writer while there copied the names on all the monuments left at that time. An explanation as to their identity is inserted by the writer:

Mary Luyster, wife of Daniel Rapalje. She was the daughter of Cornelius and Sarah Catherine Nevius. Born Sep. 2, 1696. Died Sep. 30, 1732.

"Diana Luyster. She was the daughter of Captain Cornelius and Susannah Brinckerhoff. Born May 9, 1755. Died Dec. 6, 1778.

"Susannah Brinckerhoff, wife of Captain Cornelius Luyster, daughter of Derick Brinckerhoff. Born Feb. 3, 1717. Died Oct. 29, 1782.

"Sarah Luyster, wife of Cornelius, Jr. She was the daughter of Captain Cornelius and Susannah. Died March 8, 1782, in her 33d year.

"Elizabeth Luyster. She was the daughter of Elbert and Jacomina Couwenhoven. Born Aug. 30, 1721. Died Sept. 3, 1784.

"Daniel Luyster, son of Peter and Sarah Rapalje. Born Sept. 26, 1722. Died May 31, 1788.

"Rensie Luyster. She was the daughter of Daniel and Anna Nostrand. Died May 27, 1792. Aged 46. o. 23.

"Cornelius Luyster, son of Elbert. Died Sep. 11, 1792.

"Ann Nostrand, wife of Daniel Luyster, daughter of Hans Gerretse and Reinische Lucasse. Born 1722. Baptised in Jamaica, Aug. 19, 1722. Died June 20, 1811.

"Jane Luyster, daughter of Elbert and Catherine. Died Sept. 20, 1812.

"Catherine Luyster (Lawrence?). Died 1827.

"Anna Luyster, daughter of Daniel and Ann Nostrand. Died Oct. 2, ——. Aged 19. 3. 13.

**BENJAMIN McCORD**, m., Sep. 8, 1784, Catherine Van Nostrandt.

**GARRISON C. McCORD**, of Beekman, Dut<sup>s</sup> Co., m., Mch. 30, 1853, Eliza or Elizabeth Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Hetty Velio. She was living in 1898:

Issue:





William F.

Ella E.

Sarah Emma.

**ROBERT McMULLEN**, m., at Vineland, N. J., Charlotte Nostrand. (From Queens Co. *Sentinel*, Nov. 1, 1883.)

**ANDRIS McQUEEN**, of C. S., son of John and Janatje Hege-  
man, b. Dec. 3, 1789; d. Feb. 15, 1869; m., Nov. 11, 1819, Cath-  
erine Simonson, dau. of Johannes and Mary Van Wicklen, b.  
Mch. 8, 1798; d. Nov. 20, 1878. He was a dealer in cattle and  
a farmer. To this family (neighbors), the compiler is under  
obligations for many of the valuable records contained in this  
history.

Issue:

John Simonson, b. Jan. 24, 1821; d. Nov. 9, 1828.

Peter, b. July 2, 1827; d. Oct. 23, 1828.

Elbert, b. May 2, 1830; not m.; d. June 1, 1895.

Mary Jane, m. Daniel Valentine.

**CHARLES W. McQUEEN**, son of David and Marion Duryea,  
b. July 27, 1850; m. Sarah Willis, dau. of Alfred and Latitia  
Ann Waldron, b. Mch. 23, 1856.

Issue:

William, b. Mch. 7, 1880.

Mary, b. Sep. 20, 1891.

**DAVID McQUEEN**, of E. N., son of John and Janatje Hege-  
man, b. Jan. 4, 1805; d. Oct. 1, 1885; m. Marion Duryea, dau.  
of Abraham and Cynthia Voorhis, b. Oct. 19, 1812; d. May 16,  
1895.

Issue:

Peter, b. Feb. 9, 1833; d. Sep. 20, 1833.

William, m. Lucy Morgan.

Catherine Jane, bp. June 10, 1840; d. Nov. 18, 1841.

Charles W., m. Sarah Willis.

**FRANK McQUEEN**, of E. N., son of William and Lucy Mor-  
gan, b. Feb. 10, 1859; m. Alice L. Waldron, b. Dec. 25, 1862.  
He is a merchant at E. N.

Issue:

Edwin Morgan, b. Nov. 26, 1886.

Mildred Waldron, b. Apl. 14, 1896.



**JAMES McQUEEN, Jr.**, son of John and Janatÿe Hegeman, b. —, 1784, in Nova Scotia; m., Nov. 16, 1800, Ann Horton, dau. of Joseph and Janatÿe Barabasco (Perbasco), b. —, 1781.

Issue:

Jane, b. Oct. 31, 1805; d. Oct. 31, 1881; not m.

Elisa Ann, bp. June 4, 1809; m. Valentine Smith.

Andrew, bp. Aug. 9, 1812; m. Margaret Ann Smith.

**JOHN McQUEEN**, of N. Y., staymaker; wife, Mary. His will dated June 14, 1775; proved Sep. 22, 1784 (R. L. 37, F., 212, N. Y.). Mentions his brother Alexander's two dau's. James Hannan, of Horse Neck, was a witness.

Issue:

John. Not m. when his father's will was dated, and is spoken of as being absent beyond the seas, but was made the executor; (sup.) m. Janatÿe Hegeman.

**JOHN McQUEEN**, of Wolver Hollow and Cedar Swamp, said to have emigrated to this country with his brother, and to have been the first of that name here; according to the will of John the staymaker that would seem to be erroneous. His second son styled himself James, Jr. John m., Apl. 19, 1781, Janatÿe Hegeman, dau. of Adriaen and Echbertie Van Nostrand, b. June 9, 1766; bd. June 15, 1806.

Issue:

Adreyan, bp. Apl. 21, 1782, in W. H.; d. Jan., 1784, in Digby, Nova Scotia.

James, Jr., m. Ann Horton.

John, m. Martha Starkins.

Anderÿus (Andris), m. Catherine Simonson.

Peter, m. Margaret Powell.

William, m. Hannah Underhill.

David, m. Marion Duryea.

**JOHN McQUEEN**, son of John and Janatÿe Hegeman, b. Jan. 17, 1786, in Digby, Nova Scotia; d. June 15, 1853; m. Martha Starkins, b. Jan. 15, 1789; d. Oct. 2, 1876.

Issue:

Jane, m. Daniel Keene Tappen.

John Jay, m. Martha Buckle.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

Andrew H., bp. Sep. 5, 1816; m. — Hawkshurst.

Benjamin, b. July 29, 1821; not m.; d. Apl. 17, 1875.

**JOHN JAY McQUEEN**, of W. H., son of John and Martha Starkins, b. Feb. 25, 1811; bp. May 5, 1811; d. June 14, 1885, a. 74. 3. 19; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Martha Buckle; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Sarah Livingston, b. —, 1827; d. Apl. 20, 1892. He was a shoemaker.

Issue (by first wife):

Martha, b. June 2, 1849; d. Dec. 12, 1853.

William.

John.

Peter.

**PETER McQUEEN**, son of John and Janatÿe Hegeman, b. Feb. 16, 1793, in W. H.; d. Nov. 7, 1845; m. Margaret Powell, b. Jan 10, 1795; d. Aug. 21, 1870.

**WILLIAM McQUEEN**, son of John and Janatÿe Hegeman, b. June 1, 1797; d. Mch. 13, 1841; m. Hannah Underhill, b. — 1802; d. Dec. 15, 1879.

**WILLIAM McQUEEN**, son of David and Marion Duryea, b. Apl. 17, 1835; d. May 5, 1860; m. Lucy Morgan, b. Nov. 13, 1835.

Issue:

Frank, m. Alice L. Waldron.

**GEORGE J. W. MABIE**, m. Margaret T. Nostrand, dau. of Foster and Christiana Tier.

"Margaret T. Nostrand, widow of George J. W. Mabie, died at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Emily T. Cronyn, 151 Monroe Street, Sep. 27, 1900. She was born in Brooklyn, of Dutch ancestry, eighty-three years ago, and had lived here ever since. She was early a member of St. Mary's P. E. Church. A large family survives her, all of them well known in this borough. They include five sons, Foster M., Douglas T., William, Cortland, and George W.; two daughters, Mrs. E. J. Scofield and Mrs. Emily T. Cronyn, numerous grandchildren, and three great-grandchildren."

Issue:

Emily Tier, b. May 18, 1844 at Hewlets.

**JOHN MARSHALL**, b. —, 1775; d. Sep. 4, 1846; m. Margaret Schenck, dau. Nicholas and Cynthia Emons, bp. Sep. 10,



1786. He was a school teacher. The family lived at East Woods (Syosset); are bd. in the Schenck burying-yard

Issue:

Nicholas S., d. June 30, 1875, a. 67. 3. 5.

**ADRIAN MARTENSE**, of Kings Co., b. Dec. 9, 1742; d. Mch. 13, 1817; m. Jannetje Monfoort, dau. of Jan and Maretje Polhemelis, b. Dec. 27, 1750; d. Oct. 28, 1804.

**DANIEL MARTIN**, farmer of Nn., b. Oct. 16, 1785, in Bn.; d. Dec. 26, 1845; m., Jan. 5, 1815, Sarah Brinckerhoff, dau. of John and Rebecca Lott, b. Dec. 29, 1794; d. Nov. 9, 1850.

Issue:

Hendrick Brinckerhoff, b. Nov 28, 1815; not m.

Sarah Ann, b. Oct. 13, 1818; not m.; d. Oct. 23, 1841.

Gertrude Rebecca, b. Apl. 21, 1821; not m.; d. Aug. 26, 1849.

William, b. Nov. 21, 1824; d. Mch. 8, 1870, in Bn.

John, b. Apl. 2, 1826.

Daniel, b. Sep. 8, 1830; not m., d. Aug. 15, 1849, in Bn.

Cornelia Bergen, b. Jun 19, 1833.

**ROBERT W. MARTIN**, d. Dec. 9, 1879, in Baltimore; m. Maria Van Cott, dau. of Cornelius and Sarah Ludlum of O. B., b. Oct. 23, 1800; d. May 20, 1879.

**RICHARD MASEN**, m. Mary Rijnhart.

Issue:

Johannes, bp. Aug. 26, 1781. Witness: Marya Van Velsen.

**RICHARD MASEN**, m. Janatje Rijnhart.

Issue:

Marya, bp. Mch. 21, 1784.

William, bp. July 31, 1785.

Joseph, bp. July 29, 1787.

After Mch. 16, 1788, this record followed. In the year 1779, about the middle of June:

Femetie.

Frederick.

Sara.

Jacob, bp. Apl. 5, 1789.

**GARRET MONFOORT MAYBE**, of W. H., son of Nicholas and Sarah Monfoort, b. Nov. 17, 1819; d. Apl. 2, 1886; m., Nov. 5, 1843, Lydia Romain, b. Feb. 15, 1811; d. Nov. 17, 1883. The





mother and daughter were brutally murdered by the negro Rugg, in 1883, on the farm in W. H. known as Succoo's Wigwam.

Issue:

Ann Eliza, b. Oct. 13, 1844; d. Nov. 17, 1883.

Esther Louise, m. William H. Simonson.

**HENRY MAYBE**, of W. H., d. Nov. 20, 1784; m., Feb. 14, 1771, Ann Van Cott, dau. of Nicholas and Jannetje Wortman, b. Oct. 26, 1756; d. Dec. 24, 1784; bd. Dec. 26, 1784. Her will was dated Dec. 13, 1784; proved Jan. 20, 1785 (R. L. 37, F., 357, N. Y.). In a deed recorded in Ja (L. B. F., 118, Jan. 3, 1687/8), it recites that Henry Maybe from the Island of Nevis, West Indies, bought upland of John Hunt in Foster's Meadow. (Supposed father of the above.)

Issue:

Jacob, m. Elizabeth Velsor.

Nicholas, m. Sarah Monfoort.

Henry, b. July 15, 1782. No further trace.

**HENRY MAYBE**, of W. H., son of Jacob and Elizabeth Velsor, b. Jan. 23, 1804; d. Feb. 26, 1872; m., Feb. 10 1829, Annathe Monfoort Hoogland, dau. of Tunis and Annatije Monfoort, b. May 10, 1810; bp. July 28, 1811; d. Jan. 17, 1884.

Issue:

None.

**HENRY MAYBE**, of W. H., son of Nicholas and Sarah Monfoort, b. June 8, 1812; d. Sep. 22, 1856; m., Sep. 20, 1835, Mary Elmira Mott, dau. of Jacob and Hannah Titus, b. Oct. 16, 1815; d. July 24, 1872.

Issue:

Nicholas J., b. June 20, 1836.

Mary Elizabeth, m. Elbert Bennet.

Margaretta, b. May 23, 1841.

Jacob S. M., b. Dec. 25, 1843.

Christiana W., b. Mch. 17, 1847.

Sarah, b. Oct. 4, 1851.

**JACOB MAYBE**, of W. H., son of Henry and Ann Van Cott, b. July 9, 1778; d. May 12, 1865; m. Elizabeth Velsor, b. Jan. 24, 1782; d. Oct. 24, 1857. In 1823 and 1824 his dau. Mary Jane went to school to Aaron Simonson in W. H.



## Issue:

Henry, m. Annathe Monfoort Hoogland.

Mary Jane, m. William Simonson.

**NICHOLAS MAYBE**, of W. H., son of Henry and Ann Van Cott, b. Feb. 19, 1780; bp. June 4, 1780; d. Sep. 25, 1842; m., Feb. 11, 1810, at P. C. Hd., Sarah Monfoort of Wheatly, dau. of Jan and Sara Van Wicklen, b. Dec. 30, 1778; d. July 30, 1854.

## Issue:

Henry, m. Mary Elmira Mott.

John M., b. Aug. 15, 1814; d. Feb. 29, 1817.

Ann Eliza, b. Oct. 2, 1816; d. Aug. 10, 1832.

Garret M., m. Lydia Romain.

In 1823 and 1824 three of the above children attended school in W. H.

**JOSEPH MEERS**, of W. H., m. Janatye Van Cott, dau. of Nicholas and Janatye Wortman, bp. Oct. 27, 1748, in W. H. Witnesses: Jan Wortman and Jannete Letten. He was admitted to the church on confession, June 24, 1791, and she Nov. 2, 1805.

## Issue:

Cattryna, m. Adreyan Mitchell.

**AERT MIDDAGH**, of Bn., b. —, 1775; d. July 19, 1815; m., Dec. 1, 1807, at St. Ann's, Bn., Martha Van Nostrand, dau. of Martin and Sarah Losee, b. Jan. 21, 1785. His funeral was from his residence in Old Ferry St., Bn. His widow and her brother Losee were the administrators, and advertised for claims against the estate, Aug. 9, 1815, in the *L. I. Star*.

## Issue:

Magdelin, m. Samuel Sands; m. Joshua Marsh.

Sarah, m., Oct. 17, 1827, William R. Gracie. No issue.

Cornelia, m. Charles Henshaw.

**ISAAC LUDLUM MILLER**, bp. Aug. 30, 1801; witnesses, George Miller and Cornelia; m. Amelia Hendrickson.

## Issue:

John Spofford, bp. Apl. 14, 1822.

Mary Jane, bp. Apl. 18, 1824.

Isaac, bp. Dec. 3, 1826.

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...  
...the ... of ...

**JAN MOLENAR (MILLER)**, m. Lena Stockholm.

Issue:

Cornelya, bp. June 28, 1767.

Jan, bp. Mch. 19, 1769. Witness, Mattye Stockholm.

Catryna, bp. June 30, 1771.

Lena, bp. June 24, 1773. Witnesses: Jacob Kessou and Lena Stockholm.

Joost, bp. Oct. 19, 1778.

**JOHN MILLER**, m. Maria Martlings.

Issue:

John, bp. Jan. 5, 1800.

Ellner, bp. Dec. 20, 1801.

**ABRAHAM MILLS**, m., Sep. 3, 1837, Maria Rapalyea, dau. of Abraham and Ida Monfoort, bp. Oct. 25, 1800; d. May 27, 1838.

**JACOB MILLS**, of Dut<sup>s</sup> Co., b. Apl. 23, 1743; d. Jan. 12, 1768; m. Catrina Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Catryntje Ditmas, b. Aug. 9, 1745; d. Sep. 1, 1771.

Issue:

None.

**JACOB MILLS**, m., July 7, 1791, P. C. Ja., Abigail Nostrand, dau. of John and Elizabeth Oakley of Spgfld., b. —, 1774; d. Feb. 15, 1856, a. 82. 2. 28; bd. at Spgfld.

Issue:

Elizabeth, bp. Mch. 25, 1792.

Nathaniel, bp. Oct. 20, 1793.

Letty, bp. June 21, 1795.

Clarissa, bp. Aug. 27, 1797.

Jesse, bp. Oct. 13, 1799.

Jacob, b. Nov. 3, 1801; bp. Jan. 17, 1802.

All bp. P. C. Ja.

**JESSE MILLS**, m. Elizabeth Nostrand, dau. of John and Elizabeth Oakley of Spgfld., b. Aug. 10, 1781; d. Oct. 20, 1856.

Issue:

Abigail, bp. Feb., 1800.

Amelia, bp. Apl. 18, 1806.

Elizabeth Rhodes, bp. Aug. 31, 1806.

Susannah, b. Nov. 21, 1812; bp. Jan. 10, 1813.

All bp. P. C., Ja.



**RICHARD MILLS**, of Fishkill, b. Mch. 16, 1801; d. Sep. 8, 1867; m., Sep. 16, 1822, Elizabeth Rogers, dau. of John and Sarah Voorhis, b. Nov. 18, 1803; d. Feb. 27, 1883.

Issue:

Sarah Jane, d. a. 17.

Mary E., b. Feb. 24, 1829; d. Feb. 21, 1870; m. Moses Baldwin.

George W., b. Jan. 18, 1833; d. Jan. 17, 1867.

William.

Clara.

Edward.

**ADREYAEN MITCHELL**, of W. H., son of Thomas and Dorothy Hegeman, bp. June 5, 1785; m. Catherine Meers, dau. of Joseph and Janatyë Van Cott, bp. Nov. 13, 1785; d. Apl. 5, 1875.

Issue:

Joseph, of Ja., bp. May 17, 1807; m. Harriet ———,

John, of Floral Park, bp. Feb. 13, 1807; m. ———; d. Feb. 10, 1897. He was found dead in his bed.

George, m. Mary Hegeman.

Catherine, m. Brush Van Wyck.

**GEORGE MITCHELL**, son of Adreyaen and Catherine Meers, bp. Apl. 18, 1813; d. Apl. 7, 1872; m., Feb. 27, 1861, Mary Hegeman, dau. of Daniel and Mary Jane Simonson, b. July 21, 1833; bp. Nov. 8, 1833.

Issue:

William, m. Mamie, dau. of Daniel T. Luyster.

Ella Jane, m. Henry, son of Garret Van Cott.

Anne, m. James, son of Andrew Bogart.

Georgie, d. young.

Daniel, d. young.

**SINGLETON MITCHELL** (Judge), of Manhasset, b. ———, 1773; d. Dec. 9, 1861, a. 88; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), May 12, 1803, Marya Schenck, dau. of Jan and Elizabeth Laton, b. Feb. 12, 1782; bp. Apl. 21, 1782, in W. H.; d. Sep. 19, 1830; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Dec. 14, 1831, Sarah Hewlett. He was an elder in the Reformed Church at Manhasset.

Issue:

Warren, m. Catherine Onderdonck.





Mary Elizabeth, b. Sep. 9, 1806.

Robert, b. Oct. 7, 1808; d. Mch., 1809.

William L., b. Oct. 4, 1810; d. Nov. 20, 1864, in N. Y.

Edward, b. July 7, 1812; d. Feb. 25, 1853.

Singleton Latham, b. Sep. 10, 1815; d. July 13, 1835.

John Schenck, b. Feb. 8, 1817; d. Feb. 24, 1818.

Joseph Latham, b. July 7, 1818; d. Dec. 27, 1847.

Mary Elizabeth, b. June 24, 1820; d. Apl. 6, 1858; m., Oct. 19, 1841, William Hinman.

Erastus, b. Jan. 25, 1823; d. Sep. 3, 1867.

**THOMAS MITCHELL**, of W. H., m., Oct. 28, 1783, Dorothy Hegeman, dau. of Adriaen and Echbertie Van Nostrand, b. June 7, 1763. His will, dated July 10, 1815; proved July 29, 1815 (R. L. C., F., 440, Ja.). The witnesses were Isaac Van Nostrand and Morris M. Rogers.

Issue:

Adreyean, m. Catherine Meers.

Sarah, bp. Mch. 19, 1786; not m.

Geertruy, bp. —, 1787; d. young.

Jan, bp. Dec. 13, 1789.

Geertruy, bp. Mch. 30, 1794; m. — Mott.

Dorethe, bp. Aug. 25, 1799.

Andries, bp. Mch. 20, 1802.

Thomas, bp. July 10, 1803.

**WARREN MITCHELL**, son of Singleton and Marya Schenck, b. May 2, 1804; d. Jan. 13, 1888; m., Mch. 11, 1830, Catherine Onderdonck, dau. of Minne and Phebe Platt, b. Feb. 10, 1809; d. Apl. 24, 1889.

**ABRAHAM MONFOORT**, son of Peter and Margaret Haff, m. Neiltje. She was admitted as a member of the church at Redding in 1764, and he in 1779, both on confession. In 1782 he was elected deacon and in 1785 an elder. Deed recorded in Hunterdon Co., Jan. 22, 1793, Peter Monfort of Tewksbury, West New Jersey, administrator and Nelly Monfoort, widow of Abraham Monfoort, late (without a will first having made) deceased in the township of Reading. "Whereas, Hunterdon Co. orphans Court, Feb. term 1792, on Petition of Mary, Margaret, Hannah, and Abraham, infant children of Abraham Monfoort, late



deceased," &c. The inventory of his estate, Aug. 31, 1789, amounted to £587. 6. 10. R. in Trenton.

Issue:

Peter, bp. Dec. 20, 1757; m. Altije Covenhoven.  
 Steintie, bp. Apl. 5, 1759; m. (sup.) Cornelius Lane.  
 Isaac, m. Hannah Lane.  
 Marragrietja, bp. June 8, 1763; d. young.  
 Neiltja, m. Cornelius Covenhoven.  
 Sara, bp. Dec. 13, 1767.  
 Saerthe, bp. Feb. 18, 1770.  
 Maritje (Mary), bp. Dec. 17, 1773.  
 Maragrietje, bp. Dec. 29, 1775.  
 Annatie (Hannah), bp. Apl. 19, 1778.  
 Abraham, bp. Sep. 28, 1783.

**ABRAHAM MONFOORT**, of H'd, son of John and Ida Brinckerhoff, m. Sarah, the widow of Peter Ditmas. His will, dated Mch. 11, 1747; proved Sep. 10, 1750 (R. L. 17, F., 211, N. Y.), mentions the "five children of Peter Monfoort of Fishkill, which he had by my wife's dau." The executors were his brother Jacobus, friend Rolof Schenck, son John. Apl. 6, 1742, he was chosen overseer of highways at a Town Meeting at H'd.

Issue:

John, m. Ida Luyster; m. Sarah Van Wicklen.  
 Ida, m. George Brinckerhoff.  
 Anne, m. Daniel Brinckerhoff.  
 Peter, not m.  
 Mary, m. Cornelius Monfoort.

**ABRAHAM MONFOORT**, of O. B., son of Joost and Catrina Duryea, b. Jan. 29, 1754; d. Oct. 9, 1824; m., Oct. 18, 1778, Ranche Monfoort, dau. of Hendrick and Jannetje Noordstrandt, b. Aug. 9, 1752; d. May 18, 1837. He was a private in Remsen's Corps of Long Island in the Province of New York previous to January 25, 1777, when he received a pardon from Genl. Howe. She was admitted to the church on confession, Apl. 24, 1802.

Issue:

Cattryna, bp. Sep. 28, 1781; d. young.  
 George, m. Jane Hegeman.  
 Jacobus, b. June 14, 1783; d. Aug. 13, 1783.



Mary, m. Isaac Bogart.

Catherine, m. Mouris Simonson.

Hendrick, b. Aug. 22, 1792; d. Nov. 7, 1792.

**ABRAHAM MONFOORT**, of Upper Red Hook, Dutchess Co., son of Jacobus and Ruth Van Voorhis, b. Aug. 10, 1814; m., Mch. 2, 1837, Ann Maria Hoogland.

Issue:

Mary Elizabeth, m. Daniel Burdock of N. Y.

**ADRIAN MONFOORT**, of Dutchess Co., son of Peter and Susan Martisen, b. Sep. 6, 1755; d. Feb. 6, 1849; m., Apl. 17, 1788, Aletta Waldron, d. July 29, 1802, a. 38. 7. 0; both bd. at Fishkill.

Issue:

Susanna, b. Mch. 12, 1789; d. Feb. 28, 1872; m. Stephen B. Waldron, d. Mch. 7, 1850, a. 57. 4. 7.

Hannah, b. Oct. 25, 1790; d. Nov. 9, 1839; m. Elias Bogardus.

Anna, b. Mch. 6, 1794; m. Joshua Ward.

Matilda, b. July 11, 1807; d. Sep. 28, 1833; not m.

**ALBERT MONFOORT**, son of Johannis and Rachel Van Kleeck, bp. Oct. 7, 1809; m. Margaret Monfoort, dau. of Martin and Catherine Dutcher.

**ALBERT MONFOORT**, a widower, m., Dec. 14, 1800 (Fishkill Church Record), Susanna Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Margaret Schenck, b. Jan. 7, 1764; d. May 30, 1851. Her will, dated Dec. 29, 1847 (R. L. 2, F., 365, Po'k.). Index will calls herself "Susanna Monfoort, widow, of the village of Po'k," and mentions some fifty people.

No issue by Susanna.

**ALBERT MONFOORT**, son of John and Jane Monfoort, b. July 14, 1827; d. Jan., 1896; m. Jane Adriance.

Issue:

Henrietta, m. — Fish.

Jennie, d. 1895.

Ida, living at Noxen; m. — Sweeny.

**ALBERT MONFOORT**, son of Martin and Catherine Dutcher, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Ann Brundage; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) —. Lived at Kensico, Westchester Co. Was killed by robbers.



Issue (by first wife):

Bertha.

(By second wife):

Peter.

**ALBERT H. MONFOORT**, son of Henry and Maria Phillips, m. Elsie Rapalje. This family have resided in N. Y. City of late years.

Issue:

Maria P.

Jennie, m. John Pierce.

Helen, not m.

Carrie, not m.

Henry A., of New Mexico, m. Ophelia ——

Abraham, m. Jane Ann Wynant.

Charles.

**ANDRUS MONFOORT**, son of Peter and Abigail Ireland, b. Feb. 25, 1813; m., Nov. 4, 1835, Margaret Bogart, dau. of Peter P. of N. U.

**ANTJE MONFOORT**, dau. of Elbert and Susannah Van Wyck, d. Jan. 29, 1770, a. 45. 4. 0; bd. at Cow Neck; not m. Her will dated June 5, 1769; proved Mch. 21, 1770 (R. L. 27, F., 273, N. Y.). Index will. The executors were Benjamin Hege-man, Petrus Onderdonck, Martin Schenck, Junior.

**AZARIAH WICKS MONFORT**, of Cypress Hills, son of John and Ann Wicks, m. Sarah J. Stoney of Bn. He was called Ezra. He d. Dec. 12, 1899, a. 71, at 501 Ja. Ave., Bklyn.

Issue:

Amelia, m. Samuel W. Monfort, son of Obadiah.

Annie W.

George.

Nelson J.

Azariah L.

Charles Nelson, dead.

John W., dead.

Ellen.

Alice, dead.

Sarah Emma.

**BERNARDUS MONFORT**, of Montgomery, son of Elbert





and Margaret; bp. Feb. 12, 1769, at Harlingen; m. Arianne—. Deed recorded Apl. 22, 1816, in Hunterdon Co., dated Apl. 1, 1816. Bernardus Monfort of the town of Lawrence, late Maidenhead, and Ade his wife, to Andrew Slack, 91 $\frac{1}{4}$  acres with a Distillery thereon. There is a Presbyterian Church at Maidenhead, established in 1724. The place was in Mercer Co. and now called Pennyton or Pennington. His will dated Jan. 2, 1832; proved June 29, 1832 (R. L. D., F., 224, Summerville, N. J.).

Issue:

Elbert (Albert), sup. m. Apl. 13, 1811, Nancy Stout, in Hunterdon Co.

Margaret, m. Garret Voorhees.

Phebe, m. Isaac Polhemus.

**CHARLES MONFORT**, of Freedom Plains, son of John J., m. Mary Farrington.

Issue:

Minnie J., m. Mathew Van Wyck of New Hackensack, and had issue De Witt.

Samuel S., not m.

**CHARLES DU BOIS MONTFORT**, son of Peter Van Wyck and Julia A. Stockholm, b. Sep. 21, 1847; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Aug. 1, 1877, Hattie M. Hasbrook, b. Dec. 28, 1853; d. Dec. 24, 1889; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), June 23, 1891, Emily A. Kerr.

Issue:

Charles D. B., Jr.

Elizabeth Hedger.

Peter P.

Hattie, d. young.

(By second wife):

Elliot Royce.

**CHARLES E. MONFOORT**, of Hopewell, son of Jacob and Catherine Storm, b. Sep. 22, 1823; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Phebe Tompkins; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Hester Tompkins, wid. of Stephen Monfoort.

Issue (by first wife):

Richard.

**CHARICK A. MONFOORT**, of Dut<sup>s</sup> Co., son of Albert J. and Altje Van Kuren, b. Feb. 4, 1780; m., Nov. 13, 1803, Elizabeth Rynders.



## Issue:

Daniel, bp. Nov. 8, 1807.

**CORNELIUS MONFOORT**, son of Pieter and Marretje Luyster, b. Apl. 25, 1694. in Flds.; m., —, 1720, Maria or Marretje Voorhis. His will dated Aug. 29, 1765; proved Dec. 4, 1770 (R. L. 27, F., 453, N. Y.). The ex<sup>s</sup> were his son Cornelius, his friend Daniel Duryea, his cousin Peter Monfoort, son of Abraham.

## Issue:

Petrus, m. Cornelia Noort Wyck.

Cornelius, m. Mary Monfoort, dau. of Abraham.

Marytie, m. William Janssen.

Elbert, bp. —, 1729.

**CORNELIUS MONFORT**, Sr., of Fg, son of Cornelius and Marya Voorhis, b. 1725; m. Molly Monfoort, dau. of Abraham and Sarah Ditmas. His will dated Aug. 26, 1786; proved Mch. 7, 1792 (R. L. A., F., 126, Ja.) The ex<sup>s</sup> were his son Cornelius, brother-in-law Peter Monfoort, son-in-law Isaac Hendrickson. According to his will, he owned a farm situated partly in the town of Fg. and partly in the town of Ja. at Black Stump.

## Issue:

Cornelius, m. Aletta Bloodgood.

Abraham, bp. Nov. 11, 1760; not named in the will.

Sarah, m. Isaac Hendrickson of Fg.

Mary, not m.

Anne, m. Garrit Hendrickson, Dec 13, 1791, P. C., Ja.

Ida, m. Abram Rapalje of C. N.

**CORNELIUS MONFORT**, of Fg., son of Cornelius and Molly Monfort, b Nov. 1, 1757; bp. Oct 15, 1758, Nn.; d. Jan. 17, 1797; m., Dec. 11, 1784, Aletta Bloodgood, b. Apl. 4, 1769; d. Nov. 8, 1844. Jan. 13, 1799, Letters of Ad were granted to his widow Aletta (R. L. A., page 87, Ja.). She was admitted as a member of the D. C., Ja., May 28, 1801. Her will was proved Jan. 25, 1845 (R. L. 1 of R. E., F., 347, Ja.). His gdfather and gdmother weré witnesses at his bp.. and the name was written "Menfore."

## Issue:

Maria (Maratie), m. John Snediker.

The first part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the general principles of the theory of the structure of the atom. It is shown that the structure of the atom is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are derived from the laws of classical mechanics by the application of the principle of least action.

The second part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the application of the theory of the structure of the atom to the problem of the structure of the nucleus. It is shown that the structure of the nucleus is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are derived from the laws of classical mechanics by the application of the principle of least action.

The third part of the paper is devoted to a discussion of the application of the theory of the structure of the atom to the problem of the structure of the molecule. It is shown that the structure of the molecule is determined by the laws of quantum mechanics, and that the laws of quantum mechanics are derived from the laws of classical mechanics by the application of the principle of least action.

William, m. Elizabeth Valentine.

Abraham, b. Apl. 22, 1797; not m.

Letters of Ad. on his estate were issued Aug. 11, 1857 (R. L. I. page 117, Ja.).

**CORNELIUS MONFOORT**, m. Maria Brinckerhoff. She was admitted to the D. C., Ja., Apl. 20, 1788.

Issue (sup.):

Ann.

Nelle, m. — Amberman.

**CORNELIUS A. MONFOORT**, of Dut<sup>s</sup> Co., son of Albert J. and Altje Van Kuren, bp. Jan. 13, 1795; m. Sarah Overacher.

Issue:

Albert, bp. Sep. 29, 1822.

**CORNELIUS I. MONFORT** (sup.), son of Isaac and Hannah Lane, m. Susan —. They acknowledged the execution of a deed, Apl. 1, 1825, Hunterdon Co.

**DANIEL MONFOORT**, of E. N., son of Joost and Catryna Duryea, b. Feb. 19, 1764; d. Dec. 27, 1847; m., Sep. 30, 1788, Mary Simonson, dau. of Aaron and Catryna Hoogland, b. Nov. 16, 1770; d. Jan. 31, 1795; bd. Feb. 2, 1795. June 12, 1779, he broke his leg. Apl. 28, 1792, he bought land at E. N. from Richard Weeks. June 28, 1804, he built a wagon house in C. S. for Adriaen Hegeman, and in Nov., 1804, he made a well for him.

Issue:

None.

**DAVID MONFOORT**, son of Peter and Elizabeth Brinckerhof, m. Sarah Thompson, dau. of William and Mary Cassat and gd-dau. of Jacob Cassat and Maria Monfoort.

Issue:

Jennie, who lives at Gettysburg, Pa.

Mary, m. Rev<sup>d</sup> O. H. Melchior of Springtown, Pa.

**DAVID MONFORT**, son of Hendrick and Catharine Monfort, m. Sarah Christ.

Issue:

John, who m. a Cassett and had issue 2 children.

**DOMINICUS MONFOORT** of Fishkill, son of Jan and Maretje Polhemelis, b. May 24, 1743; d. Aug. 18, 1815; m. Antenette



Van Kleek, b. May, 1751; d. Sep. 16, 1840. His will dated Aug. 1, 1815; proved Oct. 5, 1815 (R. L., E. F., 75, Po'k.).

Issue:

Maria, b. Nov. 27, 1778; m. Garret Van Dyne, Jan. 7, 1795.

Hannah, m. Jacob Van Kuren, Dec. 26, 1793.

Jane, b. —, 1784; m. Moses Van Kleek.

**ELBERT MONFOORT**, son of Peter and Marretje Luyster, b. Jan. 27, 1687; m., Oct. 5, 1707, Susannah Van Wyck. His will dated Dec. 27, 1725; proved Mch. 1, 1725/26 (R. L. 10, F., 142, N. Y.). Apl. 2, 1723, he recorded the Ear Mark for his cattle. By his will he disposed of his farm at Cow Neck to the sole use of his widow, and on her marriage the same at Public vendue to be sold. May 26, 1724, he, with a number of others, were owners of a tract of land called and known by the name of Cakiat, *alias* New Hempstead, precinct of Haverstraw (now Ramapo), Orange Co. (Vol. I. of Transcripts, Rockland Co.). He disposed of his estate in Orange Co. by the will. His executors sold the farm at Cow Neck, Mch. 10, 1730, to Robert Sutton and others for £780. 8. 7, the widow having married again.

Issue:

Maria, m. Menna Schenck.

Jane, b. 1710.

Peter, m. Catryntje Ditmars; m. Magdalena Monfoort.

Rem, m. Susannah Van Tessel.

Theodorus, — b. 1723; m. (sup.) Nelly and settled in N. J. Antje (see).

**ELBERT MONFOORT**, son of Peter and Louisa —, b. —, 1713. Appears to have settled in Somerset Co., N. J.

Issue:

Peter, of Somerset Co., m. — (see).

**ELBERT (ALBERT) MONFOORT**, of Fishkill, son of Hendrick and Jannetje Noordstrandt, bp. Oct. 6, 1745, at Fishkill; m. Susanna Hoogland, dau. of Willem and Aeltje Brinkerhoff, b. about 1748.

Issue:

Hendrick, m. Maria Phillips.

Altje, bp —, 1774, at Fishkill; m. Adolph Brower at New Hackensack.





Jannetje, b. Aug. 23, 1776; d. unmarried, a. about 20.

William, b. Nov. 21, 1780, at Hopewell.

**ELBERT (ALBERT) J. MONFOORT**, a farmer of Fishkill, son of John (Jan) and Maria Polhemelis, b. Feb. 11, 1746, on L. I.; d. Sep. 26, 1815; m., License May 18, 1774, Letty (Altje) Van Kuren, b. May 2, 1754; d. Mch. 4, 1836. He was one of the soldiers of the Revolution. His will dated Aug. 26, 1815; proved Nov. 29, 1815 (R. L., E. F., 91, Po'k.). Made his mark. Cornelius P. Luyster was one of the executors.

Issue:

Charick, m. Elizabeth Rynders.

Maria, m. Theodorus Monfoort.

Celia (Salache), b. Jan. 6, 1785; not m.; d. Mch. 16, 1873.

Jane, m. John Albert Monfoort.

Johannis A., m. Rachel Van Kleek.

Hannah, b. Aug. 8, 1792; not m.; d. May 23, 1885.

Cornelius, m. Sarah Overacher.

Jeremiah, b. Oct. 22, 1797; m. Diana —; d. Nov. 5, 1818. No issue.

**ELBERT (ALBERT) MONFORT**, of Somerset Co., (sup.) son of Peter, m. Margaret —. His will dated May 23, 1809; proved Dec. 28, 1809 (R. L., A. F., 221, Somerville, N. J.).

Issue:

Peter, m. Elenor Sutphin.

Bernardus, m. Ade —, or Arianne —.

Mary, bp. Nov. 16, 1760; m. David Houghton.

Bredich, bp. June 19, 1763, whose dau., Catherine Stryker, was willed the "Big Bible."

**ELBERT MONFOORT**, son of Theodorus, b. on L. I.; d. Dec. 3, 1799; m. his first cousin, Maria Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Magdalena Monfoort of Fishkill, b. Apl. 1, 1755; d. Nov. 1, 1837.

Issue:

Magdalena, m. Derick I. Brinckerhoff.

Nelly, bp. July 31, 1775; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Thomas Cox; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) — Brett.

Sarah, m. John Van de Lenda Brinckerhoff.

Susan, m. John Haight.

Theodorus, m. Maria Monfoort.



John Albert, m. Jane Monfoort.

Petrus, b. Sep. 24, 1790; d. young.

**ELBERT HEGEMAN MONFOORT**, of C. S., son of George and Jane Hegeman, b. Oct. 14, 1815; m., Apl. 27, 1842, Martha Mott.

Issue:

George Edgar, d. May 6, 1873, a. 30; not m.

Jacob, of Syosset; not m.

Calvin L., of E. W., m., Nov. 10, 1881, Mary E. Smith.

Joseph H., of Gt. River, m. —.

Cordelia, m. Horace G. Duryea.

Elizabeth Jane, m., Apl. 24, 1890, Edward Smith of Mexico.

James Clifton, of C. N., m., Oct. 18, 1882, Elizabeth M. Burtis.

**ELIAS MONFOORT**, of Hyde Park, Dut<sup>s</sup> Co., son of Jacobus and Ruth Van Voorhis, b. June 8, 1800; d. May 1, 1841; m., Oct. 20, 1824, Elizabeth Swade.

Issue:

Ruth Eliza, m. Andrew Teater.

Mary Jane, m. — Horton.

Susan Cordelia, not m.

**EUGENE H. MONTFORT**, of C. S., son of James M. and Elizabeth Luyster, b. Apl. 20, 1847; m. Emily L. Downing, dau. of William H. and Lydia Snediker.

Issue:

Infant son, d. young.

Anna L., m. John Denton.

Mary Amelia, m. Walter E. Campbell, Apl. 17, 1901.

James Madison, d. Jan. 15, 1901.

John.

Fred.

**FRANCIS MONFOORT**, son of John and Kniertje —, moved to York, Pa., b. July 14, 1746; d. Apl. 2, 1825; m. Geertie or Charity Banta, b. Nov. 3, 1749; d. Dec. 6, 1828.

Issue:

Rachel, b. Aug. 14, 1769; bp. Oct. 25, 1769.

Catherine, b. Sep. 27, 1771; bp. May 31, 1772.

Charity, b. Nov. 8, 1773; bp. Dec. 13, 1773; m. —, Lester

Polly, b. Feb. 8, 1776; bp. Mch. 3, 1776.

John, b. Oct. 11, 1778; bp. Nov. 8, 1778.



Hendrick, m. Catherine Monfoort.

Peter, } According to Dr. Monfort settled near Mumfordsville,  
David, } Ky., about 1800.

Francis, b. May 3, 1784; stopped among the Shakers.

Jacob, b. Feb. 8, 1787; d. Aug. 3, 1823.

Sarah, b. June 21, 1789.

**FRANCIS MONFOORT** (Rev ), son of Lawrence and Elizabeth Cassat, bp. Jan. 19, 1785; m. Sophia Glass.

Issue:

Joseph, m. Hannah Riggs.

Frank C.

Sophia, m. John Gilchrist.

David G.

**FRANCIS MONFOORT**, son of John and Sarah Van Arsdale, b. Aug. 20, 1797; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Eliza Monfoort; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Rosanna Tangtenbaugh; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Polly Sebrun, dau. of Hannah Monfoort Sebrun.

Issue (by first wife):

John.

Sarah.

(By second wife):

Eliza Ann.

Jacob Armstrong.

Francis Henry.

Rosanna Maria.

(By third wife):

Lawrence Sebrun.

**FRANCIS LOSEE MONFOORT**, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Losee, bp. Mch. 3, 1801; d. before Dec. 29, 1847; m. Maria ——. His will dated Aug. 21, 1846 (R.L., O.F., 540, Po'k); made his mark.

Issue:

Stephen, m. Hester Tompkins.

James Schenck, m. Sarah Yates.

Adrian, m. ——.

John Peter.

Maria.

Abraham Polhemus.

**GARRET MONFOORT**, of O. B., son of Peter and Margaret



Hardenberg, b. Mch. 19, 1751; bp. May 12, 1751, at W. H.; d. Sep. 17, 1829; m., Nov. 3, 1772, Ida (Eida) Ryder, b. Feb. 29, 1754; d. Dec. 29, 1830; both bd. at Mannelto Hill. His will dated Apl. 21, 1825 (R. L. F., F., 317, Ja.). He owned the mill on the boundary line between the towns of Islip and Babylon. His father died leaving two children, Garret and Dorothy. "Garret Monfort dwelling east of H'd, July, 1776, remonstrated against the orders of the Provincial Congress, that all the cattle on the south and west part of the Island be driven away from the coast."

Issue:

Maragrieta, m. John R. Duryea.

Maycke (Ida), m. Rulef Ludlum, Dec. 19, 1808, at Hd.

Peter, m. Abigail Ireland.

Aelyte, m. Eliphalet Mowbry.

Jacobes, m. Mary (Mercy) Clark.

Dorothy, m. Jeffrey Losee.

John, m. Anna Wicks; m. Jane Nostrand.

Charity, m. Jesse Abbott.

**GARRET MONFOORT**, of Wheatly, son of Jan and Sarah Van Wicklen, b. Sep. 27, 1774; d. Sep. 12, 1829; m., May 31, 1811, Elizabeth Luyster, dau. of John and Elizabeth Rapalje, b. Sep. 17, 1787; d. Mch. 23, 1863. Bible record obtained from the dau. Elizabeth, who was living at Ja., Dec., 1896.

Issue:

John, b. Mch. 28, 1812; d. Oct. 22, 1865; bd. at C. S.; not m.  
Elizabeth, b. May 10, 1813; d. May 26, 1898; bd. at C. S.

Sarah, b. May 16, 1814; m. John Allen of Ja., Feb. 17, 1841.

Abram, b. Oct. 7, 1815; d. Apl. 17, 1878; bd. at C. S.; not m.  
Daniel, b. July 2, 1820; d. Apl. 30, 1853; bd. at C. S.; not m.  
Peter, b. Oct. 12, 1822; m. and settled in Nebraska.

Ida Ann, b. Apl. 18, 1825; d. Mch. 27, 1828.

**GARRET P. MONTFORT**, b. July 7, 1795; d. Nov. 3, 1858; wife, Felima Sharp, b. Jan. 31, 1793; d. Mch. 27, 1892. All buried at Bound Brook, N. J.

Issue:

Josiah, b. June 15, 1823; d. Oct. 22, 1841.





Elizabeth Field, b. Oct. 5, 1826; d. Sep. 25, 1845.

John, b. Sep. 16, 1833; d. Nov. 17, 1833.

**GARRET S. MONFORT**, son of Martin and Catherine Dutcher, m. Almira Colwell, dau. of Joseph; lived at Portland, Chatq. Co.

Issue:

Joseph.

Robert.

William.

Frank.

Charles.

Cyntha.

Mary.

**GARRET V. W. MONTFORT**, son of George and Helena Van Wicklen, b. Sep. 14, 1811; bp. Oct. 20, 1811, at W. H.; d. Jan. 6, 1878; m., Dec. 24, 1851, Susan A. Voorhies, dau. of Jacob T. E. and Eleanor Cummings, b. Nov. 12, 1828. Living at G. C., May, 1901.

Issue:

Mary Elizabeth, asst. to postmaster at G. C., 1901.

George W., b. June 12, 1857; m. ———.

Charles D., b. May 16, 1860.

Ida Bell, b. Dec. 9, 1862.

**GARRET WALTON MONTFORT**, son of John and Anna Wicks, b. Sep. 4, 1814; m. Mary C. Sammis, dau. of Sylvanus.

Issue:

Josephine.

Emma.

Lydia Ann.

John W., d. young, July 9, 1853, and bd. at Mannetto Hill.

**GEORGE MONFORT**, of C. S., son of Abraham and Ransche Monfort, b. Aug. 4, 1781; d. Feb. 7, 1860; m., June 28, 1802, Jane Hegeman, dau. of Elbert and Mary Smith, b. Feb. 4, 1779; d. May 6, 1858.

Issue:

Elbert H., b. July 11, 1803; d. Dec. 29, 1806.

Abraham, b. May 21, 1806; not m.; d. Aug. 21, 1870.

Mary Ann, b. May 14, 1812; not m.; d. Apl. 8, 1900.



Elbert H., m. Martha Mott.

Jane Elizabeth, m. Singleton M. Mott, Jan. 10, 1844.

Catherine, m. Joseph O. Hegeman.

James Henry, b. Aug. 22, 1821; not m.; d. Sep. 16, 1885.

Rebecca Smith, b. Feb. 18, 1826; not m. Living on the old farm at C. S., May, 1901.

**GEORGE MONFOORT**, son of Joost and Catrijna Duryea, b. Jan. 19, 1759; d. Oct. 9, 1824; m., Mch. 11, 1783, Phebe Burtis. May 5, 1789, George Monfoort, blacksmith, bought land in W. H. from John and Hannah Remsen. This farm is known as the "Poor House" farm. There was a hotel on the property called the "Quail Trap."

Issue:

Henry, bp. Mch. 13, 1785; not m.

Joost, bp. July 1, 1787; m. ——— Carpenter.

Anneh, bp. June 27, 1790; m. James Hyatt, Oct. 12, 1812.

Catherine, m. Thos. K. Hyatt.

Thomas D., m. Elizabeth Townsend.

The two Hyatts were brothers, and were married at the same time.

**GEORGE MONFOORT**, of W. H., son of Peter and Sarah Luyster, b. Aug. 19, 1786; bp. Sep. 10, 1786; d. Apl. 21, 1849; m. Helena Van Wicklen, dau. of Jacob and Mary Nostrand, b. Sep. 26, 1784; d. Sep. 11, 1868. He was called "Little George."

Issue:

Sarah, m. David Layton.

John, b. Apl. 12, 1809; bp. June 4, 1809; d. Jan. 18, 1831; not m.

Garret V. W., m. Susan A. Voorhies.

Mary Ann, m. John M. Layton.

Elizabeth, m. Thomas C. Nostrand.

**GEORGE MONFOORT**, m. Maria Cornell.

Issue:

Catherine, bp. Oct. 31, 1819.

**GEORGE D. MONFORT**, of C. S., son of John and Nelly Duryea, b. June 22, 1812; d. June 15, 1865; m., Feb. 7, 1838, Louisa Van Wicklen, dau. of Henry, d. Sep. 7, 1860, a. 49, 4. 8. "Geo. D. Montfort and James Luyster were elected Elders for two



years and should have been ordained Apl. 1<sup>st</sup>, but in consequence of the illness of the former, the ordination was deferred till June 11, Mr. Montfort then appearing in almost wholly restored health. It pleased God, however, to remove him from the church on earth, for on Thursday evening of the same week, June 15, he came to the parsonage to attend a meeting of Consistory and was almost immediately seized with disease of the heart, and in less than ten minutes breathed his last in the arms of his pastor, who, on his own authority, makes this record of the fact that all who see it may be reminded to work while the day lasts, for the night cometh. June 16, 1865. J. Searle, Pastor."

Issue:

Mary Louisa.

George Rutger.

**HENDRICK MONFOORT**, son of Peter and Louisa —, b. —, 1710; d. before 1765; m. Jannetje Noordstrandt, dau. of Hans and Reinsche Voorhis, bp. July 31, 1715, at Ja.; witnesses: Garret Hansen and Jannetje Remsen, Hans's father and mother. He settled in Dut<sup>s</sup> Co. about 1739, as his name appears on a petition for a road that year. His widow, by the New Hackensack Record, m., in 1765, John Jewell. Marriage license at New Hackensack, Sep. 25, 1765.

Issue:

Peter, m. Nancy or Ann Taren.

Johannes, m. Annajyte Herrmans.

Louisa, bp. Apl. 10, 1743, at Fishkill; m. Gideon Townsend; m. George Jewell.

Elbert, m. Susanna Hoogland.

Rensie, m. Abraham Monfoort of O. B.

**HENDRICK MONFORT**, son of Jacobus and Lea Banta, bp. May 18, 1777. According to Dr. Monfort he was called "Mad Henry."

Issue:

James.

John.

Peter.

Luther.



Cornelius.

John, by adoption, m.

**HENDRICK MONFOORT**, son of Francis and Charity Banta, b. Jan. 8, 1781; bap. Feb. 11, 1781; d. at Eaton, 1849, of cholera; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Catherine Monfoort, dau. of Lawrence and Elizabeth Casset, bp. Jan. 10, 1779; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Elizabeth Purviance.

Issue (by first wife):

Christina, m. — Jamisson.

Charity, d. in infancy.

Jacob.

John, was drowned.

Aaron.

Polly, m. — Pottinger; lived near Eaton.

Elizabeth, m. Cornelius Duggins; lived at Eaton.

John.

David, m. Sarah Christ.

Catherine.

(By second wife):

Jane.

Sally Ann.

Margaret, d. 1849, cholera.

Frances, d. 1849, cholera.

**HENDRICK A. MONFOORT**, son of Elbert and Susanna Hoogland, b. June 25, 1778; bp. July 9, 1778; m. Dec. 2, 1801, Maria Phillips, b. Nov. 27, 1780.

Issue:

Susan, m. Philander Seward.

Eliza, not m.

Allette Maria, m. Benj. H. Evarts.

Jane, m. Stephen Lockwood of Po'k.

Albert H., m. Elsie Rapalje.

John Angevine, m. Julia Ann Phillips.

**HENRY MONFORT**, of Glenham, Dutchess Co.; son of James and Catharine Odell, b. Jan. 23, 1825; m. Mary Weeks, b. Apl. 12, 1827.

Issue:

Josephine Augusta, b. Feb. 6, 1853.





William Robert, b. Oct. 7, 1854.

Mary Emma, b. Feb. 6, 1857.

Adelia, b. Jan. 9, 1863.

Richard Henry, b. Dec. 14, 1865.

**HENRY J. MONFORT**, of Rhinebeck, son of Johannes and Annatÿe Herrmans, b. Aug. 2, 1778; d. Dec. 26, 1820; m. Sarah or Sally Canfield, b. May 21, 1780; d. June 25, 1858. His will dated Dec. 6, 1820; proved Apl. 4, 1821 (R. L., F. F., 167, Po'k). They lived at Hillsdale and Rhinebeck; are bd. at Refd. Church, Rhinebeck.

Issue:

Hannah, b. Dec. 17, 1800; m.

James, m. Rosetta Nickles.

Clarissa, b. Oct. 9, 1805; m. Jacob Cramer.

Eliza Ann, m. Peter Hanaburgh.

**HIRAM MONFORT**, son of Martin and Catherine Dutcher, m. Sylvia Pratt. Living in Michigan.

Issue:

James.

Martin.

**ISAAC MONFORT**, son of Abraham and Neiltje, bp. Feb. 15, 1761, at Rn.; m. Hannah Lane.

Issue:

Lidia, bp. June 12, 1785, at Rn.

(Sup.) Cornelius I., m. Susan —.

Nelle, bp. June 13, 1790, at Rn.

**JACOB MONFOORT**, of Hopewell, Dutchess Co., son of John and Jane Bennett, b. Apl. 21, 1799; d. July 1, 1869; m., (1<sup>st</sup>) Jan. 23, 1822, Catherine Storm; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Apl. 11, 1827, Harriet E. Carman, b. May 25, 1808; d. Jan. 24, 1875.

Issue (by first wife):

Charles E., m. Phebe Tompkins; m. Hester Tompkins.

(By second wife):

Catherine E., b. Aug. 13, 1828; m., Dec. 12, 1849, Edwin Stockholm.

William A., b. May 12, 1830; d. Mch. 22, 1831.

Jane A., b. Dec. 14, 1831; m., Dec. 7, 1852, Thomas Baldwin.



Thomas C., b. Mch. 5, 1834; not m.

Mary Olivia, b. Jan. 21, 1836; m., Sep. 17, 1856, Adrian Meserole of Brooklyn.

Julia, b. Mch. 1, 1838; d. Sep. 23, 1841.

Henrietta, b. Nov. 24, 1839; d. Apl. 13, 1845.

Adrian, b. Nov. 9, 1841; d. Apl. 11, 1842.

John J., b. Feb. 26, 1842; d. Apl. 22, 1845.

Walter, b. Jan. 2, 1845; d. June, 1853.

Susan Adrianna, b. Apl. 21, 1847; m., May 31, 1871, Jeremiah Richards of Boston.

**JACOB MONFOORT**, son of Peter and Margaret Haff, m. Jan-  
netje Nevins. He died before 1771.

Issue:

Margretha, bp. Feb. 6, 1755, at Readington.

Cornelius, (sup.), bp. Sept. 8, 1756, at Harlingen.

**JACOBUS MONFOORT**, of the town of Hd., son of Jan and  
Ida Brinckerhoff, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Maria Onderdonck, dau. of Andries and  
Geertruy Lott, b. Mch. 10, 1707; bp. Apr. 14, 1707, Ja.; d. Sep.  
20, 1740; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Elsie Onderdonck, dau. of Adriaen and Sarah  
Snediker. His will dated May 27, 1769; proved Sep. 4, 1769 (R.  
L. 27, F. 98, N. Y.). The executors were his cousin, John Mon-  
foort, John Luyster, Abram Schenck, son of Rulef. Index will:  
Jan. 17, 1737, he bought for £562. 10. from Peter and Abraham,  
his brothers, the one half part of the farm of John, their father.  
Apl. 7, 1741, he was chosen Overseer of Highways. Mch. 29,  
1744, he recorded the earmark for his cattle. July 19, 1745,  
Mch. 28 and July 11, 1762, they were witnesses at baptisms at  
Success. May 11, 1766, she was a witness.

Issue:

None.

**JACOBUS MONFOORT**, of C. S., son of Peter and Marretje  
Luyster, b. Oct. 6, 1696, at Fld<sup>s</sup>; d. Oct. 20, 1776; bd. Oct. 22,  
1776, at C. S.; m., June 2, 1720, Dorothy Duryea, b. —, Bush-  
wick; d. Dec. 30, 1775, at C. S. His will dated Oct. 8, 1776;  
proved May 17, 1785 (R. L. 38, F. 21, N. Y.). The executors  
were Daniel Duryea, Helmes Hoogland, Andries Hegeman, and  
his gd-son Garret. He bought a farm, May 18, 1723, at Little  
Plains (C. S.), from his cousin Peter; 206 acres for £437; also



from Jonathan Weeks, 57½ acres for £160, Mch. 23, 1728. Was a Justice of the Peace in 1744.

Issue:

Maria, b. June 2, 1721; d. May 19, 1722.

Joost, m. Catrina Duryea.

Peter, m. Margaret Hardenberg.

Magdalena, m. Peter Monfoort of Fishkill.

**JACOBUS MONFOORT**, son of Peter and Margaret Haff, bp. Jan. 9, 1734, at Readington; m. Lea Banta. He was admitted as a member on confession in 1754.

Issue:

Rachael, bp. Dec. 30, 1764.

Maragreta, bp. Dec. 28, 1766; m. William Dilck.

Petres, bp. June 4, 1769.

(All at Readington.)

Leah, bp. Oct. 2, 1774.

Hendrick, bp. May 18, 1777. He was called "Mad Henry."

Aaltie, bp. Aug. 27, 1780.

(All at Conowago.)

Ellinor, m. Jerry ———.

**JACOBUS MONFOORT**, of C. S., son of Joost and Catrina Duryea, b. Jan. 3, 1757; d. Nov. 21, 1835; m., Aug. 25, 1781, Annatje Bennet, dau. of Rem and Catrina Hoogland, b. May 2, 1761; bp. July 5, 1761, at W. H.; d. May 2, 1784; bd. May 4, 1784; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Aug. 27, 1786, Annetje Vanderbilt, dau. of Jan and Catrina Brinkerhoff, b. Sep. 26, 1754; bp. Nov. 17, 1754, at W. H.; d. Jan. 18, 1836. He was admitted to the church, Aug. 24, 1787; and the 2d wife, Apl. 24, 1802.

Issue (by first wife):

Annatje, m. Tunis Hoogland.

(By second wife):

John, m. Nelly Duryea.

**JACOBUS MONFOORT**, of Fishkill Plains, son of Peter and Magdalena Monfoort, b. Sep. 23, 1765; d. Mch. 23, 1825; m., Jan. 13, 1793, Ruth Van Voorhis, dau. of Elias and Elizabeth Roe, b. Dec. 3, 1773; d. Apl. 1, 1825. Owned the east half of the farm inherited from his father, on which is the stone house, standing in 1900, but fast going to ruin.



## Issue:

Peter, m. Hetty Velie.

Elias, m. Elizabeth Swade. —

Cornelius, b. Oct. Oct. 10, 1803; not m.; d. Dec. 17, 1823.

James, m. Maria Johnson.

Abraham, m. Ann Maria Hoogland.

**JACOBUS (JAMES) MONFORT**, son of Garret and Ida Ryder, d. July 5, 1883; m. Mary (Mercy) Clark who d. Feb. 24, 1857. They are bd. at Mannelto Hill, with two of their children.

## Issue:

Alden Clark, b. Nov. 19, 1816; bp. Jan. 25, 1817, at Ja.

**JAMES MONFORT**, son of Peter and Nancy Taren, b. —, 1775; d. Apl., 1835; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Oct. 23, 1800, Elizabeth Scofield; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Catharine Odell, b. —, 1792; d. Apl. 15, 1868 (see L. S., F. 193, Po'k Wills).

## Issue (by first wife):

John J., m. —.

Thorne, d. in Jowa; m. Caroline —.

Peter.

Jane, b. Sep., 1808; d. Feb. 1, 1896; not m.

Mary Ann, b. —, 1809; d. Nov. 28, 1883; not m.

## (By second wife):

Adelia, b. —, 1820; d. Nov. 22, 1862; not m.

James, m. Cordelia Phillips.

Stephen, m. Martha Van Hagan.

Henry, m. Mary Weeks.

William, m. Mary Augusta Patterson.

Robert, M.D., m. Margaret Dougherty; m. Theodosia Crowell.

**JAMES MONFORT**, son of James and Catharine Odell, m. Cordelia Phillips.

## Issue:

William, of Newburgh.

**JAMES MONFORT**, of Arthursburgh, Dutchess Co., son of John J., m. Sarah Delamater.

## Issue:

Abler, m. Jennie Losee, and had issue Blanche.

**JAMES MONFORT**, of Rhinebeck, son of Henry and Sarah Canfield, b. Apl. 11, 1803; d. May 9, 1855; m. Rosetta Nickles.





b. July 3, 1805; d. Oct. 30, 1858. He was a Justice of the Peace in Staatsburgh.

Issue:

John Henry, b. July 11, 1823; d. Jan., 1851.

Sarah Adeline, b. Mch. 21, 1827; m. — Van Vredenburgh.

William How, b. Jan. 8, 1835; m. — Asher.

Charles Edward, b. Apl. 28, 1837.

James Albert, m. Anna Traver.

Mary Eliza, b. Jan. 31, 1847; m. — McFord; m. —

Pierce; m. —.

**JAMES MONFORT**, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Jones, m. Helen Hooglin.

Issue:

Washington.

Jacob.

John Henry.

Jane Ann.

Stephen.

**JAMES ALBERT MONTFORT**, of Rhinebeck, son of James and Rosetta Nickles, b. Feb. 2, 1842; d. May 2, 1893; m., Mch. 2, 1864, Anna Traver, b. —; d. Mch. 20, 1890.

Issue:

Roderick L., b. May 9, 1865; m. Dora Hover of Meyer's Corner, May 23, 1888.

Nelly, b. Mch. 25, 1869; m. Jas. H. Snyder, Sep. 14, 1887.

Kittie F., b. Dec. 18, 1873; m. Frank B. Pelham of Meyer's Corner, May 21, 1895.

**JAMES I. MONFORT**, of N. Y., carman, son of Jacobus and Ruth Van Voorhis, b. Feb. 26, 1806; d. Aug. 30, 1843; m. Maria Johnson. His will dated Aug. 19, 1843; proved June 22, 1844 (R. L. 89, F. 567, N. Y.). The executor was Peter P. Monfort, farmer, of Fishkill. Witness, John N. Jewell.

Issue:

James, of N. J.

Maria.

Margaret Ann.

**JAMES L. MONFOORT**, of La Grange; wife, Sarah Elizabeth.



His will dated July 28, 1853; proved Jan. 5, 1854 (R. L., R. F., 444, Po'k).

**JAMES MADISON MONFOORT**, of C. S., son of John and Nelly Duryea, b. Apl. 12, 1809; d. Nov. 16, 1891; m., Mch. 28, 1837, Elizabeth Luyster, dau. of Peter B. and Febe Luyster, b. May 1, 1819; d. Apl. 2, 1890. He was a farmer. Write their name Montfort.

Issue:

John De Witt, m. Sarah Brown of Bn.  
 Mary Elizabeth, m. John T. Townsend.  
 Peter Augustus, b. Feb. 10, 1842; not m.  
 Ann Amelia, m. Walter Franklin of E. N.  
 Eugene Hyde, m. Emily Downing.  
 Alonzo, b. Nov. 26, 1851; d. Sep. 4, 1856.

**JAMES SCHENCK MONFOORT**, son of Francis Losee and Maria, m. Sarah Yates; she m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Lafayette Todd.

**JAN MONFOORT**, a farmer, son of Peter and Sarah de Plancken (or Blanck), bp. Feb. 23, 1648; d. before 1737, at Madnan's Neck; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Geertje (Gertrude) Luyster, dau. of Peter Cornelisen the emigrant; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), May 17, 1687, at Flatbush, Ida Brinckerhoff, dau. of Abram Jorise and Aeltje Strycker of Newtown. In 1677, he and his wife were members of the Dutch Church at Flatlands. Was a lieutenant of Troop in 1700. He moved to Madnan's Neck, town of Hd., and recorded the "Ear Mark" for his cattle, Apl. 11, 1707. Jan. 12, 1712, he bought 22 acres from the commissioners of Hd., adjoining the land already owned. His will dated Aug. 29, 1720; proved Oct. 24, 1745 (R. L. 15, F., 356, N. Y.). Mch. 28, 29, 1738, Samuel Willis surveyed the farm at Gt. Neck. Dec. 5, 1739, Peter Luyster, his son-in-law, of O. B., sold the north half of the John Monfoort farm to Abram Gerrise.

Issue:

Peter, of Redding, m. Margaret Haff.  
 Sarah, m. Peter Luyster of O. B.  
 Aeltje, bp. Aug. 28, 1698; was living Aug. 29, 1720; m. Rem Nostrand.  
 Susannah, m. Roelof Martense Schenck.  
 Jacobus, of Gt. Neck, m. Elsie Onderdonck.



Lammetje, m. Abram Gerrise.

Abraham, m. Sarah Ditmas, a widow.

**JAN MONFOORT**, of Fishkill, son of Peter and Marretje Luyster, b. Feb. 7, 1702; d. Jan. 3, 1755; m., June 1, 1725, Antje Schenck, dau. of Martin Roelofs and Jannetje Voorhis of Fld<sup>s</sup>, b. Nov. 11, 1706; d. Jan. 9, 1738; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Marya Polhemelis who d. Apl. 22, 1774 (Bible Record).

Issue (by first wife):

Marytie, b. Apl. 13, 1727.

Marten, b. Nov. 16, 1728; d. Feb. 27, 1732.

Peter J., m. Susan Martisen; m. Margrita Schenck.

Martin, b. Mch. 7, 1733; d. Aug. 16, 1748.

Johannes, b. Apl. 15, 1735; d. Nov. 15, 1736.

(By second wife):

Johannes, b. Dec. 9, 1741.

Dominicus, m. Antenett Van Kleek.

Ellebert, m. Altje (Letty) Van Kuren.

Jannetje, m. Adrian Martense of Kings Co

Antje, b. Sep., 1753; m. Abraham —.

(Flatlands Record).—"Den 20 Jannewari Anno 1751. is het Kint gedoop van Jan monfoort (Jannetie) ende de vader en moeder hebben het te doop gebrogt."

"Anno 1753, den 7 Oct is het Kint gedoopt van Jan Menfoor, Antie, en peet Maria Vanderveer de huisvrouw of Jan Monfort."

**JOHANNES MONTFOORT**, of Rhinebeck, son of Hendrick and Jannetje Noordstrand, b. Apl. 17, 1740; bp. June 15, 1740, at Ja.; d. Jan. 24, 1803; m. Annatje Herrmans, b. May 6, 1743; d. May 3, 1815 (Bible Record). His will dated May 9, 1796; proved Mch. 7, 1803 (R. L., B. F., 366, Po'k). His brother Albert was the executor. He moved to Hillsdale and kept a tavern; house still standing.

Issue:

Claratje, b. Sep. 10, 1765; m. Moses Ostrander and had issue: Hannah, Maria, Mary.

Henry J., m. Sarah Canfield.

**JOHANNIS MONFOORT**, son of Elbert and Altje Van Keuren, bp. Aug. 24, 1788, at New Hackensack; m., Oct. 27, 1799, at Fishkill, Rachel Van Kleek. He was probably some years old



when bp., as the churches were closed for long periods during the war.

Issue:

Anna Maria bp. Jan. 17, 1801.

Aletta, bp. Jan. 7, 1803.

Albert, m. Margaret Monfoort.

Barbara Eve, bp. —, 1811.

Celia, bp. —, 1813.

**JOHN MONFOORT**, son of Peter and Margaret Haff, bp. July 28, 1717, at Ja.; m. Kniertje —. He was admitted as a member of the church on confession at Redding (Readington), in 1747.

From Corwin's "Manuel":

"About 1765, Dutch colonists from New Jersey began to pour into York and Adams Counties in Penn. They organized the church at Conowago, about three miles south of Gettysburg.

"Among these were the Monfoorts and Cassats from Millstone, and the Bantas and Westervelts from Bergen Co., N. J.

"The church at Conowago consisted of about 150 families.

"About 1781 these colonists began a second hegira, and in 1793 almost the whole congregation had moved away.

"Attention is called to the first pamphlet of this *History*, where these Dutch people 'folded their tents like the Arabs and silently emigrated.'"

Issue:

Pieter, bp. Aug. 5, 1744; (sup.) m. Gertie Van Arsdale.

Grietje, bp. Aug. 29, 1748; (sup.) m. Abram Banta.

No name, bp. Jan. —, 1751.

Laurens, bp. Apl. 22, 1753; (sup.) m. Elizabeth Cassat;  
(All bp. at Redding.)

And (sup.) the following:

Maria, m. Jacob Cassat.

Francis, m. Charity Banta.

John, m. Phebe Nevins; m. Sarah Van Arsdale.

Aaron.

Catharine, m. Samuel Westerfield.

Maria, bp. Feb., 1775.

**JOHN MONFOORT**, of Wheatley, son of Abram and Sarah





Ditmas, bp. May 21, 1725, at Ja.; d. June 15, 1792; bd. June 16, 1792; m., Apl. 5, 1754, Ida Luyster, dau. of Peter and Sarah Monfoort, b. Mch. 10, 1727; d. Apl. 12, 1766; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Oct. 4, 1767, Sarah Van Wicklen, dau. of Garret and Helena Ammerman, b. Nov. 26, 1729; d. Nov. 13, 1803; bd. Nov. 15, 1803. John and Ida were first cousins.

Issue (by first wife):

Abraham, bp. June 8, 1755; not m.; d. —, 1826.  
 Sara, bp. Feb. 6, 1757; d. young.  
 Piter, bp. Jan. 21, 1759; d. young.  
 Piter, bp. May 11, 1760; not m.; d. 1834; was blind.  
 Sara, bp. Apl. 4, 1762; d. young.  
 Sara, bp. May 7, 1763; d. young.  
 Sara, bp. May 23, 1764; d. young.  
 Ida, bp. May 4, 1766; d. young.

(By second wife):

Ida, b. July 12, 1768; bp. Aug. 7, 1768; not m.; d. Nov. 1849; bd. at W. H.  
 Helena, b. Mch. 3, 1771; not m.; d. Feb. 22, 1805.  
 Garret, bp. Nov. 22, 1772; d. young.  
 Garret, m. Elizabeth Luyster.  
 Sarah, m. Nicholas Maybe.

**JOHN MONFOORT**, of York, Pa., son of John and Kniertje —, m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Sep. 2, 1773, Femetje Nevins; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), June 8, 1786, Sarah Van Arsdale. One account is that he settled in Cumberland Co., Ky., but afterward moved to Natchez, Miss., where he died.

Issue (by first wife):

John, d. July 5, 1777.  
 John, d. Jan. 5, 1784.

(By second wife):

Phœbe, b. Apl. 1, 1787; bp. Oct. 14, 1787.  
 Isaac, b. Dec. 5, 1788; bp. Nov. 15, 1789.  
 John, b. Jan. 22, 1791; d. Mch. 6, 1792.  
 Peter, m. Elizabeth Brinckerhof.  
 Hannah, b. June 28, 1795.  
 Francis, m. Eliza Monfoort; m. Rosanna Tangtenbaugh; m. Polly Sebrun.



Jacob, b. Apl. 17, 1800.

Mary, b. May 30, 1803; d. —, 1883.

David, b. June 16, 1807, of Monroe, Ohio.

George H., b. Dec. 25, 1809.

**JOHN MONFOORT**, son of Jacobus and Annatje Vanderbilt, b. June 5, 1787; bp. July 29, 1787, at W. H.; d. Aug. 20, 1829; m., Jan. 26, 1807, Nelly Duryea, dau. of Jores and Willemina Braambos, b. May 6, 1789; bp. June 28, 1789, at W. H.; d. July, 1856; lived at Cedar Swamp and Melville.

Issue:

Ann, d. Aug. 19, 1859, at C. S.; not m.

James Madison, m. Elizabeth Luyster.

George Duryea, m. Louisa Van Wicklen.

Mary, m. William T. Stoutenburgh.

**JOHN MONFOORT**, son of Garret and Ida Ryder, b. Jan. 3, 1793; d. May 27, 1868; m. Anna Wicks, b. Feb. 5, 1790; d. Jan. 13, 1846; both bd. at Mannelto Hill; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), July, — 1847, Jane Nostrand, dau. of John and Sarah Walters.

Issue (by first wife):

Garret Walton, m. Mary C. Sammis.

John Nelson, m. Martha Colyer.

Azariah Wicks, m. Sarah J. Stoney.

(No issue by second wife).

**JOHN ALBERT (ELBERT) MONFOORT**, son of Elbert and Maria Monfoort, b. Oct. 3, 1785; d. Jan. 25, 1868; m. Jane Monfoort, dau. of Elbert and Altje Van Kuren, b. Oct. 12, 1787; d. Jan. 27, 1851.

Issue:

Ella Maria, b. Sep. — 1813; d. Apl. 21, 1814.

Theodorus, b. Jan. 9, 1815; d. June 3, 1815.

Theodorus, b. June 10, 1816; d. Sep. 1, 1818.

Oliver Perry, b. Oct. 10, 1819; m. Maria Van Voorhis. No issue.

Elida Jane, b. Nov. 5, 1822; not m.; living in 1898 at Noxen.

Maria, b. Aug. 7, 1825; d. young.

Albert, m. Jane Adrience.

**JOHN ANGEVINE MONFORT**, son of Henry and Maria Phillips, b. Apl. 6, 1818, in town of Beekman; d. —, 1898, in



Lagrange; m., Oct. 6, 1841, Julia Ann Phillips, b. Aug. 6, 1824.

Issue:

Mary Louise, b. Feb. 11, 1845; d. June 9, 1876; m. Frederic I. Knapp, Oct. 10, 1866. Issue: John M., Effie Beatrice.

**JOHN BERGEN MONFORT**, son of Martin and Catherine Dutcher, b. Jan'y, 1818; d. 1899; m., 1854, Adelia Delavern Burroughs.

Issue:

Charles Richeleu, of Fishkill Village, m. Anna Wood and had issue: Frances L. and Jennie.

**JOHN DE WITT MONTFORT**, son of James M. and Elizabeth Luyster, b. Dec. 17, 1837, at C. S.; d. Sep. 26, 1889; m. Sarah Brown of Bn.

Issue:

Ida Z.

Addie F., m. Harry H. Mitchell.

Maud E., m. Clarence H. Campbell, of Montreal, June 29, 1898.

**JOHN E. MONFORT**, son of John, the adopted son of "Mad Henry."

Issue:

A dau., m. — Stanley.

A son.

Lida, living at Lebanon, O.

Jennie, living at Lebanon, O.

**JOHN J. MONFORT**, son of James and Elizabeth Scofield.

Issue:

James, m. Sarah Delamarter.

Charles, m. Mary Farrington.

John, of East Kendal, not m.

Theodore, of Matteawan, m. Mary Grifface.

Van Wyck, m. Delia Perkins.

Harvey, m. Julia Wheeler.

Elizabeth, m. Elijah Briggs of Matteawan.

Adelia, not m.

**JOHN NELSON MONFOORT**, son of John and Ann Wicks, b. Nov. 20, 1817; d. Mch. 17, 1859; m. Aug. 10, 1842, Martha



Colyer, of Woodbury, dau. of Charles and Mary Van Wyck. The family are buried at Mannelto Hill.

Issue:

Mary Annie, b. Jan. 1, 1845; d. Dec. 2, 1864.

Martha C., b. Dec. 21, 1850; d. July 29, 1860; and two others that died in infancy.

**JOHN P. MONFOORT**, of Fishkill, son of Peter and Susan Martisen, b. Jan. 24, 1759; d. Nov. 15, 1803; m., —, 1796, Jane Bennett, b. July 4, 1776; d. 1809. His will dated Nov. 12, 1803; proved Jan. 28, 1804 (R. L. B., F., 415, Po'k.). His wife was pregnant at the date of the will. Her will dated Jan. 19, 1809; proved Feb. 7, 1809 (R. L. C., F., 293, Po'k.). Her executors were Adrian Monfoort, Col. Aaron Stockholm, Abram Halsey. He was a private in the 2d Reg., Dutchess Co. Militia, in the Revolution.

Issue:

Eliza, b. Feb. 25, 1797; d. Aug. 16, 1809.

Jacob, m. Catherine Storm; m. Harriet E. Carman.

Charles Edmund, b. 1798; not named in the will.

Peter, b. 1800; m. Phebe or Cornelia Flagler.

John, b. 1802; m. (1st), Gertrude Hutchings; m. (2d), Martha Emons.

Jane Ann, b. 1804 (posthumous); m. Garret Storm.

**JOHN PETER MONTFORT**, son of Peter Van Wyck and Julia A. Stockholm, b. Oct. 20, 1844; m., Oct. 25, 1876, Sarah Gertrude Myers.

Issue:

Sarah Estelle.

Florence Amelia.

Ralph.

**JOOST MONFOORT**, of C. S., son of Jacobus and Dorothy Duryea, b. May 25, 1724; d. Sep. 15, 1779; bd. Sep. 22, 1779; m., May 16, 1746, Catrina Duryea, dau. of Abram and Elizabeth Polhemus, b. June 12, 1726; d. Oct. 1, 1799. (Bible record.)

Issue:

Jacobus, b. Feb. 16, 1747; d. young.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 8, 1748; d. young.

Dorothy, b. Sep. 16, 1750; d. young.





Peter, m. Sarah Luyster.

Abraham, m. Ranche Monfoort.

Jacobus, m. Annatje Bennet; m. Annatje Vanderbilt.

George, m. Phebe Burtis.

Elizabeth, m. Thomas Dodge.

Daniel, m. Maria Simonson.

Dorothy, m. Joseph Onderdonck.

**JOSEPH G. MONFOORT**, Revd., of Cincinnati, Ohio, son of Francis and Sophia Glass, b. 1810; m. Hannah Riggs. Extracts from a letter written by him:

“Cincinnati, Apl. 19, 1899.

“I find it quite impossible to answer your letter fully without much delay. I am in my 89th year. . . . I am also at a loss, though I have spent months of time and have examined all books and records in church and state. . . . I go back surely for five generations and there I stop and wait for light.”

By the compiler.—Doctor Monfoort compiled the records of the Monforts who emigrated to York and Adams Co., Penn., which are included in this record.

Issue:

Revd. Francis, of Cincinnati, b. Sep. 1, 1844, in Greensburg, Ind.

**LAWRENCE MONFOORT**, son of John and Kniertje —; went West before 1800; is probably buried at Huntsville, Warren Co., O.; b. 1751; bp. Apl. 22, 1753, at Rn.; m. Elizabeth Cassat, dau. of Francis Cassat and Margaret Van Nest.

Issue:

Margaret, m. — Wehrly.

Catharine, m. Henry Monfoort.

Christina, m. — Stevens.

John, bp. Aug. 6, 1775; was a farmer.

Madelina, bp. Dec. 31, 1780; m. — Petersen.

Revd. Francis, m. Sophia Glass.

Revd. Peter, bp. Apl. 9, 1786.

Revd. David, not on Conowago Rec.

Polly, m. Peter Aten.

**MARTIN MONFORT**, of Fishkill, a farmer, son of Peter and Margaret Schenck, b. Nov. 9, 1768; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Apl. 9, 1795, Sarah



Cornell; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Catherine Dutcher. His will dated Mch. 21, 1840; proved Apl. 9, 1842 (R. L. M., F., 404, Po'k.). The executors were Schenck and John P. Monfoort.

Issue (by first wife):

None.

(By second wife):

Martin, Jr., m. Minerva Farrington.

Hiram, m. Sylva Pratt.

Margaret, m. Albert Monfoort.

Susan, bp. Jan. 18, 1807; m. Cornelius Talmadge of La Grange, and had issue, Joseph M.

Schenck, m. Anna Maria Van Kleeck. No issue.

John Bergen, m. Adelia D. Burroughs.

Garret S., m. Almira Colwell.

Albert, m. Ann Brundage; m. ———.

Catherine, m. Joseph C. Colwell.

Mary Ann, b. 1820; living in Fishkill, 1901; m. John Luyster.  
No issue.

**MARTIN MONFORT, Jr.**, of Portland, Chatq. Co., son of Martin and Catherine Dutcher, m. Minerva Farrington of Portland.

Issue:

Edward.

**NICHOLAS MONFOORT**, m. Ida Banta.

Issue:

Hendrick, bp. May 31, 1772, Conowago.

**OBADIAH VALENTINE MONFORT**, son of William and Elizabeth Valentine, b. Oct. 28, 1821; m. Ann E. Cox; both deceased.

Issue:

Elizabeth A. C., not m.

Samuel W., m. Mary Wicks, dau. of Francis; m. Amelia Monfoort, dau. of Azariah.

Walter V., m. in California and resides there; all living when this record was made.

**PETER MONFOORT**, the emigrant, d. Jan. 4, 1661; m., Jan., 1630, Sarah de Plancken at Amsterdam. The widow m., Jan. 1, 1663, in Bn., Lambert Janse Bosch. A tradition is that he emigrated about 1625 in the ship *Beaver*, but returned to Holland to



marry in 1630, and this second voyage in the ship *Love* (?) occupied about three years. May 29, 1641, he obtained a patent for a plantation at the Wallabout on which he resided. Mch. 2, 1654, suit was brought against him, but he was in default. Feb. 28, 1656, suit was brought against him regarding a canoe he had purchased from the Indians ("Court Records of N. A."). June, 1672, a receipt was given to William Gerretsen for the sum of 386 guilders due by Peter Montfoort, his late father-in-law, to the West India Co.

Issue:

Janica, bp. May 12, 1646; m. William Gerretse Van Cowenhoven.

Jan, m. Geertje Pieters Luyster; m. Ida Abramse Brinckerhoff, Pieter, m. Marretje Pieters Luyster.

Sarah, bp. Apl. 2, 1656; m. Claes Pieterse Wyckoff.

(Sup.) Willemetje, m. Gerret Elbertse Stoothoff.

**PIETER MONFOORT**, of Flatlands, son of Peter and Sarah de Plancken, bp. July 21, 1652, in N. Y.; d. June 2, 1726; m. Marretje, dau. of Peter Luyster. Took the oath in Flds. in 1687 as a native; member of R. D. C. in 1677; Lieut. of Foot in 1700.

July 14, 1707, John and Rem Remsen and Joshua Carman sell to Peter Monfort of Flatlands, for £190, a right of division of seventeen and one-third gates on Cow Neck, being one hundred and four acres, bounded north by Joshua Carman, west by Nathaniel Pearsall, south by land not laid out, east by the water side. Mch. 16, 1723, he filed for record the "Ear Mark" of his cattle.

Issue:

Antie, b. May 21, 1677; d. young.

Sara, m. Isaac Remsen.

Peter, m. Louisa —.

Cornelius, b. Mch. 9, 1684; d. young.

Elbert, of Cow Neck, m. Susannah Van Wyck.

Stirte, b. Apl. 20, 1689.

Antie, b. Mch. 30, 1691.

Cornelius of Flushing, m. Marya Voorhis.

Jacobus of Cedar Swamp, m. Dorothy Duryea.

Jan, of Fishkill, m. Antje Schenck; m. Maretje Polhemelis.

(Bible record.)



**PETER MONFOORT**, of "ye Township of Redding," son of Jan (John) and Ida Brinckerhoff, m. Margaret Haff, dau. of Laurence and Kinertje Meet.

He and his wife, Margaret, from Gt. Neck, bo't a farm of 206 acres for £251. 10. in Little Plains, Oct. 16, 1714, from J. Springer, and sold it May 18, 1723, for £437 to his cousin Jacobus. Jan. 17, 1737, he conveyed  $\frac{1}{2}$  part of the farm on Gt. Neck, 222 acres, belonging to John Monfoort, deceased. Is mentioned in the deed as "Peter Monfort of ye Township of Redding, in ye county of Hunterdon, N. J., yeoman, and Margaret, his wife."

In 1733 they were received as members at Redding on certificate. Was Elected elder in 1733, '41, '48, '51, '58, '62, '67. He m. (2<sup>d</sup>) (see will). His will dated May 31, 1771; proved June 7, 1780 (R. L. 22, F., 142, Trenton). The inventory of his estate amounted to £3536. 4. 8.

Issue:

Ida, m. David Van Duin (see).

John (see), m. Kniertje —.

Couneghty (Kinertje), m. Joost Schomp (see).

Sarah, was received as a member in Redding in 1735; m. William Graimes.

Peter, m. Johanna Langestraat.

Jacob, m. Jannetje Nevins.

Abraham (see), m. Neiltje —.

Jacobus, m. Lea Banta.

The above children (except Jacobus and Jacob) were mentioned in the will of their uncle, Jacobus Monfoort, dated May 27, 1769.

**PETER MONFOORT**, son of Peter and Marretje Luyster, b. Feb. 16, 1681; bp. Feb. 27, 1681; m., Nov. 9, 1702, Louisa —. Was one of the ex<sup>s</sup> of his bro. Elbert, Dec. 27, 1725.

Issue:

Maria, b. 1705.

Hendrick, b. 1710; m. Jannetje Noordstrandt.

Elbert, b. 1713 (see).

Maria, b. 1716.

Sarah, b. 1718.

William, (sup.) m. Femitie Hoogland.





John, b. 1726; (sup.) m., Jan. 20, 1751, Maria Vanderveer\* at Flatlands.

**PETER MONFOORT**, of Fishkill Plains, son of Elbert and Susannah Van Wyck, b. Dec. 3, 1711; d. Sep. 25, 1791; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Catryntje Ditmars, the only child of Peter and Sarah; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Magdalena Monfoort, dau. of Jacobus and Dorothy Duryea, b. May 12, 1729; d. Dec. 20, 1785. His will dated Sep. 21, 1791; proved Nov. 19, 1791 (R. L. A., F., 292, Po'k).

He was the writer of the letters published in the Fishkill *Standard* in 1899, under the title of "Sprout Peter," some fifty letters written to Peter Onderdonck of Cow Neck, found in the family of William Hegeman at Cedar Swamp, and translated by the compiler.—H. A. S.

Issue (by first wife):

Peter, bp. May 27, 1739; d. young.

Antie, m. Isaac Ter Boss.

Sarah.

Catrina, m. Jacob Mills.

Mch. 11, 1747, there were 5 children; July 1, 1752, there were 4 children.

(By second wife):

Dorithy, m. John Ackermann.

Maria or Mary, m. Elbert Monfoort.

Jannette, m. Abram Fort.

Peter, m. Susan Waldron.

Magdalena, m. Cornelius R. Van Wyck.

Jacobus, m. Ruth Van Voorhis.

**PETER MONFORT**, of Flushing, wagon maker, son of Abraham and Sarah Ditmars, bp. Nov. 3, 1734, in Ja.; was not married. Was a deacon in R. D. C. at Success, Sep. 19, 1772. His will is dated Apl. 7, 1794; proved Oct. 30, 1794 (R. L. A., F., 233, Ja.). This is an index will.

**PETER MONFOORT**, son of John and Kniertje —, bp. Aug. 5, 1744, at Rn.; d. in Adams Co., Pa.; m. Gertie Van Arsdale.

Issue:

Peter, bp. May 1, 1784.

**PETER MONFORT**, son of (sup.) William and Femitie Hoog-

\* She was a witness Oct. 7, 1753, at Flds.



land, m., Mch. 11, 1792, P. C., Ja., Hannah Areson of Fg. Feb. 21, 1804, an inventory was taken of the estate of Peter Monfort of Fresh Meadows by Jacob Areson and Benj. Noorstrandt, and James Docherty was appointed guardian. Oct. 25, 1810, Joseph Totten advertised in the *L. I. Star* the sale of a farm in Fg., under foreclosure of a mortgage executed by Peter Monfort and his wife Hannah.

Issue:

No trace.

**PETER MONFORT, Jr.**, son of Peter and Margaret Haff; he died before May 31, 1771; m. Johanna Langestraat, who survived him. His children were given  $\frac{1}{3}$  of their gdfather's estate, "to be left in the hands of the executors for the sake of their mother Johanna."

Issue:

Styntje, bp. Dec. 28, 1751.

Sara, bp. Feb. 6, 1755.

Peter, bp. May 22, 1757.

Johanna, bp. Dec. 9, 1759.

(All at Readington.)

**PETER MONFOORT**, of C. S., son of Joost and Catrina Duryea, b. Nov. 11, 1751; d. Feb. 22, 1807; bd. Feb. 24, 1807; m. Sarah Luyster, dau. of John and Elizabeth Voorhis, b. May 27, 1752; d. May 15, 1816. His will dated Feb. 21, 1807; proved Mch. 8, 1807 (R. L. B., F., 360, Ja.). She was admitted on confession (as a widow) to the church, Nov. 29, 1808 (Psalm Book record).

Issue:

Catherine, b. Jan. 13, 1780; bp. June 4, 1780; d. May 16, 1784; bd. May 17, 1784.

Elizabeth, m. John Van Wicklen.

George, m. Helena Van Wicklen.

John, b. Apl. 4, 1790; bp. May 28, 1790; d. Nov., 1791.

**PETER MONFORE**, son of Abraham and Neiltje, bp. Dec. 20, 1757, at Readington; m. Altye Covenhoven. A deed recorded in Hunterdon Co., N. J., Jan. 22, 1793. Peter Monfort of the Township of Tewksbury and Alley his wife, and Moritz Kriater of Roxbury, Co. of Morris. Part of a tract of land sold by James Parker to Abraham Monfort, called and known by the



name of the West N. J. Society "great tract," in Hunterdon Co. (see Abraham Monfort).

Issue:

Nelley, bp. Oct. 12, 1780.

Abraham, bp. Aug. 25, 1782.

Gerret, bp. Nov. 7, 1784.

Peter, bp. Apl. 13, 1787.

David C., bp. Apl. 4, 1790.

Sarah, bp. June 15, 1792.

(Sup.) Garret.

**PETER MONFOORT**, son of Peter and Magdalena Monfoort, b. Dec. 15, 1759; d. May 11, 1824; m., about 1782, Susan Waldron, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth Waldron, in Harlem, b. June 20, 1766; d. June 29, 1829. He was in the Revolutionary War. Living in Harlem, at his father's death he returned to Fishkill Plains and built on his half of the farm, his only son buying the interest of his uncle, Jacobus. His father gives him the great Bible.

Issue:

Peter P., m. Maria Du Bois; m. Eliza Underhill.

**PETER MONFOORT**, (sup.) son of Theodorus, son of Elbert, m. Mary Van Lieu, dau. of John Van Lieu of Flushing.

Issue:

No trace.

**PETER MONFOORT**, son of Garret and Ida Ryder, b. Aug. 1, 1779; bp. June 4, 1780, at W. H.; d. July 10, 1860; m., Dec. 18, 1807, Abigail Ireland, b. 1781; d. July 2, 1858. He lived at Gowanus and other places, settled at N. U., where he died.

Issue:

Phebe, m. John C. Bennet.

Andrus, m. Margaret Bogart.

John I., of N. U., m. Cornelia Valentine.

Thomas, b. Sep. 12, 1818; d. Sep. 23, 1832.

**PETER MONFOORT**, son of John and Sarah Vanarsdale, b. Jan. 22, 1793; m. Elizabeth Brinckerhof.

Issue:

Elizabeth, m. P. P. Tourette of Middletown, Ohio.

David, m. Sarah Thompson.



**PETER MONFOORT**, son of Elbert and (sup.) brother to Bernardus.

Issue:

(Sup.) Mary Monfort, of Franklin Township, Somerset Co. Her will, dated Sep. 9, 1832, proved Dec. 13, 1832 (R. L. D., F., 250, Somerville), mentions "her brother John Monfort, living in Georgia; her bro.-in-law, John Chew, living in Georgia; Rachel O. Carleton; and her sister, Rebecca Monfort."

**PETER MONFOORT**, Co. of Somerset, m. ——. Will dated Apl. 13, 1772; R. June 2, 1774; L. K., F., 514, Trenton. He gives £5 to his son Peter's eldest son, and names Peter's children.

Issue:

Peter, had issue: Peter, Elbert, Hendrick, and William.

Elbert (sup.), of Somerset Co.

Hendrick.

William.

**PETER J. MONFOORT**, of Fishkill Plains, son of Jan and Antje Schenck, b. Mch. 1, 1731; d. Sep. 20, 1791; m. (license granted May 9, 1753) Susan Martisen, b. Oct. 22, 1734; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Margaret Schenck, dau. of Steven and Antje Wycoff of Flatlands, b. Jan. 17, 1736; d. 1814. The last wife's will dated Oct. 15, 1808; proved May 16, 1814 (R. L. D., F., 490, Po'k.). Peter and Nelly not named. Cornelius P. Luyster was one of the executors. He was a private in the 2d Reg., Dutchess Co. Militia, in the Revolution.

Issue (by first wife):

Adrian, m. Aletta Waldron.

Anna, b. Sep. 16, 1757; d. Dec., 1837; m. John Cornell.

John P., m. Jane Bennett.

(By second wife):

Susanna, m. Albert Monfoort, widower.

Stephen, m. Elizabeth Losee; m. Aletta Adriance.

Martin, m. Catherine Dutcher.

Peter, b. Feb. 21, 1771; went to Canada.

Nelly, b. Jan. 10, 1774; m. John Sleight. No issue.

Mariah, b. Aug. 11, 1776; m. John Pells, Oct. 11, 1798.

**PETER J. MONFOORT**, son of Jacobus and Ruth Van Voor-

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES



his, b. Aug. 31, 1795; bp. Oct. 4, 1795; d. Dec. 11, 1830; m., Feb. 17, 1817, Hetty Velie.

Issue:

Peter, d. Dec. 11, 1830; not m.

Ezekiel, d. Oct. 22, 1852; m., left one dau.

Eliza, m. Garrison C. McCord.

**PETER P. MONFOORT**, son of Peter and Susan Waldron, b. Nov. 10, 1795; d. Feb. 26, 1854; m. (1st), Nov. 25, 1817, Maria Du Bois, dau. of Garret and Hannah Cooper, b. Apl. 22, 1798; d. Oct. 13, 1836; her will proved Jan. 25, 1839 (R. L. K., F., 451, Po'k.; m. (2d) Mch. 21, 1838, Eliza Underhill, dau. of Gilbert Underhill and widow of John C. Stockholm, b. July 28, 1795; d. Feb. 9, 1882. He took a heavy cold while in the Legislature at Albany, causing his death. Was usually spoken of as Major Peter (State militia).

Issue (by first wife):

Susan, m. George Brinckerhoff.

Peter Van Wyck, m. Julia A. Stockholm.

Garret Du Bois, b. Jan. 19, 1821; d. July 19, 1834.

Hannah Eliza, b. May 13, 1825; d. Sep., 1855.

No issue by second wife.

**PETER SCHENCK MONFOORT**, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Losee, of Dutchess Co.; m. Nancy Myers.

Issue:

Clinton.

William.

Phebe Ellen.

**PETER VAN WYCK MONTFORT**, of Fishkill Plains, son of Peter and Maria Du Bois, b. Jan. 19, 1821; living in Sep., 1903; m., Dec. 27, 1843, Julia A. Stockholm, dau. of John C. and Eliza Underhill, b. June 13, 1828; d. Nov. 5, 1871. His house at Fishkill Plains was burned in 1860. The compiler is indebted to his daughter, Maria L., for the records of the Monfoort family of Dutchess Co.

Issue:

John Peter, m. Sarah Gertrude Myers.

Charles Du Bois, m. Hattie M. Hasbrook; m. Emily A. Kerr.

Maria L., not m.



Eliza, m. Jeremiah D. Fowler.

Meta, b. Apl. 25, 1857; m. George C. White, Oct. 12, 1887.  
No issue.

Julia, m. Milo J. White.

Eugene Van Neu, not m.

**PETRUS MONFOORT**, son of Cornelius and Maria Voorhis, bp. 1722; m., Dec. 9, 1745, or Dec. 4, 1747, Cornelia Noort Wyck.

**PIETER MONFOORT**, of O. B., son of Jacobus and Dorothy Duryea, b. Jan. 19, 1727; d. July 6, 1751; m., Sep. 13, 1746, Margaret Hardenberg, dau. of Garret and Margaret Hoogland, b. Sep. 14, 1727; she married (2<sup>d</sup>) Daniel Noorstrant. His will dated June 28, 1751; proved Nov. 8, 1751 (R. L. 18, F., 39, N. Y.). He bought land in Wolver Hollow, Feb. 9, 1747/8, of Garret Snedeker. Sep. 25, 1903, the compiler found the Psalm Book of Margaret in possession of Mrs. Mary K. Griffen (aged 87) at 97 Quincy St., Bn. It contained the dates of birth of her children by both husbands, and, strange as it may seem, the children were all bp. in Wolver Hollow.

Issue:

Dorotÿe, b. Jan. 18, 1749; m. Andries Hegeman.

Garrit, b. Mch. 19, 1751; m. Ida Ryder.

**PIETER MONFOORT**, son of Hendrick and Jannetje Noordstrandt, bp. 1735, at Ja.; m. Nancy or Ann Taren; appears to have lived at Beekman, Dutchess Co.

Issue:

Hendrick, bp. Jan. 14, 1764; m. Deborah Phillips, May 13, 1798.

Esther, b. Feb. 22, 1768.

**REM MONFOORT**, son of Elbert and Susannah Van Wyck, b. 1712; m., Sep. 2, 1770, Susannah Van Tessel, a widow. They were m. at Tarrytown by Do. Ritzema.

**ROBERT MONFORT**, son of James and Catherine Odell, b. 1835; d. Dec., 1900; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Margaret Dougherty; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Theodosia Crowell.

Issue:

Henlen.

Olive.



**SAMUEL MONFORT**, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Jones, m. Marie E. Smith, dau. of Nathaniel and Sarah Paterson of Ja.

Issue:

Susan A., of Po'keepsie, m. H. Garrison.

**SAMUEL F. MONFORT**, son of Stephen and Phebe Ter Boss, m. Mary Jane Sheerer; living at Wappinger Falls.

Issue:

William Henry, m. Alice Webb.

Walter Leeke, m. (1<sup>st</sup>), — Belden; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), —.

Nelly Irene.

**STEPHEN MONFOORT**, of Fishkill, son of Peter and Margaret Schenck, b. Oct. 17, 1766; d. Jan. 2, 1847; m., (1st), Jan. 8, 1793, Elizabeth Losee; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), 1807, Aletta Adriance.

Issue (by first wife):

Margaret, bp. 1795; m. Nathaniel B. Snediker.

Ann, bp. 1797; m. James Vail.

Francis Losee, m. Maria —.

Peter Schenck, m. Nancy Myers.

Susan, m. William H. Rimpk.

(By second wife):

Elizabeth, bp. 1808, at Hopewell; m. Simeon Yates.

William, bp. June 2, 1810; not m.

**STEPHEN MONFORT**, of Myers Corners, Dutchess Co., (sup.) son of Peter and Nancy Taren, m., Dec. 31, 1795, Elizabeth Jones.

Issue:

Samuel, m. Marie E. Smith.

James, m. Helen Hoaglin.

John, of Keley place, m. —.

Daniel, went West; m. —.

Stephen, m. Phebe Ter Boss.

**STEPHEN MONFORT**, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Jones, m. Phebe Ter Boss; she was living at Wappinger Falls, 1901.

Issue:

Samuel F., m. Mary Jane Sheerer.

William Henry, not m.

Mary Ann, not m.

George, not m.

**STEPHEN MONFOORT**, son of Francis Losee and Maria, m.



Hester Tompkins; she m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Charles E. Monfoort, whose first wife was her sister.

**STEPHEN MONFORT**, son of James and Catharine Odell, m. Martha Van Hagen.

Issue:

Robert, M.D., of Elizabeth, N. J.

**THEODORUS MONFOORT**, son of Elbert (of Cow Neck) and Susannah Van Wyck, b. 1723; m. ———.

Issue:

Elbert, m. Maria Monfoort, dau. of Sprout Peter.

Margaret.

Susanne.

(Sup.) Peter, m. Mary Van Lieu.

**THEODORUS MONFOORT**, son of Elbert and Maria Monfoort, b. June 11, 1783; d. Oct. 12, 1816; m., Oct. 16, 1803, Maria Monfoort, dau. of Elbert and Altje Van Kuren, b. July 30, 1783; d. May 30, 1862. The widow remained single.

Issue:

Albert, b. Aug. 10, 1805; d. July 10, 1816.

**THOMAS D. MONFORT**, son of George and Phebe Burtis, bp. Dec. 28, 1800; d. Sep. 29, 1863; m. Elizabeth Townsend, b. Apl., 1798; d. May 28, 1861. Lived on the turnpike between W. H. and E. N. Was a wheelwright and Justice of the Peace. Went by the name of Squire Monfort.

Issue:

Townsend, m. Mary Layton.

**TOWNSEND MONFOORT**, of E. N., son of Thomas D. and Elizabeth Townsend, m., Sep. 15, 1844, Mary Layton, dau. of Peter and Emeline E. Pintard, b. Aug. 3, 1829; d. Jan. 21, 1881.

Issue:

Margaret, not m.

John, m. Phebe Place.

Emma, m. John White.

Frank, m. Frances Velsor.

**VAN WYCK MONFORT**, son of John J., m. Delia Perkins.

Issue:

Rosalie, m. William La Due, and lives at Matteawan.





**WILLIAM MONFORT**, son of Peter and Louisa, b. 1722; d. Aug. 18, 1788; m. Femitie Hoogland, dau. of Elbert and Cata-  
 lientje Bennet, bp. Jan. 3, 1732, Ja. She was admitted to the  
 D. C., Ja., June 5, 1795.

Issue:

Catharine, m. Joseph Totten.

(Sup.) Peter, m. Hannah Areson.

(Sup.) Hannah, m. James Docherty.

**WILLIAM MONFORT**, of B. S., son of Cornelius and Aletta  
 Bloodgood, b. July 22, 1793; d. Sep. 20, 1828; m. Elizabeth  
 Valentine, dau. of Obadiah and Catherine Jane Duryea.

Issue:

Maria Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 3, 1813; d. young.

Abraham Cornelius, b. Sep. 26, 1817; bp. Jan. 11, 1818; d.  
 young.

Catharine Mary, b. Aug. 24, 1819; bp. Oct. 21, 1819; m. Geo.  
 C. Wood of Hn.

Obadiah V., m. Ann E. Cox.

William Henry, m. Sarah E. Whitney.

(All bp. in D. C., Ja.)

**WILLIAM HENRY MONFORT**, son of William and Elizabeth  
 Valentine, b. Aug. 15, 1825; bp. Oct. 14, 1825; m. Sarah E.  
 Whitney, dau. of Daniel of Woodbury. This family were all  
 living when the record was written.

Issue:

Daniel W., b. Dec. 7, 1846; m. Anna Van Nostrand.

Abraham C., b. Apl. 26, 1848; m. Maud Fairman.

Henry A.\* b. Sep. 3, 1852; m., Mch. 16, 1876, Emma P.  
 Tappen, dau. of Charles C. of Hn.

**WILLIAM MONFORT**, son of James and Catharine Odell, b.  
 1833, at Fishkill; d. Aug., 1893; m. Mary Augusta Patterson.

Issue:

James Edward, d. 1877.

Frank Kipp.

Evelyn P., m. Chas. J. Bowne.

**HARRISON S. MOORE**, Judge, m., Jan. 28, 1885, Maria

\* Henry A. lives at Ja. and is looked upon as one of the best of the L.  
 I. lawyers.



Louise Van Nostrand, dau. of Albert and Harriet Louise Williams, b. Oct. 4, 1861. They celebrated their 15th wedding anniversary on Feb. 2, 1900.

**LAMBERT MOORE**, British officer, d. Jan. 18, 1805, in Bn., a. 79; m. Gitty Onderdonk, dau. of Hendrick and Femmety Treadwell, bp. Apl. 24, 1753; d. Oct. 8, 1786, a. 33. o. 28.

**JAMES MORE**, m. Gertie Hendericksen.

Issue:

Jan, b. Feb. 28, 1788; bp. Apl. 13, 1788.

Abram, bp. Mch. 21, 1790.

William, bp. Oct. 27, 1793.

Hannah, m. James Waldron.

Joshet, bp. Apl. 8, 1798.

**DANIEL MOTT**, of Rockaway, m., Feb. 25, 1805, at P. C., Ja., Sarah Nostrand, dau. of John and Sarah Ann Pettit. She was confirmed Nov. 15, 1860, at Trinity Church, Hewletts.

Issue:

Foster Nostrand.

Frances Louise.

David Seaman.

Cornelius.

(All bp. as adults, Nov. 7, 1855.)

John Nostrand, b. Nov. 16, 1806.

**ISAAC MOTT**, of C. S., m., Nov. 20, 1830, Diana Tappen.

**JACOB MOTT**, son of Samuel and Maragrieta Cashow, b. July 27, 1779; d. Nov. 26, 1819; m. Hannah Titus.

Issue:

Mary Elmira, m. Henry Maybe.

John A. N., m. Margaret Hegeman.

**SAMUEL MOTT**, of W. H., m. Maragrieta Kussow (Cashow).

Issue:

Jacob, m. Hannah Titus.

William, bp. July 8, 1781.

Johanes, bp. Apl. 18, 1784.

Hannah, m. Jacob Titus.

**SINGLETON M. MOTT**, son of Jacob Sutton and Elizabeth Ireland, b. Nov. 24, 1809; d. Jan. 24, 1898; m., Jan. 10, 1844, Jane Elizabeth Monfoort, dau. of George and Jane Hageman, b. Jan. 10, 1818; d. May 4, 1887.



## Issue:

Mary Emma, b. Mch. 28, 1845; m., Nov. 21, 1866, Edward Duryea.

**JOOST MUELEAR**, or **DE MULENAER**, m. Cornelia Knelese, or Kanelea Knelessen (see Bergen's *Early Settlers*, p. 111).

## Issue:

Willem, bp. Mch. 23, 1743.

Saertje, bp. Apl. 16, 1749.

(Both bp. at W. H.)

**BARUCK MUTTE**, son of Peter and Martha, m. Fanny Lewis, dau. of Thomas and Nancy Bedell of Westbury. Sep. 5, 1825, he was living at Littleworth and owned the farm now owned by the Scudders. The burying-yard is on the farm.

## Issue:

James, m. Phebe Ann Hoogland.

Capt. Peter, d. June 26, 1850, a. 32; m. Phebe Smith.

Deborah, m. — Stratton.

Martha, m. Jacob Van Wicklen.

Lewis, not m.

**JAMES MUTTE**, son of Baruck and Fanny Lewis, d. June 2, 1893; m. Phebe Ann Hoogland, dau. of William and Mary Vernon, b. July 23, 1821; d. May 3, 1873. In March, 1826, he went to school to Aaron Simonson at Littleworth.

## Issue:

William Edgar, not m.

Peter, m. Elizabeth Boswerth.

James Lewis, not m.

**PETER MUTTE**, of the Gut (now Glenwood), O. B., bd. Oct. 9, 1803; m. Patty (Martha) (sup.) Hegeman; bd., Aug. 30, 1806. His will dated Feb. 4, 1794 (R. L. B., F., 216, Ja.). Peter Hegeman, Adriaen Hegeman, and Jotham Townsend were the administrators. The inventory gives his active estate as £48.

11. o.

## Issue:

Baruck (see), m. Fanny Lewis.

Ranse.

Deborah, m. Isaac Hegeman.

**ABRAM R. MYERS**, b. 1810; d. Jan. 9, 1849; m., Jan., 1834,



Lucretia Brinckerhoff, dau. of Daniel and Polly Mason, b. 1815; d. Oct. 17, 1873.

Issue:

Emma A., of North Hd., m. — Pingree.

Brinckerhoff, m. Jennie Hoogland.

Mason, of N. Y. City.

Oscar, of Bergen, N. J.

Lafayette, of Grand Island, Neb.

Mary Lucretia, of Bn., m. — Underhill.

**BRINCKERHOFF MYERS**, son of Abram and Lucretia Brinckerhoff, m., Feb. 18, 1864, Jennie Hoogland; she d. Oct. 10, 1901, at Mt.

Issue:

Florence, bp. Nov. 6, 1876.

Edith Amelia, bp. Apl. 5, 1878.

**JAMES NESBIT**, m., Jan. 9, 1822, Sarah Monfort.

**JAMES NOBLE**, b. Apl. 3, 1796, Pittsfield, Mass.; d. Dec. 11, 1846, in Newark Valley, Tioga Co.; m., June 14, 1820, Grace Hegeman, dau. of John and Martha Craft, b. 1801; d. Jan. 10, 1845, a. 44. 6. 1.; bd. at Cow Neck.

Issue:

Charles Noble, d. Aug., 1869.

**JOHN S. NORTON**, m., Aug. 23, 1841, at Hd., Sarah Van Nostrand, dau. of Abram and Eliza Myers.

Issue:

Abram Franklin, b. Dec. 1, 1845.

Thomas Franklin, bp. Sep. 18, 1847, both at Hs.

**ABRAHAM VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Elbert and Sarah Bedell, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Mary Baylis, b. May 27, 1839; d. Feb. 27, 1894; bd. at Lower Melville; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Hattie Wynn, a widow, dau. of Henry C. Eno, b. 1855; d. Jan. 9, 1898, at Seaford. He and his son are proprietors of a general store at Seaford.

Jan. 23, 1903.—“The event of the week here [Seaford] was the marriage of Miss Irene Wynne, stepdaughter of Abram Van Nostrand, to Charles Walters, Jr., of Amityville. The ceremony was performed by Rev. Herbert E. Marsland at the home of Mr. Van Nostrand. Miss Phœbe Hendrickson, of this village, was maid of honor, and Henry Haff of Amityville was best man. On





Tuesday Mr. and Mrs. Walters began housekeeping at Amityville.

"The Methodist Ladies' Aid Society held a supper and social on Wednesday evening at the home of Mrs. Smith Van Nostrand."

Issue:

Lucy Emma, b. Nov. 20, 1868; d. Apl. 7, 1877.

Smith, m. Harriet A. —.

George B. McClellan, b. May 30, 1863; d. Aug. 23, 1865.

**ABRAHAM VAN NOSTRAND**, of Brooklyn, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Jane Seaman; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Emily Seaman, both daughters of Richard J. Seaman and Ann Luyster Duryea.

**ABRAHAM NOSTRAND**, son of Johannes and Annie Wilmarth, m. Judith Darby.

Issue:

Willett, m. Louisa Huestis.

John, m. Phebe Jane Smith.

Sarah Ann, m. Daniel Martling.

**ADRYAN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Folkert and Annitje Wyckof, bp. Mch. 23 or May 25, 1740, in New Brunswick; wit.: Hannis Volkerson and Angenetÿe, his wife; m. Lena —. Adrian Van Nordstrand, senior, of Three Mile Run, Somerset Co. Will, dated Feb. 25, 1806; proved Aug. 1, 1809 (R. L. A., F., 208, Somerville), disposes of real estate in Somerset and Middlesex Counties., N. J.

Issue:

Folkert, bp. June 7, 1761; d. young.

Helena, bp. Sep. 11, 1763; m. William Gulick.

Jan, bp. Oct. 26, 1766.

Jacob, bp. May 28, 1769; (sup.) m. Catherine —.

Adrian, bp. Jan. 26, 1772. Letters of administration were granted to his father, July 16, 1805 (L. A. of Letters).

Abraham, bp. Sep. 18, 1774.

Isaac, bp. July 20, 1777; d. young.

Folkert, bp. July, 1780; d. young.

Isaac, bp. Apl. 13, 1783.

(The six first bp. in New Brunswick. The three last bp. in Six Mile Run.)



**ALBERT VAN NOORDSTRAND**, baker, of Montgomery Ward, N. Y., son of Jan and Maria Van Voorhees, bp. Oct. 8, 1721, in Bn.; bd. May 5, 1766; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Sophia (Feÿtje) De Beauvois, dau. of Joost and Mary Remsen; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), July 4, 1763, Eva Langendyk. His will dated Feb. 28, 1764; proved May 14, 1766 (R. L. 25, F., 239, N. Y.). Her will dated Oct. 16, 1789; proved Dec. 18, 1798 (R. L. 42, F., 502, N. Y.); made her mark. She gives the land in Kings Co., "known by the number of 18 and now in possession of Maria Wyckoff, my dau.-in-law," and names the children of Maria. Calls herself Eva Van Nordstrant of the City of N. Y. Nov. 22, 1752, Albert and Feÿtje his wife were witnesses at a bp. in N. Y. May 1, 1765, Joost De Beauvois, in his will, mentions the two children of his deceased dau. Sophia, who was the wife of Albert Noordstrand.

Issue:

Maria or Mary, m. John Wyckoff.

Joost, bp. Mch. 11, 1756.

**ALBERT** (sup. **ELBERT**) **VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Rem, m., Oct. 22, 1778, Abigail Searing.

**ANDREW NOSTRAND**, son of Peter and Elizabeth Remsen, bp. Aug. 20, 1786; m. Sarah Bennett. She was admitted to the D. C., Ja., Apl. 29, 1831. A direct tax in 1813 was assessed (of 50 cts.) on 59 acres and a house on Far Rockaway Beach belonging to Andrew Nostrand (act of Congress, July 22, 1813). Dec. 1, 1834, an Andrew Nostrand buys land at West Farms. Deed R. L. 63, F., 372, at White Plains, Jan. 27, 1836.

Issue:

Elizabeth, bp. June 22, 1806.

Cornelius B., bp. Oct. 25, 1807.

Catherine, bp. Sep. 30, 1810.

Bernardus, b. Apl. 17, 1817.

Andrew.

Hannah Remsen, b. Feb. 19, 1819.

Louisa, bp. Mch. 17, 1823.

**ANDREW NOSTRAN**, of Hd., shoemaker. Letters of adm<sup>n</sup> were issued to Stephen Johnson, grocer and tailor, of Hd., Aug. 10, 1818 (R. L. C., F., 51, Ja.). Inventory of his estate was taken by Oliver Rayner and Stephen Johnson of Hd., Aug. 14, 1818; value, \$28.68.



**ANDRIES** or **ANDREW NOORDSTRANT**, of Ja., son of Peter and Hilletje Andriese, bp. May 19, 1717, in Ja.; witnesses: Joseph Denys Hegeman and Alida; m. Catrina —. May 9, 1751, Andrew Nostront consented to the stopping of a lane that led to Bloom's Mill. May 10, 1751, the highway commissioners described the lane thus: "Having taken a view of the highway that runs between Benj. Lewis' land and Andrew Nostrant's land, commonly called the long lane" (H. T. R.).

Issue:

Peter or Petrus, m. Elizabeth Remsen.

Jan, bp. June 21, 1752, at Ss. Witness, Cornelis Barents (probably Cornelius Van Wyck).

**ANSEL F. VN NOSTRAND**, of Greenport, son of George and Fanny Seaman, b. Mch. 24, 1817; m., Jan. 2, 1840, Mary E. Whitman, a sister to Walt Whitman, b. Feb. 3, 1821.

Issue:

George, Jr., b. Apl. 25, 1841.

Fanny, b. June 1, 1843.

Louisa, b. July 22, 1845.

Ansel, b. Aug. 24, 1847; d. Aug. 18, 1848.

Mary Isadore, b. Feb. 1, 1851.

**ARAM NOSTRAND**, of Suffolk Co., yeoman, son of Peter and Elizabeth Skidmore, m., Feb. 7, 1758, Hannah Ruland. Feb. 5, 1760, Hannah Ruland, widow, m. Cornelius Smith. Apl. 14, 1763, letters of administration on the estate of Aram Nostrand were granted to his widow Hannah (Vol. of Letters No. 1, N. Y.).

Issue:

No trace.

**BENJAMIN VAN NOSTRAND**, of Town of Huntington, son of Daniel and Susannah Post, b. 1798 or '99; d. May 21, 1870; m. Elizabeth Smith, dau. of Jacob Howard and Annie Baylis, b. 1803; d. Nov. 20, 1866; both bd. at Lower Melville. His will, dated Feb. 21, 1870; proved July 9, 1870 (R. L. 10, F., 391, R'head), makes bequest to the M. E. churches at Farmingdale and Amityville.

Issue:

Alameda, m. Silas C. Haff.



Daniel, of Bn., b. Feb. 4, 1825; m. Catherine Carman; m. Mary Haff; m. Emma Gentle.

Huldahette, living at Amityville, Feb., 1902; m. Erastus Ketcham.

Ruth, b. Nov. 28, 1823; d. June 19, 1864; bd. at Bethpage; m. Terry Ketcham.

"AMITYVILLE, L. I., May 4, 1903.—Terry Ketcham, one of the oldest residents of this village, died this morning from complication of diseases at his home on Broadway, aged 80 years. Mr. Ketcham had lived here for forty years, and built all the large houses on the Floyd-Jones estates. He leaves a widow and six children—Philip A. Ketcham and Mrs. A. Lanson Place of Brooklyn, and Benjamin, Franklin P., Timothy Ketcham, and Mrs. Wellington Powell of this place."

Benjamin M., b. Sep. 1, 1838; d. Apl. 11, 1851; bd. at Lower Melville.

Mary, d. aged 10.

**BENJAMIN BURT NOSTRAND**, of Sands Point, son of Epenetus and Eliza Burt, b. June 4, 1827; d. Aug. 14, 1890; m., Feb. 6, 1851, Mary C. Sands. She was living at Cow Neck (now Port Washington) in March, 1902.

Issue:

Warner Hatch, of Port Washington, not m.

Benjamin Burt, m. Emma M. L. Wolle.

Mary Anna, m., Sep. 21, 1881, Samuel C. Mott, who d. May 19, 1884. No issue.

Frederick William, m. Martha Morris.

Jennie Townsend, b. Jan. 26, 1862; d. Aug. 29, 1879.

Grace Augusta, b. Apl. 28, 1873; d. Sep. 15, 1873.

The two last are bd. at Manhasset. The compiler is indebted to Warner Hatch for much valuable data regarding the Nostrand family.

**BENJAMIN BURT NOSTRAND**, son of Benjamin B. and Mary C. Sands, m., Sep. 19, 1883, Emma M. L. Wolle.

Issue:

Ray Sands, b. Dec. 9, 1894.

**CATLYNTE NOSTRAND**, dau. of Hans and Reinsche Van Voorhies, bp. Aug. 25, 1719, in Ja. Witnesses: Lucas Stevense





Van Voorhies and his wife, Jannetÿe Minnes Schenck, who were m. Jan. 26, 1689. Jannetÿe was the dau. of Mÿnne Johannis Schenck and his wife, Rensje Feddans, who emigrated from the Netherlands in Sep., 1663, with four children. Catlÿnte probably died young, as she is not mentioned in the will of Jacobus Luyster, who m. her sister, while the other children of Hans are named.

**CHARLES OOSTRAND**, m., June 27, 1795, Maria Ter Boss.

**CHARLES A. VAN NOSTRAND**, of Bn., son of James and Ann Eliza Abbott, b. Sep. 21, 1848; m. Anna A. Lawson.

Issue:

C. Manda.

Annie Ella.

Morris A.

Charles W.

**CHARLES TRIMBLE NOSTRAND**, son of Samuel, b. May 9, 1818; m., Sep. 20, 1840, Almira E. Knapp, dau. of William H., b. Aug. 5, 1823; d. Mch. 23, 1895.

Issue:

George W., b. Dec. 23, 1844; not m.

**CORNELIUS NOSTRAND**, son of Garret and Adriana Luyster, bp. Oct. 6, 1745, at Fishkill; witnesses: Jan Linde Beek and Sara Havelant; m. Sarah Rempsen. They were of Haverstraw. On Mch. 6, 1785, they executed a deed to Johannes Remsen (R. L. D., F., 218, Goshen).

Issue:

Polly, b. Oct. 4, 1787.

Cornelia, bp. Aug. 29, 1792, at N. H.

**CORNELIUS NOSTRAND**, son of Garret and Ann Jenkins of Flushing, b. 1813; d. June 12, 1866; m. Mary Esther Youngs, b. Mch. 14, 1814; d. Oct. 29, 1885; both bd. in Ja.

No issue.

**CORNELIUS TIER NOSTRAND**, of Brooklyn, son of Foster and Christiana Tier, m. Jennie H. Williamson, b. 1818; d. Oct. 11, 1903. His will dated Feb. 25, 1896; proved Apl. 14, 1896 (R. L. 213, F., 462, Bn.).

"Mrs. Jeannie H. Williamson, the widow of Cornelius T. Nosttrand, a retired sugar refiner, who died about six years ago, died



Sunday at her home, 433 Clermont Avenue, of ailments of advanced age. Deceased was the daughter of Douw D. Williamson, who died about fifteen years ago, and who was at one time Comptroller of New York City and, later, president of the Farmers' Loan and Trust Company. She was born in New Brunswick, June 23, 1818, and had lived in the hill section of Brooklyn for about twenty-five years. She was a prominent member of the P. E. Church of the Messiah. A daughter, Mrs. Joseph P. Pigot, survives the deceased."

Issue:

Christiana Tier, b. Dec. 10, 1842.

Ella, b. July 16, 1850.

**DANIEL NOSTRAND**, son of Garret and Jannetje Remsen, probably born about 1690, during the time his father was an inhabitant of Flushing; m. Maretje ——. He was a witness in Ja., July 5, 1741, and at Flatlands, June 17, 1747. Resided at Flatlands, where his son Johannes said he was born. He subscribed £2. 5. towards the building of the church at W. H.

"1773. De mans plaets Number 9 de 4 plates van Daniel Norstrant is Overgedragen an garret Norstrant.

"De vrous plaets Number 9 de 3 plates van Danil Norstrant is Overgedragen an Antie Norstrant \* de haus vrou van Curnalus Sedam." (W. H. records.)

Issue:

Petrus, m. Elizabeth Ammerman.

Joors, m. Antje Remsen.

Daniel, m. Margaret Hardenberg.

Garret, m. Marya Vanderbilt.

Johannes, not m.

They settled in the town of O. B.

**DANIEL NOORSTRANT**, of O. B., son of Daniel and Maretje ——, b. in Flatlands about 1730; m. Magrita Hardenberg, dau. of Garret and Margaret Hoogland, and widow of Peter Monfoort, b. Sep. 14, 1727; d. Dec. 29, 1814. His will dated July 15, 1801; proved Aug. 8, 1808 (R. L. C., F., 62, Ja.). The ex<sup>ts</sup> were his son Peter and Peter Monfoort's son Garret, of Islip. First child not named in the will.

\* His granddaughter.



## Issue:

Marÿtÿe, b. Oct. 6, 1754; bp. Nov. 17, 1754; witnesses: Garret Nostrand and Marÿa Vanderbelt.

Magrita, b. Apl. 26, 1756; m. Jan Rÿde (Rider).

Peter, m. Susannah Saxton.

Ante, m. Hendrick Suydam.

Daniel, m. Ann Duryea; m. Letitia Nostrand.

Leene, b. May 7, 1767; bp. June 28, 1767; m. William M. Steward.

Jores, m. Aeltÿe Stÿmes.

(All bp. at W. H.)

**DANIEL NOSTRANT**, son of Garret and Marya Vanderbilt, bp. June 17, 1747, in Flatlands; witness, Daniel Nostrand; m. Susanna Brush.

"June 17, 1747. en een Kint van gerrit Noortstrant, en Zÿn vrou heest het te doop gebragt en Kompeer. Daniel Noortstrant en het peet, daniel." (Flatlands record.)

## Issue:

Gerret, bp. July 22, 1770. Witnesses: Gerret Nostrant and his dau. Abetÿe (Elizabeth).

Marÿa, bp. May 24, 1774. Witness, Antÿe Noostrant.

Both bp. at W. H.

**DANIEL NOORSTRANDT**, of Gt. Neck, son of Lucas and Elizabeth Woolley, bp. Aug. 17, 1756, at Nn.; witnesses: Daniel Luyster and Ann Nostrand; not m. His will dated Oct. 17, 1787; proved Dec. 2, 1788 (R. L. A., F., 40, Ja.).

**DANIEL VAN NOSTRAND**, of Bethpage, son of Peter and Elizabeth Ammerman, bp. Apl. 27, 1762, in Wolver Hollow; m., Jan. 31, 1785, in Hempstead, Susannah Post.

## Issue:

Daniel, m. Susannah Bedell.

Letitia, m. Jacob Seaman, son of Noah.

Phebe, m. Richard Mott, Dec. 19, 1809, at P. C., Hd.

Benjamin, m. Elizabeth Smith.

Susan, m. Skillman Brush.

Mary, m. Isaac Newton of Orange Co.

George, m. Fanny Seaman, dau. of Noah.

**DANIEL NOORSTRANT**, of Bethpage, son of Daniel and



Margaret Hardenberg, b. May 29, 1765; bp. Aug. 4, 1765, in W. H.; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Aug. 23, 1795, at So. Hd., Ann Duryea of So. Hd.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), May 15, 1808, P. C., Hd., Letitia Nostrand, his first cousin, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth Ammerman, bp. Sep. 4, 1768, in W. H. as Gaicschÿe. His will dated Feb. 23, 1814; proved Jan. 5, 1815 (R. L. C., F., 353, Ja.). Letitia's will dated Oct. 16, 1828; proved Apl. 8, 1829 (R. L. E., F., 114, Riverhead). His ex<sup>s</sup> were his brother Jores and brother-in-law Hendrick Suydam. The ex<sup>s</sup> executed two deeds dated Apl. 18, 1815, and May 29, 1816, not recorded until a few years since. May 27, 1853, Peter Nostrand of Hn. and Martha his wife, and George Nostrand of O. B. and Fanny his wife, sold 9 $\frac{3}{4}$  acres at Hicksville, conveyed to them by Daniel's ex<sup>s</sup>

Issue (by first wife):

Maria, m. Theodore Van Wyck.

John, not m.; d. a young man.

(By second wife):

No issue.

**DANIEL NOSTRAND**, of So. Hd., m. Abigail —.

Issue:

Oliver.

Samuel.

Hannah.

Elizabeth.

Rebecca.

All bp. at the house of Martin Van Nostrand, Aug. 28, 1789, R., St. George's Church, Hd.

**DANIEL NOSTRAND**, son of George and Aeltÿe Stÿmus, b. Jan. 18, 1793; bp. July 7, 1793, at W. H.; d. Sep. 19, 1877; m. Hannah Smith, b. Jan. 16, 1798; d. Mch. 21, 1884. (From a Bible record received from William C. Powell.)

Issue:

Alche, b. Mch. 30, 1815; d. June 16, 1846; m. — Baylis of Melville.

Lenah, m. William C. Powell.

Ann Maria, b. May 13, 1820; m. Benjamin Mott of Plainview.

Elizabeth, b. May 14, 1823; d. Sep. 19, 1843.

George, b. Sep. 11, 1826; d. July 4, 1849.





Daniel, b. Mch. 27, 1829; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) — — —; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Fanny Bedell; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) — Martin.

Harvey S., of Farmingdale, b. June 25, 1840; m. Harriet Van Size.

**DANIEL VAN NOSTRAND**, of Bellmore, (sup.) son of Samuel and Phebe Begel, b. Mch. 1, 1796; d. May 1, 1874; m., Feb. 28, 1818, Mary Ann Verity, b. Jan. 7, 1799; buried on the farm. Will dated Sep. 16, 1861; proved Dec. 4, 1874 (R. L. 21, F., 443, Ja.). Index will.

Issue:

William Andrew, m. Elizabeth Junes.

Mary Ann Rosella, m. Elijah D. Taft.

Daniel Comstock, m. Mary S. Bell.

Samuel F., b. Mch. 3, 1834; d. Mch. 3, 1834.

Charles Jasen, b. Oct. 16, 1837; d. Apl. 24, 1841.

Samuel S., b. Oct. 11, 1840; d. Oct. 26, 1840.

**DANIEL NOSTRAND**, son of Peter and Susannah Saxton, b. Nov. 22, 1819, in Farmingdale; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Mch. 24, 1846, a dau. of Thomas Coe in Bn., b. 1821; d. Nov. 10, 1869; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Dec. 11, 1882, Esther Baylis, *née* Van Wyck, dau. of Theodore and Maria Nostrand, b. Mch. 1, 1838, in Woodbury. He went West many years ago. Is now living in Two Rivers, Wis. (Sep., 1899).

Issue (by first wife):

William, b. Nov. 22, 1847; m. — — —.

Daniel, b. Mch. 22, 1850; m. — — —.

Silas S., b. May 15, 1852; m. — — —.

Susan Emma, b. Dec. 25, 1855; d. in infancy.

Mary Emma, b. Mch. 29, 1858; m. Adelbert Hudson.

Homar, b. Mch. 27, 1860; d. — — —, 1862.

Annie, b. Feb. 22, 1863; m. J. A. Hughes, and is living at New Hyde Park, L. I.

George, b. Feb. 22, 1863; d. in infancy.

No issue by second wife.

**DANIEL VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Smith, b. Feb. 4, 1825; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Catherine Carman, b. 1828; d. Aug. 26, 1855; bd. at Lower Melville; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Haff; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Emma Gentle. He was living Feb. 22, 1901, in Bn.



Issue (by first wife):

Daniel R., b. Nov. 28, 1852; m. Josephine Place.

(By second wife):

Ernest.

(By third wife):

Florence Mable.

Emma.

**DANIEL NOSTRAND**, of Farmingdale, son of Daniel and Susannah Post, m. Susannah Bedell, dau. of Seaman and Rachel Vooris. His will dated Aug. 13, 1858; proved Sep. 7, 1858 (R. L. 8, F., 310, Ja.; made his mark).

Issue:

Rachel Emily, m. Henry Noon; m. Henry Tooley

Elizabeth, living Mch., 1902; m. David E. Bedell.

Sarah Ann, m. Jordan Ketcham.

Elbert Seaman, m. Almira Sprague.

Henry D., died young.

**DANIEL NORSTRANDT** (1715) was in the Kings Co. Militia, Capt. Roulef Terhune's Co.

"June 22, 1776. Capt. Van Nostrand was surety for David Peterson, one of the prisoners taken in the swamp, who is to appear on Tuesday next, June 25, at John Simonson's tavern in Hd. at 8 o'clock."

"July, 1776. Daniel Nostrand, dwelling east of Hd., remonstrated against the orders of the Provincial Congress, that all the cattle on the south and west part of the Island be driven away from the coast."

Apl. 27, 1804. Letters of administration on the estate of Daniel Nostrand of Flatlands were granted to Rachel, his widow, and relict (R. L. 1, F., 73, Bn.).

Mch. 7, 1817. Letters of administration on the estate of Daniel Nostrand, late a marine in the U. S. service, were granted to his mother, Temperance (R. L. 15, F., 170, N. Y.).

Jan. 12, 1819. The copartnership between Edward Hicks and Daniel Nostrand of Bn. was dissolved.

May 17, 1823. Daniel Nostrand died in Bn., a. 28.

Sep. 7, 1880. Daniel Nostrand, of O. B., bought land at Syosset of Daniel Hegeman.



**DANIEL COMSTOCK VAN NOSTRAND**, of Bellmore, son of Daniel and Mary Ann Verity, b. Dec. 10, 1830; m., Nov. 3, 1850, Mary S. Bell.

Issue:

William C., of Balt<sup>o</sup>, Md.

Mary S., of Washington, D. C.

Daniel F., of New Bridge and Bellmore, L. I., who furnished the record of his grand-father's family from a Bible record.

**DANIEL ROBERT HINCHMAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Elizabeth Seaman, b. Sep. 1, 1812; bp. Jan. 28, 1813, at Ja.; bd. at Danbury; m. Hester — of Danbury.

**DAVID NOSTRAND**, of Wheatly, son of Peter and Mary Seaman, b. Apl. 7, 1776; d. Dec. 12, 1842; m., Aug. 17, 1797, Martha Titus (both bd. on the Nostrand farm), b. Oct. 21, 1778; d. Jan. 11, 1861. His will dated Dec. 6, 1837 (R. L. 3, F., 106, Ja.). Letters of adm. were issued to her son Isaac T., Mch. 30, 1861 (R. L. K., page 27, Ja.).

Issue:

Isaac T., m. Mary Simonson; m. Charity Voorhies; m. Letitia Vernon.

Epenetus, m. Eliza Burt.

Peter, m. Hannah Burt.

Jacob T., m. Sarah Ann Underhill.

David S., m. Sarah M. Titus.

Mary, m. Epenetus Titus of Mineola.

**DAVID S. NOSTRAND**, son of David and Martha Titus, b. June 20, 1824; d. Apl. 30, 1870; m., Jan. 26, 1853, Sarah M. Titus, dau. of Andris; she d. Sep. 6, a. 68.

Issue:

Phebe T., m. Charles F. Pettit.

Jacob T., of Hn., m. Sarah M. Barney.

Martha S., m. Franklin A. Gardiner of Port Eaton, L. I.

**EBENEZER V. NOSTRAN**, son of James and Phebe Vail, b. 1815; d. Nov. 10, 1841; m. Elizabeth Jarvis; she married again. His will dated Nov. 9, 1841; proved Sep. 4, 1844 (R. L. 4, F., 257, Rd.). He is bd. at Half Hollow Hills.

Issue:

One son, who d. young.



**ELBERT NOSTRAND**, of Spgfld., son of John and Elizabeth Oakley, m. Sarah Mills, dau. of Nathaniel, b. 1781; d. Aug. 6, 1852, a. 71. 1. 25.; bd. at Spgfld.

Issue:

Nathaniel, bp. July 10, 1805.

John A., bp. July 10, 1805; not m.

Samuel, bp. Sep. 27, 1807.

Elizabeth, b. July 5, 1810; bp. Aug. 27, 1811, P. C., Ja.; m. Edward Smith.

Hannah, bp. Aug. 18, 1816; d. Feb. 27, 1882, a. 67; m. John R. Smith.

Sarah Van A., b. May 25, 1818; bp. Nov. 5, 1818; d. Jan. 23, 1846.

**ELBERT NOSTRAND**, son of Nathaniel and Amelia Watts, b. Mch. 8, 1809; bp. Apl. 30, 1809, at Ja.; d. Apl. 4, 1891, in N. Y.; m. Mary Ann Ryder, dau. of John and Antie Van Nostrand. He was a veterinary surgeon and at one time had charge of a number of valuable horses and cows in Venezuela. Was imprisoned there with Doctor Torrey for some months. A damage suit against the government for illegal detention has recently been contemplated.

Issue:

John R., m. ———.

Phœbe Ann, m. ——— Reeves.

Mary Elenor, m. Doctor Cyprus.

**ELBERT VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Annie Wilmarth, b. Apl. 30, 1812; d. June 30, 1883; bd. at Lower Melville; m. Sarah Bedell, b. 1813; d. Aug. 27, 1856; bd. at Lower Melville; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Harriet Brown.

Issue (by first wife):

Abraham, m. Mary Baylis; m. Hattie Wynn.

(By second wife):

Fanny C., b. Nov. 13, 1878; d. Sep. 22, 1879.

Sarah, m. Charles Arnold.

Frank, m. Kate Bailey.

Mary Amanda, not m.

**ELBERT B. NOSTRAND**, Capt., son of Foster and Christiana Tier, b. July 22, 1826; d. Nov. 7, 1896; m., Dec. 5, 1861, Mary





Elizabeth Roach; both of Rockaway. He was confirmed at Trinity Church, Hewletts, Jan. 1, 1862. His will dated May 11, 1894 (R. L. 225, F., 16, Bn.).

Issue:

Henry Roach, b. Sep. 26, 1863; bp. Feb. 4, 1864. Witnesses: E. B. and M. E. Nostrand, Sarah M. Mott.

Christiana, b. Apl. 14, 1865; bp. May 16, 1865.

**ELIAS VAN NOSTRAND**, of Bn., son of Isaac and Jemime Hubbs.

Issue:

Ann Maria.

Hannah.

Eleanor.

Cornelia.

William.

**ELIJAH H. NOSTRAND**, of Ja., son of Rem and Sarah Ann Bennet, b. June 15, 1826; d. Nov. 24, 1892; m. Jane Higbie, b. Mch. 25, 1826; d. Mch. 26, 1895.

Issue:

Kate.

Frank.

**EPENETUS NOSTRAND**, son of David and Martha Titus, b. Nov. 2, 1800; d. May 24, 1880; m., Dec. 26, 1822, Eliza A. Burt, dau. of Joseph and Ann Smith, b. July 18, 1803; d. Mch. 29, 1888. He kept a store at Jericho and Glen Cove; owned a farm at Cedar Swamp and at Sands Point. Is bd. on the old farm at Jericho.

Issue:

Margaret Ann, m. Townsend Jackson.

Benjamin B., m. Mary C. Sands.

**EPENETUS NOSTRAND**, son of Jacob and Ann Underhill, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Charlotte Ann Duryea, dau. of Henry W. and Margaret Nostrand, b. Sep. 9, 1842; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) — Lewis.

**EZRA NOSTRAND**, of Babylon, son of Johannes and Annie Wilmarth, m. Amanda Ketcham, b. 1817; d. Mch. 26, 1900, at West Babylon, a. 83; bd. at Amityville. They lived to celebrate their golden wedding.

Issue:



Wesley, d. a. 17.

**FOLKERT NOSTRAND**, son of Hans and Annatje, m. Annetje Wyckoff. His will dated May 2, 1778.

Issue:

Angenetzen, bp. Mch. 31, 1731, at Millstone.

Wyckoff, bp. 1734; m. Antje —.

Adryan, m. Lena —.

**FOSTER V. NORSTRANDT**, son of Frederick and Cornelia Foster, bp. Oct. 25, 1736, at Ja. Enlisted Apl. 15, 1758: Page 848, Muster Roll of a company of Provincials in the pay of the Province of N. Y. as "part of ye Quota of Queens Co. Commanded by Capt. Petrus Stuyvesant."

Issue:

No further trace.

**FORSTER NOSTRAND**, of N. Y., son of John and Sarah Flower, b. Sep. 3, 1758; d. May 20, 1815; m., Sep. 22, or Nov. 15, 1781, Charity Ketcham, b. 1761; d. Apl. 16, 1853; both bd. at Huntington. His will dated Oct. 30, 1811; proved June 30, 1815 (R. L. 52, F., 269, N. Y.). His brother Timothy was the executor. Her will dated May 22, 1847; proved Sep. 6, 1853 (R. L. 106, F., 555, N. Y.). Her friend, Caleb S. Woodhull, was one of the executors.

Seems to have had no issue. Makes bequest to Lavinia Nostrand;\* Charlotte Brown,† dau. of George Brown; his brothers and sisters.

**FOSTER NOSTRAND**, son of John and Sarah Ann Pettit, d. June 20, 1861, a. 75. 7. 25.; m., Jan. 18, 1812, Christiana Tiers, dau. of Cornelius and Nancy —, d. Aug. 10, 1874, a. 81. 7. 25. They were members of Trinity Church, Hewletts, Feb. 14, 1844, where they are bd. His will dated Sep. 10, 1860; proved July 6, 1861 (R. L. 10, F., 43, Ja.).

Issue:

Elbert B., m. Mary Elizabeth Roach.

Cornelius T., m. Jennie H. Williamson.

Sarah Ann, m. Sidney Cornell of Bklyn.

\* Lavinia Nostrand was the dau. of George, Foster's brother.

† Charlotte Brown was Charity's niece and married Zophar B. Oakley, of Huntington.

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

THE HISTORY OF THE  
THE HISTORY OF THE

Margaret T., m. Geo. J. W. Mabee of Bklyn.  
 Elizabeth B., m. John C. Bach of N. Y.  
 Christiana, m. Edward W. Tiers, Emmitsburg, Md.  
 Foster, m. Adelia Mott.

**FOSTER NOSTRAND, Jr.**, of Hd., son of Foster and Christiana Tier, d. Jan., 1857, a. 37; m., June 15, 1844, Adelia Mott, d. Sep. 5, 1881, at Far Rockaway, a. 64. He was lost at sea, Jan., 1857, on board of relief schooner *Sarah J. Bird*. They were confirmed at Trinity Church, Hewletts, Sep. 17, 1849. Letters of adm. were issued to his widow, Jan. 21, 1861 (R. L. K., page 12, Ja.).

Issue:

Adelia Tiers, bp. Nov. 4, 1847; d. Mch. 13, 1849.

Louisa Mott, bp. Sep. 14, 1849; d. Sep. 14, 1849.

Adelia, b. Apl. 5, 1850.

Edward T.

**FRANK VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Elbert and Harriet Brown.  
 m. Kate Bailey.

**FREDERICK NOSTRAND**, of the town of Hd., son of Frederick Symonsen and Lea Fonteyn, bp. Feb. 12, 1699, in Bn.; m. Cornelia Foster, probably a dau. of William Foster (and his wife Anna), capt. of the ship *Concord* from New England to London in 1678, who appears to have settled at Ja., where they were witnesses at the bp. of Cornelia's 2<sup>d</sup> child, Cobus, Nov. 13, 1723. Apl. 1, 1746, he was chosen overseer of highways. Oct. 28, 1746, he had his ear-mark recorded. Apl. 7, 1747, was again chosen overseer. Apl. 19, 1757, he protested against the use of the public money for fencing the plains. Apl. 21, 1767, he conveyed to Epenetus Platt 8 acres of land in a neck called Hungry Harbor. Apl. 18, 1768, Frederick Nostrand, Senior, Tho's Treadwell, Frederick Nostrand, Jr., and John Nostrand of Hempstead, and Jacobus Nostrand of Suffolk Co. deed to Charles Duryea of O. B. 20 acres in Hempstead South Woods (L. 3, F., 436, Ja.). Charles Duryea married Jacobus Nostrand's daughter.

Issue:

Children all bp. at Ja. except the last.

Altie, bp. May 7, 1721.



Cobus (Jacobus), of Suffolk Co. (see).

Frederick, Jr. (see).

Willem, m. Phebe ———.

Jan, m. Sarah Flower.

Margrita, bp. Dec. 2, 1734. Witnesses: Jan and Elizabeth Gretman.

Foaste (see).

Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 17, 1741.

Maritie, bp. July 19, 1745, at Ss.

**FREDERICK NOSTRAND**, Junior, of Hempstead, son of Frederick and Cornelia Foster, bp. in Ja., Mch. 20, 1726. Executed a conveyance of land, Apl. 8, 1768 (R. L. 3, F., 436, Hd.).

Issue:

No trace.

**FREDERICK SYMONSEN NOSTRAND**, of Bushwick, son of Symon Hansen and Maria Fredericks, m., Aug. 13, 1687, Lea Fonteyn. On the assessment roll of Bushwick in 1693; and the census of 1698, as 1 man, 1 woman, 3 children, 2 slaves. Apl. 29, 1707, he bought  $\frac{1}{8}$  part of the Genl. Patent of Tappan (R. L. B., F., 36, Goshen). May 23, 1707, Frederick Symonson and Lea his wife, sell the  $\frac{1}{2}$  of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of the whole Patent of Tappan. Jan. 23, 1707/8, he petitions for a ferry between Long Island and New York. 1715, he was a Lieutenant in a Co. of Militia in Kings Co., Capt. Francis Titus of Bushwick; signed his name, Frederick Symonse. The son Carel (Charles) retained the name of Simonson and was the ancestor of the O. B. Simonsons. The son Frederick settled in the town of Hempstead and retained the name of Nostrand.

Issue:

Carel (see Simonson).

Chrystÿntje, bp. June 30, 1692, in N. Y.

Frederick, m. Cornelia Foster.

Marytye, m. Johannis Cashow.

**FREDERICK WILLIAM NOSTRAND**, son of Benjamin B. and Mary C. Sands, b. June 25, 1859; d. Oct. 27, 1895; bd. at Manhasset; m., Dec. 21, 1892, Martha Morris, dau. of Charles E. and Eliza J.; she m. again, June 6, 1901, in Bn., Dr. Arnold Wells Catlin.





## Issue:

Marjorie M., b. Sep. 22, 1893; d. Oct. 27, 1895.

Helen Sands, b. Feb. 24, 1895.

**GARRET NOSTRAND**, of E. W., son of Daniel and Maretje  
—, b. at Flatlands, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Marya Vanderbilt, dau. of John  
and Gertruit Hardenberg, bp. Feb. 19, 1716, in Ja.; d. before  
Apl. 30, 1761; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), 1762, Wyntie Luyster, dau. of Peter and  
Sarah Monfoort, and wid. of Aaron Van Nostrand, b. May 28,  
1719; bd. Mch. 9, 1777; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Cornelia Duryea, dau. of Joost  
and Willempy Terhune, b. 1737; bd. Apl. 9, 1783. Her mother  
in her will, dated Aug. 2, 1781, gives her the "great Bible." He  
gave a deed of land in E. W., Apl. 29, 1805, to his son Garret.

## Issue (by first wife):

Antie, m. Cornelius Suydam.

Mary (see).

Geertruyd (see).

Daniel, m. Susannah Brush.

Jan (see).

Maria, m. Jacob Van Wicklen.

Gerret, m. Sarah Valentine.

(No issue by second wife.)

## By third wife:

Geerty, bp. Aug. 26, 1781.

**GARRET HANSEN NOSTRAND**, son of Hans Jansen and Jan-  
neken Gerrits Van Loon, m., Apl. 20, 1685, Jannetje, dau. of  
Rem Jansen Vanderbeeck (the emigrant) and Jannetje Rapalje.  
Oct. 18, 1690, he and his two brothers were required to show  
cause for selling the estate of Hans Hansen (their father) without  
administering thereon. June 17, 1692, he was appointed ad-  
ministrator of the estate of his brother Peter. Dec. 13, 1692, he  
exhibited an inventory of the estate of Jan Hansen (his half-  
brother). In 1698, he was classed among the Dutch inhabitants  
of Flushing, himself and wife and eight children in the order  
named. Garret and Antje not mentioned. In 1724 he makes  
his will under date of June 15 at Flatlands; Joris and Cattaline  
not mentioned, the others named in the same order as before.  
He gives to Hans the Great Bible and calls Garret his youngest  
son. In 1738, he was an inhabitant of Flatlands. Feb. 22,



1742, his will was proved (R. L. 15, F., 13, N. Y.). Called himself Garret Hansen Nostrand.

Issue:

Hans, m. Reinsche Lucase Van Voorhies.

Rem, of Springfield, m. Altje Monfoort.

John, of Flatlands, m. Mariya Coerten Van Voorhies.

Peter, of Springfield, m. Hilletje Andriese.

Daniel, of Oyster Bay, m. Maritie —.

Joris, bp. Dec. 9, 1694, in Bn.

Garret, bp. Apl. 10, 1699.

Jannetje, m. Cornelius Vanderveer.

Antje, m. Gerret Van Duyn.

Cattaline.

**GARRET NOORDSTRANT**, of Ja., oldest son of Peter and Hilletje Andriese, b. July 2, 1715, bp. July 10, 1715; witnesses: Gerrit Hansen and Jannetje Remsen, the grandparents; d. May 18, 1793; wife, Catherine Lamberson, b. 1714; d. Oct. 6, 1801. His will dated Aug. 29, 1787; proved June 1, 1793 (R. L. A., F., 178, Ja.). Bd. in Springfield.

Issue:

None.

**GARRIT NOSTRAND**, son of Hans and Reinsche Van Voorhis, bp. Aug. 27, 1717, at Ja.; witnesses: Rem Nostrand and Aeltie Monfoort; m. Adrianna Luyster, dau. of Peter and Sarah Rapalje of Newtown; b. Mch. 11, 1718. He settled in Dutchess County, and had children bp. at Fishkill and New Hackensack.

Issue:

Johannes, bp. June 15, 1740, at Ja., d. young.

Petrus, m. Margaret Bosch or Bush.

Cornelius, m. Sarah Remsen.

Ransie. m. Johannes Van Voorhis; m. Cornelius Cooper.

Johannes, m. Mary Van Netts.

Cornelia, bp. Apl. 22, 1759, at New Hackensack. Witnesses: Cornelius Luyster and Susanna Brinckerhoff.

**GARRIT NOORDSTRAND**, of Cripple Bosch, son of Jan and Maria Van Voorhees, bp. Mch. 29, 1719, in Bn.; m. Christina Van Duyn, dau. of Cornelis Gerretse and Matilda Huyken. His will



dated Jan. 3, 1788; proved June 21, 1806 (R. L. 2, F., 25, Bklyn.)  
Apl. 11, 1755, he was the owner of 1 male and 1 female  
slave.

Issue:

Johannis, m. Harriet Duryea.

Cornelius, b. Jan. 12, 1757; bp. Jan. 21, 1757, in N. Y.; living  
Nov. 20, 1795.

Maria, m. Jacob Sharpe.

**GARRIT NOSTRAND**, of E. W., son of Gerrit and Marya Van-  
derbilt, b. 1756; bp. June 26, 1757, at W. H.; d. July 10, 1843;  
m. Sarah Valentine. He is bd. on the farm at E. W. (now  
Syosset) and the monument is the only one with an inscription.  
In this family there was a Bible containing a record of Hans Jan-  
sen the emigrant, when and where he landed. The compiler was  
so informed.

Issue:

Maria, m. William Hoogland.

John, not m. (see).

Elizabeth, bp. July 15, 1804; not m.

Daniel, bp. July 27, 1806; not m.; d. July 11, 1890.

Ann, m. John L Van Wicklen.

Sarah, bp. Aug. 15, 1813; not m.

**GARRET NOSTRAND**, of Fg., son of John and Harriet Duryea,  
b. Jan. 9, 1786; d. July 17, 1866; bd. in Ja.; m. Ann Jenkins of  
Nova Scotia, b. Jan. 25, 1794; d. Oct. 24, 1861; bd. in Ja. His  
will dated June 10, 1866; proved Oct. 29, 1866 (R. L. 13, F.,  
403, Ja.). He lived in 1836 on a farm in Brooklyn. House at  
the corner of Myrtle Ave. and Nostrand Ave. Farm extending  
from the Wallabout to east of Myrtle Ave. Nostrand Ave. was  
laid out through his farm, when he sold it and moved first to Ja.  
turnpike, between East N. Y. and Ja. Moved second to Flush-  
ing, where he died.

“\$5 REWARD

“Strayed from the subscriber on Sunday 4<sup>th</sup> a Red Cow about  
10 years old whoever will return her shall receive the above  
reward.

“GARRET NOSTRAND.

“BROOKLYN, Sep 27, 1814.”



## Issue:

John, m. Catherine Ann Wyckoff.

Peter Sharpe, m. Emma S. Willett

Cornelius, m. Mary Ester Young.

**GARRET NOSTRAND**, m., June 30, 1781, Catharine Bogart.

**GARRET VAN NOSTRANDT**, m., Nov. 28, 1789, P. C., Ja.,

Margaret Donilly.

**GARRIT NOSTRAND**, of Ja., m, Aug. 5, 1819, Sally Bennet.

## Issue:

Charity Golder, b. Nov. 24, 1821.

Amy, b. June 10, 1824.

**GARRET NOSTRAND**, son of Peter and Martha Van Cott, d. Dec. 23, 1876; m. Mary Saxton. Letters of adm. were issued to the son Alanson, Jan. 24, 1878 (R. L. O., page 181, Ja.). The widow resided at Farmingdale.

## Issue:

Alanson.

Sarah.

George, d. young.

**GARRET W. NOSTRAND**, son of Rem and Mary Wortman, b. Mch. 10, 1801; bp. May 5, 1801, at Ja.; d. Jan. 4, 1828; bd. at Spgfld.; m. Elizabeth Bennet, dau. of Aury and Margaret Watts (her first husband); she m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Geo. Nostrand, son of Nathaniel and Amelia Watts. She was admitted to the church at Ja. Oct. 14, 1826.

## Issue:

Aury, b. June 11, 1823; d. Feb. 12, 1896; m. Eliza Cooper.

Sarah, d. May 10, 1826.

Garret, of Valley Stream, b. Mch. 16, 1828; m. Ruth Granger.  
No issue.

**GARRET WORTMAN NOSTRAND**, of W. H., son of John R. and Lomache Van Ausdall, b. Aug. 5, 1814, whose life was taken at Syosset, Jan. 21, 1871; m. Ann Amelia Van Wickler. His will dated Aug. 6, 1867; proved Feb. 24, 1871 (R. L. 17, F., 213, Ja.).

## Issue:

Anna, m. Charles C. Wooden of Roslyn, Sep. 18, 1881.

Fanny G., m. M. P. Bond of San Diego, Cal.





John R., of Detroit, Mich.

Garret W., of Washington Territory, m. Annie Bond.

William, b. Feb. 27, 1871; d. Aug. 4, 1871; bd. at Spgfld.

**GEERTRUYD NOSTRAND**, dau. of Garret and Marya Vanderbilt, bp. Jan. 16, 1743, at W. H.; witnesses: John Vanderbilt and Margaret Hardenberg (the gd.-parents). No further trace. Probably d. young, as there was a child of the same name had by the third wife.

**GEORGE (JORIS) NOSTRAND**, son of Hans and Reinsche Van Voorhees, bp. Apl. 3, 1730, in Ja.; m. — — —.

Issue:

John.

**GEORGE (or JOORS), NOSTRAND**, of O. B., son of Daniel and Maretie —, bp. Nov. 8, 1730, in Ja.; witnesses: Hans and Rensie, his uncle and wife; d. before Feb. 25, 1786, as per will of Joris Remsen (his wife's uncle), probably Jan. 2, 1777; m. Ann Remsen, dau. of Isaac and Letitia Voorhees, b. Dec. 18, 1738. Jores and Ann were witnesses at the bp. of Daniel's (his brother) son Jores, July 2, 1769, in W. H.

Issue:

Isaak, m. Cornelia Remse

**GEORGE NOSTRAND**, of South Hempstead, blacksmith, son of John and Sarah Flower, b. Feb. 15, 1765; m., Mch. 13, 1787, Phebe Mott, dau. of Jacob and Kesia Seaman, b. 1760. Letters of administration were granted to his brother Timothy, Nov. 24, 1802 (R. L. 8, F., 14, Ja.).

Issue:

Lavinia, d. Feb. 19, 1818; m. Caleb Smith Woodhull Dec. 15, 1813. No issue.

Sarah, m. Jonathan Rowland.

Phebe, m. John Peters.

Amy, m. Richard S. Williams.

**GEORGE (JORIS) NOSTRAND**, of Bethpage, son of Daniel and Margaret Hardenberg, b. May 5, 1769; bp. July 2, 1769, in W. H.; d. June 9, 1860, age 91. 1. 4; m. Aeltje Stymus, dau. of Christopher and Alche Remsen, b. Mch. 15, 1773; bp. June 24, 1773; d. Mch. 26, 1853, a. 80. o. 11. Bd. at Central Park, L. I. Name on the church record, "Joris Noorstrand."



## Issue:

Daniel, m. Hannah Smith.

Alcha, b. July 9, 1797; bp. Aug. 27, 1797, at W. H.; d. June 1, 1803.

John, m. Ann Smith.

Elizabeth, m. Joshua Hubbs.

**GEORGE VN NOSTRAND**, of Farmingdale, son of Daniel and Susannah Post, b. Dec. 11, 1785; d. Jan. 7, 1886, a. 100. o. 27.; m., Aug. 29, 1815, Fanny Seaman of Bethpage, dau. of Noah and Martha Totten, b. Nov. 29, 1794; d. Mch. 9, 1868. His will dated Aug. 27, 1868; proved Sep. 14, 1886 (R. L. 37, F., 438, Ja.).

## Issue:

Ansel F., of Greenport; m. Mary E. Whitman.

Noah S., m. Phebe Haff.

**GEORGE NOSTRAND**, of Ja., son of Nathaniel and Amelia Watts, b. Feb. 9, 1800; bp. May 20, 1800, at Ja.; d. May 15, 1879; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Charity, dau. of William Golder; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Sept. 30, 1829, Elizabeth Bennet, dau. of Aury and Margaret Watts, and widow of Gerret Nostrand, b. Mch. 28, 1803; d. Sep. 23, 1879. Lived at Ja. at the time of his passing. Was a carpenter by trade. (Bible record of Mrs. E. H. Goder, at Valley Stream.)

## Issue (by first wife):

Amelia, b. Jan. 11, 1820; d. Apl. 28, 1821.

Charity Elizabeth, b. Mch. 29, 1821; d. June 19, 1825.

Amelia, m. William T. Lauden.

Charity, b. Jan. 21, 1826; d. Jan. 26, 1826.

## (By second wife):

Timothy R., m. Mary Granger.

Sarah Maria, m. John Hoogland.

Nathaniel, not m. (see).

Margaret, b. May 11, 1836.

Phebe Hendrickson, b. Oct. 28, 1837.

Elizabeth, b. Aug. 21, 1840.

William, m. Elizabeth McDonal.

Peter, m. Hannah A. Helmus.

George, b. Oct. 10, 1845; not m.; d. Jan. 16, 1878

Steven, m. Martha A. Wilson.



**GEORGE NOSTRAND**, of Ja., son of Timothy and Catherine Lott, b. Feb. 5, 1809; d. Mch. 19, 1889; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Mch. 26, 1846 Mary Bogardus, b. Mch. 7, 1806; d. Jan. 30, 1854; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Oct. 12, 1859, Cornelia C. Van Siclen of Jamaica, b. 1816; d. July 17, 1897.

Issue:

Henry L., of Ja., m. Phebe W. Vanderveer.

**GEORGE VAN NOSTRAND**, of Hyde Park, son of James and Ann Eliza Abbott, b. May 12, 1853; m., Dec. 1, 1891, Lydia, dau. of Richard Lowden of East Meadow.

**GEORGE NOSTRAND**, of Lynbrook, son of Timothy R. and Mary Granger, b. Sep. 16, 1857; m., June 30, 1886, Sarah Allen.

Issue:

Annie.

Mamie.

Ada.

John Elbert.

Mch. 24, 1760, George Nostrand, of O. B., bought woodland in Ja. of Rÿneer Probasco and Sarah his wife (R. L. E., F., 34, of deeds, Ja.). Apl. 8, 1767, George Nostrand of Ja. conveyed land to Charles Arding (R. L. E., F., 36, of deeds, Ja.).

**HANS** or **JOHANNES NOORDSTRAND**, of three Mile Run, Somerset Co., son of Volkert and Saartie Terhune, bp. Mch. 26, 1686, at Hackensack; witnesses: Peter Hanse and Stintie Albertse; m. Annatje or Angenetÿe ——. His will dated July 5, 1753; proved Apl. 5, 1756 (R. L. F., F., 339, Trenton, Apl. 17, 1756). He provides for the bringing up of his two gd.-children, issue of his son Isaac. Adrian Van Nostrand and Jacob Wyckoff were the executors, Jan. 2, 1778.

Issue:

Folkert, m. Annetje Wyckoff.

Isaac, m. Annatje ——.

Johannes.

**HANS (JOHANNES) NOSTRAND**, of Flatlands, son of Gerret and Jannetÿe Remsen, bp. June 26, 1687; witnesses: Jan Remsen and Kathalyntie Hansen; m., May 22, 1714, Reinsche Van Voorhies, dau. of Lucas Stevense and Jannetÿe Minnes Schenck (second wife).



## Issue:

Jannetje, m. Hendrick Monfoort.

Gerrit, m. Adriana Luyster.

Catlynte (see).

Antie, m. Daniel Luyster.

Marya, m. Jacobus Luyster.

Lucas, m. Elizabeth Woolley.

Joris (see).

(All bp. in Ja.)

**HANS JANSEN**, from Noortstrant, emigrated to this country about 1639 with a family of children. June 25, 1639, Hans Jansen of Rotterdam gave a note to Cornelis Volckertsen for 32 Carolus guilders. If his first wife came with him, she probably died soon after, as he had a child baptized in the Dutch Church in N. Y., Dec. 8, 1641, and the mother was not present. Hans Janszen Van Noortstrant married, Nov. 29, 1652, Janneken Gerrits Van Loon. Recorded with the record of marriage is this: "*Op't Sandt in de Mayerje Van de Bosch*" ("Province of the Woods"). The witnesses to the above baptism were: Laurens Pietersze Noorman, Janneken Molyn, Stjyntje Jans. He was called sometimes "Hans Jansen" and at other times "Hans Hansen." Hans Jansen would seem to be his correct name, as that is the name attached to his will. From the record he seems to have brought one daughter with him, for on May 23, 1644, Hans Jansen, father and guardian of Marritje Hans, his daughter, acknowledges to have bound his above named daughter to Philip Garritsen, tavern-keeper, for the term of three consecutive years, beginning on New Years', 1645, ending on New Year's, 1648, to serve in the family and to be provided and cared for as his own child, and to be taught sewing.

July 22, 1647. "Barent Jansen from Ocholm aged about 36 years and Hans Jansen from Noordstrant testefy and declair that it is true, that they in the year 1643 at the beginning of the war, had asked Cornelis Melyns consent to take off from Long Island, maize belonging to the Indians. Thereupon, Melyn said, if you will do so ye may do so, but charged them not to take away any maize if Indians were there. They the affliants, with some soldiers, sailed across, observed Indians and did not take





any maize themselves, but think the soldiers took a small pouch of it in their canoe."

Oct. 24, 1663. He was a witness at the marriage of his son Symon in Brooklyn.

In 1675 and 1676 he was taxed on 17 morgen of land at Amsfortt (Flatlands). Name, Hans Janssen. In 1687 he took the oath of allegiance in Flatlands and as having been 47 years in this country.

Oct. 18, 1690, Peter, Gerrit, and Jan Hansen were required to show cause for selling the estate of Hans Hansen deceased, without administering thereon.

Jan. 19, 1690/91. "Whereas, Hans Hansen late of Amersfoort in Kings Co., decs<sup>d</sup> had in his life time, goods and chattles, and Capt. Jan Hansen his *eldest* son desires Letters of Administration, They are granted."

#### THE WILL.

"In the name of Jesus Christ, the 20<sup>th</sup> day of August 1679, appeared before me, Clerk of Amesfort, (admitted by ye right honorable General Sir Edmund Andros in ye behalf of his Royal Highness James Duke of York Governor General of all his territories in America, and elected by the town,) in ye presence of the undermentioned witnesses, Hans Janssen from Noortstrant in Holsteyn, being sound in body but uncertain of his departing day, therefore is willing to dispose of some part of his estate and his will and desire is that his two sons Gerret Hanssen and Peter Hanssen shall have first and before out of ye estate after his decease, the land lying in ye New Lots with a meadow lot lying in ye flats against ye small kill to Canarse. with the two horse wagon plows and harrow and one bed, that is to say whereupon they sleep, with so much ticking to a new bed, with condition that the said two brothers shall render to their *youngest* brother Jan Hanssen a good suit of clothes from top to toe, likewise is ye testators last will that his youngest son shall have his bedstead with hangings, bed blankets pillows, sheets as it is herein mentioned without any pretense of any of ye other heirs of what that is herein expressed.

"Further it is his will that ye children gatte (begot.) by his



his last wife shall have before out all ye household stuff (except what herein is stated) to be equally divided, likewise the two sons shall have before out, one meadow lot upon Hoggs Neck No, 6. and ye youngest son three hundred Guilders in wheat or wampum with a pinke (heifer) with the increase, also his son Volkert shall have two cows for a remembrance of his mother, and said Garret and Peter shall also each have a pair of cows, and the house and land at present possessed by ye testator and used by him shall be kept in use by Garret, Pieter and Jan Hansen, one year after ye year wherein ye testator shall come to die and Gerrit and Peter shall take truly thereout their chist and cloathes. and ye cubbord with clothing belonging to Jan Hanssen shall be for him all the premises.

"Ye testator declared this to be his last Will, well premeditated. and therefore to ye true intention subscribed ye date as above

"This .H. is the mark of

"HANS JOHNSON.

"Witnesses hereunto required,

"HENDRICK ASSUERUS.

"JACOB STRYCKER.

"ROELOFF MARTENS, Clerk in this.

"Recorded. Being the original Will in Dutch after the same was proved before the Court of Sessions held in Kings Co. Apl. 1 1690 by order of the said Court.

"Per me J. VANDEWATER. Register."

NOTE.—The translation of the will, to the mind (a Dutch mind) of the compiler, was a miserable failure. The recorded translation is filed in Kings Co., L. 1, F., 13, of deeds.

Issue (by first wife):

Jan Hansen, m. Marretje —.

Volkert Hansen, m. Sarah Albertse Terhune.

Symon Hansen, m. Maria Fredericks.

Marritjen Hansen, m. Jurian Westphalen of Kingston; m. Jacob Jansen.

Rammetje Hansen, bp. Dec. 8, 1641, N. Y.

(By second wife):



Catelyntje Hansen, bp. Nov. 30, 1653; m. Lucas Stevense Van Voorhis (first wife).

Garret Hansen, m. Jannetje Remsen.

Peter Hansen, not m. (see).

Jan Hansen, m. Willemtje Van Boxum.

Jannetje Hansen (doubtful), m. Pieter Schenck of N. J.

The name of Jannetie Noorstrant appears among list dated Apl. 5, 1734, of owners of salt meadow in Flatbush.

“CALENDAR OF DUTCH MSS.”

*Mch. 30, 1647.* Gov. Kieft conveyed to Hans Hansen 200 morgen of land at Mespath (400 acres).

“RIKER'S NEWTOWN.”

Hans Hansen obtained a plantation of 200 morgen or about 400 acres of land at the head of the kill of Mespat on Newtown Creek; in a section called by the Dutch “t Kreupel Bosch,” now corrupted to Cripple Bush. He was familiarly called “Hans the Boer” (that is, Farmer).

“BERGEN'S EARLY SETTLERS.”

Hans Hansen Bergen about 1643 removed to his plantation of 400 acres at the Wallabout for which he obtained a patent on *Mch. 30, 1647.* He died about 1654.

Tunis Gisbertse Bogaert married the widow of Hans Hansen Bergen (Sarah, dau. of Joris Jansen Rapalie and Catlyntje Trico).

Apl. 5, 1667. Tunis Gisbertse Bogaert obtained a confirmatory patent in his own name (instead of the heirs of Hans Hansen) of Hans Hansen Bergen's patent of 200 morgen at the Walobocht.

Aug. 19, 1675, was on the assessment roll in Bushwick.

Nov. 11, 1687, Tunis resided at the Walobocht.

**HENRY VAN NOSTRAND**, of Amityville, son of Peter and Hannah Post, b. Dec. 16, 1822; d. Nov. 26, 1883, a. 60. 11. 10.; m. Elizabeth Ketcham, dau. of Israel; both bd. in the new cemetery at Amityville.



## Issue:

Hetty Ann, m. James H. Purdy.

William Henry, m. Phebe Carman.

Alonzo, of New Haven, m. Annie White.

Peter Wallace, m. Fanny Howell.

Edward Platt, m. Willa Whitmore.

\* Israel Ketcham, m. Elizabeth Wicks; m. Emma Wickett, Apl. 20, 1898, at Bloomfield, N. J.

Wesley, m. Rebecca C. Keymer.

Sidney, of Babylon, m. Evalina Waters.

**HEWLETT VAN NOSTRAND**, of Woodbury, son of John R. and Ann Smith, m. Susan Mott, b. Apl. 20, 1857; d. Dec. 23, 1874 (?); bd. at Bethpage.

## Issue:

John Hewlett, m. Mary Rosetta Colyer.

“**WOODBURY, L. I.**—At the residence of former Justice Richard C. Colyer, last evening, his only daughter, Mary Rosetta, was married to John Hewlett Nostrand of Woodbury. The presents were mainly in solid silver, gold, and checks. Mr. and Mrs. Nostrand left this morning for Washington, D. C. On their return they will reside at the handsome home of Mr. Nostrand's parents.”

Harry, m. Florence Terry, Oct. 22, 1903.

“The marriage of Harry Nostrand of this place and Miss Florence, daughter of Mrs. George F. Terry of Baiting Hollow, was solemnized in the Presbyterian church at that place Wednesday of last week at high noon, Rev. Frank Voorhes officiating. The maid of honor was Miss Sarah Powell of Farmingdale. The bridesmaids were the Misses Etta Gibson of Bay Shore and Alice Young of Wantagh. The groom, the youngest son of Mr. and Mrs. Hewlett Nostrand, had as his best man Raymond Terry, a brother of the bride. A reception was held at “Oak Dell,” the home of the bride's mother. After a fine collation the young couple departed for their wedding trip. They are living at the home of the groom's parents, until his new house at Farmingdale, where he is in business, is completed.”

**ISAAC NOSTRAND**, son of Hans and Angenetÿe, m. Annatje.

\* He is in the life saving service at Hemlock Beach.





## Issue:

Anganetje, bp. Nov. 11, 1739.

John, bp. May 29, 1743, at New Brunswick.

ISAAC VAN NOSTRAND, of Oneida Co., N. Y., (sup.) son of Petrus and Margaret Bosch, m. Mary Churchill, a sister of Henry, who m. Cynthia Van Tassel. (Bible record in possession of Mrs. Phebe Ann Sammis at Pleasant Valley, Dutchess Co.)

## Issue:

Isaac, m. Phebe Churchill.

Jones, b. Oct. 20, 1787.

Phebe, b. Apl. 30, 1789.

Henry, b. Oct. 3, 1791.

John, b. Nov. 2, 1795.

Garret, b. Aug. 16, 1796.

Peter.

ISAAC NOSTRAND, son of George and Antje Remsen, b. June 25, 1765; bp. Aug. 4, 1765, in W. H.; witnesses, Isaac Remsen and Geertruy Vanderbilt; d. Jan. 31, 1850; m. Cornelia Remsen, his first cousin, dau. of Isaac and Lammetje Polhemus, b. June 15, 1768; bp. Aug. 17, 1768, in W. H.; d. Mch. 9, 1860.

“1 CENT REWARD.

“Ran away on the night of the 20th inst. an apprentice boy named James Wells, &c. Brooklyn, Sep. 22, 1819.

“Signed, ISAAC NOSTRAND.”

## Issue:

Ann, m. Johannes Bennet; m. Charles Wilson.

Isaac, m. Eliza Ann Suydam.

ISAAC VAN NOSTRAND, of Oneida Co., N. Y., son of Isaac and Mary Churchill, b. Dec. 11, 1785; d. July 18, 1874, a. 89; m. Phebe Churchill, who was a niece of her husband's mother. She was the dau. of Henry and Cynthia Van Tassel, b. Jan. 25, 1788; d. Nov. 4, 1864, a. 76. 9. 10; bd. at Matteawan, Dutchess Co.

## Issue:

Belinda, b. Apl. 20, 1811; m., Mch. 4, 1833, John Henry.

John, m. Matilda Banner.

Elizabeth, b. Sep. 29, 1815; m. ————.

Phebe Ann, m., Dec. 14, 1842, James Mott Sammis.



Martha, b. Feb. 15, 1817; m. — Knapp.

Cynthia, not m.

Mary Etta, b. Aug. 30, 1818; not m.

Rebecca, m. — Knapp.

**ISAAC NOSTRAND**, son of Isaac and Cornelia Remsen, b. Apl. 7, 1799; bp. June 2, 1799, in Wolver Hollow; d. June 13, 1867; m. Eliza Ann Suydam, dau. of Garret and Mary W. Valentine, b. Oct. 22, 1800, bp. Jan. 18, 1801, in Wolver Hollow; d. May 24, 1887. They were members of the D. C. at W. H. His will dated June 7, 1867; recorded Jamaica (L. 14, page 239).

Issue:

None.

**ISAAC VAN NOSTRAND**, of Bn., son of Johannes and Anne Wilmarth, b. at Farmingdale; m. Jemima Hubbs; she d. Apl. 25, 1891, at Fh., a. 87. His will dated —, 1867; proved Jan. 14, 1868 (R. L. 35, F., 164, Bn.). Letters of administration were granted on her estate, to her dau. Hannah E. Ketcham of Fh., June 23, 1891 (R. L. 66, F., 144, Bn.).

Issue:

Elias (see).

Hannah E., m. Peter Ketcham.

Ann Maria, m. Horace F. Burroughs.

**ISAAC HENDRICKSON NOSTRAND**, son of John and Elizabeth Seaman, b. Feb. 6, 1810; bp. Mch. 27, 1810, at Ja.; bd. at Hempstead; m. Caroline Mott.

**ISAAC T. NOSTRAND**, of Wheatly, son of David and Martha Titus, b. June 2, 1798; d. Sep. 18, 1867; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Jan. 2, 1821. Mary Simonson, dau. of Johannes and Mary Van Wycklen, b. May 21, 1801; d. Apl. 23, 1821; bd. on the Nostrand farm; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Jan. 25, 1823, Charity Voorhies, dau. of John and Febe Bennet, b. Oct. 27, 1799; d. Oct. 7, 1854; m. (3) Letitia Vernon, dau. of William and Greechy Suydam.

Issue (by second wife):

Mary S., b. Mch. 25, 1824; d. Nov. 29, 1824.

John V., m. Abby H. G. Johnson.

Peter, m. Sarah A. Van Wicklen.

Martha, b. Feb. 14, 1831; d. Oct. 7, 1854.

Phebe Ann, m. George Hegeman.



**JACOB VAN NORSTRAND**, of Franklin Township, Somerset Co., N. J., (sup.) son of Adryan and Lena —; wife Catherine. Will dated Mch. 25, 1830; proved Apl. 15, 1830 (R. L. D., F., 61, Somerville, N. J.); provides for his aged mother.

Issue:

John, bp. six Mile Run, 1796.

Jacob.

Isaac.

Isabel, bp. six Mile Run, 1797.

Catherine, bp. six Mile Run, 1799.

Maria.

Sarah.

Eliza.

**JACOB VAN NORSTRAND**, of Franklin Township (probably Middlebush); wife, Anna. Will dated Aug. 9, 1839; proved Apl. 26, 1845 (R. L. F., F., 113, Somerville, N. J.).

Issue:

John.

Abraham, bp. six Mile Run, 1792.

Aaron.

Jacob W.

Lena, bp. 1794, 6 Mile Run; m. Jacob Robinson.

Maria, bp. Jan. 6, 1804, at 6 Mile Run; m. Fred Shipley.

Jane, m. James Conover.

Agnes m. John Voorhees and had a son John, b. July 1, 1827.

**JACOB NOSTRAND**, of Hd. Oct. 9, 1806, letters of ad. on his estate were granted to James and Ann Pine (R. L. B., F., 42, Ja.). The inventory, as shown by James Pine, Sep. 27, 1806, was a bond of Alexander Combs, \$100; a note of Isaac Nostrand, \$65. Witnesses to the inventory: James Walton, Wm. McKenney. The bondsmen were Anthony De Mott, Jr., James Pine, Frederick Simonson (James Pine, Frederick Simonson were the appraisers for Anthony de Mott, Mch. 21, 1808).

Nov. 30, 1775. "Jacob Nostrand also said there was a great quantity of powder, ball, small arms, and some cannon (and a gunner to work it) landed, with a lieutenant and other officers, at Richard Hewlett, from the Asia man-of-war, and carried to Hewlett's house. They were at Isaac Denton, Jr.'s, who had



some of the powder, which cost him nothing, and they could have more, if wanted. Denton said he would fight while he could see a whig left. Benjamin Eldred and others spoke to the same effect."

Issue:

Ann, m., Mch. 11, 1790, P. C., Ja., James Pine.

**JACOB T. NOSTRAND**, of C. S., son of David and Martha Titus, b. June 17, 1816; d. Aug. 17, 1854; m. Sarah Ann Underhill, dau. Charles, b. June 2, 1817; d. Mch. 21, 1867; both bd. in Friends' burying-yard at Locust Valley.

Issue:

Charles, m. Cornelia Kirby.

Epenetus, m. Charlotte Ann Duryea; m. — Lewis.

William, m. Emma Vernon.

**JACOB T. NOSTRAND**, of Hn., son of David S. and Sarah M. Titus, b. Sep. 9, 1855; m., May 26, 1881, Sarah M. Barney.

Issue:

Annie S., b. Feb. 11, 1885; d. July 19, 1885.

James Phillips, b. Apl. 13, 1887.

**JACOBUS NOSTRAN**, deacon, son of Frederick and Cornelia Foster, b. 1722; bp. Nov. 13, 1723, at Ja.; witnesses, William Jansene and Anta; d. Feb. 6, 1813, a. 91, at Hn.; name of first wife not found; (sup.) m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Nov. 5, 1767, Rebecca Killsey. Mch. 8, 1759, "our Brother James Nostrant" was choosen elder, P. C., Hn. June 4, 1766, he was a witness to an ante-nuptial agreement between John Corneli, farmer, of Hd., and Patience Oakley, widow, of Hn. Apl. 8, 1768, was mentioned as Jacobus Nostrand of Suffolk Co., (H. T. R.). Nov. 23, 1776, he furnished a blanket to the British for which he made a claim. About 1782 was assessed on property in Hn., value £32.10., as Jacobus Nostran, weaver. His funeral sermon was preached by the Revd. William Schenck.

Issue:

Katherine, bp. May 1, 1748.

Elizabeth, bp. June 3, 1750; m., Feb. 7, 1771, Joseph Whitman.

Hannah, m. Charles Duryea.

Abigail, bp. July 13, 1755; m., July 11, 1776, Timothy Dunning, of Goshen.





Mary, bp. Apl. 24, 1757; m., May 26, 1777, Isaac Whitman.

Ruth, bp. Mch. 18, 1759.

Susannah, bp. May 3, 1761.

Phebe, bp. Apl. 16, 1763.

Sarah, bp. Feb. 5, 1765.

(All bp. at Hn.)

JACOBUS NOSTRAN, the second, son of Pieter and Elizabeth Skidmore, b. 1742; d. Aug. 19, 1814, a. 72; m. (2<sup>d</sup>); Feb. 16, 1764, as widower, Phebe Whitman, widow, b. 1745; d. Aug. 19, 1820, a. 75. His will dated May 17, 1805; proved Nov. 2, 1814 (R. L. C., F., 456, Rd.). Both bd. at Half Hollow Hills. He was impressed by the British during the Revolutionary War. Aug. 23, 1783, he subscribed £4 for the P. C. at Hn. Aug. 25, 1793, he subscribed £13 for the P. C. at Hn.

Issue:

Elizabeth, m. James Baylis of Ja., and had 5 children.

Mary, m. Eliphalet Chichester.

Abigail, m. David Ketcham.

James, m. Phebe Vail.

"HUNTINGTON, L. I.,

"Sep. 9th, 1901.

"MY DEAR FRIEND,—My thoughts come after. I knew that my grandfather Nostran had a sister who married a Baylis of Jamaica (I think James Baylis). This same Baylis was a brother of my grandfather, Oliver Baylis. This daughter of Jacobus and sister of my grandfather, James Nostran, had children. David Brainerd Baylis, a life-long officer in the South Brooklyn Savings Bank, was one of her sons. David Brainerd Baylis had only one child (a son); his name is Charles Smith Baylis. Some years ago he ran the store of Frothingham & Baylis in N. Y. City. Brainerd lived to be about 90 years old.

"I do not know whether Chas. is dead or alive. The family lived in Henry St., Brooklyn, a good many years.

"So you see my grandfather Nostran's sister married my grandfather Baylis' brother.

"Yours with much respect,

"HIRAM V. BAYLIS.

"To H. A. STOUTENBURGH, Esq."



**JAMES NOSTRAND**, son of Jacobus and Phebe Whitman, b. 1779; d. June 10, 1848, a. 69; m. Phebe Vail, b. 1776; d. Aug. 2, 1855, a. 79. His will dated July 7, 1846; proved June 29, 1848 (R. L. 4, F., 690, Rd.). Her will dated June 2, 1851; proved Aug. 8, 1855 (R. L. 5, F., 582, Rd.). Both bd. at Half Hollow Hills.

## Issue:

Abigail, m. Isaac Everitt.

Mary, m. David A. Smith.

Susannah, m. Timothy Baylis.

Elizabeth, m. Oliver Baylis, Jr., Dec., 1823.

Ebenezer, m. Elizabeth Jarvis.

**JAMES NOSTRAND**, of Ja., son of Nathaniel and Amelia Watts, b. Nov. 9, 1813; bp. Apl. 22, 1814, at Ja.; d. May 8, 1885, at Spgfld.; m., Dec. 11, 1833, Eliza, dau. of Robert Allen.

## Issue:

Robert A., m. Mary Ann Foster; m. wid. of David Doughtey.

James, m. Anna H. Simonson.

**JAMES VAN NOSTRAND**, of New Hyde Park, son of Peter and Susannah Saxton, b. June 11, 1816; d. Oct. 10, 1889; m., Ann Eliza Abbott, dau. of Jesse and Charity Montfort, b. Oct. 2, 1817; d. Jan. 17, 1898; both bd. at Greenfield.

## Issue:

Edward, b. Jan. 25, 1838.

Susan, b. Nov. 1, 1841; m. H. A. Smith.

Smith, b. Feb. 15, 1843.

Theodore, b. Nov. 30, 1845.

Charles A., m. Anna A. Lawson.

Henry, b. May 2, 1851.

George, m. Lydia Lowden.

James E., b. Jan. 5, 1856.

William, b. Sep. 25, 1858.

Ella, b. July 26, 1861

**JAMES NOSTRAND**, son of James and Eliza Allen, b. May 29, 1851; d. July 18, 1885; m. Anna H. Simonson, dau. of Daniel H., b. Dec. 20, 1849; d. July 17, 1885; bd. at Spgfld. July 21,



1885, Daniel H. Simonson was granted letters of ad<sup>n</sup> on his estate (R. L. 2, page 402, Ja.).

Issue:

1 dau., Hannah E.

"Miss Hannah E. Nostrand, granddaughter of Mrs. Daniel H. Simonson of Springfield, was married to Harry Van Dyke Smith. The ceremony took place at the home of the bride, the parlors of which were pretty in floral decorations, and filled with relatives and friends of the contracting parties. The bridal couple occupied a position under a floral bower for the ceremony, which was performed at 6.30 by the Rev. Robert K. Wick, pastor of the Dutch Church, Jamaica."

**JAN NOSTRAND**, of E. W., son of Garret and Marya Vanderbilt, bp. June 13, 1750, at W. H.; witness, John Vanderbilt; bd. June 27, 1796; not m. His sister Antie m. Cornelius Suydam. and Jan was one of the ex. of Cornelius in 1794. He and his brother Garret bought land at E. W., Feb. 20, 1782, for £300, from Thomas Place.

**JAN (JOHN) NOORDSTRAND**, of Flatlands, son of Gerret and Jannetje Remsen, m. Maria Van Voorhees, dau. of Albert Couert and Sara Willemse Cornel, b about 1696. He was one of the executors of his father-in-law, whose will, dated May 14, 1747, is R. L. 16, F. 251, N. Y. They were both living, Mch. 12, 1755. Apl. 11, 1755, he was the owner of 1 male slave.

Issue:

Trÿntje, m. Abraham Remsen (see); m. Hendrick Eldertsen (see).

Gerrit, m. Christina Van Duyn.

Albert, m. Sophia de Beauvois; m. Eva Langendyk.

Sara, m. Jacob Duryea, Jr.

Mary, bp. Aug. 19, 1733, in Bn.

**JAN HANSEN**, from Noortstrant, son of Hans Jansen, emigrated with his father in 1639; m. Marretje ——. Aug. 24, 1675, he was assessed on 40 morgen of land and valley in New Utrecht. 1677, was a deacon in the church, he and his wife being members of the Dutch Church at that place. Sep. 28, 1683, he was on the rate list in N. U. Dec. 27, 1689, was commis. Capt. of a Foot Co. in the militia at Flatlands, by Leslier. Dec. 13,

The first part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its discovery to the present time.

The second part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its discovery to the present time.

The third part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its discovery to the present time.

The fourth part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its discovery to the present time.

The fifth part of the book is devoted to a general history of the United States from its discovery to the present time.

1692, inventory of the estate of John Hansen exhibited by Gerret Hansen: One house and barn and 35 morgens of land; one parcel of meadow in the Great Meadow, No. 4; one parcel of meadow upon the island, No. 1 (no valuation). Sworn to by Garret Hansen.

Issue:

No trace.

From Bergen's *Early Settlers*:

Aug. 3, 1639. Gov. Kieft granted 100 morgens of land on the west end of L. I., lying within the present bounds of N. U. and Gravesend to Anthony Jansen, a Turk. The *patent* was dated May 27, 1643.

Feb. 9, 1660. Anthony sold his patent to Nicholas Stillwell. up to this time the property was called the "Turk's plantation."

Feb. 28, 1664. Nicholas sold the patent to François de Bruynne, after whom it was called "Bruynnsburg."

June 4, 1665. Francois sold a part to Jan Janse Ver Ryne.

Dec. 10, 1678, he sold the remainder to Barent Joosten and Jan Hansen of Bushwick.

On page 55, Bergen says:

"Jan Hansen, Bruyenburgh, emigrated in 1639 and took the oath of allegiance in *Bushwick* in 1687. Probably this is Jan Hansen (Van Noortstrand), an owner of Buyennesberg, hence the name."

By the compiler:

This Jan Hansen is claimed by Bergen to have been a son of Hans Jansen from Noordstrand. This Jan Hansen sold his  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the N. U. purchase, June 1, 1696. The oldest son of Hans Jansen (Jan Hansen) was dead Dec. 13, 1692, as per the affidavit of his half-brother, Garret Hansen.

Jan Hansen of Bushwick and Bruynnsburg would seem to have not been a Noordstrand at all, but rather a son of Hans Hansen Bergen of Bushwick (see Tunis Guysbert Bogaert).

**JAN HANSEN**, youngest son of Hans Jansen and Janneken Gerrits Van Loon, m. Willemetje Van Boxum. He was the younger brother of Garret and Peter, as mentioned in his father's will. Is said by Bergen to have settled in Hackensack, N. J.

Issue:





Hans, bp. Oct. 30, 1695.

Hendrick, bp. Apl. 18, 1704, in Bn.

Marytje, bp. Dec. 25, 1709.

**JESSE NOSTRAND**, of Ja., son of John R. and Lamache Van Ausdall, b. Aug. 9, 1826; d. Mch. 21, 1866; m. Elizabeth Bedell. His will dated July 10, 1865; proved Jan. 21, 1867 (R. L. 14, F., 20, Ja.).

Issue:

Lamitta Ann, m. Isaac Smith Remsen.

Phebe Jane, m. — Bayley.

William Henry, of Spgfld., m. a dau. of Wright Higbie.

**JOHANNIS NOSTRAND**, son of Daniel and Maretje —, b. 1729, in Flatbush; not m. Apl. 13, 1758, he enlisted in a company of Provincials in the pay of the Province of N. Y., as part of "ye quota of Queen's Co.," commanded by Capt. Petrus Stuyvesant. He was described as being 5 ft. 6 in. in height, fair complexion, a laborer, born in Flatbush.

His will:

"In the name of God, Amen, the 7<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1758, I Johannis Noorstrant of Oyster Bay in Queens Co. on Nassau Island in the Province of New York, being in perfect health and memory thanks be given unto God therefore, but as I am engaged to go in the Expedition, not knowing whether God will spare my life to come home again, I give and bequeath unto my brother Gerret Noorstrant a Bond that I had against him and a note and unto my brother Gerret's wife Mary (Marya) I give her my *Chist* and my *Puter*, and unto my brother Gerrit's daughter Charity my Bedsted and all the furniture, and unto his daughter Antie my *Potte Banck*, and unto my brother Daniel Noorstrant I give him my *Cace* with eleven bottles and a note I had against him, and unto my brother Pieter Noorstrant I give him a note that I had against him, and my other goods and chattles equally to be divided amongst my four brothers, Gerret, Pieter, Daniel, George, ratifying and confirming this and no other to be my last Will and Testament.

"In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above written.

"JOHANNIS NORSTRANT. (Seal.)



“Signed, sealed, published, pronounced and declared by the said Johannis Noorstrant as his last Will and Testament in presence of us the subscribers

“STEPHEN SCHENCK.

“MARGARET SCHENCK.

“JOHN SCHENCK.”

Proved June 20, 1759.

R. L. 21, F., 342, N. Y.

His brother Gerret was appointed administrator.

Stephen Schenck was a weaver and John a farmer. They were the next neighbors on the farm at East Woods.

**JOHANUS VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Isaac, son of Hans of N. J., m. Antje —.

Issue:

Isaac, bp. Mch., 1764.

Eva, bp. Nov., 1765.

Annatie, bp. June, 1768, at Readington.

Peter, bp. Aug. 5, 1770.

William, bp. July 5, 1772.

**JOHANNIS NOORSTRANT**, of New Utrecht, son of Garret and Christina (Seytie) Van Duyn, b. Jan. 30, 1755; bp. Mch. 14, 1755; witnesses: Jan Noordstrand and Maria Van Voorhees; d. Aug. 23, 1795; bd. at Ja.; m., June 26, 1780, Harriet Duryea, (see Kuypers), dau. of Jacob and Cornelia Schenck. Letters of ad<sup>n</sup> were granted to Harmpy Norstrant, Cornelius Norstrant, Peter I. Schenck, William Leverich, Nov. 20, 1795 (R. L. 1, F., 26, Bn.).

Issue:

Christina (Stÿntie), m. Peter Sharp.

Cornelia, m. Louis Sands (see).

John.

Garret, m. Ann Jenkins.

**JOHANNES (HANNES) NOSTRAND**, son of Garret and Adrianna Luyster, bp. Feb. 28, 1757, at N. Hackensack; witnesses, William Jackson and Catherine Lee; m. Mary Van Netts. (From New Hackensack Record)

Issue:

Jacobus, bp. Aug. 6, 1785



Petrus, bp. Sep. 16, 1787.

Adrianna, bp. Apl 5, 1792.

**JOHN (JOHANNES) VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Peter and Elizabeth Ammerman, b. 1761; bp. Oct. 4, 1764, in Wolver Hollow; d. 1865; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) — Combs; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Annie Wilmarth. His dau. Deborah Ann said he was 104 years old when he died, John Nostrand m., Aug. 5, 1792, at South Hempstead, Letitia Jones of O. B. (so recorded).

Issue (by first wife):

Peter, m. Hannah Post.

(By second wife):

Letitia, b. 1800; d. 1895; m. Charles Saxton.

Abraham, m. Judith Darby.

Isaac, m. Jemime Hubbs.

Phebe, m. Jerry Albin.

John, d. a. 13.

Elbert, m. Sarah Bedell; m. Harriet Brown.

\*Deborah Ann, b. Dec., 1814, living July, 1899; m. Isaac Burch.

Ezra, m. Amanda Ketcham.

Ruth, m. Isaac Ketcham.

Sarah, m. Silas Bedell.

**JOHN (JOHANNES) NOSTRAND**, son of Rem and Altje Monfoort, bp. Dec. 18, 1726, at Ja.; witnesses: Hans Nostrand and Reinsche Van Voorhees; m., Aug. 7, 1761, Elizabeth Oakley, probably a gd.-dau. of Nathaniel Oakley, who was a vestryman at St. George's Church, Hd., in 1714-17. May 28, 1801, Elizabeth Oakley, wid. of John Nostrand, was rec<sup>d</sup> as a member at Ss. by ctf. Died at the old homestead in Spgfld.

Issue:

Rem, m. Mary Wortman.

John, m. Elizabeth Seaman.

Elbert, m. Sarah Mills.

Nathaniel, m. Amelia Watts.

Abigail, m. Jacob Mills.

\* To Mrs. Burch, a woman of remarkable memory and a fine representative of the old stock, the compiler was under many obligations. She is now with the great company about which she could tell so much.



Hannah, m. Isaac Hendrickson.

Elizabeth, m. Jesse Mills.

**JOHN NOSTRAND**, of Hd., son of Frederick and Cornelia Foster, b. 1730; bp. June 27, 1731, at Ja.; witness, — Forster (probably William, Cornelia's father); d. June 23, 1784, a. 54; m. Sarah Flower, d. Sep. 7, 1814, a. 79. 11. 26 (Bible record from Henry L. Nostrand of Ja.). Apl. 8, 1768, he united with his brothers in the deed to Charles Duryea of O. B.

1782. On New Year's night some robbers knocked at the door of John Skidmore, Fosters meadow, and asked for help, pretending their carriage was broken down. He could not call his negro Jack, for he was out, "keeping New Year's."

John Nostrand, passing by at the time in his sleigh, noticed a man in the door, supposed to be one John Place, a shoemaker, who having seen some papers at Skidmore's the day before, thought they must be deeds for the place that Skidmore was about selling, and that he must have the purchase money by him. But he had not.

They, however, carried off \$40 in cash, some clothing, and all his linen, so that none was left for a winding sheet that was soon after needed. The things were hid in Clement's barn. Skidmore used to keep his money hid under the tow of the nest of a setting hen over which a basket was turned. Three broods were hatched while the money was thus concealed under her. The robbers crippled the old couple badly. They cut the man and bruised the wife, thinking she would tell where the money was.

Their granddaughter Phebe, aged eleven, crawled under the bed, behind a candle box. They hauled out the box, but did not discover her.

A child through fright, crept between the feather beds.

Issue:

John, m. Sarah Ann Pettit.

Foster, m. Charity Ketcham.

Susanna, b. Sep. 25, 1760; d. Aug. 26, 1825; m. — Pettit  
Margaret, b. Nov. 9, 1762; m. John Townsend.

George, m. Phebe Mott.

Timothy, m. Garchy Suydam; m. Catherine Lott.





Sarah, b. May 2, 1769; m. — Hendrickson.

Anna, b. June 26, 1771; m. — Cornell.

Abigail, b. July 13, 1774; d. Sep. 13, 1853; m. — Sprague.

Hannah, b. Aug. 4, 1778; m. — Eldert.

**JOHN NOSTRAND**, of Timmins Square, son of John and Elizabeth Oakley, b. Apl. 10, 1769; d. Dec. 22, 1824; m. Elizabeth Seaman, b. Dec. 21, — (from a Bible record owned by Mrs. Oliver T. Hewlitt, Jr., of H'd). The children were all bp. at Ja.

Issue:

Elizabeth, b. July 28, 1793; (sup.) m. — Golder; and d. Nov. 1, 1854.

John, m. Jane Watts.

Mary, b. July 31, 1799; bp. Apl. 20, 1800, at Ja.; d. June 21, 1800.

Mary, b. June 1, 1803; bp. Aug. 22, 1803, at Ja.; d. May 25, 1804.

Letitia, m. Seaman Fosdick.

Effey S., m. Oliver Hewlett.

Isaac H., m. Caroline Mott.

Daniel R. H., m. Hester — of Danbury.

**JOHN NOSTRANT**, m., Dec. 11, 1776, at H'd., Anne Hendrickson.

**JOHN NOSTRANT**, m. — — —.

Issue:

George, bp. June 27, 1779, P. C., Ja.

Rebecca, bp. June 27, 1779, P. C., Ja.

**JOHN NOSTRAND**, of Hempstead, son of John and Sarah Flower, b. Jan. 8, 1757; d. Apl. 22, 1832; m., Apl. 7, 1779, Sarah Ann Pettit, b. May 27, 1755; d. July 25, 1841, a. 86. 1. 28. His will dated Jan. 3, 1831; proved June 11, 1832 (R. L. G., F., 193, Ja.). Both bd. at F. M.

Issue:

Robert, m. Jane Mott; m. Eliza Cornell.

Eliza, of Rockaway, m. Gilbert V. W. Hewlett, Mch. 3, 1822.

Fanny, m. John Van Nostrand of Foster's Meadow.

Sarah, m. Daniel Mott of Far Rockaway.

Elizabeth, m. Elbert A. Brinckerhoff of N. Y.

Foster, of Rockaway, m. Christiana Tier.



John, b. Sep. 7, 1795; d. Dec. 16, 1798.

Phebe, m. Nathaniel Rider.

(Sup.) Jane, bp. Mch. 22, 1807, at Hd.

Oct. 20, 1837, his heirs conveyed to Daniel H. Curtis of N. Y., merchant, land at a place called Near Rockaway, belonging to John Nostrand, deceased. Nov. 1, 1842, a further conveyance was made to Foster Nostrand of Rockaway of land at Near Rockaway.

**JOHN NOORSTRANT**, m., May 8, 1779, Margaret Emans.

**JOHN NOSTRANDT**, m., Nov. 11, 1798, P. C., Ja., Amy Hendrickson.

**JOHN NOOSTRANT**, m. Catharine — of N. Y. Her will dated Mch. 2, 1866; proved June 5, 1880 (R. L. 270, F., 309, N. Y.). On examination, John Noorstrant was the husband, and Ann Eliza Bogert the only heir and next of kin.

Issue:

Apparently none.

**JOHN NOSTRAND**, of W. H., son of Peter and Mary Seaman, b. Sep. 28, 1778; d. June 23, 1847; m., Mch. 5, 1800, Sarah Walters (widow of George Remsen), b. Oct. 1, 1777; d. Feb. 28, 1869, a. 92. He was blind for some years previous to his death. She was admitted to the church on confession, July 8, 1818.

Issue:

Jane, m. (1st) Charles Van Nostrand; m. (2d) John Monfoort. Eliza, m. Peter Luyster.

Sarah Ann, m. John V. Hoogland.

**JOHN NOSTRAND**, of Timmins Square, son of John and Elizabeth Seaman, b. Jan. 23, 1795; bp. Oct. 25, 1795, at Ja.; d. Mch. 6, 1856; m. Jane Watts, b. Nov. 27, 1798; d. Nov. 7, 1869, in Bn. His will dated Oct. 4, 1855; proved Apl. 2, 1856 (R. L. 7, F., 196, Ja.). He was called "Young Swaan."

Issue:

Sarah Ann, b. Dec. 5, 1815; d. Nov. 24, 1821.

Thomas C., m. Elizabeth Monfort; m. Mary Jane Smith.

Philip H., m. Eliza Van Lieu.

Mary, b. Feb. 28, 1822; d. Dec. 30, 1872; m. — Fowler.

Amelia, b. Mch. 4, 1825; d. Mch. 16, 1825.

Angeline, b. Aug. 19, 1829; d. Mch. 30, 1866; m. — Wood.



Elizabeth, m. Benj. Curtis.

John W., m. Adaline A. Hamilton.

Robert H., m. Emma W. Denton.

Smith, b. Feb. 28, 1838.

**JOHN NOSTRAND**, son of Robert and Jane Mott, (sup.) m. Maria Donly.

Issue:

Ellen, bp. June 17, 1827, Gravesend. Witness, Stephen Donly.

Jane Elizabeth, b. Nov. 23, 1829; d. Oct. 26, 1850, a. 20. 11. 3. Bd. at Gravesend.

**JOHN NOSTRAND**, of Syosset, son of Gerrit and Sarah Valentine, bp. Mch. 27, 1803, in W. H.; d. July 10, 1872; not m. His will dated Apl. 19, 1872; proved Nov. 20, 1879 (R. L. 27, F., 149, Ja.).

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, of Dutchess Co., son of Isaac and Phebe Churchill, b. Jan. 28, 1812; m., Apl. 21, 1835, Matilda Banner.

Issue:

Elizabeth Banner, b. July 8, 1837; m. William Rothery of Matteawan.

John, of Yonkers, m. Emma Pollock.

Jane Louisa, b. Jan. 19, 1840; d. Mch. 4, 1845, a. 5. 1. 13.

Marianna, d. Apl. 3, 1863, a. 20. 7. 24.

**JOHN NOSTRAND**, of Whitestone, son of Garret and Ann Jenkins, d. Apl. 13, 1892, at Whitestone, a. 81; bd. at Ja.; m. Catherine Ann Wyckoff. Letters of adm. were issued to his dau., Henrietta M. Wheeler, Mch. 2, 1893 (R. L. U., page 292, Ja.). His property in Whitestone was sold under a partition sale.

Issue:

Garret, b. Aug. 22, 1836; d. Sep. 17, 1836.

Twins } Harriet Duryea, b. May 9, 1842; d. July 22, 1844  
 } John Garret, b. May 9, 1842; d. July 29, 1844

Nicholas W., of Whitestone, L. I.

Catherine A., of Appleton, Wis., m. — Griswold.

Garret, of Whitestone.

Henrietta, of Flushing, m. — Wheeler

John H., of N. Y. (341 West 49th St.)

William E., of Ellenwood, Ks.



Peter E. (see), m. Celia —.

Charles R., of Flushing, L. I.

In 1866 there were eight children living, as per the will of their gd.-father, Garret.

**JOHN NOSTRAND**, Ja.; wife, — Simonson.

Issue:

Isaac Ammerman, b. 1814.

**JOHN NOSTRAND**, son of Peter and Martha Van Cott, m. Phebe Post.

Issue:

Hannah.

Irene.

Martha Jane.

Ruth.

Richard.

A Richard Van N., b. Dec. 28, 1843; d. Dec. 10, 1887; bd. at Bethpage.

1775. A John Nostrand was a resident of Hd.

June 22, 1776. John Nostrand was surety for Charles Durland, one of the prisoners taken in the swamp, who is to appear on Tuesday next, June 25, at John Simonson's tavern in Hd. at 8 o'clock.

Apl. 18, 1780. John Nostrand of Hd. and Sylvanus Smith's names appear on a deed (R. L. E., F., 250, of deeds, Ja.).

1782. John Van Nostrand, Jr., shopkeeper of Hd., made an assignment to Samuel Clawes. Creditors were notified to bring their accounts by Apl. 5.

Dec. 28, 1809. John Nostrand of Ja. was the administrator of Daniel Murray.

Feb. 12, 1827. John Nostrand, a tailor, insane, was bd. at Springfield.

Apl. 29, 1856. Letters of administration on the estate of John Nostrand of Bn. were granted to his son, John, Jr. (R. L. 9, F., 323, Bn.).

**JOHN LOTT NOSTRAND**, of Bn., son of Peter and Margaret Lott, b. Nov. 1, 1830; d. Oct. 18, 1900; m., Dec. 27, 1854, Ellen Debevoise, dau. of Jacobus of Bk., b. Mch. 25, 1830; d. Mch. 24, 1895.





## Issue:

Peter Elbert, m. Ella Arcularius.

James DeBevoise, b. May 16, 1859; d. Jan. 22, 1860.

Annie Amelia, b. Mch. 7, 1861; m. William G. DeBevoise, Oct., 1885.

John DeBevoise, b. June 21, 1863; d. Dec. 27, 1865.

Augustus Leverich, b. Oct. 29, 1866; d. Feb. 13, 1869.

**JOHN R. NOSTRAND**, butcher, of Spgfld., son of Rem and Mary Wortman, b. Aug. 18, 1793; bp. Nov. 2, 1793, at Ja.; d. Apl. 27, 1873; m., Aug. 29, 1812, Lomache Vanausdall or Simonson, b. Nov. 17, 1791; d. Jan. 20, 1873. From the same record, Sarah, a sister to Lomache, b. May 11, 1782; d. Oct. 12, 1856.

## Issue:

Garret W., m. Ann Amelia Van Wickler.

Abram, b. Oct. 7, 1816; d. Jan. 21, 1855, in the West.

Daniel, b. Dec. 7, 1818; d. Mch. 14, 1853.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 29, 1820; m. William Golder; she was living, Dec., 1900, at Spgfld.

Sarah Ann, b. July 3, 1823; m. Albert Stoothof.

Jesse, m. Elizabeth Bedell.

**JOHN R. NOSTRAND**, of Farmingdale, son of George and Aeltÿe Stÿmus, b. June 22, 1805; d. Sept. 1, 1884; m. Ann Smith, b. Dec. 4, 1808; d. Jan. 31, 1893, at Wantagh; both bd. at Bethpage. His will dated June 14, 1882; proved Mch. 27, 1885 (R. L. 36, F., 12, Ja.).

## Issue:

George, b. Oct. 9, 1829, of West Hills.

Jane, b. Apl. 10, 1833; d. Mch. 9, 1842.

Letty, b. July 15, 1837; m. Daniel J. Baldwin of Deer Park.

Ann Amelia, b. Feb. 20, 1843; m. Thomas Seaman of Ridge-wood.

Hewlet, of Woodbury; m. Susan Mott

**JOHN V. NOSTRAND**, son of Isaac T. and Charity Voorhies, b. Oct. 2, 1825; m., Nov. 1, 1852, Abby H. G. Johnson.

## Issue:

Jane Johnson, b. July 28, 1853; d. Nov. 23, 1854.

Robert L. J., b. Oct. 21, 1856; d. Jan. 6, 1858.

**JOHN W. NOSTRAND**, son of Nathaniel and Amelia Watts,



b. Sep. 16, 1798; d. Aug. 13, 1854; m. Nelly Skidmore, dau. of Joseph, b. Apl. 2, 1805; d. Sep. 28, 1855, a. 50. 5. 26. She was admitted to the church, Apl. 29, 1831. Both bd. at Spgfd., where a Decker monument is erected. Her son Smith was granted letters of adm. on her estate, Apl. 5, 1856 (R. L. I., page 58, Ja.).

Issue:

William S., b. May 8, 1824; bp. Mch. 27, 1825, Ja.; d. Dec. 25, 1845; not m.

Nathaniel, m. Mary Elizabeth Seaman.

Elizabeth, m. William Smith.

Hannah, m. John Martin Higbie.

Smith, m. Phebe Rebecca Carpenter.

Steven, m. Sarah Ann Hendrickson.

Abby, b. Feb. 18, 1833; m. Lucas Decker.

**JOHN W. NOSTRAND**, son of John and Jane Watts, b. Nov. 21, 1832; d. Jan. 21, 1885; m., Apl. 3, 1859, Adaline A. Hamilton, dau. of George and Tamar A——, b. May 5, 1838. She is living at 121 Washington Ave., Bklyn., Feb. 22, 1901.

Issue:

Ira W., b. Feb. 6, 1860; d. Dec. 27, 1875.

John P., b. Mch. 11, 1862; m., Apl. 27, 1887, Lizzie V. Houston; no issue.

William L., b. Apl. 7, 1866; not m.

“On Wednesday, October 15, 1902, at the residence of her parents, 547 Monroe St., Bn., after a lingering illness, Lizzie V., beloved wife of John P. Nostrand and daughter of Andrew and Agnes Houston, a. 41.”

**JOHN W. NOSTRAND**, m. Eugenia Stanton, dau. of John (Corry O'Lanus) and Josephine W., d. Mch. 16, 1901, a. 45; bd. at Cypress Hills.

**LUCAS NOORSTRANDT**, son of Hans and Reinsche Voorhies, bp. Oct. 1, 1727; m., Mch. 1, 1754, at St. George's Church, Hempstead, Elizabeth Woolly, dau. of John Woolly, the elder, of Madnans Neck, whose will is dated May 20, 1775 (R. L. 39. F., 453, N. Y.).

Issue:

Jan, bp. Apl. 9, 1755, in Newtown; witness, Marya Nostrand. Daniel (see).



Mary, m., May 8, 1782, John Willett.

Hannah.

**MARY NOSTRAND**, of E. W., dau. of Garret and Marya Vanderbilt, bp. July 5, 1741, at Ja; witness, Daniel Nostrand, her gd.-father. She was bd. Apl. 8, 1775; not m.

**NATHANIEL NOSTRAND**, of Spgfld., son of John and Elizabeth Oakley, b. Aug. 24, 1771; d. July 12, 1854; m., Feb. 16, 1797, Amelia, dau. of the Hon. John Watt, b. Oct. 13, 1774; d. Jan. 3, 1854; both bd. at Spgfld. He was a farmer, tanner, and weaver. Will dated June 13, 1845; proved Aug. 18, 1854 (R. L. 6, F., 330, Ja.). His son William (the surviving executor) filed his account Mch. 13, 1856. John Watt was a member of the Assembly in 1768-9.

Issue:

Rem, m. Sarah Ann Bennet.

George, m. Charity Golder; m. Elizabeth Bennet.

John, m. Nelly Skidmore.

Peter, m. Margaret Lott; m. Mary Elizabeth Stringham, a widow.

Stephen, b. Mch. 23, 1807; bp. May 10, 1807, at Ja.; not m.; d. July 13, 1854.

Elbert, m. Mary Ann Ryder.

Smith, b. June 9, 1811; bp. July 21, 1811, at Ja.; d. Sep. 24, 1825.

James, m. Eliza Allen.

William, m. Sarah Ann Amberman.

Zachariah Kypers, b. Apl. 14, 1818; bp. June 28, 1818; not m.

**NATHANIEL NOSTRAND**, of Spgfld., son of Rem and Mary Wortman, b. June 17, 1809; bp. Aug. 20, 1809, at Ja.; d. Jan. 20, 1868; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Feb., 1831, Elsey Smith, b. Nov. 15, 1808; d. June 17, 1832; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Jan. 4, 1837, at Ja., by Rev<sup>d</sup> Dr. Schoonmaker, Phebe Hendrickson, b. Apl. 23, 1810; d. May 9, 1851; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Elizabeth Smith, a widow, b. Oct. 21, 1825; d. Nov. 5, 1891, at Far Rockaway.

Issue (by second wife):

Rem, m. Rachel S. Amberman.

Elsey Maria, b. Aug. 31, 1841; m. Charles Sprague.

Hannah Sarah, b. Sep. 17, 1842; m. Willett Hicks.

CHAPTER I

The first part of the history of the world is the history of the human race. It is a history of progress and of struggle. It is a history of the triumph of the human mind over the forces of nature and of the triumph of the human spirit over the forces of darkness. It is a history of the growth of the human race from a few scattered tribes in the remote corners of the globe to a vast and powerful civilization that has spread over the entire earth.

The second part of the history of the world is the history of the human mind. It is a history of the growth of human knowledge and of the development of human culture. It is a history of the discovery of the laws of nature and of the discovery of the laws of human society. It is a history of the growth of the human spirit and of the development of the human soul. It is a history of the triumph of the human mind over the forces of ignorance and of the triumph of the human spirit over the forces of superstition.

The third part of the history of the world is the history of the human soul. It is a history of the growth of human morality and of the development of human character. It is a history of the discovery of the laws of human conduct and of the discovery of the laws of human happiness. It is a history of the growth of the human spirit and of the development of the human soul. It is a history of the triumph of the human soul over the forces of sin and of the triumph of the human spirit over the forces of evil.

Letty Amelia, b. Dec. 21, 1844; d. July 21, 1854.

Isaac, b. Apl. 10, 1848; m. Phebe Amelia Amberman.

(By third wife):

John Wilbur, b. Sep. 2, 1864; d. July 28, 1865.

Nathaniel S., b. Jan. 6, 1867; d. Aug. 24, 1872.

**NATHANIEL NOSTRAND**, of Ja., son of John W. and Nelly Skidmore, b. Jan. 29, 1824; d. Feb. 4, 1884; m., Feb. 6, 1849, at Mt., Mary E. Seaman, b. Nov. 2, 1828; d. Nov. 4, 1871, a. 43. o. 2. Her will dated Aug. 15, 1871; proved Dec. 15, 1871 (R. L. 18, F., 155, Ja.). Both bd. at Spgfd.

Issue:

Mary C.

John W.

Kate Seaman.

**NATHANIEL NOSTRAND**, of Ja., son of Rem and Sarah Ann Bennet, b. Mch. 11, 1824; (sup.) d. Apl. 24, 1901, at 148 Lefferts Place, Bn.; m., Dec. 29, 1850, Catherine Sutphen; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary E. Marshall. The first wife's will dated July 16, 1858; proved Sep. 27, 1858 (R. L. 8, F., 332, Ja.).

Issue:

Mary D., b. Sep., 1853.

**NATHANIEL NOSTRAND**, son of George and Elizabeth Bennet, b. Aug. 28, 1834; d. Apl. 21, 1865; not m. Was a soldier and died in the Civil War.

**NOAH S. Vn NOSTRAND**, son of George and Fanny Seaman, b. May 17, 1823; d. Sep. 23, 1893; m., Oct. 4, 1860, Phebe Haff, b. Apl. 4, 1840.

Issue:

Eliza S., m. Wm. H. Clark, July 15, 1885.

Margrette, b. Apl. 18, 1862; m. Edward F. Rogers, Mch. 29, 1881.

Mary Louisa, b. Nov. 20, 1863; m. Alfred M. Petry, Sep. 23, 1883.

Fannie S., b. Jan. 19, 1866; m. Edwin D. Birchell, June 2, 1885.

George, b. June 21, 1868; m. Jennie Tompson, of Locust Valley, Jan. 4, 1891.

**PETER NOORDSTRANT**, of Flatlands and Ja., son of Garret





Hansen and Jannetje Remsen; wife Harmpÿe; said by Bergen to have married Sep. 12, 1713, Hilletje Andriese, dau. of Andries Janse of Flatlands. Hilletje was present at the baptism of all the children. Jan. 1, 1714, he buys meadow land at East Neck of Jonathan Mills and joining the land of John Hanson (Bergen) (Ja. Town Records, L. C. F., 50). Feb. 18, 1717/18, Ja. Town Records mention him as Peter Nostrand of Springfield, *alias* Garretson. Will dated Sep. 22, 1747; proved Oct. 24, 1747; does not mention the last son (R. L. 16, F., 212, N. Y.). His brother Rem was one of the witnesses. His two sons, Garret and Peter, were his executors, and they sold part of the land in Springfield to Stephen Johnson of O. B., Nov. 24, 1747 (Ja. Town Records, L. D., F., 220.).

## Issue:

Gerrit, m. Catrina Lamberson.

Andries, m. Catrina —.

Jannetie, bp. May 3, 1719; witnesses, Hans Nostrand and Reinsche Lucasse; m. Arthur Murphy.

Petrus, m. Mercy —.

Johannes, bp. Aug. 2, 1724. Witnesses: Johannes Nostrand and Susannah.

**PETER NOSTRAND**, of Ja., son of Rem and Aeltje Monfoort, bp. Feb. 13, 1715, at Ja.; witnesses, Peter Monfort and Marytie Luyster; m. Elizabeth Skidmore. His will dated Aug. 22, 1746; proved Sep. 13, 1746 (R. L. 16, F., 8, N. Y.). The executors were Aras Remsen of Ja., Andrew Skidmore of Hd., his loving brothers (brothers-in-law). The witnesses: Amos Denton, Andrew Norstrant, Peter Norstrant.

## Issue:

Aram, of Suffolk Co., m. Hannah Ruland.

Mary, bp. Feb. 20, 1737, at Ja.; Rem and Aaltie, witnesses.

Jacobus, of Suffolk Co., m. (1<sup>st</sup>) —; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Phebe Whitman.

Peter, of Oyster Bay, m. Mary Seaman.

**PETER NOSTRAND**, son of Peter and Hilletje Andriese, bp. May 7, 1721, at Ja.; witnesses, Rem Nostrand and Aeltie Monfoort; m. Mercy —. On the records at Ss. these names were written: Petrus, Pietre, and her name as Marse, Meressie. He



is supposed to have been a Tory during the war, and went to Nova Scotia, where his name appears in the list of Loyalists in May, 1784. June 16, 1803, "Inventory of the Goods and Chattles belonging to Massey Nostrent decs<sup>d</sup> Valued by us. £26. 5. 6. John McQueen,\* James Barr." July 12, 1803, James and Elizabeth Dun were appointed admstrs. July 19, 1803, "Additional Inventory of the Goods and Chattles in N. Y. £2. 2. 6."

Issue:

Peter, (sup.) m. Margaret White.

Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 23, 1766, at Ss.; (sup.) m. James Dun.

**PETER NOSTRAND**, son of Daniel and Maretÿe —, bp. May 29, 1724, in Flatlands; m., Jan. 10, 1751<sup>1/2</sup>, in Huntington, Elizabeth Ammerman. They were both living on Apl. 21, 1775, being present as witnesses at a bp. in W. H. Apl. 11, 1784, he was one of the exs. of Yost Snediker. Date of death not found. He was a weaver by trade and wove the bed-spreads found in so many old families. Was the captain of the Oyster Bay Militia Co., and was among the first in the field at the outbreaking of the Revolutionary War (see Onderdonck's *Queen's Co. during the Revolution*). The three sons bought farms adjoining on the highway about a mile southeast of Farmingdale.

Issue:

Maria, m. Hendrick Wansar.

Geestÿe, bp. June 20, 1756, in W. H.

Daniel, m. Susannah Post.

Johannis, m. Letitia Combs; m. Annie Wilmarth.

Gaicschÿe (Latitia), m. Daniel Nostrand.

Petrus, m. Martha Van Cott.

**PETER (PETRUS) NOSTRAND**, son of Garrit and Adrianna Luyster, bp. Oct. 11, 1741, at Fishkill; m., May 13, 1766, Margaret Bosch or Bush, b. in Beekman; lived at Hopewell.

Issue:

(Sup.) Isaac, m. Mary Churchill.

Johannes, bp. Jan. 10, 1770.

**PETER NOSTRAND**, of Jericho, son of Peter and Elizabeth Skidmore, b. Aug. 26, 1745; d. Nov. 4, 1816; m., Mch. 1, 1769, Polly, or Mary Seaman, dau. of David and Mary Willets, b.

\* John McQueen was also in Nova Scotia and returned to W. H.



Nov. 19, 1742; d. July 10, 1814. They are probably bd. on the farm at Jericho. The old house was burned; the one now standing was built by him, and is now owned by William Titus.

Issue:

David, m. Martha Titus.

John, m. Sarah Walters.

Lizzy, m. Abraham Van Arsdale.

Epenetus.

Mary, m. Jan Laton.

During the plague in N. Y. Epenetus Nostrand, ironmonger, and Mrs. Van Nostrand and James Van Nostrand, a printer's apprentice, died.

**PETER NOSTRAND**, (sup.) son of Peter and Mercy —, b. —, 1747; bp. Mch. 20, 1750, at Ss.; d. Apl. 2, 1785; (sup.) m., Sep. 18, 1780, Margaret (Peggy) White. Letters of admn. were issued to Margaret, his widow, May 14, 1785 (R. L. 2., F., 298, N. Y.). He was bd. at Springfield, next to Garret and Nathaniel.

Issue:

Peter, b. 1784; d. Feb. 14, 1789.

**PETER**, or **PETRUS, NOSTRAND**, of the town of Ja., son of Andries or Andrew and Catrina —, bp. Oct. 30, 1748, at Success; witnesses, Gerrit Nortstrant and Catrina Lamberson; wife, Elizabeth Remsen, who d. Apl. 27, 1831. His will dated July 8, 1821; proved Nov. 12, 1821 (R. L. E., F., 29, Ja.). The daughter Elisibit not mentioned. The inventory was taken by Nathaniel Nostrand, Nov. 12, 1822. The exs. were Andrew Nostrand and Aurey Snedeker. Oct. 25, 1822, Elizabeth Remsen, wid. of Peter Nostrand, was admitted as a member at Ja. Dutch Church.

Issue:

Elisibit, bp. July 2, 1780.

\* Catherine, m. Aurey Higbie.

Garret, bp. June 2, 1782.

Andrew, m. Sarah Bennet.

**PETER NOORSTRAND**, of Mannelto Hill, son of Daniel and

\* Catherine, the wife of Aurey Higbie, was admitted to the church at Ja., Oct. 24, 1823.

The first part of the history is a general account of the state of the country at the beginning of the reign of King Henry the First.

The second part is a particular account of the reign of King Henry the First, and the reign of King Stephen.

The third part is a particular account of the reign of King Matilda, and the reign of King Henry the Second.

The fourth part is a particular account of the reign of King Richard the First, and the reign of King John.

The fifth part is a particular account of the reign of King Henry the Third, and the reign of King Edward the First.

The sixth part is a particular account of the reign of King Edward the Second, and the reign of King Edward the Third.

The seventh part is a particular account of the reign of King Richard the Second, and the reign of King Henry the Fourth.

The eighth part is a particular account of the reign of King Henry the Fifth, and the reign of King Henry the Sixth.

The ninth part is a particular account of the reign of King Edward the Fourth, and the reign of King Richard the Third.

The tenth part is a particular account of the reign of King Henry the Seventh, and the reign of King Henry the Eighth.

Margaret Hardenberg, b. Oct. 5, 1760; bp., Oct. 20, 1760, in W. H.; d. a. 84; m. Susannah, dau. of Caleb Saxton. May 4, 1848, John Monfoort was appointed administrator (R. L. H., page 17, Ja.). Susannah would seem to have been a widow Powell. Was mentioned in her father's will as the wife of Peter Nostrand. Marriage record, P. C., Hd., says Peter Noorstrand married Sukey Powell, Oct. 4, 1808.

Issue:

Greeche, m. Henry W. Duryea.

James, m. Ann Eliza Abbott.

Daniel, m. — Coe; m. Esther Van Wyck.

Anneim, m. Silas Smith.

William, d. in the Civil War.

**PETER NOSTRAND**, m., June 18, 1787, Mary De Veau.

**PETER (PETRUS) VAN OSTRAND**, of the town of Hn., son of Peter and Elizabeth Ammerman, b. 1769; bp. May 7, 1772, in Wolver Hollow; d. Feb. 5, 1855; m. Martha Van Cott, b. 1778; d. Dec. 20, 1860. They are bd. in a plot in the village of Farmingdale, given by their son-in-law, George Van Cott. His will dated Nov. 17, 1835; proved Mch. 24, 1855 (recorded Riverhead L. 5., F., 555; signed his name "Nostrand").

Issue:

Garret, m. Mary Saxton.

Peter, m. Phebe Ketcham.

Mary, m. Richard Totten.

Martha, m. Robert Van Size.

Latitia, m. David Valentine.

Tredde, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Rachel Post; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Hannah Post Nostrand, a widow of Peter, son of John.

John, m. Phebe Post.

Elizabeth, m. Geo. Van Cott.

Dorothy, m. Everitt Van Size.

Annie, m. Andris Seaman, son of Noah and Martha Totten.

The two Van Sizes were brothers.

**PETER NOSTRAND**, of Ja., son of David and Martha Titus, b. Aug. 16, 1803; d. Feb. 18, 1882; m., Mch. 20, 1827, Hannah Burt, dau. of Joseph and Ann Smith, b. May 14, 1805; d. Sep. 25, 1867.





## Issue:

Emily, m. Garret Snediker of Wolver Hollow.

Martha Adelia, m. Abram Van Sieten of Jamaica.

Annie, not m.

**PETER NOSTRAND**, of Spgfld., son of Nathaniel and Amelia Watts, b. Mch. 31, 1805; bp. June 9, 1805, in Ja.; d. July 30, 1882; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Nov. 7, 1827, Margaret Lott, dau. of Johannes of Ja.; b. Mch. 9, 1812; d. July 8, 1853; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Elizabeth Stringham, a wid. He was a farmer, butcher, Justice of the Peace, blacksmith, gunsmith, cutlery manft., wheelwright, and ran a sawmill. His will dated July 18, 1882; proved Sep. 4, 1882 (R. L. 31, F., 47, Ja.).

## Issue (by first wife):

Amelia, b. Sep. 22, 1828; m. George Higbie of Spgfld.

John Lott, m. Ellen De Bevoise.

Abigail Ann, b. Aug. 31, 1832; m. Andrew De Bevoise of Ja.

Mary Jane, b. Mch. 26, 1836; d. July 20, 1836.

Elbert, b. Jan. 7, 1837; d. July 5, 1837.

Sarah Margretta, b. Dec. 11, 1838; d. July 23, 1839.

Rém, b. Aug. 29, 1840; d. Feb. 6, 1847.

James, b. Dec. 11, 1842; d. Feb. 4, 1844.

George, m. — Higbie.

Zachariah Cooper, b. Apl. 27, 1850; d. Jan. 4, 1851.

William Henry, b. Dec. 11, 1851; d. Dec. 14, 1864.

Caroline, b. May 30, 1853; d. Sep. 5, 1853.

## (By second wife):

Mary Elizabeth, m. Burtis Higbie of Spgfld.

**PETER VAN NOSTRAND**, of Farmingdale, son of Peter and Martha Van Cott, b. 1813; living in 1899; m. Phebe Ketcham, b. Feb. 18, 1816; living in 1899. Farmer and charcoal burner; now retired.

## Issue:

James Edwin, b. Oct. 25, 1840; d. 1841.

Charles Whitfield, b. Apl. 18, 1843.

Tredwell, b. Sep. 8, 1845; d. Apl. 11, 1877.

Ann Amelia, b. May 15, 1848.

Alice, b. Aug. 26, 1851; d. Sep. 6, 1868.



Phebe Emma, b. Nov. 7, 1853; d. Mch. 16, 1882.

Martha Jane, b. Aug. 31, 1856.

**PETER NOSTRAND**, of Bn., son of Isaac T. and Charity Voorhies, b. Aug. 21, 1827; m. Sarah A. Van Wicklen, dau. of Abraham and Rebecca Horton. He has been in business in Bn. many years.

Issue:

None.

**PETER VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Johannes and Letitia Combs, m. Hannah Post. He d. a young man and his widow m. Treddle Nostrand, son of Peter and Martha Van Cott.

Issue:

Elizabeth Ann, m. Oliver Bond.

Letitia, m. John Ketcham.

Henry, m. Elizabeth Ketcham.

**PETER NOSTRAND**, son of George and Elizabeth Bennet, b. Oct. 18, 1843; d. Jan. 9, 1881; m., Sep. 8, 1869, Hannah Ann Helmus.

**PETER ELBERT NOSTRAND**, M. Am. Soc. C. E., of Bn., son of John L. and Ellen Debevoise, b. Jan. 15, 1856; m., Dec. 27, 1881, Ella Arcularius, dau. of Benjamin F. and Elizabeth Thomas.

**PETER E. NOSTRAND**, son of John and Catherine Ann Wyckoff, m. Celia —. He died previous to the administration of his father's estate. His widow lived at Yonkers.

Issue:

Ethel.

Granville.

Both under 14 ys. of age in 1893.

**PETER HANSEN (NOORTSTRAND)**, son of Hans Jansen and Janneken Gerrits Van Loon; no record of birth; Mch. 26, 1686, he was a witness in Hackensack at the bp. of Volkert's son Hans; not m. His will, dated Nov. 17, 1691, written in Dutch; proved May 26, 1692 (recorded in Albany), makes his nephew, Pieter Gerretsen, son of Gerret Hansen, his sole heir, and after him the poor at New Amersfort; apparently only personal property; no executors named. Witness, Pieter Jacobsen Marius, at whose house in N. Y. City the will was signed.



"Whereas, Peter Hansen died on a voyage to Barbadoes and left a Will but no executors. Letters of Administration on the estate of Peter Hansen, granted to Gerrit Hansen the eldest son by the last wife of John Johnson" (Hans Jansen) (June 17, 1692).

Inventory of the estate of Peter Hansen exhibited by Gerrit Hansen, Dec. 13, 1692. (No valuation.)

**PETER SHARPE NOSTRAND**, of Fg., son of Garret and Ann Jenkins, m., Aug. 23, 1849, Emma S. Willett, dau. of Samuel of Fg.; both d. before June 10, 1866.

Issue:

Elizabeth Margaret Ann, m. Ralph Pomeroy.

Louisa W., d. young.

Emma, m. Thomas H. Broade.

In 1866 Elizabeth and Emma were orphans residing with their gd.-father, Samuel Willett, in Fg.

**PETER WALLACE VAN NOSTRAND**, of Amityville, son of Henry and Elizabeth Ketcham, m. Fanny E. Howell; she d. Jan. 14, 1898, a. 43.

Issue:

3 children.

**PHILIP HENRY NOSTRAND**, of Hd., son of John and Jane Watts, b. Sep. 11, 1819; d. Oct. 27, 1896; m., Jan. 18, 1845, Eliza Van Lieu of Hd. She is living at 252 Rutledge St., Wburg., Feb. 22, 1901.

Issue:

Edward, a driver, 252 Rutledge St.

**REM NOSTRAND**, of Ja., son of Gerret Hansen and Jannetje Remsen, m. Aeltie Monfoort, dau. of Jan and Ida Brinckerhoff, bp. Aug. 28, 1698; was mentioned in her father's will, dated Aug. 29, 1720. Rem Gerretse sold to Peter, his brother, land in Springfield bot. of P. Ammerman, May 5, 1712 (J. T. R.). May 14, 1733. Rem Nostrand of Ja., shoemaker, sold 20 acres in Springfield to Wm. Golder (J. T. R., L. 2, F., 494.). Apl. 24, 1753, was a witness at Ss. to the bp. of his gd.-son, Rem Remsen. Let. of adm. were granted to his son John of Queens Co., yeoman, and his gd.-son Jacobus, of Suffolk Co., Sep. 22, 1770 (Vol. of Letters No. 1, N. Y.).



## Issue:

Pieter, m. Elizabeth Skidmore.

Jannetie, m. Aras Remsen.

Rem, bp. Jan. 17, 1720. Witnesses: Peter Nostrand and Hilletie Andriese

Elbert, bp. Jan. 20, 1723. Witnesses: Elbert Monfoort and Susannah Van Wyck.

Johannes, m. Elizabeth Oakley.

Marya, bp. May 9, 1731.

**REM NOSTRAND**, of Ja., son of John and Elizabeth Oakley, b. Dec. 4, 1763; d. Sep. 28, 1837; m. Mary Wortman, dau. of Garret and Sarah Peters, b. Jan. 25, 1768; bp. Mch. 27, 1768, at W. H.; d. Aug. 23, 1829. His will dated Jan. 30, 1833 (R. L. 1, F., 427, Ja.).

## Issue:

Sara, bp. Jan. 11, 1789, at W. H.; d. young.

Jan R., m. Lomache Simonson (Van Ausdall).

Sara, b. Aug. 9, 1797; bp. Dec. 10, 1797, at Ja.; d. Sep. 4, 1859.

Gerret W., m. Elizabeth Bennet.

Nathaniel, m. Elsey Smith; m. Phebe Hendrickson; m. Elizabeth Smith, a widow.

**REM NOSTRAND**, son of Nathaniel and Amelia Watts, b. Aug. 19, 1802; d. Jan. 10, 1837; m. Sarah Ann Bennet, dau. of John.

## Issue:

Nathaniel, m. Catherine Sutphen; m. Mary E. Marshall.

Elijah H., m. Jane Higbie.

Emeline, b. July 27, 1829; m. Thos. B. Lamberson, Dec. 13, 1848.

James Smith, b. Nov. 8, 1832; d. Nov. 9, 1853.

Harriet, b. Sep. 26, 1835; m. Cornelius Vandegrav.

And a child bd. Dec. 9, 1829.

**REM NOSTRAND**, of Ja., son of Nathaniel and Phebe Hendrickson, b. Feb. 7, 1838; d. Feb. 14, 1879; bd. at Spgfld.; m. Rachel S. Ambermann, a sister to Jacob Schoonmaker Ambermann. His will dated Mch. 11, 1869; proved Feb. 28, 1879 (R. L. 26, F., 309, Ja.)





No issue.

**ROBERT A. NOSTRAND**, son of James and Eliza Allen, m. Mary Ann Foster, b. July 3, 1844; d. Aug. 16, 1881; bd. at Spgfld.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) the widow of David Doughty.

**ROBERT H. NOSTRAND**, of Hd., son of John and Jane Watts, b. July 31, 1835; m. Emma W. Denton; she d. Feb. 4, 1901, at Hd.

**ROBERT S. NOSTRAND**, of Valley Stream, son of John and Sarah Ann Pettit of Hempstead, b. June 11, 1785; d. Dec. 12, 1830; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Jane Mott, dau. of Adam, b. Aug. 17, 1784; d. Jan. 2, 1812; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), May 30, 1813, P. C., Ja., Eliza Cornell of Rockaway, b. Oct. 6, 1790; d. July 25, 1858. Her will dated Jan. 9, 1855; proved Sep. 9, 1858 (R. L. 21, F., 27, Bklyn.). All buried at Foster's Meadow. He was a blacksmith and was in partnership with his father.

Issue (by first wife):

John, m. Maria Donly.

Timothy, m. Drucilla Watts.

(By second wife):

Samuel R., m. Charlotte Bennett.

Sarah, m. Epenetus Pearsall.

Margaret, m. Henry Wilson.

**SAMUEL VAN NOSTRAND**, m., Feb. 20, 1794, at Hd., Phebe Begel of So. Hd., bp. Aug. 10, 1796, at the same time as the baby.

Issue:

Daniel, bp. Aug. 10, 1796, at Martin Van Nostrand's, So. Hemp., R. St. George's Church; (sup.) m. Mary Ann Verity.

Aug. 31, 1764, Samuel Nostrand of Hn. was admitted as a member 1<sup>st</sup> Presbyterian Church.

Nov. 30, 1775. Samuel Nostrand and Isaac Loosie, of Huntington, were at John Nostrand's, Hempstead, who said there was a great quantity of powder at Captain Richard Hewlett's, Rockaway, and he mounted guard over it the night before.

Samuel Nostran was an enlisted man in Col. Josiah Smith's regiment of militia, Suffolk Co., Capt. John Wicke's Company. About 1782 he was assessed on property in Hn. valued at £46.

**SAMUEL DAVISON NOSTRAND**, m., Nov. 15, 1896, at Lynbrook, Flora Ella Doughty, both of Norwood.

**SAMUEL R. NOSTRAND**, of Bn., son of Robert S. and Eliza



Cornell, b. Mch. 21, 1814; d. Apl. 2, 1884; m. Charlotte Bennett, b. Jan. 17, 1814; d. Apl. 19, 1900. He was a blacksmith by trade. Both bd. at Greenwood. Let. of adm. were granted to Charlotte, his widow, Nov. 10, 1887 (R. L. 53, F., 220, Bn.).

Issue:

Harriet W., b. May 12, 1837; m. Robert H. Fitchett, Oct. 20, 1852.

Robert F., b. Apl. 6, 1847; m. Charlotte Boyle, Aug., 1877; lives 83 Howard Ave.

\* Frank M., b. Mch. 29, 1849; not m.; lives 282 Sanford St.

John, b. Dec. 8, 1851; m. Annie Archer, Nov., 1880; lives 85 St. Mark's Place.

**SARAH NOSTRAND**, of Ja., dau. of Rem and Mary Wortman, b. Aug. 9, 1797; d. Sep. 4, 1859. Her will dated Feb. 14, 1846; proved Nov. 5, 1859 (R. L. 9, F., 78, Ja., Index will).

**SMITH NOSTRAND**, son of John W. and Nelly Skidmore, b. Oct. 20, 1830; d. Feb. 20, 1865; bd. at Spgfld.; m. Phebe Rebecca Carpenter.

Issue:

James, bd. Mch. 12, 1865.

**SMITH VAN NOSTRAND**, of Seaford, son of Abraham and Mary Baylis, m. Harriet A——. Dec. 27, 1900, they celebrated their twenty-fifth wedding anniversary.

Issue:

Mary Emma, b. Jan. 2, 1877; d. Mch. 28, 1877.

**STEPHEN NOSTRAND**, son of John W. and Nelly Skidmore, b. June 20, 1837; d. Aug. 20, 1865; m. Sarah A——, b. July 16, 1836; d. May 19, 1895; bd. in Spgfld.

Issue:

John S., b. May 20, 1858; d. Sep. 27, 1865.

Stephen James, b. Sep. 18, 1863; d. June 5, 1865.

Lina, m. Frank ——.

Samuel, m. —— Snediker.

Stephen, m. Nellie Dunham.

**STEPHEN L. NOSTRAND**, son of Timothy and Catharine Lott, b. Aug. 31, 1805; m., Jan. 30, 1826, Cornelia L. Remsen of Flatlands, b. July 5, 1807; d. May 24, 1870; buried at New

\* The compiler is indebted to him for the record.



Lots. Letters of adm. were granted to her dau., June 12, 1871 (R. L. 21, F., 189, Bklyn.).

Issue:

Catherine Ann, b. Apl. 15, 1827; d. June 6, 1884; buried at New Lots; m. Jacob Ryerson of Flatlands.

**STEVEN NOSTRAND**, son of George and Elizabeth Bennet, b. Mch. 13, 1848; d. Aug. 30, 1888; m. Martha A. Wilson.

Issue:

Alfred E.

**SYMON HANSEN (NOORTSTRANT)**, of Flatbush, son of Hans Jansen, emigrated with his father in 1639 (*His. New Netherlands*, vol. i., pp. 433, 441); m., Oct. 24, 1663, Maria Frederica, of The Hague, and widow of Jan Joris Symons; the witness to the m. was Hans Hansen (Symon's father). Sep. 30, 1663, he was a witness at a bp. in Kingston of a son of Jurian Westvall and Marritjen Hansen (his sister). 1669, he brought suit against Peter Jacobse or Jacobsen. Oct. 31, 1671, he accounted as one of the administrators of Barent Jansen. Aug. 25, 1674, he, as one of the guardians of the children of Barent Jansen, sold a farm to Derick Janse Woertman. Sep. 20, 1676, was on the assessment roll for 14 morgen of land and valley at Middlewout (Flatbush). Feb. 5, 1677/8, he sold his *bouwery* in Flatbush to Hendrick Reÿcke Suydam for 3300 guilders (\$1373.62). Mch. 28, 1677, his name appears in the patent for a part of Flatbush. June 19, 1677, was one of a sworn jury at a court of sessions at Gravesend. Mch. 15, 1678/9, he sold 195 acres in New Lots, comprising wood lots Nos. 30 and 31 and other land, to Cornelis Pieterse Wyckoff for 3600 guilders. Apl. 2, 1680, was the owner of two lots in the New Lots of Flatbush. Sep., 1687, he took the oath of allegiance in "flackbush" as having been in this country 48 years. 1695, he bought a horse of Cornelis Baewutsse. 1698, was on the census of Flatbush as 1 man, 1 woman, 2 children, 1 apprentice; signed his name *Symen Hanssen*.

Issue:

Frederick Symonsen, m. Lea Fonteyn.

Riemerick Symonsen, m., Mch. 23, 1689, Johannes Fonteyn of Bushwick.

Sara Symonsen, bp. Nov. 6, 1681.



**THOMAS C. NOSTRAND**, of E. N., son of John and Jane Watts, b. Sep. 29, 1817; d. Oct. 17, 1889; m., Oct. 12, 1837, Elizabeth Monfoort, dau. George and Helena Van Wicklen, b. Feb. 10, 1817; bp. Apl. 27, 1817; d. Aug. 25, 1849; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Jane (Smith) Perry, wid. of Joel Perry of N. J.

Issue:

Mary Ann, b. Mch. 1, 1839; m. — Dibbs; d. Dec. 3, 1870.

Sarah Jane, b. May 18, 1841; m. — Amerman.

Elizabeth, b. Mch. 10, 1843; d. Sep. 21, 1843.

William Henry, b. Aug. 21, 1844.

Georgeanna, b. July 3, 1849; d. Apl. 30, 1853.

Emma Louise, b. Jan. 31, 1853; d. Feb. 6, 1854.

**TIMOTHY NOSTRAND**, of Jamaica, son of John and Sarah Flower, b. Feb. 8, 1767; d. Dec. 21, 1831; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Sep. 27, 1793, Garchy, dau. of John Suydam of Nn.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Sep. 8, 1804, Catherine, dau. of Stephen Lott, b. June 17, 1776; d. Feb. 13, 1860. Will R. in Ja. (L. G., F., 166).

Issue (by first wife):

Sarah, b. Oct. 1, 1794; d. Oct. 14, 1845; m. James Bogart.

John Suydam, b. Mch. 16, 1796; not m.; d. Feb. 6, 1836.

(By second wife):

Stephen Lott, m. Cornelia L. Remsen.

Garchy or Gitty Ann, b. Mch. 16, 1807; d. Jan. 8, 1851;  
not m.

George, m. Mary Bogardus; m. Cornelia C. Van Siclen.

Catherine L., m. Doctor R. T. Horsfield.

Margaret T., m. Martin G. Johnson.

Timothy, m. Catherine Lott; m. Belinda Hegeman.

**TIMOTHY NOSTRAND**, of Valley Stream, son of Robert and Jane Mott, b. Nov. 7, 1807; d. Feb. 29, 1872; m. Drucilla Watts, b. May 5, 1811; d. Jan. 17, 1871; bd. at F. M. He was called "Little Tim."

Issue:

Mary Jane, m. Jonas Hall.

Fannie, b. Jan. 1, 1832; d. Oct. 29, 1834.

Margaret, m. Joseph Golder.

John W., b. Nov. 1, 1837; d. June 6, 1875.

William H., m. Annie Decker.





Elizabeth, m. Joseph Golder.

Rhoda W., b. June 15, 1848; d. Mch. 25, 1867.

**TIMOTHY NOSTRAND**, son of Timothy and Catherine Lott. b. Apl. 21, 1817; d. Dec. 6, 1878, a. 61. 7. 15; bd. at New Utrecht; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Oct. 19, 1853, Catherine Lott, dau. of John E. of New Utrecht, b. Sep. 28, 1824; d. Sep. 14, 1862; bd. at N. U.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Belinda Hegeman, dau. of Michael of New Utrecht, b. 1825.

Issue:

Ellen, b. Oct. 30, 1854; d. Mch. 25, 1870.

J. Lott, b. Mch. 2, 1856; not m. Is a judge in Bn.

T. Foster, b. Nov. 10, 1857; d. Nov. 3, 1885. Letters granted Mch. 31, 1886 (L. 49, F., 104, Bn.).

Margaret, b. Feb. 10, 1860; d. Mch. 27, 1860.

George E., b. Apl. 14, 1861; not m.

**TIMOTHY R. NOSTRAND**, son of George and Elizabeth Bennett, b. Nov. 1, 1830; d. Nov. 10, 1896, at Valley Stream; m., Apl. 9, 1851, Mary Granger, b. July 29, 1834; d. May 7, 1891, at Valley Stream. The family bury at the M. E. C. at Elmont.

Issue:

Elizabeth, m. John Hendrickson.

John, b. Sep. 28, 1855; d. Nov. 11, 1865.

George, m. Sarah Allen.

Caroline, b. Jan. 26, 1860; d. Nov. 2, 1865.

Timothy, b. Oct. 23, 1862; d. Sep. 11, 1863.

Mary Emma, m. Elbert H. Golder.

Garrett, b. July 13, 1868; d. Sep. 16, 1875.

Sarah Amelia, b. Dec. 9, 1870; living at Lawrence, 1902.

Jourdan Abrams, b. Dec. 19, 1872; d. Mch. 30, 1874.

Hannah Ann, b. May 19, 1874; living at Valley Stream, 1902.

Peter, b. Feb. 4, 1876; d. Feb. 17, 1876.

**TREDDLE NOSTRAND**, son of Peter and Martha Van Cott, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Rachel Post; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Hannah Post, widow of Peter Nostrand, son of John.

Issue (by first wife):

Charles.

Alfred.

Gardner.



(By second wife):

None.

**VOLKERT NOORSTRANT**, of Flatbush, son of Hans Jansen, m., Apl. 3, 1681, at Najack in N. U., Saartie, dau. of Albert Terhune of New Utrecht. Emigrated with his father about 1639. Was a member of the D. C. in Flatlands in 1677, where he resided in 1685. They both joined the church at Hackensack in 1686. On Sunday, July 25, 1686, he was inducted as deacon by Domine Tassemacher. Was at Middlebush in 1703.

Issue:

Janneke, bp. Nov. 13, 1681 at Flatlands.

Albert, bp. Feb. 22, 1685, at Flatbush.

Hanse or Johannes, m. Annatje —.

Hendrick, bp. 1696, at Hackensack.

**WESLEY VAN NOSTRAND**, of Amityville, son of Henry and Elizabeth Ketcham, m., Dec. 26, 1883, Rebecca C. Keymer, at Freeport. He conducts a hotel on Hemlock Beach.

**WILLIAM VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Frederick and Cornelia Foster, bp. June 11, 1728, in Ja.; m. Phebe —, who was mentioned as his wife, June 1, 1755. Apl. 19, 1757, he protested against the use of the public money for fencing the plains. Apl. 8, 1768, he was a blacksmith, and was living in the Hempstead South Woods. Mch. 29, 1777, "W. Vanostront of Hempstead, Blacksmith, conveyed to John Van Nostrand a parcel of land on the South Side of the town of Hd. from the Plains to Merock, part of the homestead of Jonathan Smith" (L. 4, F., 303, Ja.).

Dec. 2, 1775. William Nostrand and John Smith said the captains of the militia companies met at Captain Hewlett's, Thursday, to take each powder, to distribute to their companies, and they expected people from Connecticut to land at Huntington and march amongst them, having first sent word ahead to John Hewlett (of East Woods) to notify the people of Hempstead, who would then fire a cannon, to alarm the country in general. They kept their fat cattle for the British, who were expected to land at Rockaway (J. P. C., 216).

**WILLIAM NOSTRAND**, of Spgfld., son of Nathaniel and Amelia Watts, b. Nov. 12, 1816; bp. Dec. 8, 1816, at Ja.; d.



Jan. 24, 1875; m., Nov. 20, 1850, Sarah Ann Amberman of Ja.,  
dau. of John.

Issue:

William.

Annie.

Margaret Amelia, b. Apl. 2, 1853; d. Jan. 28, 1886; bd.  
Spghd.

**WILLIAM NOSTRAND**, son of George and Elizabeth Bennet,  
b. Apl. 27, 1842; d. Nov. 10, 1890; m., Jan. 1, 1863, Elizabeth  
McDonal, bd. Oct. 22, 1868.

Issue:

William G.

Charles.

**WILLIAM ANDREW VAN NOSTRAND**, of Balto., Md., son of  
Daniel and Mary Ann Verity, b. Apl. 4, 1819; m., Aug. 1, 1843,  
Elizabeth Junes.

Issue:

Mary E., m. Edgar Jorgensen of Washington, D. C.

Delia, m. George Yates of Williamsburg.

**WILLIAM H. NOSTRAND**, m., Aug. 8, 1874, Sarah M. Fagan.

**WILLIAM H. NOSTRAND**, of Rosedale, son of Timothy and  
Drucilla Watts, b. Sep. 8, 1840; m. Annie Decker; living Apl.,  
1902.

Issue:

Abbie.

Ida.

Sadie.

**WYCKOFF VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Folkert, or Volkert, and  
Annitje Wyckoff, bp. 1734; m. Antje —.

Issue:

Anatie, bp. Feb. 24, 1754.

Joris, bp. Sep. 5, 1756.

Johannis, bp. Aug. 20, 1758. Witness, Folkert.

Jannetjen, bp. Jan. 25, 1761.

Anginiete, bp. July 2, 1764.

Folkert, bp. May 24, 1767. Witness, Folkert.

Sara, bp. Feb. 4, 1770.



*Call of 18.16 Middle, Chicago, 2.20.18*

## Dutch Genealogy.

**MILES OAKLEY**, of C. S. and W. H., son of Daniel and Mary  
— of Babylon, m. Lucretia Weeks.

Issue:

Julia, m. Henry O. Dodge, May 22, 1844.

Margaret Ann, m. John Salt, Feb. 25, 1852.

Mary Eliza, d. Jan. 26, 1901; m. Gilbert Edward Carll of Dix  
Hills.

Sarah Catharine, m. Jacob Powell of Herricks.

Deborah J., m. John Simonson of W. H.

**ZOPHAR B. OAKLEY**, of Huntington, b. 1794; d. Feb. 25,  
1858; m. Abigail —, b. 1798; d. Mch. 29, 1835; m. (2<sup>d</sup>)  
Charlotte Brown, b. 1800; d. Apl. 17, 1887; all bd. at Hunt-  
ington.

Issue (by first wife):

Iantha.

Margarett.

Polly B., m. Elbert Carll.

Juliet M., b. 1824; d. Jan. 12, 1854; m. Henry S. Smith.

(by second wife):

Mary, b. 1837; d. Oct. 23, 1854.

**ANTHONY OLDFIELD**, of Ja., m., Dec. 29, 1747, at Hd.,  
Jane Van Ostrand of Hd.

**ABRAHAM ONDERDONCK**, of Nyack, Orange Co., mer-  
chant, son of Adriaen and Sarah Snediker, b. Oct. 2, 1711; m.  
Aartie Remsen. His will dated 1758 (R. L. 21, F., 51, N. Y.).

Issue:

No record.





**ABRAHAM SCHENCK ONDERDONK**, son of Lot and Susannah Schenck, d. Feb. 7, 1825; m., Jan. 27, 1824, Ann (Nancy) Treadwell, dau. of Thomas.

**ABRAM SCHENCK ONDERDONCK**, son of Minne and Catherine Schenck, b. 1801; d. Jan. 23, 1870, at Herricks; m., Apl. 17, 1834, Phebe Remsen, whose mother was a sister to John Wooley; d. Oct. 19, 1888, at Manhasset.

Issue:

Sarah Jane, b. Dec. 17, 1835; m. Henry Tompkins, Nov., 1872.

Minne, b. Sep. 12, 1838; not m.

"At Flushing, L. I., on Saturday, April 11, 1903, Minne Onderdonk. The funeral services at the residence of his sister, Mrs. Henry S. Tompkins, 182 Union St., Flushing, on Tuesday, April 14, at 8 P.M."

Margaretta, b. Mch. 25, 1848; m. Frost Covert of Newtown.

Susan, d. Dec. 13, 1865; not m.

**ADREAN ONDERDONCK**, son of Joseph and Dorothy Monfoort, b. Jan. 20, 1795; d. July 2, 1831; m., Mch. 4, 1819, Ann Wyckoff, b. 1793; d. Nov. 16, 1863.

Issue:

Dorothy Ann, m. Andrew J. Hegeman.

Gertrude, m. Nicholas H. Schoonmaker, Dec. 24, 1845.

**ADREYAN ONDERDONCK**, of Cow Neck, son of Andries and Gertrude Lott, b. Dec. 24, 1726; d. Jan. 20, 1794; bd. Jan. 22, at C. N.; m., Nov. 21, 1755, Marya Heegeman, dau. of Joseph and Sarah Martense, b. June 7, 1736; d. Oct. 19, 1794; bd. Oct. 20, at C. N. (From a Bible record.) At a town meeting, Feb. 4, 1771, he was elected one of a committee to erect a poor-house; Apl. 2, 1771, was elected assessor.

Issue:

Gertrude, m. Peter Luyster.

Sarah, b. July 9, 1758; d. Aug. 13, 1758.

Sarah, m. Thomas Thorne.

George, m. Sarah Rapalye.

Maria, m. Abraham Hoogland of Owego.

Joseph, m. Dorothy Monfoort.

Lott, m. Susannah Schenck.



**ABRAHAM SCHENCK ONDERDONK**, son of Lot and Susannah Schenck, d. Feb. 7, 1825; m., Jan. 27, 1824, Ann (Nancy) Treadwell, dau. of Thomas.

**ABRAM SCHENCK ONDERDONCK**, son of Minne and Catherine Schenck, b. 1801; d. Jan. 23, 1870, at Herricks; m., Apl. 17, 1834, Phebe Remsen, whose mother was a sister to John Wooley; d. Oct. 19, 1888, at Manhasset.

Issue:

Sarah Jane, b. Dec. 17, 1835; m. Henry Tompkins, Nov., 1872.

Minne, b. Sep. 12, 1838; not m.

"At Flushing, L. I., on Saturday, April 11, 1903, Minne Onderdonk. The funeral services at the residence of his sister, Mrs. Henry S. Tompkins, 182 Union St., Flushing, on Tuesday, April 14, at 8 P.M."

Margaretta, b. Mch. 25, 1848; m. Frost Covert of Newtown. Susan, d. Dec. 13, 1865; not m.

**ADREAN ONDERDONCK**, son of Joseph and Dorothy Monfoort, b. Jan. 20, 1795; d. July 2, 1831; m., Mch. 4, 1819, Ann Wyckoff, b. 1793; d. Nov. 16, 1863.

Issue:

Dorothy Ann, m. Andrew J. Hegeman.

Gertrude, m. Nicholas H. Schoonmaker, Dec. 24, 1845.

**ADREYÉAN ONDERDONCK**, of Cow Neck, son of Andries and Gertrude Lott, b. Dec. 24, 1726; d. Jan. 20, 1794; bd. Jan. 22, at C. N.; m., Nov. 21, 1755, Mariya Heegeman, dau. of Joseph and Sarah Martense, b. June 7, 1736; d. Oct. 19, 1794; bd. Oct. 20, at C. N. (From a Bible record.) At a town meeting, Feb. 4, 1771, he was elected one of a committee to erect a poor-house; Apl. 2, 1771, was elected assessor.

Issue:

Gertrude, m. Peter Luyster.

Sarah, b. July 9, 1758; d. Aug. 13, 1758.

Sarah, m. Thomas Thorne.

George, m. Sarah Rapalye.

Maria, m. Abraham Hoogland of Owego.

Joseph, m. Dorothy Monfoort.

Lott, m. Susannah Schenck.



Phebe, b. Apl. 7, 1770; d. Oct. 10, 1776.

Catherine, b. Feb. 28, 1773; d. Oct. 10, 1776.

Susannah, b. Dec. 12, 1775; d. Mch. 9, 1853; m., Oct. 22, 1811, Daniel Mather of Burlington, N. Y.

Andrew, b. Aug. 16, 1778; bp. Oct. 19; d. Mch. 3, 1826.

**ADRIAEN ONDERDONCK**, son of Andries and Maria Van der Vliet, bp. Aug. 24, 1684, at New Utrecht; d. at Nyack, a. 80; m. Sarah Snediker, dau. of Garret Janse and Elsje Tunis Denyse, bp. Oct. 14, 1683, at Flatbush. Their issue settled in Rockland and Orange Co., N. Y., and in N. J.

Issue:

Andries, of Orange Co., m. Dorothy Lott; m. Willemintie V. Houten.

Gerrit, Esq., m. Sarah Hegeman.

Abraham, merchant (see).

Adriaen, b. Mch. 30, 1714; m. Sophia Wiltse.

Isaac, of N. J., b. Jan. 8, 1716; m. Antie Ryerson.

Jacob, b. Apl. 20, 1718.

Elsie, m. Jacobus Monfoort of Hd.; m. T. Oukis; m. Tunis Talman.

Hendrick, b. Dec. 2, 1722; m. Maria (Voris) of N. J.

Maria, b. Apl. 21, 1725; m. Philip Servant of N. J.

Twins { John, b. Jan. 13, 1727.  
Sarah, b. Jan. 13, 1727.

**ADRIAENSE (ADRIAN) ONDERDONCK**, emigrated from Holland to New Castle, Del. A more detailed account is to be found in Bergen's *Early Settlers, Kings Co.*, p. 217.

Issue:

Andries (Andrew), m. Maria Van der Vliet.

**ADRIAN ONDERDONK**, son of Henry and Maria H. Onderdonk, b. Dec. 27, 1831; d. Mch. 5, 1888, at Flower Hill; m., Feb. 14, 1856, Mary W. Pearsall, b. Nov. 23, 1837. Her father was Charles W., who d. May 20, 1861, just after moving to Tompkins Co.

Issue:

Maria, b. Jan. 19, 1857; bp. July 6, 1873; m., Dec. 11, 1877, Edward Lawrence Updike.

Thomas W. P., b. Dec. 13, 1860; bp. July 6, 1873.



Lottie J. P., b. Mch. 16, 1870.

**ANDERIS (ANDREW) ONDERDONCK**, son of Hendrick and Phebe Treadwell, bp. June 20, 1756; d. Sep. 24, 1797; bd. at C. N.; m. Mary Magdaline Moore; all bd. at C. N.

Issue:

Lambert, b. Aug. 15, 1787; d. Aug. 25, 1790.

Henry, b. Oct. 27; d. Oct. 30, 1789.

(And possibly others.)

**ANDREW ONDERDONCK**, son of Andries and Sarah Remsen, b. Dec. 23, 1733, at Tappan; m. Elizabeth Rider.

Issue:

Sarah, m. Cornelius Bogart.

(Capt. Cornelius N. Bogart, d. Dec. 8, 1820.)

**ANDRIES ONDERDONCK**, son of the emigrant; on the marriage registry he is entered as being a native of New Castle, Del., and both as being residents of Flatbush at the date of marriage, Nov. 11, 1683, to Maria, dau. of Dirck Janse Van der Vliet. He moved to, and settled in, the town of Jamaica, and died soon after; and his widow married, in 1687, Jacob Janse Vanderbilt. It is said he was killed by the upsetting of a load of straw.

Issue:

Adriaen, m. Sarah Snediker.

Andries, m. Gertruy Lott.

**ANDRIES ONDERDONCK**, son of Andries and Maria Van der Vliet, b. June 1, 1686; bp. June 13, 1686, at Flatbush; d. Nov. 21, 1758; m., June 2, 1706, Geertruy Lott, dau. of Hendrick Peterse Lott, b. May 6, 1688; d. Dec. 9, 1731; both bd. at C. N. Signed his name "*Anderese Onderdonk*"; was appointed asst. judge, Apl. 30, 1756.

Issue:

Maria, bp. Apl. 14, 1707, Ja. (witnesses: Jacob Janse Vanderbilt and Maria Van der Vliet); m. Jacobus Monfoort (1<sup>st</sup> wife).

Catherine, m. Daniel Hegeman.

Andries, m. Sarah Remsen.

Gertrude, m. Jacobus Hegeman.

Annetie, b. blind, Feb. 16, 1716; d. Nov. 1, 1741.

Dorothy, m. Adrian Hegeman.

Sarah, m. Thomas Dodge.





Hendrick, m. Phebe Treadwell.

Adrian, m. Maria Hegeman.

Peter, m. Elizabeth Schenck.

**ANDRIES ONDERDONCK**, of Orange Co., captain, son of Adriaen and Sarah Snediker, b. 1707; d. 1788; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Dorothy Lott; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Willemintie V. Houten.

Issue:

Garret.

**ANDRIS ONDERDONCK**, son of Andries and Geertruy Lott, b. July 14, 1711; d. Nov. 8, 1786; m., Mch., 1732, Sarah Remsen, b. Feb., 1713; d. Apl. 9, 1791; settled at Tappan.

Issue:

† Andrew, m. Elizabeth Rider.

Aeltie, d. 1754; m. (sup.) Giles Seaman.\*

Gertrude, bp. Oct. 27, 1737; m. Adrian Smith.

Phebe, bp. Apl. 4, 1742; m. Andrew Onderdonk.

Maria, bp. May 20, 1750, at Ss.; m., 1771, John Riker.

Antÿe, bp. Jan. 12, 1752, in W. H.; m., 1771, John Gesner.

**BENJAMIN H. ONDERDONK**, son of Peter and Eliza Hoogland, m., Oct. 23, 1867, Addie Underhill. He is in business in N. Y., and lives at Fg.

Issue:

Nelly.

Charles B., bp. Oct. 4, 1872, at Mt.

Mary Jane, bp. Nov. 22, 1876.

Clarence.

**BENJAMIN TREADWELL ONDERDONK** (Rt. Rev<sup>d</sup>), son of John and Deborah Ustick, b. 1791; d. Apl. 30, 1861 (heart disease); m., 1813, Eliza Hardy, b. 1793; d. Jan. 9, 1887, at Hempstead. He was consecrated Bishop, Nov. 26, 1830, of the Diocese of N. Y.; tried and suspended in 1845.

Issue:

Elizabeth Caroline, b. 1814; d. 1853.

Henry M., m. Justine Bibbly; m. Catharine C. Morris.

William Hardy, m. Harriet S. Mott.

John, b. 1822.

\* Giles Seaman had a gd.-son Andries, b. July 23, 1780..



John Charles, b. 1826; d. 1840.

Benjamin Augustus, b. 1827; m. Caroline A. Stuyvesant.

Hobart, b. 1832; d. May 24, 1863; m. Emely Neilson.

**GARRIT ONDERDONCK**, Esq., of Nyack, son of Adriaen and Sarah Snediker, b. Oct. 11, 1709; d. 1768; m., 1736, Sarah Hegeman.

Issue:

Garret.

**GEORGE ONDERDONCK**, of Cow Neck, son of Adrian and Maria Hegeman, b. Nov. 29, 1761; d. Dec. 11, 1813; m., Jan. 17, 1796, Sarah Rapalye, dau. of George and Elizabeth Schenck, b. Feb. 3, 1767; bp. Mch. 29, 1767; d. Dec. 21, 1836.

Issue:

Catherine, m. Dowe J. Ditmars of Ja., Apl. 22, 1817.

Jacob, b. Mch. 3, 1799; d. Dec. 5, 1813.

Maria Hegeman, m. Henry Onderdonck, Jr.

Elizabeth Schenck, m. Horatio Gates Onderdonck.

**HENDRICK ONDERDONCK**, Esq., son of Andries and Geertruy Lott, b. 1724; d. Mch. 31, 1809; bd. Apl. 2, at C. N.; m., May 20, 1750, Femmety Treadwell, b. July 12, 1730; d. Dec. 19, 1801; bd. Dec. 20 at C. N., a. 71. 5. 7.

"1760. Cow Neck, Aug. 13th. Hendrick Onderdonck offers £6 reward for a runaway negro named Primus, a likely, well looking fellow, speaks English and the low Dutch, plays on the violin and can read and write. He had on a castor hat and gray satteen coat lined with browncamblet and yellow metal buttons on it. He also carried off a green everlasting jacket lined with shalloon, a pair of black everlasting breeches and check trousers, a fine linen homespun and Osnabrig's shirt and a pair of pumps. He has attended a grist mill and is likely he will forge a pass."

Issue:

Benjamin, bp. May 12, 1751; d. Nov. 17, 1771, at St. Eustatie.

Geerty or Gitty, m. Lambert Moore.

Febe, bp. Oct. 22, 1754; d. July 2, 1758. Monument reads:

"Here Lyes Interred the Body of."

† Anderis, m. Mary Magdalene Moore.



Sartje, bp. May 14, 1758; d. Feb. 29, 1844; m. D. R. Floyd Jones, Sep. 18, 1785.

Hendrick, m. Sarah Van Kleek.

Maria, bp. Mch. 28, 1762; d. Feb. 1, 1841.

+ Johannes, m. Elizabeth Fargie; m. Deborah Ustick.

Febi, bp. Aug. 4, 1765; d. Oct. 2, 1780.

William, b. Jan. 12, 1767, bp. Mch. 1; d. Mch. 25, 1855, at Rd.

Samuel, b. Aug. 31, 1770; d. Oct. 7, 1780.

Benjamin, b. Jan. 25, 1776; d. Apr. 15, 1834; bd. at Seaford.

**HENDRICK ONDERDONCK**, of Hempstead Harbor, son of Hendrick and Femmetÿe Treadwell, b. 1760; bp. Mch. 2, 1760; d. Mch. 29, 1800; bd., Mch. 31, at C. N., a. 40. 1. 29; m., Feb. 7, 1795, Sarah Van Kleek.

Issue:

Henry Livingston, m. Charlotte Foot.

**HENRY ONDERDONCK, Jr.**, son of Joseph and Dorothy Monfoort; A.M., Columbia College; A.B., University in Cambridge; b. June 11, 1804, at Manhasset; d. June 22, 1886, at Jamaica; m., Nov. 28, 1828, Maria Hegeman Onderdonck, dau. of George and Sarah Rapalÿe, b. Apl. 2, 1801; d. Jan. 27, 1875. He was the great antiquary, to whom the people of L. I. are indebted for his patient and laborious work.

Issue:

Elizabeth, b. Sep. 19, 1829; not m.

Adrian, m. Mary W. Pearsall.

**HENRY ONDERDONCK**, son of William J. and Maria Holmes, b. June 15, 1822; m., Sep. 20, 1849, Harriet S——, b. Jan. 26, 1822; d. Aug. 26, 1861; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Dec. 17, 1868, Mary E. Latrobe, b. Aug. 27, 1836.

Issue (by first wife):

Henry Uestick, b. Nov. 18, 1850.

Roleh Jenkins, b. June 16, 1852.

Andrew, b. Jan. 26, 1853.

(By second wife):

Latrobe, b. May 12, 1872.

Adrian Holmes, b. July 18, 1877.

**HENRY LIVINGSTON ONDERDONCK**, son of Hendrick and



Sarah Van Kleek, b. 1796; d. Mch. 14, 1818, at Monticello, N. Y.; m. Charlotte Foot.

Issue:

Henry, m. Elmira S. Godfrey of Batavia.

**HENRY L. ONDERDONK**, son of Lot and Susannah Schenck, b. 1802; d. Oct. 15, 1885, at Peoria, Ill.; m., Dec. 31, 1839, Mary L. Webb, *née* Primrose; she d. Sep. 8, 1870, at Gillman, Ill.

Issue:

Mary Matilda, bp. Nov. 2, 1842; m. Abram Redfield.

Henrietta Virginia, d. Oct. 19, 1848, a. 4. 11. 25.

Henry Lott, d. Mch. 29, 1850, a. o. 6. 10.

**HENRY M. ONDERDONK**, son of Benjamin Treadwell and Eliza Moscrop, b. 1818; d. Sep. 2, 1885; m., 1841, Justine Bibbly; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), 1850, Catharine C. Morris; she d. May 7, 1898, a. 74. He was editor of the *Hempstead Inquirer*.

Issue:

Justine, b. 1842; m., 1866, Edward Sheppard.

Eliza Hardy, b. 1844; d. 1852.

Georgiana Doane, b. 1845; m. James S. Blackaller, Oct. 7, 1885.

**HENRY USTICK ONDERDONK**, son of John and Deborah Ustick, d. Dec. 6, 1858; m., Apl. 15, 1811, Eliza Carter. He was consecrated Bishop, Oct. 5, 1827.

Issue:

John Henry.

Ann L., m., 1836, Abm. W. Sharples.

Susan, m., 1847, Fr. W. Helmsly.

Eliza, m., 1840, Casper W. Sharples.

Mary, m., 1844, Charles Harvey.

Jane M., d. Feb. 27, 1875, at Philad<sup>a</sup>.

Gertrude P., m. — Buckley.

Helen, m. Wm. I. Dalzell, D.D.

**HORATIO GATES ONDERDONCK**, of Mt., son of Joseph and Dorothy Monfoort, b. Aug. 14, 1808; d. Apl. 6, 1886; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Jan. 23, 1830, Elizabeth Schenck Onderdonck, dau. of George and Sarah Rapalye, b. Jan. 9, 1804; d. Oct. 18, 1857; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Jan. 27, 1859, Anna K. Cortelyou, b. Apl. 4, 1828; d. Nov. 19, 1881.





Issue (by first wife):

Sarah, b. Jan. 9, 1831; m. Durand Linkletter, M.D., July 14, 1887.

Maria, b. Sep. 17, 1832; m. Henry C. Sims, M.D., May 28, 1856.

Josephine Dorothy, m. Francis Skillman, Esq.

Anna, b. Aug. 30, 1839; m. Justus O. Linkletter, Sep. 27, 1876.

Catherine Elizabeth, b. Sep. 23, 1841; m. Justus O. Linkletter, Apl. 27, 1887.

Andrew, m. Annie L. Frost, Oct. 12, 1880.

(By second wife):

Frank Skillman.

John Cortelyou.

**JAMES MONFOORT ONDERDONCK**, son of Joseph and Dorothy Monfoort, b. Dec. 10, 1815; d. Feb. 19, 1897; m., May 15, 1837, Jane Rapalye Hegeman, dau. of John and Catherine Remsen, bp. Feb. 11, 1816; d. Nov. 21, 1891. At his home at Cow Neck was found the family record of Peter Monfort and his wife Marretje Luyster.

Issue:

Joseph, b. Oct. 21, 1839; d. in the war at Antietam, Sep. 17, 1862.

John, m. Catherine C. Rapelye.

Marianna, b. May 28, 1843; not m.; d. Aug. 8, 1869.

Dorothea, b. Sep. 21, 1845; not m.; d. June 21, 1898.

Cornelia, b. May 30, 1848; not m.; d. Mch. 4, 1886.

Andrew, b. Dec. 11, 1860.

**JOHN ONDERDONCK**, of N. Y., doctor, son of Hendrick and Femmetje Treadwell, b. 1763; bp. Dec. 8, 1763; d. Aug. 23, 1852; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Mch. 14, 1784, Elizabeth Fargie, b. Nov. 12, 1766; d. June 11, 1786; bd. at C. N.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Mch. 3, 1788, Deborah Ustick, b. 1767; d. Apl. 28, 1837.

Issue:

John, d. Aug. 16, —, a. 9. o. 26; bd. at C. N.

Henry Ustick, m. Eliza Carter.

William, m. Maria Holmes.

Susannah, d. Feb. 27, 1858.

Benjamin Treadwell, m. Eliza Moscrop.



Elizabeth F., b. 1797; d. May 20, 1878.

Phebe, d. Aug. 5, 1851; m. ——— Baillie.

Mary, d. Aug. 23, 1853.

**JOHN H. ONDERDONK**, son of James M. and Jane Rapelyea Hegeman, b. Apl. 30, 1841; m., Dec. 8, 1869, Catherine C. Rapelyea, dau. of Cornelius and Catharine H. Allen, b. Mch. 16, 1845; d. Oct. 30, 1882.

**JOHN REMSEN ONDERDONK**, son of William J. and Maria Holmes, b. 1815; m., Jan. 6, 1839, Sarah Trask.

Issue:

John Remsen, m. Rosina Jacobs in 1867.

Eliza Carter, m. Henry B. Laidlaw.

Maria Holmes, b. 1843; d. 1844.

Sarah Trask, b. 1845.

Andrew, m. Sarah D. Hellman in 1871.

William Holmes, m. Matilda Hendrickson in 1875.

James Lawrence, b. 1854.

**JOSEPH ONDERDONCK**, son of Adrian and Maria Hegeman, b. Mch. 12, 1766, at C. N.; d. Feb. 8, 1852; bd. at C. N.; m., Aug. 13, 1789, Dorothy Monfoort, dau. of Joost and Catrina Duryea, b. Dec. 21, 1767; d. May 15, 1848; bd. at C. N. His funeral sermon was preached by Revd. Nicholas E. Smith.

Issue:

Maria, m. Elbert Hegeman.

Catrina, m. Thomas Skillman.

Adrian, m. Ann Wyckoff.

George, b. Mch. 12, 1797; d. June 21, 1819.

Andrew Lott, b. Jan. 19, 1800; d. Oct. 3, 1805.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 4, 1802; d. July 26, 1803.

Henry Junior, m. Maria Hegeman Onderdonck.

Andrew Lott, b. Mch. 7, 1807; d. May 18, 1807.

Horatio Gates, m. Elizabeth Schenck Onderdonck.

James Monfoort, m. Jane Rapalye Hegeman.

**LOT ONDERDONCK**, son of Adrian and Maria Hegeman, b. Feb. 20, 1768; d. Oct. 22, 1813; m., Apl. 2, 1793, Susannah Schenck, dau. of Abraham and Catalina Hoogland, b. Jan. 12, 1771; bp. Feb. 3, 1771 (witness, Catalina Adrianse); d. Nov. 17, 1856.



## Issue:

Maria, b. 1796; d. young.  
 Catherine, m. Abram Ditmars.  
 Abram Schenck, m. Ann Treadwell.  
 Maria, b. 1803; d. Oct. 18, 1872; not m.  
 Henry L., m. Mary Webb.  
 Andrew, b. 1808; d. Oct. 20, 1813.

**MINNE ONDERDONCK**, of Cow Neck, son of Peter and Elizabeth Schenck, b. Oct. 5, 1764; bp. Apl. 15, 1765; d. June 10, 1836; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Apl. 2, 1793, Catharine Schenck, dau. of Abram and Catalina Hoogland, b. Jan. 14, 1776; bp. Mch. 24, 1776; d. Oct. 9, 1804; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Dec. 13, 1807, Phebe Platt, widow of Daniel Hegeman, d. Nov. 22, 1843, a. 74. 11. 0.; all bd. at C. N.

## Issue (by first wife):

Elizabeth, m. Eldert Allen.  
 Peter, m. Eliza Hoogland.  
 Abraham S., m. Phebe Remsen.  
 Maria, m. William Hoogland.

## (By second wife):

Catherine, m. Warren Mitchell.  
 Jane, m. Martin Schenck.  
 Matilda, m. William R. Gordon.

**PETER ONDERDONCK**, son of Minne and Catherine Schenck, b. 1798; d. Mch. 18, 1864, at Flower Hill; m., Nov. 24, 1823, Eliza Hoogland, dau. of Daniel and Phebe Coles, b. Aug. 15, 1806; d. July 30, 1876.

## Issue:

Cornelia, m. James M. Moore, Oct. 8, 1845.  
 Caroline M., not m.  
 Benjamin H., m. Addie Underhill.  
 William M., m. —.

Peter, d. Sep. 26, 1868, a. 23; not m. (helpless).

**PETRUS ONDERDONCK**, of Cow Neck, son of Andries and Geertruÿ Lott, b. Mch. 26, 1730; d. Aug. 24, 1793; bd. Aug. 25, a. 63, 4. 28; m., June 5, 1751, Elizabeth Schenck, dau. of Minne and Marite (Maria) Monfoort, b. Sep. 20, 1728; d. May 14, 1789; bd. May 15; a. 60. 7. 24. The most of the family are bd. at



C. N. He was the person to whom Peter Monfoort of Fishkill Plains wrote so many letters, as has been noticed elsewhere.

Issue:

Andries, bp. Mch. 31, 1752; d. Dec. 3, 1776; bd. Dec. 4.

Marya, m. Daniel Bogart.

Minnen, bp. Nov. 28, 1756; d. Apl. 27, 1757.

Geertruy, m. Abraham Brinckerhof.

Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 7, 1759; d. Mch. 25, 1783; bd. Mch. 27.

Janetie, bp. June 13, 1762; d. Oct. 12, 1784; bd. Oct. 13.

Minne, m. Catherine Schenck; m. Phebe Platt.

Catherine, m. Jacobus Hegeman.

Antie, bp. Apl. 2, 1769; d. Jan. 10, 1790; bd. Jan. 11.

Peteres, bp. Nov. 3, 1771; d. Jan. 12, 1827.

**WILLIAM HARDY ONDERDONK**, son of Benjamin Treadwell and Eliza Moscrop, b. 1820; m., Jan. 7, 1843, Harriet S. Mott.

Issue:

Harriet Cogswell, b. 1844; m., 1870, S. Vernon Mann.

Robert Mott, b. 1846; d. 1857.

**WILLIAM J. ONDERDONK**, son of John and Deborah Ustick, d. 1839; m., Mch. 16, 1814, Maria Holmes.

Issue:

John Remsen, m. Sarah Trask.

William Ustick, m. Julia M. Bleeker; m. Charlotte E. Gage.

Maria Holmes, d. Nov. 27, 1877; m., Oct. 18, 1844, Wm. P. Bleeker.

Andrew, b. May 20, 1820; drowned Jan. 24, 1843.

Henry, m. Harriet S. —; m. Mary E. Latrobe.

Catharine F., m., Dec., 1849, Benj. B. Griswold, D.D.

**WILLIAM USTICK ONDERDONK**, son of William J. and Maria Holmes, b. 1817; m., 1845, Julia M. Bleeker; she d. Feb. 11, 1851; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), 1856, Charlotte E. Gage.

Issue (by first wife):

Sarah Bleeker, b. 1846.

William, b. 1848; d. 1870.

Julia Maria, b. 1851.

(By second wife):

Margaret Dunscomb, b. 1859.





Mary Remsen, b. 1866.

**PHILIP PELTON**, m. Jane Van Nostrant.

Issue:

Sarah, bp. Oct. 28, 1768.

Aaron, b. Apl. 28, 1770.

Ann, b. Aug. 10, 1772.

All bp. at 1st P. C. in N. Y.

**WILLIAM PEQUIRE**, b. 1783; d. Mch. 29, 1865; m. Nancy Abby Tracey, b. 1790; d. Oct. 4, 1858 (from Nancy Pecure's Bible, given to her and her children, Oct. 14, 1818). He came to L. I. during the War of 1812, from Virginia.

Issue:

William, b. Nov. 10, 1818; m. Sally Bond; d. July 2, 1833, on the farm of Harry Maybee; bd. at W. H.

John, b. Feb. 11, 1822; d. Nov. 9, 1854, on the farm of R. S. Williams; bd. at W. H.

Mary, b. Sep. 5, 1823; d. Aug. 30, 1826.

Nancy Ann, m. Simeon Houser.

Amasa Denny, b. Aug. 21, 1826; not m.; lived on the farm of Simeon Houser; bd. at W. H.

**CHARLES F. PETTIT**, of Roslyn, m., Feb. 16, 1882, Phebe T. Nostrand, dau. of David S. and Sarah M. Titus, b. Dec. 12, 1853.

Issue:

Minnie E., b. Feb. 11, 1883.

Grace Adele, b. May 25, 1887.

Hazel N., b. Sep. 12, 1893.

**SIMEON PETTIT**, m. Phebe Van Nostrand, dau. of Martin and Sarah Losee, b. Apl. 5, 1771; bp. June 7, 1773, at Hd.

Issue:

Martin Nostrand, bp. July 15, 1802, at Hd.

Ann, m. B. Birdsell.

Joseph, m. Emma Pershire.

Robert, m. Mary Cole.

Jane, m. — Monclau.

Sarah.

**GEORGE WOOLSEY PITTENGER**, m. Elizabeth Van Nostrand.

**ZOPHER PLATT**, m. Sally Bayley, dau. of Samuel and



Elizabeth Finch (her first husband); she m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Thomas Van Cott of W. H.

Issue:

William H. He was a wheelwright in E. N.

**ABRAM POLHEMUS**, yeoman, of Newtown, son of Abram and Gertrude Remsen, b. 1727; d. Sep. 8, 1809, a. 82. 3. 19; m. Margaret Schenck, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth, b. 1732; d. May 14, 1808, a. 76. 3. 21; both bd. at Newtown. His will dated May 19, 1801; proved Oct. 9, 1809 (R. L. C., F., 96, Ja.).

Issue:

Abraham.

Elizabeth, m. Daniel Rapalye, Sr.

Gitty (Geertruy), bp. Sep. 7, 1766, Nn.; m. twice.

The Dutch Bible was bequeathed to Abraham.

**ABRAHAM POLHEMUS**, m., May 15, 1811, Cornelia Suydam, dau. of James.

**JAMES POST**, m. Susan Duryea, dau. of George and Elizabeth Luyster, bp. June 21, 1818, at W. H.

Issue:

Sarah E., m. William E. Nehman.

Annie, m. Alfred Pearsall.

Andrew J., m. Mary Husted.

John D., m. Esther Abrams.

Gertrude L., m. William E. Martin.

Emily F., m. James Johnson.

**WILLIAM C. POWELL**, of Stony Brook, L. I., son of James, b. Oct. 12, 1812, at Central Park, L. I.; d. Jan. 1, 1903; m., Jan. 22, 1833, Lenah Nostrand, dau. of Daniel and Hannah Smith, b. Apl. 29, 1817.

"He died at his home at Mills Pond. His parents lived to celebrate their sixty-ninth wedding day. At the age of 20 he was married to Miss Madelane Nostrand, who survives him. Since 1852 he had lived at his late home, a 300 acre farm of unusual fertility, where much blooded stock has been raised. Mr. Powell was a prominent member and a trustee of Stony Brook M. E. Church for the past forty-five years. For a number of years served as assessor of the Town of Smithtown. Up to the week prior to his death, Mr. Powell was possessed of won-



derful vigor and agility, mental and physical, for a nonogenarian, and was out husking corn and doing other farm work last Wednesday.

"Beside the widow, seven children are living, all of whom occupy prominent social and business positions. They are Samuel J. Powell of Port Jefferson; Mrs. W. F. Youngs of 153 Rodney Street, Brooklyn; Mrs. Joshua W. Powell of Brooklyn and Hollis, L. I.; George N. Powell of St. James; William H. Powell of Minnesota; Benjamin F. Powell of Stony Brook; and Mrs. Henry W. Wells of Rowayton, Conn."

**JOHN PROBASCO**, of Jamaica, (sup.) son of Christoffel, m. —. His will dated Nov. 27, 1744; proved May 1, 1749 (R. L. 16, F., 472, N. Y.).

Issue:

Stophel, (sup.) m. Catelina Schenck.

John.

Abram.

Ryneer, m. Sarah Van Lieuw.

Sarah.

Yannitie, m. Garret Dorland.

Idagh, m. Jacob Lott.

Auriante, m. Minnard Sicklen.

**RYNEER PROBASCO**, son of John of Jamaica, m., Nov. 18, 1743, Sarah Van Lieuw. His will dated Dec. 30, 1762 (R., N. Y.).

Issue:

John.

Arriantie, m. Jan Remsen.

Catherine, m. Abram Remsen.

Sarah.

Ann.

**LAWRENCE PROUDFOOT**, m. Louisa R. McCready; he was a doctor in Jericho.

"The undersigned members of the Consistory of the Reformed Dutch Church of Wolver Hollow do hereby Certify to all persons desiring an explanation of their proceedings and decision in the case of Dr. Proudfoot, that it was far from their intention to establish the principle of encouragement, to the



labours of a Missionary within the bounds of this congregation, or thereby to express their approval of the conduct of any person who should encourage or influence any of its members to attend the services of any Minister whose labours have a tendency to injure the interests of this Church; and they sincerely hope that this declaration of their sentiments, will be the means of harmonizing the feelings, and uniting the efforts of all the friends of this Society in supporting the cause of our great Redeemer.

“[Signed] JAMES LUYSTER,  
 “TUNIS HOOGLAND,  
 “PETER B. LUYSTER.

“WOLVER HOLLOW, Oct. 27, 1841.”

Issue:

Charlotte Rhodes, b. Mch. 9, 1841.

James Van Antwerp, bp. July 9, 1844.

**GEORGE B. PURDY**, M.D., d. Jan. 15, 1865, a. 73; m., Oct. 25, 1819, Mary Schenck, dau. of Minne and Phebe Toffey, b. May 28, 1802; d. Nov. 1888. Practised medicine for more than forty years; was an elder in the Reformed Church at Mt.

Issue:

Geo. E., d. young.

Susan Maria, m., June 23, 1846, Daniel T. Kissam. He d. Oct. 24, 1886, a. 71.

**ABRAHAM RAPALJE**, of Newtown, son of George and Agnes Berrien, b. May 19, 1705; d. Feb. 7, 1777; m. May 14, 1731, Anna Brinckerhoff, dau. of George and Annetje Tunise Bogart, b. Oct. 4, 1712; d. Oct. 3, 1776. In 1737 he bought land at Fish's Point.

Issue:

George, m. Elizabeth Schenck.

Agnes, m. Martin Schenck.

Jacob, m. Maria Ditmars.

Abraham, b. Dec. 1, 1734; d. Dec. 8, 1776.

George writes in the Dutch Bible: “1705, was born my father Rapalye. 1712, was born my moder Rapalye.”

**ABRAHAM RAPALJE**, of N. H., son of George and Elizabeth





Schenck, b. Jan. 25, 1763; d. Feb. 23, 1826; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Marya Schenck, dau. of Martin and Agniet Rapalje, b. Nov. 9, 1768; bp. Dec. 11, 1768; d. Apl. 1, 1794; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Ida Monfoort, dau. of Cornelius and Molly Monfoort; she d. Nov. 24, 1836. Apl. 25, 1801, he and his wife Ida were admitted to the church at Ss. on confession. His will dated Jan. 11, 1815; proved Mch. 2, 1826 (R. L. E., F., 373). Ida's will dated July 4, 1836; proved Feb. 14, 1837 (R. L. 1, F., 134, Ja.).

Issue (by first wife):

Jores (George), m. Phebe Cheeseman.

Martin, m. — Rowe.

Marya, bp. Mch. 16, 1794; d. young.

(By second wife):

Maria, m. Abram Mills.

Cornelius, m. Catharine H. Allen.

**ABRAHAM RAPALËE**, son of Daniel and Elizabeth Polhemus, bp. Dec. 25, 1777, at Nn.; m. Agnes Schenck, dau. of Martin and Angeniete RapalËe, b. 1781; bp. Mch. 24, 1782; d. Oct. 30, 1832, a. 51. 9. 17; both bd. at Nn.

Issue:

Daniel, bp. Mch. 7, 1802, Nn.

Martin S., b. Feb. 11, 1818, in Nn.; d. Feb. 5, 1857, in Havana, Cuba.

Abraham P., d. Nov. 17, 1821, a. o. 8. 24.

Abraham P., d. May 17, 1852, a. 29. 3. 17.

**CORNELIUS RAPALËE**, son of Abram and Ida Monfoort, bp. Jan. 16, 1803; d. June 4, 1859; m., Mch. 23, 1835, Catharine H. Allen, dau. of Jan and Nelly Schenck, bp. Mch. 7, 1809; d. Apl. 29, 1853.

Issue:

Benjamin A., b. Feb. 9, 1836; d. Sep. 6, 1873; not m.

Elizabeth Schenck, m. Martin V. B. Schenck.

Catharine C., m. John H. Onderdonck.

**CORNELIUS RAPALJE**, of Hellgate, son of Joris and Angenitje Berrien, bp. Oct. 26, 1702, in Bn.; m. Altie Brinckerhoff, dau. of Joris and Annetje Bogart, b. Apl. 13, 1704.

**DANIEL RAPALËE**, of the Wallabout, son of George and CatalËntje Trico, b. Dec. 29, 1650, in N. Y.; d. Dec. 26, 1725,



in Bn.; m., May 27, 1674, Sarah, dau. of Abraham Klock, b. 1652; d. Feb. 28, 1731.

Issue:

George, m. Agnes Berrien.

Mary, m. Elbert Hegeman.

Abraham, b. Jan. 14, 1677.

Catherine, b. Feb. 7, 1679; m. Joseph Van Cleef.

Annetje, bp. Mch. 27, 1681.

Sarah, bp. July 3, 1687; m. Peter Luyster.

Altie, m. Gilbert Schenck.

Daniel, m. Altie Cornell.

(Sup.) Cornelia, m. Hendrick Brinckerhoff.

**DANIEL RAPALÿE**, of Newtown, son of Daniel and Sarah Klock, bp. Apl. 11, 1691; m., Oct. 17, 1711, Altie Cornell, dau. of Johannes. Signed his name, "*Daniel Rapalje*."

Issue:

Ann.

Mary.

Catherine.

Lammetje, m. Jeromus Lott; m. Hendrick Brinckerhoff, son of Joris.

Sarah, m. Isaac Brinckerhoff, son of Dirk.

Margaret, m. Jacobus Lent.

Alletta, m. Johannes Lott; m. Isaac Cortelyou.

Daniel, Jr., m. Jannetie Schenck.

Johannes, of New Lotts.

Joris, of Newtown.

**DANIEL RAPALÿE**, of Nn., son of George and Agnes Berrien. b. Nov. 12, 1699; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Mary, dau. of Cornelius Luyster; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Rensie Schenck, dau. of Martin and Elizabeth Minnes, and widow of Peter G. Wyckoff, whom she m. May 23, 1723, b. Oct. 15, 1702; d. Sep. 26, 1760. He was a deacon in Flds. in 1736; settled at Newtown. Oct. 22, 1754, Daniel and Rensie were witnesses at Success. He signed his name, "*Daniel Rappelje*."

Issue (by first wife):

Sarah, m. Isaac Bogart.

George, m. Antie Schenck.

(By second wife):



Agnes, b. May 28, 1729; d. young.

Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1730; m. Isaac Brazier.

Cornelius, of Nn., b. Jan. 16, 1732.

Martin, b. May 28, 1734.

Jane, b. Mch. 14, 1736; m. Hendrick Riker.

Daniel, bp. Aug. 31, 1738.

Nelly, b. July 4, 1740; m. Jeremiah Remsen.

Agnes, b. May 9, 1744.

**DANIEL RAPALÿE**, m., Nov. 11, 1737, Ruth Fish (Dutch Bible record).

Issue:

Alleta, b. May 24, 1739, between 10 and 11 A.M.

Ruth, b. Apl. 1, 1743.

Johannes, b. Oct. 20, 1750.

Aeltie, m. Simon Remsen.

**DANIEL RAPALÿE**, Jr., of Newtown, son of Daniel and Altie Cornell, m. Jane (Jannetÿe) Schenck, dau. of Minne and Marya Monfoort, b. Feb. 12, 1733; d. Dec. 21, 1782; bd. at C. N. His will dated May 18, 1768; proved Apl. 8, 1788 (R. L. A., F., 21, Ja.; index will). Signed his name "*Daniel Rapelyea.*" The executors named in the will were: Geo. Rapalye, his brother, and Hendrick Brinckerhoff and Jacobus Lent, his brothers-in-law. When the will was proved all three were dead, and Simon Remsen was appointed (see Simon).

Issue:

Allette.

**DANIEL RAPALÿE**, Sr., of Newtown, b. 1747; d. Jan. 19, 1794, a. 47. 9. 25; m. Elizabeth Polhemus, dau. of Abraham and Margaret Schenck, b. 1756; d. Aug. 29, 1844, a. 88. 6. 8; bd. at Newtown. His will dated Jan. 18, 1794; proved Mch. 29, 1794 (R. L. A., F., 206, Ja.).

Issue:

Anna, m. Jacob Rapalÿe, Jr.

Margaret, bp. Dec. 3, 1775, Nn.; m. Abraham Snediker.

Elizabeth.

Abraham, bp. Dec. 25, 1777, Nn.; m. Agnes Schenck.

Isaac.

**DANIEL RAPALÿE**, of Flower Hill, son of George and Antie



Schenck, bp. Oct. 22, 1755; d. Apl. 12, 1802; m. Aug. 8, 1779.  
 Sarah Hegeman, dau. of Rem and Eÿda Vanderbilt, b. Feb. 10,  
 1759; bp. Mch. 3, 1759, at Flatlands; d. Sep. 19, 1816. Her will  
 dated Feb. 9, 1815; proved Dec. 23, 1816 (R. L. D., F., 51, Ja.).

Issue:

Ida, bp. Mch. 19, 1781; m. Cornelius Suydam.

Anne, bp. Oct. 20, 1782.

Jores, bp. May 2, 1784.

Sara, bp. Nov. 27, 1785.

Maria, m. Roelof Schenck.

Rem, m. Sarah Allen.

Elizabeth, bp. Feb. 13, 1791.

Minne Schenck, m. Phebe Wright.

Jane, bp. Apl. 5, 1795.

Catherine, bp. Apl. 12, 1797.

Aletta Tyson, bp. Sep. 13, 1801; d. Dec. 6, 1874; m. Edward  
 C. Hendrickson of C. S., Sep., 1824.

Daniel, m. Eleanor Burdett; m. Phebe Burtis.

**DANIEL RAPALYE**, of Pt. Washington, son of Daniel and  
 Sarah Hegeman, b. May 2, 1799; d. Feb. 28, 1887; m. (1<sup>st</sup>).  
 Oct. 31, 1823, Elenor C. Burdett, b. June 30, 1801; d. June 9,  
 1826; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Jan. 19, 1851, Phebe Burtis, b. 1799; d. July  
 21, 1869; all bd. at C. N. His will (R. L. 5, F., 244, Ja.).

Issue:

None.

**DOW D. RAPALYE**, of Nn., (sup.) son of Peter and Bregie  
 Ditmars, m. Caroline J. ——. His will dated Nov. 20, 1854  
 (R. L. A., F., 339, Ja.).

Issue:

Peter.

Maria E.

Brakea D.

Julia.

Caroline, infirm and unsound.

**GEORGE (JORIS) JANSEN DE RAPALIE**, emigrated from  
 La Rochelle, France, in 1623 in the ship *Unity*; settled at first at  
 Fort Orange. Removed to New Amsterdam, and on June 16,  
 1637, he bought about 335 acres of land near the present site of





the U. S. Marine Hospital, and died soon after the close of the Dutch administration. His widow, Catalyntie (dau. of Joris Trico), b. in Paris; d. Sep. 11, 1689, a. 84.

"Catelyn Trico aged about 83 years born in Paris doth Testify and Declare that in y<sup>e</sup> year 1623 she came into this Country with a ship called y<sup>e</sup> Unity whereof was Commander Arien Jorise belonging to y<sup>e</sup> West India Company being y<sup>e</sup> first Ship y<sup>t</sup> came here for y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Company; as soon as they came to Manatans now called N: York they sent Two families & Six men to harford River & Two families & 8 men to Delaware River and 8 men they left att N: York to take Possession and y<sup>e</sup> Rest of y<sup>e</sup> Passengers went w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> ship up as farr as Albany which they then called fort Orangie. When as y<sup>e</sup> ship came as farr a Sopus which is  $\frac{1}{2}$  way to Albanie; they lightned y<sup>e</sup> Ship w<sup>th</sup> some boats y<sup>t</sup> were left there by y<sup>e</sup> Dutch that had been there y<sup>e</sup> year before a tradeing w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Indians upont there oune accompts & gone back again to Holland & so brought y<sup>e</sup> vessel up; there were about 18 families aboard who settled themselves att Albany & made a small fort; and as soon as they had built themselves some hutts of Bark: y<sup>e</sup> Mahikanders or River Indians y<sup>e</sup> Maquase: Oneydes: Onnondages Cayougas, & Sinnekes, w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Mahawawa or Ottawawaes Indians came & made Covenants of friendship w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Arien Jorise there Commander Bringing him great Presents of Bever o<sup>r</sup> oy<sup>r</sup> Peltry & desyred that they might come & have a Constant free Trade with them w<sup>th</sup> was concluded upon & y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> nations came dayly with great multitudes of Beaver & traded them w<sup>th</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Christians, there s<sup>d</sup> Comman<sup>r</sup> Arien Jorise staid with them all winter and sent his sonne home with y<sup>e</sup> ship; y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Deponent lived in Albany three years all which time y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Indians were all as quiet as Lambs & came & Traded with all y<sup>e</sup> freedom Imaginable, in y<sup>e</sup> year 1626 y<sup>e</sup> Deponent came from Albany & settled at N: York where she lived afterwards for many years and then came to Long Island where she now lives.

"The s<sup>d</sup> Catelyn Trico made oath of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Deposition before me at her house on Long Island in y<sup>e</sup> Wale Bought this 17th day of October 1688.

"WILLIAM MORRIS,

"Justice of y<sup>e</sup> pece."



## Issue:

Sarah, b. June 9, 1625; m. Hans Hansen Bergen; m. Tunis Gysbertse Bogart.

Marretje, b. Mch. 16, 1627; m. Michael Paulus Vandervoort.

Jannetje, b. Aug. 18, 1629; m. Rem Jansen Vanderbeeck.

Judith, b. July 5, 1635; m. Pieter Pietersen Van Nest.

Jan, b. Aug. 28, 1637; m. Maria Fredericks.

Jacob, b. May 28, 1639; was killed by the Indians.

Catelyntje, b. Mch. 28, 1641; m. Jeremias Jansen Van Westershout.

Jeronemus, b. June 27, 1643; m. Anna Tunise Denyse.

Annetje, b. Feb. 8, 1646; m. Martin Reyerse; m. Joost France.

Elizabeth, b. Mch. 26, 1648; m. Dirk Cornelise Hoogland.

Daniel, m. Sarah Klock.

**GEORGE (JORIS) RAPALYE**, of Bn. and Fg., son of Daniel and Sarah Klock, b. Mch. 4, 1675, in Bn.; m. Agnes Berrien, dau. of Cornelius, b. 1675; d. Nov. 3, 1756. Moved to Newtown about 1711.

## Issue:

Daniel, m. Mary Luyster; m. Rensie Schenck.

Cornelius, of Hell Gate, bp. Oct. 26, 1702; m. Alletta Brinckerhoff.

Abraham, m. Anna Brinckerhoff.

Jane, b. 1707; m. John Debevoise.

John, b. June 11, 1711; m. Maria Lent.

Jacob, of Hell Gate; m. Catherine Lott.

Jeromus, m. Wyntje Lent.

**GEORGE RAPALYE**, of Flower Hill, son of Daniel and Mary Luyster, b. 1728; d. Feb. 21, 1777, a. 49; m. Antie Schenck, dau. of Minne and Marya Monfoort, b. Dec. 26, 1730; d. Feb. 22, 1804, a. 74. 1. 27; all bd. at C. N.

## Issue:

Aeltie, b. 1753; d. May 27, 1754.

Daniel, m. Sarah Hegeman.

Maria, d. Jan. 13, 1783, a. 26. 8. 8.

Aeltie, bp. Mch. 28, 1762.

**GEORGE RAPALYE**, Head of Cow Neck, son of Abraham and



Anna Brinckerhoff, b. Feb. 18, 1732; bp. Feb. 29, 1732; d. Jan. 12, 1815; m., Oct. 18, 1753, Elizabeth Schenck, dau. of Roelof and Susannah Monfoort, b. Dec. 27, 1732; d. Nov. 5, 1815. His will dated Mch. 30, 1805; proved Apl. 1, 1815 (R. L. C., F., 390, Ja.).

Issue:

Susannah, b. Oct. 20, 1754; d. Jan. 16, 1777; bd. Jan. 18.

Anna, m. Hendrick Brinckerhoff.

Elizabeth, m. John Luyster.

Abraham, m. Maria Schenck; m. Ida Monfoort.

Jane, m. Joseph Hegeman.

Sarah, m. George Onderdonck.

Neeltie, b. July 16, 1768; bp. Aug. 14, 1768; d. Oct. 21, 1776.

Roelof, m. Phebe Snediker.

Jacob, m. Aletta Brinckerhoff.

**GEORGE RAPELYE**, son of Abram and Maria Schenck, bp. June 17, 1787; m. Jan. 26, 1813, Phebe Cheeseman.

Issue:

Abram, bp. Oct. 16, 1814.

Richard C., bp. Aug. 18, 1816.

Martin, m. Ann Elizabeth ———.

Maria Elizabeth, b. Feb. 13, 1821; bp. June 10, 1821.

**JACOB RAPALYE**, of Hell Gate, son of George and Agnes Berrien, m. Catherine Lott.

Issue:

Agnes, m. Martin Schenck.

Peter, m. Bregie Ditmars.

**JACOB RAPALYE**, Sr., of Nn., yeoman, son of Abraham and Anna Brinckerhoff, b. Oct. 17, 1752; d. Sep. 2, 1809; m. Maria Ditmas, dau. of Dow and Maria Johnson. His will dated June 14, 1805, proved Mch. 10, 1810 (R. L. C., F., 112, Ja.). Exs.: bro.-in-law Abram D. Ditmas, nephew Abram Rapalye.

Issue:

Susannah.

Maria.

**JACOB RAPALYE**, Jr., b. 1758; d. Jan. 23, 1820, a. 62. 8. 22.; m. Ann Rapalye, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Polhemus, b. 1773; d. Mch. 7, 1859, a. 86.



## Issue:

Elizabeth, d. May 15, 1850, a. 58.

Daniel, b. Dec. 2, 1798, at Hurl Gate Neck; d. Nov. 10, 1828.

Sarah Ann, of L. I. City, b. Mch. 2, 1801; d. Dec. 30, 1881.

Her will, dated July 9, 1879, proved Mch. 13, 1882 (R. L. 30, F., 178, Ja.), mentions a niece, Catharine Thomas, of Amherst, Mass.

Peter, of Nn., b. June 28, 1805; d. Jan. 9, 1871. His will dated Dec. 8, 1870; proved Mch. 1, 1871 (R. L. 17, F., 289, Ja.; index will); the executor was Abraham D. Ditmars.

Jacob, b. Apl. 20, 1807, at Hurl Gate; d. July 29, 1849, at Salt Lake, Mormon City, on his way to Cal.

George, of Mobile, Ala., who had a son George.

Maria, of Peru, Ill., m. — Storms.

Margaret, of Hn., Suffolk Co., m. John Alsop.

Catharine, m. Jacob Storms.

**JACOB R. RAPELŸE**, of N. H., son of George and Elizabeth Schenck, b. Aug. 24, 1772; d. Aug. 23, 1825; m., May, 1804, Aletta Brinckerhoff, dau. of Daniel and Ann Monfort, b. Oct. 8, 1779; d. Aug. 27, 1804, at Flower Hill. His will dated May 30, 1823; proved Sep. 5, 1825, at Rocky Hill (R. L. E., F., 328, Ja.).

## Issue:

None.

**JERONIMUS RAPALJE**, of the Wallabout, son of Jeronimus Jorise and Ann Denyse, b. Mch. 31, 1682; (sup.) d. Feb. 8, 1762; m. Hilliete Van Vechten, who d. July 10, 1775, a. 91.

## Issue:

Annetie, b. Aug. 10, 1704; d. young.

Hendrick, b. Oct. 5, 1706.

Gerritie, b. May 30, 1708.

Antie, b. Aug. 19, 1710; m. Martin M. Schenck.

Catalýna, b. Mch. 17, 1716; m. Johannes Alstyne.

Jannetie, b. Apl. 22, 1720; d. young.

Jeromus, of Bn., b. Feb. 22, 1723; m. Jane Lefferts, dau. of Jacobus.

Catrýna, b. Sep. 29, 1726.

Jannetie, b. June 21, 1729; m. Aris Remsen.

Hilletje, b. Sep. 30, 1736; m. Rem Remsen.





**MARTIN RAPELYEA**, son of George and Phebe Cheesman, b. Oct. 22, 1818; bp. June 20, 1819, at Mt.; m. Ann Elizabeth ——. His will dated July 20, 1872; proved Sep. 10, 1872 (R. L. 19, F., 15, Ja.).

Issue:

Isabel.

Maria Elizabeth.

Martin.

Lottie.

Cheeseman.

Ann Eliza.

Mary Emma.

**MINNA S. RAPALYE**, son of Daniel and Sarah Hegeman, bp. Nov. 4, 1792; d. Aug. 4, 1838; m., Oct. 12, 1815, Phebe Wright, b. 1794; d. Mch. 16, 1885, bd. at Flower Hill.

Issue:

Sarah Ann, bp. Dec. 15, 1816, at W. H.

Ida Hegeman, bp. Sep. 9, 1821.

Charles Wright, bp. Sep. 16, 1821.

**PETER RAPALYE**, son of Jacob and Catherine Lott, b. Dec. 19, 1750; d. Apl. 25, 1802; m., Dec. 29, 1791, Bregie Ditmars, dau. of Dowe of Ja. He was a Whig, and quartermaster of a troop of horse at Newtown during the war.

Issue:

Dow D., m. Caroline J. ——.

**REM RAPELYEA**, formerly of Flower Hill, son of Daniel and Sarah Hegeman, bp. Apl. 5, 1789; d. July 17, 1831; m., Oct. 20, 1808, Sarah Allen, who d. July 30, 1864, a. 81.

Issue:

Sarah Ann, bp. May 19, 1810.

Maria Allen, bp. Oct. 6, 1811.

Eliza Ann, bp. June 5, 1814.

Daniel, bp. Jan. 7, 1818.

James Allen, bp. Mch. 12, 1820.

George Washington, bp. Apl. 7, 1822.

William Henry, bp. Apl. 25, 1824.

Catherine Elenor, b. Mch. 15, 1826.

**ROELOF RAPALYEA**, son of George and Elizabeth Schenck,



b. Oct. 3, 1770; d. Apl. 22, 1823; m. Phebe Snediker, b. 1785;  
d. Nov. 5, 1865.

Issue:

George, b. Sep. 17, 1800; not m.; d. Sep. 18, 1841.

Jane, b. July 18, 1803.

Susan, b. Dec. 3, 1806; not m.

Maria, d. young.

Mary Elizabeth, m. John Close.

**TUNIS RAPALYE**, of Cripple Bosch, m. Susannah Hegeman,  
dau. of Joseph and Sarah Martense.

**ISAAC T. REEVES**, m. Ida Brinckerhoff, dau. of Hendrick and  
Elisabeth Hegeman, bp. June 1, 1789, at Ss.; d. Oct. 22, 1810;  
bd. at B. S.

**SAMUEL REEVES**, of N. Y., b. Oct. 21, 1807; m., Apl. 27,  
1848, Ann Amelia Remsen, dau. of Isaac R. and Eliza Purdy  
Elder, b. Feb. 3, 1813; d. Oct. 31, 1894.

Issue:

Emily Erwin, b. Oct. 20, 1850.

Minnie, b. Oct. 5, 1856; m. Henry Van Deventer, Feb. 26, 1885.

**ABRAHAM REMSEN**, m. Tryntje Van Noordstrand, dau. of  
Jan and Maria Van Voorhees.

Issue:

Jan, bp. Nov. 26, 1746, in N. Y. Witnesses: Jan Gerretse  
Van Noordstrand, Maria Van Voorheesen.

**ABRAHAM REMSEN**, son of Jan and Geertruy Vanderbilt, b.  
Oct. 20, 1748; bp. Oct. 27, 1748; m. Catherine Perbasco, dau.  
of John of Ja.

Issue:

Gertrude, bp. Apl. 16, 1769. Witnesses: Joseph Hegeman  
and Geertruy Vanderbilt.

Rynier, m. Martha Conklin.

Isaac, bp. June 3, 1774.

Jan, bp. Oct. 26, 1777.

Abram, bp. June 4, 1780.

Sarah, bp. Aug. 19, 1792.

**ABRAHAM REMSEN**, of W. H., son of Rynier and Martha  
Conklin, b. Sep. 25, 1791; d. Sep. 13, 1876; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Deborah  
Downing, dau. of Daniel and Deborah Birdsall, b. Oct. 10, 1800;



d. Jan. 10, 1865; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Sarah Hendrickson. He was a farmer; owned a farm adjoining the church.

Issue (by first wife):

Catherine, d. Jan. 15, 1901, in Bn.; m. Lewis B. Loder.

Daniel D., of Bn. and B. S., m. Margaret Powers; m. Cornelia L. Barr, dau. of John and Margaret Poole; she d. June 4, 1903.

William Henry, m. Mary Hoogland; m. Henrietta Lane.

James B., m. Elizabeth Van Wycklen; m. Celia Otis.

Matilda, m. Noah Loder.

No issue by second wife.

**ABRAHAM REMSEN**, of C. N., son of Daniel and Elizabeth Woolley, bp. Dec. 19, 1815; m., Feb. 10, 1842, Elizabeth Bennet of G. N.

**ABRAHAM DURYEA REMSEN**, b. Nov. 30, 1794; d. Apl. 2, 1868; m. Sarah Rhodes, b. May 24, 1799; d. Mch. 26, 1885.

**ABRAM REMSEN**, of the Wallabout, son of Jeremias and Heyltje Probasco, b. Jan. 15, 1720; d. Mch. 1, 1799; m., Mch. 28, 1746, Matilda Van Duyn, dau. of William, b. —, 1726; d. Aug. 31, 1779.

Issue:

Heyltie, b. Apl. 25, 1747; m. Peter Wyckoff.

William, m. Cynthia Duryea.

Adriana, b. Oct. 4, 1753; m. Jacob Boerum.

Twins { Jane, b. May 7, 1756; m. William Sailor.  
Catharine, b. May 7, 1756; m. John Hutchings.

Sarah, b. Jan. 20, 1759; m. Charles Duryea; m. John Starkins; m. John Lewis.

Jeremiah, b. Mch. 13, 1761.

Abraham, b. Apl. 29, 1764.

**ABRAM REMSEN**, of W. H., m. Jane —. He executed a deed, Nov. 8, 1823.

Issue:

Jane.

John R., Jr.

**ABRAM REMSEN**, m. Sarah Woolley.

Issue:

Phebe Snedeker, bp. Aug. 18, 1806.



**ANDREW J. REMSEN**, of E. N., son of George and Ruth Pine, b. Dec. 25, 1817; d. Aug. 28, 1871; m. Hannah Martha Peters, b. Feb. 28, 1817; d. Sep. 30, 1849; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Grace Waldron, dau. of Jeremiah and Eleanor Laton. His will dated Aug. 15, 1871; proved Oct. 2, 1871 (R. L. 18, F., 73, Ja.).

Issue:

James, m. Elizabeth Vernon.

Lamatie.

Peters, b. Sep. 4, 1848; d. July 4, 1850.

Emma.

**ANDREW J. REMSEN**, of W. H., son of Isaac and Hannah Snediker, b. July 18, 1843; d. Sep. 27, 1887; m., Mch. 23, 1870, Sarah Amelia Hoogland, dau. of John V. and Sarah Ann Nostrand, b. Mch. 25, 1848.

Issue:

Mary H., b. Feb. 4, 1873; m. Leonard C. Smith.

**ANTHONY REMSEN**, b. Nov. 8, 1741; d. Apl. 11, 1794; m. Jane Schenck, dau. of Nicholas, b. Mch. 31, 1763; d. Dec. 8, 1852.

**ARAS REMSEN**, of Ja., m. Jannetie Nostrand, dau. of Rem and Aeltie Monfoort, bp. Aug. 17, 1717, in Ja.; witnesses: Gerret Hansen and Jannetye Remsen.

Issue:

Rem, bp. Apl. 24, 1753, at Ss. Rem Nortstrand, witness.

Ares, Jr., m. Antie —.

**AURY REMSEN**, b. Mch. 26, 1782; d. Mch. 21, 1848; m. Sarah Higbie, b. Aug. 6, 1789; d. Dec. 28, 1841; both bd. at Spgfld.

**CORNELIUS REMSEN**, son of John and Annatje Hoogland, b. 1747; d. Dec. 7, 1815; m. Antje Van Wicklen, dau. of Garret and Annatye Hardenburg, b. Feb. 17, 1766; d. Mch. 26, 1817.

Issue:

Helena, bp. June 26, 1791.

Annatye, bp. July 7, 1793.

Catrina, m. John V. Hegeman.

John, m. Ann Duryea.

**DANIEL REMSEN**, of Fg., son of William and Cynthia Duryea, b. 1779; d. Jan. 21, 1874, a. 95; m., Nov. 2, 1811, Elizabeth





Woolley. His will dated Dec. 31, 1863; proved Mch. 2, 1874 (R. L. 21, F., 39, Ja.).

Issue:

Abram, m. Elizabeth Bennet.

Susana, bp. Dec. 19, 1815; m. Benj. R. Areson, May 19, 1847.

William H., b. Aug. 29, 1817; bp. June 17, 1819.

Elizabeth, m. Daniel R. Schenck.

DERICK REMSEN, m., Aug. 14, 1791, P. C., Ja., Jane Duryea.

Issue:

John, bp. May 5, 1793, at Ss.

Richard, bp. Apl. 22, 1798, at Ss.

Daniel D., bp. Apl. 8, 1804, at Ss.

GEORGE (JORIS) REMSEN, of Brooklyn, son of Isaac and Hendrické, m. Catelina Ditmars. His will dated Feb. 25, 1786, proved Dec. 6, 1794 (R. L. 1, F., 168, Bn.; index will); mentions his six brothers and sisters.

Issue:

None.

GEORGE (JORES) REMSEN, of W. H., son of John and Sarah Van Lieu, b. Feb. 14, 1768; bp. Mch. 27, 1768; d. Mch. 22, 1798; bd. Mch. 23; m. Sarah Walters, dau. of John (her first husband). His will dated Mch. 6, 1798; proved Mch. 31, 1798 (R. L. A., F., 415, Ja.).

Issue:

John, b. Dec. 20, 1794; bp. Feb. 15, 1795; d. Apl. 29, 1797.

George, m. Gertrude Luyster.

GEORGE (JORIS) REMSEN, of W. H., son of Isaac and Lammetje Polhemus, b. 1773; d. Jan. 1, 1850; m. Ruth Pine, b. Mch. 19, 1778; d. Sep. 19, 1851. He was called "Camey."

Issue:

Andrew J., m. Hannah Martha Peters; m. Grace Waldron.

James, m. Mary Whipple.

George, m.

Charles, not m.

Lammetie, b. Oct. 12, 1800; d. Dec. 14, 1880; m. Ely Dill, who d. Dec. 12, 1831; m. John Rea, who d. Aug. 26, 1868.

Sarah, b. 1811; d. Aug. 22, 1887; m. — Hawkins; m.

James Servanta, b. May 6, 1801; d. Jan. 10, 1876.



Mary, m. — Powell.

Elizabeth, m. — Phillips.

**GEORGE (JORIS) REMSEN**, of O. B., son of Jacob and Rebecca Wortman, b. Dec. 20, 1793; d. Dec. 8, 1868; m., Mch. 31, 1817, Eliza Van Cott, dau. of Cornelius and Sarah Ludlum, b. Jan. 17, 1797; d. Aug. 11, 1882.

Issue:

Rebecca, b. Feb. 1, 1818.

Sarah Jane, b. Aug. 21, 1819; d. Feb. 27, 1900; m. Samuel Weeks, Apl. 10, 1837.

William Edgar, m. Elizabeth Douglas.

Mary E., b. Apl. 29, 1834; d. Sep. 17, 1890.

**GEORGE REMSEN**, son of George and Sarah Walters, b. Jan. 30, 1798; bp. Mch. 11, 1798, at W. H.; d. Oct. 15, 1867, in Bn.; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Gertrude Luyster, dau. of Peter and Gertrude Onderdonck, b. Dec. 13, 1794; d. July 23, 1847, at E. N.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) —.

Issue (by first wife):

John Nostrand, m. Sarah Jane Luyster.

Sarah Elizabeth, m. Jeromus Luyster.

**HARMANUS REMSEN**, son of Jan and Annatÿe Hoogland, m. Frilof Fraest (Frost).

Issue:

Anatÿe, bp. Dec. 10, 1758.

**HENRY D. REMSEN**, son of William and Martha Dodge, d. Sep. 18, 1890, at Gt. Neck, a. 74; m., Mch. 19, 1845, Phebe Ann Pinkney, dau. of Capt. P.; she d. Jan. 15, 1866.

Issue:

Sarah Martha, b. Jan. 6, 1846; m. Robert E. Tibbets.

Anna D., bp. June 18, 1852; m. Luther Weeks of Mineola, Apl. 30, 1879.

**ISAAC REMSEN**, a farmer, son of Rem Jansen Vanderbeeck and Jannetje Rapalÿe, b. Sep. 4, 1673; d. before 1758; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Sarah Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Marretje Luyster, b. June 15, 1679; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Hendrikje —.

Issue (by first wife):

Rem, bp. Sep. 17, 1699.

Marÿtje, bp. Dec. 25, 1700.

Jannetje, bp. Sep. 8, 1706; d. young.



(By second wife):

Isaac, m. Letitia Voorhis; m. Geertruy Vanderbilt.

John, m. Annetje Hoogland; m. Sarah Van Lieuw.

Jacob, bp. Feb. 13, 1719; m. Catherine Van Duyne.

Jores, m. Cateline Ditmars.

Hendrikje, m. Johannes Lott.

Catrina, m. John Voorhis.

Jannetje, m. John Van Nostrand.

**ISAAC REMSEN**, of O. B., son of Isaac and Hendrikje, bp. Oct. 15, 1710; d. Apl. 22, 1766; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Letitia Voorhis, b. Nov. 18, 1712; d. June 18, 1742; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), July 28, 1745, Geertruy Vanderbilt, dau. of Jan and Geertruit Hardenberg, bp. Aug. 7, 1720, at Ja.; d. Apl. 22, 1801.

Issue (by first wife):

Isaac, m. Lammetje Polhemus.

Ann, b. Aug. 20, 1736; d. Oct. 9, 1736.

Ann, m. George Nostrand.

Cornelius, b. Aug. 27, 1741; d. 1756.

(By second wife):

Jan, m. Areÿaentÿe Perbasco.

Abraham, m. Catrina Perbasco.

**ISAAC REMSEN**, of W. H., son of Isaac and Letitia Voorhis, b. Apl. 24, 1734; d. Mch. 10, 1807; bd. Mch. 11; m., Dec. 1, 1757, Lammetÿe Polhemus, b. May 18, 1733; d. Nov. 4, 1805. His will dated Feb. 1, 1802; proved Mch. 20, 1807 (R. L. B., F., 356, Ja.). Bible record owned by J. Remsen Lane of Orange, N. J.

Issue:

Altie or Letitia, b. Sep. 7, 1758.

Jacob, m. Rebecca Wortman.

Marrytie, b. Feb. 13, 1762; d. June 24, 1764.

Martha, m. James Hume.

Cornelia, m. Isaac Nostrand.

Isaac, b. Oct. 15, 1771; bp. Nov. 7, 1771.

George (Joris), m. Ruth Pine.

**ISAAC REMSEN, Jr.**, of W. H., son of John and Annetje Hoogland, b. Sep. 28, 1743; d. Feb. 26, 1815; m., Feb. 7, 1778, at Hd., Mary Snediker, dau. of Abraham and Marÿa Cashow, b. Oct. 5, 1753; bp. Oct. 12, 1753; d. June 15, 1828. His will



dated Mch. 30, 1807; proved Mch. 25, 1815 (R. L. C., F., 382, Ja.). The executors were Samuel Mott of W. H.; James Underhill of C. S.; George Duryea, Jr., of Mutton Town.

In 1823 and '24 Samuel Mott the ex<sup>r</sup> paid Aaron Simonson for the schooling of John's two sons, George and Isaac. John's father, in his will, says that "my son John doth so conduct himself as not to be in a suitable condition to have the charge of money."

Issue:

John, m. Cornelia Duryea.

Hannah, b. Oct. 14, 1790; d. Sep. 8, 1793.

**ISAAC REMSEN**, son of John and Cornelia Duryea, b. Mch. 21, 1807; bp. May 18, 1807; d. Oct. 16, 1846; m., Mch. 29, 1830, Hannah Snediker, dau. of Isaac and Sarah Springer, b. Dec. 14, 1809.

Issue:

Sarah Cornelia, m. Simeon Houser.

George S., not m.

John J., m. Sarah Rebecca Van Nostrand.

William H., m. Cornelia Lewis.

Andrew J., m. Sarah Amelia Hoogland.

**ISAAC R. REMSEN**, of W. H. and N. Y., son of Jacob and Rebecca Wortman, b. Oct. 15, 1782; d. Sep. 21, 1828; m., Dec. 14, 1807, Eliza Purdy Elderd, b. Oct. 30, 1782; d. Dec. 15, 1846. Mch. 15, 1824, he paid Aaron Simonson \$1.48 for teaching.

Issue:

Adelia Ann Fitz Allen, m. William Lane.

Emma Eliza, m. Isaac S. Cock, of Buckram.

Ann Amelia, m. Samuel Reeves, of N. Y.

Andrew Jackson, b. Sep. 17, 1816; not m.; d. July 11, 1839.

Mary Eugenia, b. Apl. 6, 1820; m. Asa Parker of Bn.

Margaret, m. James Luyster, of Glen Cove Landing.

**JACOB REMSEN**, son of Isaac and Lammetÿe Polhemus, b. Aug. 22, 1760; bp. Sep. 14, 1760; d. July, 1842; m., May 17, 1781, at St. George's, Hempstead, Rebecca Wortman, dau. of Garret and Sarah Peters, b. —; d. May 5, 1834.

Issue:

Isaac, m. Eliza Purdy Elderd.





Jacob, m. Mary Bailey.

George, m. Eliza Van Cott.

**JACOB REMSEN**, of N. H., son of William and Cynthia Dur-  
yea, b. 1787; bd. Feb. 8, 1872, a. 85; m., May 26, 1811, Betsy  
Haviland, who d. Feb. 26, 1871. He was an elder in the Re-  
formed Church at Mt. nearly 50 years. His will dated Apl. 26,  
1869; proved Apl. 16, 1872 (R. L. 18, F., 306, Ja.).

Issue:

William Henry, bp. Jan. 13, 1816.

Acka Ann, bp. Jan. 13, 1816; m. Hewlett Allen.

Margaret Elizabeth, bp. Oct. 20, 1816.

Jacob Roe, bp. Apl. 12, 1818.

Maria Emeline, bp. Mch. 12, 1820; m. Benj. Walters.

Elizabeth Angelina, bp. Apl. 21, 1822; m. Joseph Hicks. He  
d. Apl., 1853.

John Roe, bp. Sep. 14, 1823.

Susannah, b. Sep. 21, 1825; m. William S. Cox.

Thomas Bloodgood Smith, b. Aug. 21, 1830.

Matilda Caroline, b. Aug. 21, 1830.

Acka Ann, Maria, Susannah were all m. in 1846, in June.

**JACOB REMSEN**, son of Jacob and Rebecca Wortman, bp.  
Aug. 21, 1791; m. Mary Bailey.

Issue:

Margaret, m. — Yates.

**JAMES B. REMSEN**, son of Abraham and Deborah Downing,  
m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Elizabeth Van Wicklen, dau. of Peter and Rosanna  
Titus, b. Aug. 20, 1836; d. Oct. 16, 1867; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Celia Otis.

Issue (by first wife):

Frederick.

(By second wife):

Henry L., m. Eliza J. —.

**JEREMIAH REMSEN**, of the Wallabout, son of Jeremias and  
Heyltje Probasco, b. July 18, 1714; m. Jannetje Schenck, dau.  
of Martin Roelofse and Jannetje Lucasse Voorhis, b. June 27,  
1715. Her will (index will) dated Feb. 7, 1780 (R. L. 35, F.,  
62, N. Y.) (was a widow). Her sister Catalina m. Jan Barentse  
Janssen, and their dau. Elizabeth m. Abraham Ditmis, whose  
children are named in Jannetje's will.



## Issue:

None.

**JEREMIAH REMSEN**, son of William and Cynthia Duryea, d. July 5, 1865, a. 73; m., Feb. 21, 1816, Deborah Burtis; she d. May 1, 1877, a. 83.

## Issue:

John Burtis, bp. Dec. 7, 1817; (sup.) m., Nov. 20, 1843, Ann Maria Edwards. He lost a son, Jeremiah Sell Remsen, Oct. 26, 1860, with sore throat.

**JEREMIAS REMSEN**, son of Rem Jansen and Jannetje Rapalie, b. Sep. 10, 1675; d. July 3, 1757, a. 82; m., Sep. 26, 1698, Heyltje Probasco, b. 1677; d. Sep. 27, 1727; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Jannatje Voorhees, b. 1682; d. Apl. 17, 1758.

## Issue (by first wife):

Rem, b. Nov. 20, 1700.

Ida, b. Jan. 3, 1703; m. John Van Wickelen of N. L.

Christopher, b. Oct. 2, 1705; m. Charity —.

Jeremias, b. Aug. 22, 1708; d. young.

Jane, b. Jan. 26, 1711; m. Jeromus Remsen.

Jeremiah, m. Jannetje Schenck.

Sara, b. Dec. 11, 1716; m. Abram Voorhees.

Abraham, m. Matilda Van Duyn.

Lammetie, b. May 20, 1722; m. Luke Schenck, son of Martin and Jannetje Voorhies.

**JOHN (JAN) REMSEN**, son of Isaac and Hendrikje —, bd. Jan. 25, 1783; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Annetje Hoogland, dau. of William and Neeltje Adrians; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Sarah Van Lieu, dau. of John of Fg., bd. Jan. 16, 1781. His will dated Mch. 21, 1772; proved July 18, 1783 (R. L. 35, F., 463, N. Y.). He gives Hendericke the Gt. Bible, and Isaac his Silver Bowl.

## Issue (by first wife):

Isaac, m. Mary Snediker.

Harmanus, m. Frilof Frost.

Cornelius, m. Ann Van Wicklen.

Hendericke, m. Pouwelus Van Wicklen.

Jan, bp. Feb. 10, 1751, at Ja.

Adriantÿ, m. Benjamin Frost.

Janatÿe, m. Abraham Snediker.



(By second wife):

George (Jores), m. Sarah Walters.

**JOHN (JAN) REMSEN**, son of Isaac and Geertruy Vanderbilt, b. June 22, 1746; bp. Apl. 22, 1747; d. Oct. 28, 1803; m. Areÿ-aentÿe Perbasco (Barabasco), dau. of John of Ja.

Issue:

Isaac, bp. Nov. 7, 1771.

Sarah, bp. Oct. 3, 1784.

Jores, bp. May 20, 1787.

**JOHN REMSEN**, son of Isaac and Mary Snediker, b. Dec. 7, 1787; d. Oct. 5, 1866; m., Nov. 17, 1806, Cornelia Duryea, dau. of George (Jorus) and Willemina Braambos, b. June 20, 1786; d. July 23, 1856.

Issue:

Isaac, m. Hannah Snediker.

George D., b. Jan. 5, 1816; m. Mary Jane —; both bd. at W. H.

Elbert H., b. Oct. 22, 1827; d. Feb. 19, 1889; m. Phebe A. —.

Cornelia, m. Leonard Thorne.

**JOHN REMSEN**, son of Cornelius and Ann Van Wicklen, b. Oct. 1, 1797; d. Apl. 7, 1872; m. Ann Duryea, dau. of William B. and Jemime Rogers, b. May 10, 1801; d. Jan. 24, 1890.

Issue:

Cornelius, b. Nov. 15, 1824; d. May 15, 1863, Civil War, in Libby Prison.

Sarah Jane, m. James M. Simonson.

Catherine Ann, not m.

John Henry, b. Feb. 22, 1839; d. Feb., 1889; m. Rebecca, dau. of Jared Weeks.

William D., m. Matilda Banks.

**JOHN REMSEN**, m. Mary Rhodes.

Issue:

Mary Wigton, bp. Aug. 18, 1819.

**JOHN N. REMSEN**, of E. N., son of George and Gertrude Luyster, bp. July 25, 1819; d. Oct. 14, 1888; m. Sarah Jane Luyster, dau. of Peter B. and Phebe Luyster, b., 1828; d. Apl., 1883, a. 55. 8. 0. He was the Clerk of the town of O. B. for 25 years, and Elder and Treasurer of the D. C. at W. H.



## Issue:

Emma, b. Mch., 1849; d. June 10, 1854.

Gertrude, b. July 13, 1856; d. Oct. 26, 1856.

John E., m. Annie Bailey.

**PETER REMSEN**, m. Elizabeth Hendrickson.

## Issue:

Sarah, bp. May 20, 1809.

Ruth, bp. Sep. 23, 1816.

Abram, bp. July 9, 1820.

All at Mt.

**REM JANSEN VAN DER BEECK**, blacksmith, emigrated from Ieveren in the Netherlands, d. 1681; m., Dec. 21, 1642, Janette Rapali, dau. of George and Catalyntje Trico, b. Aug. 18, 1629. He was in New Amsterdam, 1643 to '51; in Beverwyck (Albany), 1655 to '60, at the Waleboght, in which place he owned several houses and lots. In 1663 he was complained of by Adriaen Hegeman for carrying off a ploughshare. Was ordered by the court to replace it in the spot where he found it, and if he had any claim to prosecute it at law (see vol. 6, page 5, Records of New Amsterdam). His sons were called Rem's sons, hence the name.

## Issue:

Annetje, bp. Mch. 12, 1645; d. young.

Hillitje, bp. Jan. 20, 1647; d. young.

Jan, bp. Jan. 12, 1648; m. Martha Damon, dau. of Jan.

Joris, b. Feb. 2, 1650; m. Femmetje Woertman, dau. of Dirck.

Rem, b. Dec. 2, 1652; m. Marratie Vanderbilt, dau. of Jan.

Hillitje, b. Sep. 16, 1653; m. Aris Vanderbilt, son of Jan.

Catalina, b. Oct. 4, 1655; m. Elbert Adrianse.

Femmetje, b. Aug. 1, 1657; m. Joseph Hegeman.

Anna, b. Apl. 11, 1660; m. Jan Dorlandt, son of Gerret.

Jacob, b. Apl. 11, 1662; m. Gertrude Van Dervliet, dau. of Dirck.

Jeronymous, b. 1664; m. Catalina Berryan, dau. of Cornelius.

Daniel, b. 1665; m. Jane Ditmars, dau. of John.

Abraham, b. Sep. 16, 1667; m. Ann Middagh, dau. of Aert.

Sarah, b. Dec. 6, 1670; m. Martin Adrianse.

Isaac, b. Sep. 4, 1673; m. Sarah Monfoort, dau. of Jan; m. Hendrikje —.





Jeremias, b. Sep. 10, 1675; m. Heyltje Probasco; m. Jannetje Voorhees.

Jannatye, b. —; m. Gerret Nostrand, son of Hans.

**RÿNIER REMSEN**, of W. H., son of Abram and Catrina Perbasco, bp. Nov. 7, 1771; m. Martha Conklin.

Issue:

Abraham, m. Deborah Downing; m. Sarah Hendrickson.

Stephen, m. Jane Van Wicklen.

Ann, m. Edward Youngs.

Phebe, b. July 17, 1807; m. George Peters.

**SIMON REMSEN**, m., Apl. 20, 1770, Aeltie Rapalÿe, dau. of Daniel and Ruth Fish, b. Oct. 10, 1753.

Issue:

Peter, b. Feb. 5, 1771.

Ruth, b. Aug. 9, 1772.

**STEPHEN REMSEN**, son of Rÿnier and Martha Conklin, b. Mch. 10, 1799; d. Aug. 17, 1869; m., Feb. 14, 1824, Jane Van Wicklen, dau. of Garret and Jannetÿe Simonson, b. Jan. 22, 1805; bp. Mch. 24, 1805; d. July 2, 1878. He was a farmer in W. H., and was called "Chubby."

Issue:

Garret V. W., b. May 19, 1825; d. May 15, 1891.

Phebe Ann, b. Dec. 16, 1837; m. — Sammis.

**WILLIAM REMSEN**, of N. H., son of Abram and Matilda Van Duyn, b. Jan. 17, 1750; d. Feb. 21, 1829; m. Ache (Affe or Cynthia) Duryea, dau. of Daniel and Maragriete Kock, bp. Nov. 26, 1758, in W. H.; d. Aug. 4, 1844. His will dated Sep. 1, 1820; proved Mch. 14, 1829 (R. L. F., F., 221, Ja.).

Issue:

Marugriete, m. James Fagan.

Daniel, m. Elizabeth Woolley.

Jeremiah, m. Deborah Burtis.

Martha (Patty), m. Peter Hegeman.

Elizabeth, m. John K. Allen.

William, m. Martha Dodge; m. Maria Dodge.

Jacob, m. Betsy Haviland.

**WILLIAM REMSEN**, of Gt. Neck, farmer, son of William and



Cynthia Durye, d. Sep. 25, 1857, at Gt. Neck, a. 67; m., June 2, 1813, Martha Dodge, dau. of William; she d. June 30, 1847; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Oct. 31, 1849, Maria Dodge, sister of Henry O.; she d. Aug., 1886. His will dated Oct. 4, 1848; proved Nov. 6, 1857 (R. L. 8, F., 63, Ja.).

Issue:

Sally, m. William H. Allen, of Gt. Neck, Dec. 7, 1837.

William, d. Aug. 5, 1830; killed by lightning.

Henry D., m. Phebe Ann Pinkney.

**WILLIAM D. REMSEN**, son of John and Ann Duryea, bp. Nov. 4, 1821; m., Feb. 2, 1845, Matilda Banks, dau. of Daniel.

**WILLIAM E. REMSEN**, son of George and Eliza Van Cott, b. Jan. 3, 1829; m., 1860, Elizabeth Douglas. They lived near O B., at a place called the Clefs.

Issue:

Emma Lois, b. Nov. 2, 1867; d. Mch. 25, 1877.

**WILLIAM H. REMSEN**, of W. H., son of Isaac and Hannah Snediker, b. Apl. 12, 1830; d. May 13, 1874; m. Cornelia Lewis, dau. of Daniel and Ann Anderson, b. May 1, 1837.

Issue:

Edward L., b. Jan. 28, 1862; d. Sep. 23, 1865.

Alonzo.

Harry M., m. Gussie Lawrence.

Susan, m. Frank C. Smith.

**WILLIAM H. REMSEN**, son of Abraham and Deborah Downing, b. 1828; d. June 2, 1893, at Hollis; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), 1848, Mary Hoogland, dau. of William and Mary Vernon, b. Oct. 17, 1828; d. Sep. 23, 1849; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Henrietta Lane, dau. of William and Lydia Van Cleef, b. Mch. 16, 1828; d. Sep. 29, 1900, at Glen Head, while visiting the compiler of these records.

Issue (by first wife):

Lewis B. Loder, b. Aug. 9, 1849; d. Sep. 28, 1849.

(By second wife):

Mary Ellen, not m.

William Lewis, m. Lilly Wyckoff; m. Kate Stoffel.

Lillian Lane, m. Harry Crawford of Plainfield.

Matilda, b. Nov. 17, 1858; d. July 11, 1865.

**TIMOTHY RHODES**, b. Feb. 14, 1770; d. Apl. 28, 1857;



m. Sarah —, b. Nov. 28, 1765; d. Dec. 2, 1822; both bd. at Foster's Meadow.

Issue:

Mary, b. Mch. 22, 1795, F. M.; d. Dec. 6, 1819.

**TIMOTHY RHODES**, m. Peggy (Margaret) Watts, widow of Aury Bennet.

**GILBERT RIDER**, son of John and Antÿe Van Nostrand, bp. in P. C., Ja.; m. Cornelia Creed.

"Flushing, L. I., October 8, 1901.—Gilbert Rider died yesterday at the home of his granddaughter, Mrs. H. A. Hendrickson, 110 Madison Avenue, at the ripe old age of 97 years. Death was due to the infirmities incident to old age.

"Mr. Rider was Flushing's oldest resident. He was born in 1805, in Jamaica South. His ancestors were Holland Dutch. His father, who, in 1819, sold his farm on the Rockaway road, lived to be 80 years old, and at his death the farm fell into Mr. Rider's hands. The latter's wife, Miss Cornelia Creed, who died in 1869, came from an old Long Island family, her ancestors originally owning all that section which now embraces Queens, Hollis, and Creedmoor, and the latter place was named in honor of the Creed family.

"Mr. Rider's memory was good, his recollection extending over nearly the entire century. He remembered incidents of the War of 1812, recalled the Mexican War, the Civil War, and the Spanish-American War clearly. Mr. Rider was for many years a trustee of the public school at Queens, and was a member of the Presbyterian Church at Jamaica from boyhood, and was for many years a deacon there.

"Mrs. Hendrickson, at whose home Mr. Rider died, is the only surviving grandchild. Six great-grandchildren survive also."

**JOHN RIDER**, m. Antÿe Van Nostrand, dau. of Martin and Sarah Losee, b. Sep. 13, 1765; bp. Feb. 23, 1766, at Ss.

Issue:

Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 23, 1791, P. C., Ja.; d. in infancy.

Sarah, bp. Dec. 2, 1792, P. C., Ja.; m. John S. Higbie.

James, m. Margaret Rhodes.

Phebe, not m.



Gilbert, m. Cornelia Creed.

Martin Van N., m. Phebe Maria Baylis, who d. Apr. 1, 1876,  
a. 68. 8. 26; bd. at Spgfd.

Mary Ann, m. Elbert Nostrand.

Eliza, m. Nathaniel Carpenter.

Daniel, m. Hepzibah Higbie; m. Mrs. Betsy Mills.

**MART RIMMELTY**, m. Elisabeth Cretman.

Issue:

Johannes, bp. Apl. 22, 1747, at W. H.

Wyllem, bp. Oct. 27, 1748, at W. H.

**ISAAC ROBBINS**, b. Mch. 12, 1748. (Copied from a record in possession of Mrs. Susan Burch of Syosset, whose mother was a daughter of Joseph Crooker; Aug., 1900.)

Issue:

Phebe, b. Nov. 13, 1770.

Edmund, b. Nov. 12, 1772.

Easther, b. July 19, 1774.

Jeremiah, b. Apl. 5, 1776.

Isaac, b. Apl. 5, 1778.

Almy, b. Feb. 27, 1780.

Timothy Titus, b. Mch. 13, 1782.

David, b. Mch. 12, 1784.

Jemimah, b. Mch. 5, 1786; m. Joseph Crooker.

Hannah, b. Feb. 26, 1788.

Sarah, b. Sep. 3, 1790.

**ABSLOM ROGERS**, of Fishkill, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Fowler, b. 1785; d. May 21, 1860, a. 75. 4. 17; m. Mariah, dau. of Abraham D. Dubois, b. 1788; d. Oct. 16, 1840, a. 52. 8. 12; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Caroline Matilda Dean, b. Feb. 19, 1800; d. May 20, 1880.

Issue (by first wife):

Abraham D., m. Mary E. Brinckerhoff, b. Dec. 4, 1827; d. May 22, 1895.

Peter.

Charles C.

**BENJAMIN ROGERS**, of Fishkill, son of John and Hester Verveelen, b. Aug. 26, 1750; d. Nov. 8, 1813, a. 63. 2. 8; m. Elizabeth Fowler, dau. of Christopher and Sarah Vincent, b.





Aug. 30, 1757; d. Mch. 1, 1840, a. 82. His will dated July 14, 1809; proved Jan. 18, 1814 (R. L. D., F., 447, Po'k.).

Issue:

John, m. Sarah Voorhis.

Absolom, m. Maria Dubois; m. Caroline M. Dean.

Benjamin, b. 1789; d. Oct. 29, 1833, a. 44; (sup.) m. Elizabeth Cooper.

Mary, b. 1789; not m.; d. Dec. 11, 1860; a. 71. 6. 20.

Elizabeth, b. 1794; not m.; d. Dec. 2, 1834; a. 40. 11. 23.

Elijah, b. 1795; d. Oct. 24, 1857, a. 62. 9. 2.

Sarah, b. 1798; not m.; d. Aug. 20, 1876; a. 78. 8. 10.

**GEORGE ROGERS**, blacksmith, of North Hempstead, m., Oct. 19, 1833, Nancy Bond, dau. of Jacob and Ruth Mosher.

**JOHN ROGERS**, of Philipsie Precinct, Dutchess Co., m. Hester Verveelen. His will dated Nov. 5, 1776; proved July 11, 1786 (R. L. 39, F., 195, N. Y.).

Issue:

Richard, m., Jan. 13, 1763, Elizabeth Warren.

John, m., Jan. 5, 1768, Phebe Barton.

Benjamin, m. Elizabeth Fowler.

Charity, m., Jan. 26, 1757, Caleb Heustis.

Esther, m., Jan. 13, 1763, Samuel Warren; m. Absalom Nelson.

Ann (Susannah), bp. May 26, 1741; m. Peter Warren.

**JOHN RODGERS**, of Fishkill, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth Fowler, b. Oct. 1778; d. Mch. 18, 1844, a. 65. 7. 15; m. Sarah Voorhis, dau. of Johannes and Ranche Nostrand, b. Jan. 3, 1781; d. Apl. 3, 1832.

Issue:

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 11, 1799; d. in infancy.

Ranche, b. Sep. 5, 1802; d. Nov. 2, 1858; m., Nov. 11, 1820, Henry Van Tine of Wappinger Falls.

Elizabeth, m. Richard Mills.

Benjamin, of Providence, b. May 8, 1806; m. Caroline —.

William, b. Nov. 11, 1808; m. Ellen Merritt.

Absolam, b. Feb. 15, 1811; m. Annis Bibbins.

Mary, b. Aug. 15, 1815; m., Apl. 9, 1839, Richard S. Davenport of L. I.



Sarah, b. Mch. 2, 1818; m., Nov. 1, 1837, John Faulkner of N. Y.

Fowler, b. Mch. 1, 1819; m., Dec. 29, 1840, Mercy Weygant.

**MORRIS M. ROGERS**, M.D., of Jericho, m., Feb. 23, 1814, at C. S., Sarah Willets, dau. of Amos. Apl. 30, 1817, he was commissioned surgeon of the 117<sup>th</sup> Reg.

**CHRISTOPHER ROOSEVELT**, d. before Sep. 12, 1796; m. Mary Durye, dau. of Jacob and Saartje Noordstrandt, b. June 23, 1751. She is said to have m. Thomas Stagg, Nov. 5, 1780, and d. May 18, 1782.

Issue:

James C.

**JOHN (JAN) PETER ROUW**, m., Oct. 19, 1780, at Hd., Egbortje Van Nostrant, widow of Adriaen Hegeman.

Issue:

Frederick, b. July 20, 1781; bp. Aug. 26, 1781. The record says that he went away Jan. 12, 1800.

**GEORGE HERBERT ROWSWELL**, b. Mch. 5, 1854; d. Dec. 30, 1890; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Susan Marsh; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Feb. 28, 1882, Mary Emily Van Nostrand, dau. of John and Anna Maria Marsh, b. Aug. 31, 1859. He was a merchant at Durham, Ont., then at Beulah and Elkhorn, Manitoba. Retired from business in 1888, and died at Aurora, Ont., 1890.

Issue (by first wife):

George.

Herbert William, drowned July, 1893.

(By second wife):

Mary Kathleen, of Winona, b. Dec. 4, 1882.

Hazel Louise, b. Oct. 27, 1884.

Harold V. N., b. Oct. 31, 1887.

Arthur Charles, b. Jan. 17, 1890.

**JOHN (JAN) RYDER**, m., Sep. 30, 1778, Margrita Nostrand, dau. of Daniel and Magrita Hardenberg, bp. May 9, 1756, at W. H.

Issue:

Willumte, bp. June 13, 1779, at W. H. Witnesses: Jacobes Ryde and Maycke Willimse.

Daniel, bp. May 27, 1781, at W. H.



Jacobes, bp. Nov. 2, 1783, at W. H.

Margrit.

**KRYSTOFFLE RYDER**, m. Elisa Betcile.

Issue:

Elesebet, bp. July 19, 1745, at W. H.

Aletta, bp. Apl. 22, 1747, at W. H.

**NATHANIEL RYDER**, b. Mch. 27, 1765; d. Sep. 12, 1832; m. Phebe Nostrand, dau. of John and Sarah Ann Pettit, b. Dec. 13, 1784; d. Feb. 10, 1856, a. 71. 1. 25. See will of Elizabeth Rider, consort of Aaron Van Nostrand (R. L. D., F., 68, 1817, Ja.).

Issue:

Susannah.

Elizabeth.

Phebe.

Mary.

Hannah.

Anna.

Uriah.

Nathaniel.

Bothery.

**ADRIAEN RYERSEN**, of Flatbush, emigrated from Amsterdam in 1646, d. Nov. 24, 1710; m., July 29, 1659, Annetje Martense Schenck. A part of this family took the name of "Adriance."

Issue:

Jannetje, b. July 25, 1660; (sup.) m. Jacobus Hegeman.

Elbert (see Adraense), m. Catalina Remsen.

Marten, of Fh., b. Mch. 9, 1668 (see Martense); m. Sarah Remsen.

Margaret, b. Mch. 28, 1670.

Sarah, b. June 9, 1672; d. young.

Reyer, b. May 28, 1673; d. young.

Neltje, m. William Hoogland.

Reyer, b. Mch. 31, 1678; d. young.

Abraham, b. Nov. 21, 1680; m. Femmetje Van Cleef.

Sarah, bp. Nov. 21, 1680.

Reyer, b. May 6, 1683.

Gosen, of Staten Island, m. Femmetje Van der Bilt.



**JOHN RIERSON**, of Fg., m., Oct. 16, 1819, at Hd., Susannah Van Nostrand of Foster's Meadow, dau. of John and Sarah Hewlett, b. July 17, 1796; d. Oct. 8, 1820, a. 24. 2. 22; bd. at F. M.

**FREDERICK RÿNHART**, m. Marya Van Velsen. Jan. 18, 1780, the vestry of St. George's paid 16s. to Antony Van Nostrand of Wolver Hollow for Granny Rinehart's fees as midwife.

Issue:

Jannetje, bp. Mch. 17, 1751, at W. H. Witnesses: Willem Van Velsen and Jannetje Lose.

Marya, bp. Sep. 17, 1758, at W. H.

**JACOB RÿNHARD**, m. Catryna Mecen.

Issue:

Johannes Frederick, bp. Apl. 21, 1775. Witness, Maria Van Velsen.

**JOHN SALL**, m., Apl. 19, 1801, P. C., Ja., Mary Van Nostrand, widow.

**DAVID SAMMIS**, of N. Y., m. Febe Hoogland, dau. of Cornelius and Catryna Luyster, bp. Oct. 18, 1789, at W. H.

Issue:

Mary Ann, bp. Aug. 9, 1812.

William Hoogland, bp. Apl. 25, 1814.

**LOUIS SANDS**, m. Cornelia Noorstrant, dau. of Johannes and Harriet Duryea, b. 1783; d. Dec. 4, 1807, in Paris; bd. at Ja.

**CALEB SAXTON**, of O. B., m. Isabella ——. His will dated June 1, 1815; proved May 24, 1816 (R. L. C., F., 546, Ja.).

Issue:

Benjamin.

Susannah, m. Peter Nostrand.

Armenia, m. — Whitson.

Sarah, m. — Wright.

**AARON SCHENCK**, of Syosset, son of John (Jan) and Sara Van Nostrand, b. Nov. 7, 1784, Sunday; bp. Mch. 13, 1785, at W. H.; d. Feb. 15, 1871; m. Sarah Bennet, dau. of Garret and Sarah Bennet, b. Aug. 11, 1790; d. Sep. 18, 1880.

No issue.

They adopted Daniel Bennet, son of John and Ann Underhill. He was living in O. B. in 1900.

...the first of these ... the second ... the third ...

...the fourth ... the fifth ... the sixth ...

...the seventh ... the eighth ... the ninth ...

...the tenth ... the eleventh ... the twelfth ...

...the thirteenth ... the fourteenth ... the fifteenth ...

...the sixteenth ... the seventeenth ... the eighteenth ...

...the nineteenth ... the twentieth ... the twenty-first ...

...the twenty-second ... the twenty-third ... the twenty-fourth ...

...the twenty-fifth ... the twenty-sixth ... the twenty-seventh ...

...the twenty-eighth ... the twenty-ninth ... the thirtieth ...



**AARON SCHENCK**, of Syosset, son of Cornelius and Jane Boerum, d. Mch. 3, 1863, a. 41. 4. 14.; not m. His will dated Jan. 30, 1863; proved Apl. 21, 1863 (R. L. 11, F., 7, Ja.). His neighbors, John and Daniel Nostrand, were witnesses to the will.

**ABRAHAM SCHENCK**, of Gt. Neck, son of Roelof and Susannah Monfoort, b. Aug. 1, 1742; d. Aug. 28, 1825; m., Jan. 13, 1770, Catalina Hoogland, dau. of Cornelius and Catalina Van Hook of Fg., d. July 8, 1829. His will dated July 10, 1809; proved Sep. 9, 1825, at Rocky Hill (R. L. E., F., 330, Ja.); makes provision for Catalina Adrience, his wife's mother.

In the Dutch Bible of his, the months were written as to their significance, and in all the Bible records the compiler has seen, the months were never so written except in this case. They are here given:

		Translation.
January.	Louwmaand.	Bellowing.
February.	—	—
March.	Leutemaand.	Lingering.
April.	Grasmaand.	Grass.
May.	Bloeimaand.	Blowing.
June.	Zomermaand.	Summer.
July.	Hooimaand.	Hay.
August.	Oogstmaand.	Harvest.
September.	Herfstmaand.	Autumn.
October.	Wynmaand.	Wine.
November.	Slagtmaand.	Meat.
December.	Wyntermaand.	Winter.

January, or Louwmaand, refers to the bellowing of the wind or the lowing of cattle.

October was written as Hara or hog month, the time when it was customary for the farmers to kill the hogs.

November, or Slagtmaand, was the time of killing beef cattle.

Issue:

Susana, m. Lot Onderdonck.

Roelof, m. Maria Rapalye.

Ketie (Catherine), b. Jan. 14, 1776; m. Minne Onderdonck.

Sarah, b. Oct. 23, 1780; bp. Mch. 19, 1781; d. Aug. 20, 1792.



Jacob, m. Margaret Allen.

Neeltie, m. Jan Allen.

**ABRAHAM H. SCHENCK**, son of Roelof and Maria Rapalyea, bp. July 15, 1810, Mt.; m., Apl. 20, 1836, Sarah D. Davis. Dec. 27, 1838, his land was sold as per sales of R. E. R. in Ja.

Issue:

None.

**ADRIAEN SCHENCK**, of O. B., son of John and Maragritÿe Hegeman, bd. May 15, 1777; m. Neeltÿe Bennet, dau. of Jeromas and Neelty Hoogland. His will dated May 8, 1777; proved Jan. 21, 1785 (R. L. 37, F., 367, N. Y.). The executors were his uncle Nicholas (of Canarsie), his brother Stephen, and brother-in-law John Bennet.

Issue:

Ant<sup>h</sup>e, bp. Feb. 17, 1771.

Nelly.

**BENJAMIN H. SCHENCK**, of O. B., son of John and Mary Hegeman, b. Feb. 6, 1804; bp. Apl. 8, 1804, Mt.; d. Sep. 26, 1891; m., Dec. 5, 1827, Phebe Denton, b. Nov. 13, 1808; d. Dec. 28, —.

No issue.

Adopted Febe S. Foster, b. Oct. 17, 1868.

She was living in 1900 on the old place at the head of O. B. Cove.

**CHARLES SCHENCK**, of Horse Hollow, son of John and Elizabeth Holmes, b. 1811; d. 1887; m. Sarah Pettit of Hempstead, b. 1803; d. Jan. 24, 1848; bd. on the Frost farm at Horse Hollow.

Issue:

Mary, m. Thos. Pollet.

John, b. Sep. 14, 1828; d. Jan. 15, 1901; m. Caroline Valentine; m. Rebecca Valentine; m. Caroline Reddy.

Elizabeth, b. Sep. 7, 1833; m. James Fleming.

Catherine, m. Charles Wanser.

Matilda, m. Jos. Dickinson.

Two children who d. young.

**CORNELIUS SCHENCK**, near Jericho, son of Nicholas and Sÿtie (Cynthia) Emons, b. Apl. 1, 1779; bp. June 13, 1779, at



W. H.; d. July 5, 1855; m. Jane Boerum, dau. of John and Elizabeth, b. Feb. 15, 1784; d. Mch. 15, 1846. His will dated Nov. 29, 1847; proved Sep. 10, 1855 (R. L. 7, F., 97, Ja.). The seat of Daniel Duryea in the church at W. H. was set over to Jane Boorem, wife of Cornelius Schenck, in 1804.

Issue:

John, b. Aug. 20, 1808; d. Mch. 4, 1838.

William, b. Aug. 4, 1813; d. Nov. 20, 1844.

Nicholas, m. Phebe Ann Crooker.

Philip Ellis, m. Maria Ellison.

Elizabeth, m. David Cheshire.

Margaret, m. Stephen Verity.

Sarah, m. James Ellison.

Aaron, not m.

Stephen, not m.

**DANIEL R. SCHENCK**, of Gt. Neck, son of Roelof and Maria Rapalyea, bp. Aug. 18, 1816, Mt.; d. Nov. 16, 1891, a. 75; m. Jan. 5, 1842, Elizabeth Remsen, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth Woolley of Flushing, b. Dec. 6, 1818; bp. June 17, 1819, Mt.; d. Aug. 13, 1874.

Issue:

Benjamin, m. — Hicks of Lakeville.

Maria, m. Peter Waters of Lt. Neck. He d. July 14, 1890; was an elder at Mt.

Susan A., m. John Haviland, Jan. 22, 1879.

Daniel, m. Luella T. Williams.

William E., d. Jan. 17, 1865.

**DANIEL R. SCHENCK**, son of Daniel R. and Elizabeth Remsen, bp. as an adult, Apl. 2, 1876, at Mt.; m. Luella T. Williams.

Issue:

Florence Williams, b. Mch. 25, 1891.

William Rapalyea, bp. Jan. 3, 1897.

**DANIEL T. SCHENCK**, son of Minne and Phebe Toffey, b. Sep. 19, 1805; d. Aug. 20, 1881; m., Apl. 11, 1832, Susan Bogart, dau. of Daniel and Maria Luyster, b. Sep. 19, 1814; d. Jan. 25, 1858. He was killed by horses running away.

Issue:

Julia.



Elizabeth.

Antanette, m. R. L. Moorehead.

Daniel.

Henry.

**HENRY SCHENCK**, of Syosset, son of Jacobus and Martha Boerum, d. Dec. 15, 1873, a. 56. 5. 13; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Jane E. Vandewater, dau. of John, d. May 16, 1858, a. 41. 4. 5; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Phebe Jane Bennet, dau. of John, d. Jan. 25, 1890, a. 48. 6. 0. His will dated Nov. 16, 1873; proved Jan. 20, 1874 (R. L. 20, F., 470, Ja.). The widow m. James McElroy.

Issue:

James Henry, d. Jan. 22, 1890, a. 35. 4. 12.

Edward B.

Mary Eliza, b. May 22, 1868; d. Apl. 8, 1897.

John.

**JACOB SCHENCK**, son of Abraham and Catalina Hoogland, b. Feb. 28, 1783; bp. May 4, 1783; d. Sep. 17, 1829; m., Dec. 1, 1811, Greeche (Margaret) Allen; she d. Feb. 7, 1854. Letters of adm. were issued Sep. 26, 1829, to Peggy (Margaret) Schenck and Singleton Mitchell. (R. L. E., F., 137, Ja.).

**JACOB R. SCHENCK**, son of Roelof and Maria Rapalyea, bp. Feb. 6, 1814, at Mt.; (sup.) d. of inward cancer at Gt. Neck, Mch. 26, 1863; m., Nov. 13, 1839, Martha Burtis, dau. of John, at Flower Hill.

Issue:

Caroline L., m. Stephen J. Baker, Oct. 1, 1879.

A dau., m. — Mott.

George S., m. — Dodge.

Charles, not m.

Henry, m. — Hicks.

Infant, d. Nov., 1852.

**JACOBUS SCHENCK**, of O. B., son of Nicholas and Sÿtie Emons, b. May 26, 1791; bp. July 24, 1791, at W. H.; d. Jan. 17, 1873; m. Martha Boerum, dau. of John and Elizabeth, b. Oct. 20, 1793; d. June 19, 1877. His will dated Mch. 12, 1872; proved Feb. 24, 1873 (R. L. 19, F., 364, Ja.). Both bd. at Syosset.

Issue:





Mary Elizabeth, d. Jan. 21, 1890; a. 70. 11. 0; not m.

Simeon, m. Mary A. Darling.

Nelson, d. June 23, 1845; a. 21. 5. 28; not m.

Henry, m. Jane E. Vandewater; m. Phebe Jane Bennet.

Elbert, d. July 23, 1852, a. 19. 2. 7; not m.

Martha Boerum, b. June 18, 1837; d. Apl. 29, 1864; m.

Andrew Van Sise.

**JOHANNES SCHENCK**, of Bk., schoolmaster, b. Sep. 19, 1656; d. Feb. 5, 1747/8; m. Mary Magdalena De Haes, dau. of Hendrick, b. at Middleburg in the Netherlands, Oct. 7, 1660; d. Apl. 10, 1729.

Issue:

Johannes, bp. Dec. 20, 1684, in N. Y.; d. young.

Johannes, Jr., b. Apl. 30, 1691.

Susannah, m. Johannes Janse.

Margrita, m. John Stryker.

Cornelia, m. Charles Durye, of Bk.

Peter, of Bk., m. Elizabeth —.

**JOHN SCHENCK**, of Flatlands, son of Martin Janse and Cornelia Van Wesell, b. Dec. 13, 1705; m., Nov. 15, 1728, Femmitie Hegeman, dau. of Adriaen and Marya Cernel, b. May 28, 1708, bp. May 30, 1708; "den 2 desember anno 1750. is het kint gedoopt van Jan Schenk en komper en pet Zyn vrou Margrieta hegeman" (Flatlands). He was known as "Capt<sup>n</sup> John." His will dated June 20, 1775; proved Apl. 6, 1784 (R. L. 36, F., 450, N. Y.).

Issue:

Martin.

Cornelia, m. Ulpianus Van Sinderin.

Maria, m. — Hoogland.

Margrieta, bp. Dec. 2, 1750.

Femmetje.

Van Sinderin was a "Dominie," and had two children by Cornelia, viz., Ulpianus and Femmetje.

**JOHN SCHENCK**, of O. B., son of Steven and Antje Wyckoff, of Flatlands; b. May 23, 1718; d. Dec. 15, 1775; bd. Dec. 18, 1775; m. Maragritÿe Hegeman, dau. of Adriaen and Marya Cernel (Cornell), b. July 21, 1719; bp. Aug. 4, 1719. He



settled at East Woods (Syosset). The burying yard is located on the farm.

Issue:

Mary, m. Jeromas Bennet.

Steven, m. Geertje Coke.

Adrian, m. Neeltje Bennet.

John, m. Sara Van Nostrand.

Nicklaes, m. Sytie Emons.

Femmetye, bp. May 15, 1757, in W. H.

**JOHN SCHENCK**, of N. H., son of Roelof and Susannah Monfoort, b. Apl. 16, 1740; d. Aug. 21, 1831; m. Elizabeth Laton, dau. of William Laton and Magrite Kettels, b. 1740; d. Apl. 20, 1825. He was called "Judge Schenck." His will, dated Aug. 28, 1828; proved Nov. 19, 1831 (R. L. G., F., 127, Ja.). Only mentions 5 children. John's brother Peter only names 5.

Issue:

Susannah, bp. Apl. 15, 1765; not m.; d. Mch. 12, 1852.

Johana, bp. Dec. 6, 1766; d. young.

Elizabeth, bp. July 10, 1768; d. young.

Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 19, 1769; d. young.

Maragrieta, bp. Dec. 9, 1770; not m.

Roelof, bp. Feb. 4, 1773; d. Aug. 12, 1804, a. 31. 8. 4.

William L., bp. Apl. 21, 1775.

Neeltje, m. George Duryea of Fg.

Jan, bp. June 13, 1779; d. young.

Marya, m. Singleton Mitchell.

Jan, bp. Feb. 11, 1787; m. Susannah Smith.

**JOHN SCHENCK**, of O. B., son of John and Maragritje Hege-  
man, b. Sep. 29, 1750; d. June 27, 1804; bd. June 28, 1804;  
m., May 20, 1773, Sarah Van Nostrand, dau. of Aaron and  
Wainche Luyster, b. Sep. 28, 1753; bp. Mch. 12, 1754, at W. H.  
(witnesses, Peter Luyster and Sarah Monfoort); d. Apl. 22,  
1808; bd. Apl. 24, 1808. (From a Bible record in possession of  
Phebe S. Foster.)

Issue:

John, m. Mary Hegeman.

Wainche, b. Friday, Nov. 3, 1780; bp. Mch. 18, 1781; d.  
Mch. 28; 1830.



Aaron, m. Sarah Bennet.

Moses, b. Wednesday, Dec. 16, 1789; bp. Mch. 21, 1790.

Maragriet, b. Friday, July 4, 1794; bp. Aug. 17, 1794.

**JOHN SCHENCK**, b. 1760; d. Jan. 19, 1857, a. 97; bd. at Oak Neck (Bayville); m. Elizabeth Holmes. He is said to have come from New Jersey. Was on L. I. during the Revolution.

Issue.

Charles, m. Sarah Pettit.

Rebecca, m. Amos Merritt of Bayville.

Patience, bd. on the Frost farm at Horse Hollow; m. Stephen Bailey of O. B.

**JOHN SCHENCK**, of O. B. Cove, son of John and Sarah Van Nostrand, b. Wednesday, July 20, 1774; bp. Oct. 11, 1774, at W. H.; d. Mch. 2, 1852, a. 77. 7. 13; m., Jan. 6, 1803, Maria or Mary Hegeman, dau. of Benjamin and Nelly, b. Aug. 18, 1773; d. Sep. 28, 1871, a. 98. 1. 10. His will dated Nov. 15, 1825; proved Oct. 25, 1852 (R. L. 6, F., 1, Ja.).

Issue:

Benjamin H., m. Phebe Denton.

Sarah Ann, b. Nov. 25, 1805; bp. Dec. 15, at Mt.; d. Oct. 10, 1825; m. John Colyer of Nn., Dec. 12, 1824.

**JOHN I. SCHENCK**, son of John and Elizabeth Layton, bp. Feb. 11, 1787; d. Apl. 22, 1833, a. 47; m., Apl. 13, 1813, Susannah Smith, b. 1794; d. Apl. 26, 1822, a. 27. 11. 11. He was Town Clerk of N° Hd.

Issue:

Sylvanus S., bp. July 10, 1814; d. Mch. 6, 1838.

Mary Elizabeth, bp. June 9, 1816.

Twins { Martin Luther, b. Jan. 6, 1819; bp. Mch. 3, 1819.  
John Calvin, b. Jan. 6, 1819; bp. Mch. 3, 1819.

**JOHN R. SCHENCK**, of Roslyn, son of Roelof J. and Febe Mitchell, bp. June 12, 1796; d. Aug. 19, 1860; m., July 12, 1818, Matilda Sealy, who d. Sep. 29, 1866. His will dated 1860 (R. L. 9, F., 325, Ja.). He kept a store.

Issue:

Edward, d. Nov. 24, 1851.

William B.

John.



Samuel Jackson, d. Feb. 21, 1875

Susan.\*

Matilda.

Sealy.\*

Martin Luther, d. Aug. 5, 1831.

**MARTIN SCHENCK**, of Flds., son of Roelof and Neeltje Gerretse Van Couwenhoven, b. Jan. 2, 1661; d. May 2, 1727; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), June 13, 1686, Susanna Brinckerhoff, dau. of Abram and Aeltie Strycker, b. about 1663; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Apl. 1, 1693, Elizabeth Minnes, dau. of Minne Johannes and Rensje Feddans (who emigrated with her father in Sep., 1663); Bergen's *Early Settlers*, page 380, makes her a dau. of Minne Voorhies, but *he* was not m. until 1717—see Catlynte Nostrand; m. (3<sup>d</sup>), June 24, 1704, Jannetje Voorhies, dau. of Lucas and Catalina Hansen Nostrand, b. Oct. 8, 1681; bp. Dec. 25, 1681; d. Apl. 17, 1758. The first two children by the second wife are named after his father and mother, and the next two after her father and mother.

The name Rensje is peculiar and it has been changed many times. The later generations call it Ranche. If the reader cares to trace out the name through the Nostrand, Luyster, Voorhies, and Bogart families, it will be found to run back to "Rensje Feddans," the wife of Minne Johannes. They emigrated from Holland in Sep., 1663. She was the grandmother of Daniel Rapalye's wife, Rensie Schenck.

\* "HEMPSTEAD, Sep. 2, 1903.—Once wealthy and a leader of society at Hempstead and throughout this section of Long Island, Miss Susan Schenck, who in her girlhood was noted for her beauty, died yesterday in the King's Park Insane Asylum, penniless and alone.

"A large portion of the Meadow Brook section was once owned by Miss Schenck and her brother, Selah Schenck. Through a series of misfortunes the property passed from their hands, and, with only a few thousand dollars left, the aged couple—Susan, seventy-one, and Selah, eighty-four—managed by great economy to live for years at their homestead, on the corner of Franklin and Fulton streets, Hempstead.

"Their slender means were exhausted a few weeks since, and the thought of being penniless in her infirmity so preyed upon the woman's mind that she lost her reason. She was committed to the King's Park Asylum for the Insane.

"Her brother was committed to the Home for Aged Men at St. John's land, L. I."





Lucas Voorhies m. for his second wife, Jan. 26, 1689, Jannetje Minnes, dau. of Minne Johannes and Rensje Feddans, and they had two children, named after her father and mother, Minne and Rensie. Martin Schenck's second wife was a sister to Jannetye, the second wife of Lucas Voorhies. The Bible with the record of the family of Martin Schenck, from which this has been compiled, is now in possession of Mrs. Martin Van Buren Schenck of Mt.

Issue (by first wife):

Abraham, b. May 4, 1689.

(By second wife):

Neeltje, b. Dec. 24, 1694; (sup.) m. Johannes Stoothoff of N. J.

Roelof, b. Oct. 1, 1696; m. Susannah Monfoort.

Minne, b. Apl. 8, 1700; m. Maria Monfoort.

Rensie, b. Oct. 15, 1702; m. Peter G. Wyckoff of Flds.; m. Daniel Rapalje.

(By third wife):

Catalina, b. May 7, 1705; m. Stoffel Probasco; m. Jan Bar-entse Jansen of Ja.

Annatie, b. Nov. 11, 1706; m. Jan Monfoort of Fishkill.

Lucas, b. Oct. 11, 1708; d. May 24, 1718.

Martin, b. Oct. 9, 1710; m. Antje Rapalje.

Susannah, b. Dec. 28, 1712; m. Johannis Nevius.

Jannetje, b. June 27, 1715; m. Jeremiah Remsen of the Wallabout.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 10, 1717; d. Dec. 17, 1732.

Lucas, b. Sep. 6, 1720; m. Lammetje Remsen.

Johannes, b. Jan. 7, 1724; d. Feb. 15, 1732.

Maria, b. Jan. 10, 1726; m. Simon Boerum of Bn.

**MARTIN SCHENCK**, son of Roelof and Susannah Monfoort, b. Nov. 14, 1728; m., Aug. 25, 1751, at Hd., Femmetje Prÿns (Prince).

Issue:

Susana, bp. June 23, 1752.

Sara, bp. Dec. 15, 1754.

Phebe, m. Burling Way.

Jannetie, bp. Dec. 13, 1761.



Elesabeth, bp. May 15, 1764; m. — Brittle.

Roelif, bp. May 11, 1766; m. Febe Mitchell.

Their uncle Peter in 1809 only named 3.

**MARTIN SCHENCK**, of N. H., son of Minne and Maria Monfoort, b. Dec. 26, 1740; d. Jan. 23, 1793; bd. Jan. 26, at C. N.; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Jan. 23, 1768, Agniet (Agnes) Rapalye, dau. of Jacob (of Hell Gate) and Catherine Lott, b. Mch. 15, 1746; d. Feb. 16, 1782; bd. at C. N.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Sep. 4, 1783, Angeniete Rapalye, dau. of Abram and Ann Brinckerhoff, b. Apl. 21, 1740. He was Treasurer of Queens Co. in 1786 and 1792. The executors of his estate were his bros.-in-law, Peter Onderdonck, Peter Rapelye (son of Jacob), Jacob Rapelye (son of Abram). Will dated May 31, 1790; proved Mch. 22, 1793 (R. L. A., F., 162, Ja.).

Issue:

Maria, m. Abraham Rapalye, son of George.

Catrina, b. Apl. 26, 1770; d. Sep. 25, 1795; not m. Will R. L. A., F., 291, Ja.

Elizabeth, b. Jan. 30, 1772; d. May 23, 1774.

Sarah, b. Sep. 26, 1773; d. June 8, 1774.

Minne, m. Phebe Toffey.

Elizabeth, b. Sep. 30, 1778.

Agnetie, m. Abraham Rapalye, son of Daniel.

(No issue by second wife.)

**MARTIN SCHENCK**, of Manhasset, son of Minne and Phebe Toffey, b. Feb. 4, 1800; d. Aug. 31, 1877; m., Jan. 30, 1828, Jane Onderdonck, dau. of Minne and Phebe Platt, b. —; d. Apl. 14, 1899.

“Certificate. Hempstead, L. I., Oct. 5, 1818. This is to Certify that Martin Schenck of his own free will and choice, has enrolled himself into a Troop of Horse Artillery under my command, comprising part of a Brigade in the Second Regiment of the State of New York.

“WILLETT MOTT, Capt.”

Issue:

Van Buren, m. Elizabeth Rapalye.

George P., b. 1840; d. Feb. 3, 1887, at Mt.; not m.

Minne O., m. Kate Seaman, Nov. 24, 1868.

Susan Jane, not m.



**MARTIN VAN BUREN SCHENCK**, of Mt., son of Martin and Jane Onderdonk, m., Dec. 2, 1868, Elizabeth Schenck Rapalye, dau. of Cornelius and Catherine Allen, b. Mch. 3, 1838.

Issue:

Ida.

Martin, m. Susan J. Cochrane.

**MINNE SCHENCK**, of the town of Hempstead, son of Martin Roelofse and Elizabeth Minnes, b. Apl. 8, 1700; d. Mch. 3, 1767; bd. at C. N.; m., June 3, 1727, Maria Monfoort, dau. of Elbert and Susannah Van Wyck of Cow Neck, b. June 24, 1708; d. July 26, 1756; bd. at C. N.

Issue:

Elizabeth, m. Peter Onderdonck.

Antie, m. George Rapelje, son of Daniel.

Jannetje, m. Daniel Rapelye.

Maria, m. Derrick Brinckerhoff of Fishkill.

Martin, m. Agniet Rapalye; m. Angenetie Rapalye.

Angenetie, b. May 5, 1746.

**MINNE SCHENCK**, son of Martin and Agniet Rapalye, b. May 27, 1775; bp. June 18, d. May 10, 1809; m., June 28, 1796, Phebe Toffey, d. Dec. 31, 1843, a. 65. 8. 16.

Minne Schenck, Gentleman, was appointed by Gov. John Jay, Lieutenant of a company in a regiment of militia in Queens Co., commanded by Lieut.-Col. Coles Wortman, Apl. 17, 1800; and on Apl. 6, 1807, he was appointed by Gov. Morgan Lewis as Captain in a militia company in Kings Co. under the same commander.

Issue:

Susannah, m. Charles Van Zandt.

Martin, m. Jane Onderdonck.

Mary, m. George B. Purdy, M.D.

Daniel T., m. Susan Bogart.

**MINNE ONDERDONCK SCHENCK**, son of Martin and Jane Onderdonck, m. Kate Seaman.

Issue:

Mary Seaman.

Eddie Eliza Reis, bp. July 13, 1879.

**NICHOLAS SCHENCK**, of O. B., son of John and Marigritye



Hegeman, d. Sep. 21, 1796; bd. Sep. 22, 1796; m. Sÿtie (Cynthia) Emons, living in 1814. His will dated Sep. 16, 1796 (R. —, Ja.).

Issue:

Cornelius, m. Jane Boerum.

Eva, bp. Mch. 24, 1782.

Steven, b. July 15, 1784; bp. Oct. 3, 1784; d. Dec. 22, 1859; not m.; was a lawyer.

Maragrieta, m. John Marshall.

Fematÿe, bp. Apl. 5, 1789; m. — Allen.

Jacobus, m. Martha Boerum.

Sarah, bp. Jan. 6, 1795.

John, not m. His will dated Apl. 13, 1814; proved Apl. 28, 1814 (R. L. C., F., 329, Ja.; index will). The executor was his good friend, Isaac Bogart. It does not mention Eva or Sarah.

**NICHOLAS SCHENCK**, of O. B., son of Cornelius and Jane Boerum, d. Aug. 29, 1882; m. Phebe Ann Crooker, dau. of Joseph and Jemime Robins. His will dated Feb. 1, 1882; proved Sep. 25, 1882 (R. L. 31, F., 91, Ja.).

Issue:

William C. of O. B.

Susan M., b. Oct. 27, 1833; m. George Burch.

John, d. young.

**PETER SCHENCK**, of Bk., son of Johannes and Mary Magdalena De Haes, d. 1736; m. Elizabeth —. His will dated July 29, 1736; proved Dec. 12, 1738 (R. L. 13, F., 167, N. Y.).

Issue:

Catharine, m. Joost Durje.

Teunis, m. Catharine Schenck.

John.

Madaleina, m. Adrian Bogert.

Phebe.

Margaret, m. Abraham Polhemus.

Cornelia, m. Jacob Durye.

Elizabeth.

**PETER SCHENCK**, of North Hempstead, son of Roelof and Susannah Monfoort, b. Dec. 5, 1746; not m. His will dated Aug. 11, 1809; proved Mch. 28, 1816 (R. L. C., F., 499, Ja.).





This is an index will; it names 26 persons as his brothers' and sisters' children.

**PHILIP ELLIS SCHENCK**, son of Cornelius and Jane Boerum, b. Mch. 15, 1806; d. Oct. 27, 1865; m. Maria Ellison, b. July 9, 1812; d. Apl. 6, 1896; bd. at Bayville. His will dated Dec. 21, 1861; proved Nov. 15, 1866 (R. L. 13, F., 450, Ja.).

Issue:

Sarah Ann, m. William E. Hall.

Philip P.

Elbert.

Mary Jane, b. May 23, 1833; d. Dec. 8, 1856.

Louisa b. Aug. 23, 1844; d. Dec. 29, 1845.

**RULOF SCHENCK**, of Flds. and C. N., son of Martin and Elizabeth Minnes, b. Oct. 1, 1696; d. May 12, 1777; m., Nov. 9, 1727, Susannah Monfoort, dau. of Jan and Ida Brinckerhoff, bp. Mch. 30, 1703, at Ja.; d. Dec. 1, 1748. His will dated May 20, 1775; proved May 18, 1785 (R. L. 38, F., 59, N. Y.). Mch. 18, 1769, he sold land near the head of Cow Neck to Joris Rapalje of Gt. Neck, who was his son-in-law, Rulof's sons, Martin and Abraham, being witnesses.

Issue:

Martin, m. Phebe Prince.

Ida, m. Rem Adriance of Dut<sup>s</sup>. Co.

Elizabeth, m. George Rapalye.

Lammetje, b. Oct. 25, 1734; d. Sep. 30, 1742.

Nelly, m. George Debevois.

Sarah, b. Mch. 6, 1738; d. Sep. 4, 1738.

John, m. Elizabeth Laton.

Abraham, m. Catalina Hoogland.

Peter, not m. (see).

Sarah, b. Mch. 25, 1745; d. Sep. 21, 1782; m. Cornelius Van Wyck of Dutchess Co.

**ROELOF SCHENCK**, of Gt. Neck, son of Abraham and Catalina Hoogland, b. Nov. 1, 1777; bp. May 17, 1778, Nn.; d. Sep. 14, 1828; m., Mch. 7, 1809, Maria Rapelyea, dau. of Daniel and Sarah Hegeman, bp. Sep. 23, 1787; d. Jan. 3, 1831. Letters of adm. were issued on his estate, Nov. 16, 1828 (R. L. E., page 94, Ja.).



## Issue:

Abraham Hoogland, m. Sarah D. Davis.

Jacob R., m. Martha Burtis.

Sarah Ann, m. Francis Skillman.

Daniel Rapalyea, m. Elizabeth Remsen.

**ROELOF J. SCHENCK**, son of Martin and Femmetje Prince, bp. May 11, 1766, at Ss.; m. Febe Mitchell; she m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Nov. 18, 1819, Samuel R. Jackson, and d. Oct. 25, 1854.

## Issue:

Rebecca, m. Isaac W. Townsend.

Roelif, d. Jan. 29, 1829; m., Apl. 1827, Eliza Mitchell.

John R., m. Matilda Seely.

William Benjamin, bp. Sep. 22, 1797.

**SIMEON SCHENCK**, of Port Washington, son of Jacobus and Martha Boerum, b. Oct. 12, 1815; d. Oct. 11, 1880; bd. at Syosset; m. Mary A. Darling. His will dated Sep. 23, 1880; proved Nov. 15, 1880 (R. L. 28, F., 215, Ja.).

## Issue:

Mary E., m. William J. Smith of New Lotts.

Joseph.

Adelia D., m. William H. Nichols.

Martha A., m. Geo. W. Fleet.

Elbert J.

Moses R.

George W., of East Williston.

Agnes.

And five others, bd. at Syosset, all d. young.

**STEPHEN SCHENCK**, of O. B., son of Cornelius and Jane Boerum, d. May 12, 1876, a. 52. 1. 13; not m. His will dated Apl. 2, 1875; proved June 5, 1876 (R. L. 23, F., 441, Ja.); makes a bequest to Phebe Ruth, wife of Simeon Boerum.

**STEVEN SCHENCK**, of O. B., son of John and Maragritÿe Hegeman, m. Geertÿe Coke. In 1764 a "Sit place" at W. H. was transferred to him from Simon Losee. In 1788 it was transferred to his brother Nicholas. No further trace.

## Issue:

Jan, bp. Mch. 27, 1768, at W. H.

**STEVEN JANSE SCHENCK**, a farmer of Flatlands, b. Jan. 22,



1680; d. Nov. 6, 1767; m., Sep. 26, 1713, Antje Wyckoff, dau. of Nicholas and Sarah Monfoort, b. Aug. or Sep. 1, 1693. His will dated June 7, 1758; proved Feb. 25, 1768 (R. L. 26, F., 182, N. Y.). He makes a bequest to his son John to pay for the plantation of land whereon he now lives at O. B. in Queens Co., and to Nicholas for land at Cannaristiy in Flatlands.

Issue:

Jan, m. Maragritÿe Hegeman of O. B.

Jannetje, b. Sep. 17, 1714; d. Mch. 19, 1778; m. Volkert Sprong.

Sara, b. Nov. 12, 1720; d. Dec. 3, 1797; m. Abram Emons, Nov. 5, 1743.

Antje, b. Apl. 26, 1723; d. Aug. 1, 1805; m. Abram Duryea.

Willemtje, b. Oct. 4, 1726; d. Dec. 18, 1802; m. Petrus Ammerman, Nov. 3, 1753.

Neeltje, b. Apl. 17, 1730; d. Oct. 9, 1780; m. Jan Willemse.

Nicholas, b. Sep. 4, 1732; d. Apl. 3, 1810; m. Willemtje Wyckoff, Oct. 11, 1757.

Maregrietje, m. Peter Monfoort of Fishkill.

Marya, b. Mch. 17, 1739; d. May 13, 1813; m. Saml. Stryker of Gd., Nov. 27, 1768.

**JOOST SCHOMP**, m. Kniertje (Cuniarte) Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Margaret Haff, bp. May 3, 1719, at Ja.; she d. before May 31, 1771. She was received as a member on confession in 1743, and Joost in 1751 by certificate, at Redding or Readington.

The Rev. Oscar M. Voorhees, of Three Bridges, N. J., sent to me the original of Kniertje Durje's will for translation.

A great many years ago Peter Monfoort and his wife, Margaret Haff, sold land in Wolf Hollow (now Brookville) and settled in Hunterdon County, N. J. Their daughter Kniertje married Joost Shomp (Schomp).

It seems strange that a paper of this kind should have been preserved for 174 years. It is curious enough to delight the heart of any one interested in family history.

"On this day, the 4th of May, 1728, I, Kniertje Durje, widow of Joost Durje, realizing the certainty of death and the uncertain time and hour; from duty belonging to a healthy life by God liberally bestowed, wills to dispose of her worldly estate.



"In the first place and before all committing her needy soul to the Lord's merciful protection through the blood of the Bridegroom Jesus Christ, and her body to the earth wherefrom the same to come is, and expecting the blessed resurrection to eternal life.

"Firstly: Because Femmetje no setting out has had, shall have the cow with her belongings, the bed, bolster, two pillows and hangings and one new white coverlet, two sheets, and one pair of pillow cases, the great Bible and there above in money beforehand five pounds, with the parlour suit, the silk plaited apron, this make I to my eldest daughter, Femmetje.

"Joost Shomp, his daughter Kniertje, she must the silver cup have and two pounds in money.

"Femmetje's son Nicholas must have in money three pounds because Kniertje godmother of him is.

"Jocham P. Tehunn's daughter Catryna she must also three pounds have, because I godmother of her be.

"Further, so shall all the children equally share, to wit, the three feather beds.

"Also was this forgot, that Joost Shomp, his wife Margrietje, she shall the looking-glass have and the copper pail and the Church Book with the silver clasps.

"My Will and Testament and all where-unto and wherein all solemnly order to be observed and hold it after for legal and binding.

"Done at Boswyk the date as above.

"[*Actum, Boswyk, Den datum ut Supra.*]

"[Note.—This is added.] Jochom Ver Tehunn's femmetje's Catrina, one silver spoon as a gift.

"[Signed] KNIERTJE DURJE,

"of JOSE DURJE.

"Signed, sealed and up to be delivered in the presence of us,

"JOHANNES SCHENK,

"MADDALENA SCHENK."

Of the many Duryea records which I have gone over, I have never seen where a *foost* Durje had a wife named *Kniertje*. She being of Boswyk, and the date, 1728, would indicate that she was the second wife of Joost the emigrant.





## Issue:

Saertje, bp. Mch. 20, 1743, at Rn.

Kniertje, bp. Mch. 3, 1745, at Rn.

Annaetje, bp. Dec. 10, 1746, at Mennisinck. Witnesses:  
David Van Duyn and Ida Monfoort.

Joost, bp. Mch. 19, 1748/9, at Rn.

Pieter, bp. Apl. 7, 1751, at Rn.

**THOMAS SCOTT**, m. Nancy Bogart, dau. of Isaac and An-  
natÿe Hoogland, b. Nov. 18, 1805; d. Nov. 15, 1845.

**ANDRIES SEAMAN**, son of Jordan and Mary Seaman, b. July  
23, 1780; d. Sep. 8, 1825; m., Dec. 1804, Sarah Underhill, b.  
Jan. 7, 1780; d. 1864.

## Issue:

Mary, m. Townsend Bailey.

Lydia, b. Mch. 8, 1812; m. Jonathan G. Fleet, Mch. 3, 1831.

**DANIEL SEAMAN**, son of Isaac and Phebe Jackson, b. Apl. 21,  
1766; d. Aug. 3, 1844; m., July 18, 1790, Mary Duryea of  
Hempstead, b. Oct. 20, 1771; d. Sep. 1, 1861.

**JACOB SEAMAN**, son of Thomas and Martha Rowland, b.  
Nov. 29, 1761; m., Dec. 22, 1785, Anna Van Cott.

**JORDAN SEAMAN**, son of Giles and Letitia (Aeltÿe) Onder-  
donck, b. Feb. 17, 1743; d. Sep. 26, 1810; m. Mary, dau. of  
Zebulon Seaman, b. Oct. 5, 1745; d. Dec. 19, 1796.

## Issue:

Jane, m. Garret Laton.

Esther, m. Peter Willets.

Henry O., m. Almy Jackson.

Andries, m. Sarah Underhill.

**LEONARD SEAMAN**, son of Zebulon and Phebe Valentine, b.  
Sep. 27, 1762; d. June 25, 1821; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) ———; d. 1788; m. (2<sup>d</sup>)  
Leah Simonson, dau. of William and Jane Suydam, bp. Feb. 17,  
1771, at W. H.

**NOAH SEAMAN**, son of Ambrose and Margaret Seaman, m.  
(1<sup>st</sup>), Apl. 24, 1783, at Hd., Hannah Norstrandt; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Feb.  
27, 1787, Martha Totten.

## Issue (by first wife):

Jacob, m. Letitia Nostrand, dau. of Daniel and Susannah  
Post.



Andries, m. Ann Nostrand, dau. of Peter and Martha Van Cott.

(By second wife):

Fanny, m. George Nostrand, son of Daniel and Susannah Post. Martha, b. Sep. 29, 1798; d. Dec. 12, 1876.

**RICHARD J. SEAMAN**, son of Zebulon and Jane Jackson, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Margaret Simonson, dau. of William and Jane Suydam; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Allen.

**RICHARD J. SEAMAN**, son of Henry O. and Almy Jackson, b. Nov. 4, 1805; d. Aug. 11, 1857; m. Ann L. Duryea, dau. of George and Elizabeth Luyster, b. Feb. 25, 1808; bp. May 11, 1808, at W. H.; d. Aug. 2, 1854; both bd. at Wantagh in the Jackson burying-yard.

Issue:

Caroline, m. John Conklin, M.D.

Jane, m. Abram Van Nostrand.

Thomas, m. — Warner.

Alanson.

Warren, not m.

Emily, m. Abram Van Nostrand.

**SAMUEL S. SHANNON**, Jr., of Babylon, m., Aug. 6, 1893, at Rockville Centre, Miss Mary Emma Nostrand of R. C.

**JACOB SHARPE**, son of Jacob Hendrick and Fransina Skaats, b. Jan. 10, 1761; m., July 26, 1780, Maria Noordstrand, dau. of Gerrit and Christina Van Duyn.

**PETER SHARPE**, of N. Y. and Bn., son of Jacob Hendrick and Fransina Skaats, b. Dec. 10, 1777; d. Aug. 3, 1842; m. Christina (Stÿntie) Noorstrant, dau. of Johannes and Harriet Duryea, b. 1781; d. June 1839.

**AARON SIMONSON**, son of Johannes and Maria Stockholm, b. Nov. 9, 1731; d. Jan. 26, 1801; bd. Jan. 28, 1801; m. Catrÿna Hoogland, dau. of Cornelius and Sarah Wortman, bp. Apl. 16, 1738; d. Nov. 8, 1794; bd. Nov. 10, 1794. He was found dead in the cow yard.

Issue:

Johannes, m. Mary Van Wicklen.

Rem Bennet, m. Anna Hegeman.

Marya, m. Daniel Monfoort.



**AARON SIMONSON**, son of Rem Bennet and Anna Hegeman, b. July 11, 1792; d. June, 1859; not m. He was called "lawyer Aaron," and was a school teacher, teaching in the schools of the Dutch settlement. Was an active member of the Farmers' Harmonizing Society. He taught school at Wolver Hollow in 1823 and '4; Manneto Hill in 1824 and '5; Little Worth in 1825 and '6; Wolver Hollow in 1826 and '7; Little Worth in 1827 and '8; Wolver Hollow in 1828 and '9; Little Worth in 1829 and '30 and '31; Wolver Hollow in 1831; Little Worth in 1832; Wolver Hollow in 1832, '33, '34; Little Worth in 1834 and '5, '6; East Norwich in 1836 and '7.

**AARON SIMONSON**, of W. H., son of Johannes and Mary Van Wicklen, b. Nov. 10, 1804; d. Sep. 16, 1882; m., June 2, 1828, Leah Simonson, dau. of Mouris and Mollie Duryea, b. June 12, 1802; d. July 3, 1880.

Issue:

John, b. July 16, 1829; d. Mch. 21, 1830.

Mary, b. Mch. 31, 1831; m. Andrew Wood.

Mouris, m. Matilda Weeks.

**ABRAM SIMONSON**, son of Mouris and Cornelia Lequier, m. Marya Laton, dau. of William and Magrite Kettels. His will dated Jan. 14, 1793; proved May 17, 1793 (R. L. A., F., 176, Ja.). The executors were his bro. William, bro.-in-law John Schenck, son Frederick, and son-in-law Ep. Wood.

Issue:

Cornelia, bp. Aug. 5, 1764.

Johanna, bp. May 11, 1767; m. Ep. Wood.

Elizabeth, bp. Mch. 19, 1769; m. (sup.) Johannis Suydam.

Frederick, bp. Jan. 7, 1774.

William L., bp. Apl. 28, 1776.

Charles, bp. Oct. 19, 1778.

Margaret.

**CHARLES (CAREL) SYMONSON**, of Bk., son of Frederick Nostrand and Lea Fonteÿn, bp. Apl. 25, 1688, in N. Y.; m. ——. His father signed his name "*Symonse*," being the son of Symon Hansen Noordstrant.

Issue:

Johannes, m. Marÿa Stockholm.



Simon, m. Marretie Wortman.

Frederick, m. Martha —.

Mouris, m. Cornelia Liequier.

Lea.

**CHARLES (SAREL) SIMONSON**, of N. H., son of Frederick and Martha, bp. Jan. 15, 1738, at Ja. (witnesses, Jan and Lea Simonson); bd. Oct. 25, 1798; m. Femmetje Wortman, dau. of Jan and Jannetje Letten, bp. Jan. 15, 1738, at Ja.; bd. Feb. 18, 1811. Apl. 5, 1789, he sold land at Herricks to James Cornwell for £750.

Issue:

Martha, m. Isaac Van Nostrand.

Janatje, m. Garret Van Wicklen.

**CHARLES P. SIMONSON**, son of George and Elizabeth C. Peters, b. Apl. 26, 1830; d. Jan. 28, 1872; m., May 10, 1866, Anna A. Carpenter, dau. of Coles, b. Aug. 16, 1847.

Issue:

George C., b. May 8, 1867.

Charles P., b. June 26, 1868; m. Hattie Carpenter, Nov. 5, 1892. Issue: Raymond, b. Nov. 16, 1893.

Robert E., b. Nov. 25, 1869; m. Marietta Zoeller.

Anne Augusta, b. Nov. 1, 1871; m. W. H. Smith.

**FREDERICK SIMONSON**, son of (sup.) Charles, m. Martha —. John Mott and his wife Margaret sell land in Beaver Swamp Hollow, Apl. 28, 1739, to Mouris and Frederick Simonson. In 1741, Mouris and Cornelia, his wife, and Frederick and Martha, his wife, dispose of the same (L. G., F., 197, O. B. records).

Issue:

Charles (Sarel), m. Femmetje Wortman.

Lea, m. Jan Snedeker.

**FREDERICK SIMONSON**, son of Johannes and Marja Stockholm, b. Aug. 30, 1734 (sup.); bd. Apl. 8, 1775; m. Marja Lott. His will dated Mch. 18, 1775; proved Apl. 28, 1775 (R. L. 20, F., 452, N. Y.); gives to his wife and two children and provides for one unborn.

Issue:

Johannes, bp. Feb. 4, 1773.

Adryaente, bp. Jan. 7, 1774.





**FREDERICK SIMONSON**, son of Mouris and Cornelia Liequier, d. before Apl. 28, 1767; m. Jannetye Luyster, dau. of Peter and Sarah Monfoort, b. Dec. 28, 1731. Mch. 6, 1756, he bought 4 pieces of land, containing about 162 acres for £260, of John and Mary Wood at East Meadow (H. T. R., L. F., F., 325).

Issue:

Charles (Sarel), bp. May 9, 1756, at W. H. Witnesses, Mouris and Cornelia.

Mouris, bp. June 4, 1761, at W. H. Witnesses: Peter Luyster and Catrina Lott.

**GARRET SIMONSON**, of W. H., son of Johannes and Maria Van Wicklen, b. Aug. 23, 1799; d. May 27, 1841; m., Mch. 11, 1829, Julia Ann Smith; d. July 28, 1882.

Issue:

John, m. Deborah J. Oakley.

Andrew, b. Feb. 6, 1833; not m.; d. Sep. 4, 1894.

William, m. Cornelia Thorne.

**GEORGE SIMONSON**, of W. H., son of Rem B. and Anna Hegeman, b. Aug. 14, 1797; d. Sep. 15, 1853; m., Feb., 1820, Elizabeth C. Peters, dau. of Charles.

Issue:

Sarah Ann, m. Alexander Losee.

Catherine, m. Charles W. Downing.

Elbert H., b. Mch. 15, 1826; d. May 6, 1867.

Susan J., m. William Ludlum.

Charles P., m. Anna A. Carpenter.

Charry Eliza, b. May 27, 1832; d. Mch. 30, 1894.

George L., b. July 28, 1834; d. Oct. 11, 1838.

John Henry, m. Josephine Syler.

George Hewlett, m. Catherine M. Peters.

James B., m. Jennie A. Hewlett.

**GEORGE HEWLETT SIMONSON**, of W. H., son of George and Elizabeth C. Peters, b. Aug. 4, 1840; m., Jan. 5, 1871, Catherine M. Peters, dau. of George.

Issue:

Almira L., b. Feb. 4, 1876; d. Feb. 20, 1876.

Mary M., b. Feb. 4, 1877; d. Mch. 1, 1877.

George P., b. Oct. 27, 1878; d. Nov. 13, 1878.



Jennie, b. July 11, 1881.

Alexander Losee.

**JAMES B. SIMONSON**, of W. H., son of George and Elizabeth C. Peters, b. May 6, 1843; m., Aug. 13, 1868, Jennie A. Hewlett, dau. of Alfred J., b. Oct. 6, 1841.

Issue:

John H., b. Feb. 24, 1871.

**JAMES M. SIMONSON**, of C. S., son of Mouris and Catherine Monfoort, b. Sep. 13, 1830; d. July 11, 1900; m., Jan. 25, 1854, Sarah Jane Remsen, dau. of John and Ann Duryea.

Issue:

Catherine Ann, m. John Downing.

John, m. Julia Thorne.

Mouris, m. Emma Valentine.

Elizabeth, d. Dec. 24, 1900.

Ann, m. James Hull.

Ella Jane, b. Nov. 26, 1854; d. Mch. 29, 1865.

\* Cornelius, b. Aug. 1869; m. Catherine J. Youngs.

**JOHANNES SIMONSON**, of W. H., son of (sup.) Charles, d. Jan. 7, 1770; m., Jan. 3, 1729, Maria Stockholm, dau. of Arent and Magdalena of Bk. d. Aug. 19, 1756. His will dated Dec. 22, 1769; proved Mch. 21, 1770 (R. L. 27, F., 295, N. Y.). He gives to his son Aaron the Great Bible. The Bible record spells the name "*Cymecen*." Nov. 9, 1763, he filed the "Ear Mark" for his cattle

Issue:

Leah, m. †Jacobus Goolder.

† Aaron, m. Cattryna Hoogland.

† Frederick, m. Marÿa Lott.

Johannes, m. Jemime Stagg.

Helena, m. †Jan Suydam.

Marÿa, m. †Andris Hegeman.

Annatye, b. Dec. 7, 1746; bp. Apl. 22, 1747, at W. H.

**JOHANNES SIMONSON**, son of Mouris and Cornelia Lequier, m. Jenime Rogers.

\* He was admitted to the church Mch. 3, 1901.

† May 16, 1771, each of these received £5.10. from the executors of Joannes Simonson.



Issue:

Isaac, bp. Sep. 28, 1760.

**JOHANNES SIMONSON**, son of Johannes and Marya Stockholm. b. Jan. 13, 1735; m.; June 9, 1765, in Huntington, Jemima Stagg, a widow.

Issue:

Johannes, bp. Dec. 28, 1766.

Zagarÿus, bp. Mch. 27, 1768.

**JOHANNES SIMONSON**, son of Aaron and Cattrÿna Hoogland, b. Apl. 16, 1766; bp. May 25, 1766, at W. H.; d Sep. 17, 1836; m., June 5, 1797, Maria Van Wicklen, dau. of Garret and Annatÿe Hardenberg, b. Aug. 9, 1763; d. Aug. 7, 1841. He was admitted to the church, Dec. 26, 1807; and she, Oct. 23, 1812.

Issue:

Catherine, m. Andris McQueen.

Garret, m. Julia Ann Smith.

Aaron, m. Leah Simonson.

Mary, m. Isaac T. Nostrand.

**JOHN SIMONSON**, of Hempstead, m. Aletta ——. His will dated Nov. 29, 1800; proved Mch. 20, 1801 (R. L. B., F., 43, Ja.); gives to Isaac "my one half of the Waggon."

Issue:

Isaac.

Elizabeth.

Catherine.

Mary.

Sarah.

**JOHN SIMONSON**, son of Garret and Julia Ann Smith, b. Feb. 26, 1830; m. Deborah J. Oakley, dau. of Miles and Lucretia Weeks.

Issue:

Annie L., b. Sep. 14, 1861.

**JOHN HENRY SIMONSON**, of W. H., son of George and Elizabeth C. Peters, b. May 6, 1837; m., May 16, 1876, Josephine Syler, dau. of Jacob and Ann Youngs, b. Aug. 7, 1850; she was admitted to the church, Mch. 3, 1901.

Issue:

Franklin H., b. Aug. 3, 1877.



Clara Anne, b. July 5, 1881.

Flora, b. Dec. 26, 1886.

Fanny E., b. June 22, 1890.

George Henry, b. July 17, 1895; d. June 24, 1900.

**MOURIS SIMONSON**, near Westbury, son of (sup.) Charles, bd. Dec. 29, 1780; m. Cornelia Lequier, dau. of Jan and Janitje Springstien, bd. Jan. 25, 1775. His will dated Feb. 20, 1775; proved Jan. 20, 1785 (R. L. 37, F., 360, N. Y.).

"At a Town Meeting held in Hempstead Apl. 3, 1750, there was by a major vote, liberty given to John Dingee for to fence in the pond, commonly called the great pond at Westbury, lying before Moras Simonson's door and the land lying about it (except the highway) upon condition that the said Dingee leaves open the pond lying to the northward of his barn for the use of the town for a watering place." This pond is again referred to in a deed dated the twenty-fifth of April "in the 24 year of the reign of our sovereign Lord George the 2<sup>d</sup> and in the year of man's salvation 1751," and to which Mouris was one of the witnesses. Aug. 23, 1762, was again a witness to a 2 shilling patent deed.

Issue:

Leah, m. Jan Laton.

Frederick, m. Jannetÿe Luyster.

John, m. Jemime Rogers.

Abraham, m. Marÿa Laton.

William, m. Jane Suydam.

Catherine, m. Minne Suydam.

Charles, bp. Apl. 14, 1746, at Ja.

Mouris, bp. Apl. 16, 1749, at W. H.

Charles (Sarels), bp. Mch. 31, 1752, at Ss.

**MOURIS SIMONSON**, son of William and Jane Suydam, b. May 20, 1780; bp. June 4, 1780, at W. H.; d. June 25, 1835; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Mollie Duryea, dau. of George and Wilhelmina Braambos, b. Sep. 27, 1783; d. Feb. 9, 1805; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), July 4, 1808, Catherine Monfoort, dau. of Abraham and Ranche Monfoort, b. Aug. 31, 1787; d. Sep. 7, 1871.

Issue (by first wife):

Mary Jane, m. Daniel Hegeman.

Leah, m. Aaron Simonson.





(By second wife):

William, m. Mary Jane Maybee.

Ann, m. John B. Luyster.

James, m. Sarah J. Remsen.

**MOURIS SIMONSON**, son of Aaron and Leah Simonson, b. Nov. 27, 1833; m., Jan. 31, 1855, Matilda Weeks, dau. of Richard and Maria Gildersleeve.

Issue:

Frederick W., b. Dec. 3, 1855.

Daniel G., b. May 18, 1858.

Augustus, b. Jan. 20, 1861.

**REM BENNET SIMONSON**, son of Aaron and Cattrÿna Hoogland, b. Feb. 23, 1768; d. Apl. 21, 1834; m., Oct. 16, 1791, Anna Hegeman, dau. of Joost and Geertruÿ Hegeman, b. June 25, 1766; d. Oct. 5, 1834.

Issue:

Aaron, not m.

Charity, m. George Luyster.

George, m. Elizabeth C. Peters.

**SIMON SIMONSON**, son of (sup.) Charles, m. Marretie Wortman. They were witnesses in W. H., Apl. 16, 1749.

Issue:

Femmetie, bp. Sep. 15, 1735, at Ja.

Harmpÿe, bp. Dec. 5, 1742, at W. H.

**TOWNSEND W. SIMONSON**, of C. S. and Moriches, son of William and Mary B. Willis, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Mary Frost, dau. of Caleb; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Jane Petty, a widow. He lived in C. S. for many years on the farm near the "turning rock." His will dated Aug. 10, 1877; proved June 12, 1878 (R. L. 13, F., 242, Riverhead).

Issue:

William, not m.

Leonard Frost, not m.

Cornelia, m. Theodore Burtis.

Stepson, William E. Petty, of Moriches.

**WILLIAM SIMONSON**, of O. B., son of Mouris and Cornelia Lequier, m. Jane (Jannetje) Suydam, dau. of Cornelius and Margaret Van Sicklen. His will dated Apl. 3, 1804; proved Aug.



21, 1804 (R. L. B., F., 210, Ja.). She was admitted to the church as a widow, Nov. 2, 1805, on confession.

Issue:

Leah, m. Leonard Seaman.

Mouris, m. Mollie Duryea; m. Catherine Monfoort.

Cynthia, bp. Dec. 1, 1782.

William, m. Sarah B. Willis.

Jannatye, bp. Aug. 26, 1787.

Margaret, m. Richard J. Seaman.

**WILLIAM SIMONSON**, of C. S., son of William and Jane Suydam, b. May 12, 1785; bp. July 3, 1785, at W. H.; d. Feb. 28, 1818; m., Sep. 16, 1809, Sarah B. Willis, dau. of Townsend and Hannah, b. Mch. 30, 1785; d. Nov. 14, 1871; bd. at C. S.

Issue:

Townsend W., m. Mary Frost; m. Mary Jane Petty, a widow.

William Henry, not m.

Margaret, b. 1812; d. Mch. 22, 1843; m. — Anderson.

Mary C., b. 1814; d. Nov. 6, 1860; m. — Williams.

**WILLIAM SIMONSON**, of C. S., son of Mouris and Catherine Monfoort, b. Jan. 15, 1809; d. June 4, 1893; m., June 13, 1832, Mary Jane Maybee, dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth Velsor, b. Dec. 9, 1804; d. Aug. 6, 1880.

Issue:

William Henry, m. Catherine Jane Van Cott; m. Esther Louise Maybee.

**WILLIAM SIMONSON**, son of Garret and Julia Ann Smith, b. July 1, 1835; m., Feb. 1, 1865, Cornelia Thorne; she d. Feb. 14, 1903, a. 63, at Glen Cove.

Issue:

Leonard T., b. Dec. 8, 1865; m. Mary Franklin.

**WILLIAM HENRY SIMONSON**, of C. S., son of William and Mary Jane Maybee, b. Aug. 26, 1840; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Dec. 31, 1861, Catherine Jane Van Cott, dau. of John and Maria Voorhis, b. Sep. 24, 1841; d. Sep. 30, 1871; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Esther Louise Maybee, dau. of Garret and Lydia Romain, b. May 7, 1849.

Issue:

None.

**WHITEHEAD SKIDMORE**, m. Jannetie (Gean) Van Nos-



trand, dau. of John and Lametie Ryerson, b. Apl. 8, 1740; bp. Apl. 21, 1740, at Ja. Witness, Aaron the grandfather.

**FRANCIS SKILLMAN**, Esq., of Roslyn, m., June 9, 1842, Sarah Ann Schenck, dau. of Roelof and Maria Rapalje, bp. Nov. 3, 1811, at Mt.; d. Mch. 16, 1864, a. 53; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), May 16, 1865, Josephine Dorothy Onderdonk, dau. of Horatio G. and Elizabeth Schenck Onderdonk, b. Oct. 18, 1835; bp. Jan. 4, 1836.

**JOSEPH O. SKILLMAN**, son of Thomas and Catrina Onderdonk, d. Nov. 4, 1872, at B. S., a. 46; m., Mch. 17, 1858, Gertrude A. Van Sicklen.

Issue:

Ida K., d. at B. S., Dec. 5, 1879, a. 19.

**THOMAS SKILLMAN**, m., Oct. 13, 1816, Catrina Onderdonk, dau. of Joseph and Dorothy Monfoort, bp. Nov. 4, 1792; d. Nov. 9, 1868, at Flatbush; funeral at Roslyn, Nov. 13, at Frank Skillman's.

Issue:

Joseph O., m. Gertrude A. Van Sicklen.

**CHARLES DURYEA SMITH**, of Hn., son of Eliphalet Wicks and Patience Duryea, m. Mary Angeline Sammis, dau. of Luther D. of West Neck. He was in business for many years at L. I. City. It is now conducted by his son. He was given a thousand dollars by his gd.-father, George Duryea, for the name.

Issue:

Samuel.

Ella Johnson.

Phebe.

Charles Duryea.

**CORNELIUS SMITH**, m., Mch. 17, 1764, Altje Van Norstrandt.

**DANIEL SMITH**, blacksmith, of Hempstead, m., May 25, 1833, Leah Ann Van Nostrand, dau. of John and Phebe Van Wicklen, bp. Jan. 21, 1816.

**DAVID C. SMITH**, of Hn., m. Mary Nostrand, dau. of James and Phebe Vail.

Issue:

James N.

David C.

Mary E.



Abigail.

Phebe V.

All living in 1851, when their gd.-mother Smith made her will.  
**ELIPHALET SMITH**, of Hn., b. 1773; d. Dec. 14, 1849; m. Abigail Duryea, dau. of Charles and Hannah Nostrand, b. 1781; d. Jan. 27, 1807; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Phebe N. Duryea, the first wife's sister, b. 1786; d. Nov. 11, 1812; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Rebecca Vail of Northport, b. 1782; d. Sep. 18, 1853; all bd. in the old cemetery at Hn.

Issue (by first wife):

Marion or Mary Ann.

Charles.

Henry D.

(By second wife):

Abigail Maria.

Eliphalet Wicks, m. Patience Duryea.

(All named by their gd.-mother Hannah in her will, dated Sep. 12, 1820.)

(By third wife):

Angelina.

Rebecca.

**ELIPHALET WICKS SMITH**, of Hn., son of Eliphalet and Phebe N. Duryea, m. Patience Duryea, dau. of George and Anna Hubbs.

Issue:

Charles Duryea, m. Mary Angeline Sammis.

Phebe Ann, not m.

Caroline E., not m.

**ELISHA SMITH**, b. 1774, at Islip; d. Apl. 1856; m. Elizabeth Van Nostrand, dau. of William and Sarah Jarvis, b. 1790, at New Rochelle; d. July 9, 1832, at Islip.

Issue:

Henry, b. June 27, 1806.

David V. N., b. Dec. 3, 1808.

William V. N.

George.

Elkanah.

Mary.

Charles, b. Feb. 3, 1823.





**JACOB HOWARD SMITH**, d. a. 97; m. Annie Baylis, dau. of Isaac; she d. a. over 100. Jacob was one of six brothers.

Issue:

Abbie, d. young.

Catherine, d. a. 39.

Nancy, d. a. 86.; m. Lemuel Soper.

Twins { Elizabeth, b. —, 1803; m. Benjamin Nostrand.  
Mary, m. Hendrick Suydam; m. John S. Wortman  
(2<sup>d</sup> wife).

Charity, m. Isaac Allen.

Huldaette, m. David Smith.

Emma, d. young.

Tabitha, m. John S. Wortman (1<sup>st</sup> wife).

**JOHN SMITH**, Spgfd., m., Nov. 8, 1842, Sarah Ann Nostrand of Ja.

**WILLIAM SMITH**, of Bn., m., Dec. 26, 1822, at Ja., Eliza Van Nostrand, dau. of Stephen and Hannah Hicks of Fg.

**ABRAHAM SNEDIKER**, son of Garret and Crisstieinea Lequear, b. Oct. 16, 1731; m. Maria Cashow, dau. of Johannes and Marÿtje Sÿmenssen, b. Mch. 23, 1733; d. Aug. 14, 1806; bd. at C. S., a. 73. 4. 21. Oct. 13, 1809, John Nostrand and Geo. Tappen inventoried the goods, chattels, and credits of Abm. Snedeker, late of Tappen Town, Town of O. B. Among the things were his "bagnut and cartou box" (bayonet and cartridge-box). Abram was one of Capt. Layton's Co., who were at the battle of L. I.

Issue:

Marya, or Mary, m. Isaac Remsen.

Abraham, m. Jannatje Remsen.

**ABRAHAM SNEDIKER**, m. Marya Noorstrant.

Issue:

Marya, bp. Apl. 17, 1757. Witness, Elizabeth Lose.

**ABRAHAM SNEDIKER**, son of Abraham and Maria Cashow, bp. Sep. 3, 1758; m. Jannatÿe Remsen, dau. of John and Annatÿe Hoogland, bp. Dec. 1, 1754. He was assessed under the direct tax of 1813 on 40 acres in W. H. and Matinecock.

Issue:

Isaac, m. Sarah Springer; m. Sarah Devoe.



Annatÿe, m. Jacob Van Wicklen.

Mary, m. William Crooker, a school teacher (see).

John R., m. Deborah Lewis.

**ABRAHAM SNEDIKER**, d. Mch. 22, 1852, a. 68. 4. 9.; m. Sarah Brinckerhoff, dau. of Hendrick and Elÿsabeth Hegeman, bp. July 25, 1784, at Ss.; d. Dec. 14, 1866, a. 83; all bd. a, B. S.

Issue:

Hendrick, d. Feb. 11, 1809, a. 3. 0. 4.

Hendrick, d. Aug. 26, 1813, a. 2. 4. 22.

**BOARNT SNEDIKER**, son of Garret and Crisstieinea Lequear, b. Sep. 25, 1743; not m. He was a wheelwright and occupied a shop near the Dutch burying-yard in W. H. His will dated Sep. 11, 1790; proved June 16, 1814 (R. L. C., F., 343, Ja.). Under Act of Congress, July and Aug., 1813, he was subject to the direct tax of 94 cts. on 11 acres and house and barn in W. H.

**CHARLES SNEDIKER**, son of John R. and Deborah Lewis, b. Sep. 25, 1840; d. Apl. 1, 1871; m. Annie Laton, dau. of David and Mary Mott; she m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Lewis Bedell.

Issue:

Ettie, m. David W. Duryea.

**CHRISTEAN SNEDIKER**, m. Marya Kermen.

Issue:

Garret, bp. Apl. 17, 1757.

**CHRISTEAN SNEDIKER**, son of Garret and Crisstieinea Lequear, b. Oct. 11, 1745; d. before May 11, 1784; m. Aeltÿe Van Arsdale.

Issue:

Garrit, bp. June 12, 1768, at W. H.

**ELBERT SNEDEKER**, d. June 27, 1819, a. 81. 7. 3.; m. Maria —, d. Aug. 19, 1827, a. 77. 2. 25; both bd. at B. S.

Issue:

Jores, bp. Oct. 8, 1769, at Ss. Witnesses: Jores Rappelje and Jannitie.

In the burying-yard at Black Stump are the following monuments:

George, d. Sep. 10, 1857, a. 87. 11. 23.



Maria, d. Jan. 12, 1855, a. 83. 3. 2.

Hannah, d. Jan. 7, 1872, a. 87. 2. 21.

Isaac, d. Mch. 19, 1859, a. 69. 2. 19.

**GARRET SNEDIKER**, son of John (Jan) and Helena Hensha, b. Sep. 30, 1699; d. June 18, 1785; bd. June 20; m., Nov. 25, 1726, Crisstieinea Lequear, d. Mch. 23, 1788; bd. Mch. 25. From a Bible record in possession of Miss Catherine Downing of E. N. There is added in regard to the m., "*Bÿ Antonidus Wighout bedinaer des goddelycken Woorts in Midde Woudt*"; and of his burial, "*hÿ begraaven geweest beÿ Aderjaen heegeman in Seeder zamp op Cerchop.*" He was the first clerk of the church at W. H. His will dated May 11, 1784; proved Aug. 15, 1785 (R. L. 38, F., 138, N. Y.).

Issue:

John, m. Lea Simonson.

Antenattie, m. Johannes Cashow.

Abraham, m. Marya Cashow.

Garret, b. Oct. 30, 1733; d. Apl. 5, 1739.

Ilellecke, b. Sep. 16, 1736; d. Feb. 10, 1737.

Jacobus, m. Anate Ammerman.

Yost, m. Aeltÿe Van Wicklen.

Garret, b. Feb. 7, 1741.

Boarnt, not m.

Christean, m. Aeltÿe Van Arsdale.

Wilhelmus, m. Marya Cashow.

Ilellecke, b. Feb. 19, 1753 (New Style); bp. June 27, 1753.

**GARRET SNEDIKER**, m. Marya Van Arsdale. They were of Wolf Hollow, and Feb. 9, 1747, sold to Peter Monfoort 122½ acres for £570.

Issue:

Garrit, bp. Feb. 21, 1742, at W. H.

**GARRIT SNEDIKER**, m. Elizabeth Lose.

Issue:

Jan, bp. Oct. 11, 1752, at W. H.

**GARRET V. D. SNEDIKER**, m., Oct. 6, 1852, Mary E. Nosstrand, dau. of Peter and Hannah Burt.

Issue:

Eugenia A., b. Aug. 1855; d. Mch. 3, 1856.



**ISAAC SNEDIKER**, of W. H., son of Abraham and Jannetje Remsen, bp. Dec. 1, 1782; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Sarah Springer; m. (2) Sally Devoe. He was assessed under the direct tax of 1813 on 20 acres and a house and barn in W. H.

Issue:

Hannah, m. Isaac Remsen.

George R., bp. July 31, 1808; m. Hannah Bumstead of Woodbury.

Marya, bp. Jan. 24, 1812.

Henry (called Proctor), m. Phebe E. Tracey.

Isaac, not m.

Mary Ann, m. Garret Van Nostrand.

Abraham, served in the Civil War.

**JACOBUS SNEDIKER**, son of Garret and Crisstieinea Lequear, b. Mch. 12, 1737; m. Anate Ammerman. He settled at Reddington, Hunterdon Township, N. J.

Issue:

Jese, bp. Apl. 15, 1765, at W. H.

Lea, bp. Apl. 12, 1772, at Rn.

Hilletje, bp. Jan. 23, 1774, at Rn.

**JOHN (JAN) SNEDIKER**, of Ja., son of Garret Janse and Willemtje Vooks, m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Aug. 5, 1692, Helena Hensha. His will dated May 31, 1740; proved Aug. 26, 1749 (R. L. 17, F., 3, N. Y.) Signed his name "*Jan Snedeker*."

Issue:

Garret, m. Crisstieinea Lequear.

Johannes.

Jacobus, bp. Oct. 26, 1702, in N. U.

Willemtje.

Margaret, m. Abm. Lent.

**JOHN SNEDIKER**, son of Garret and Crisstieinea Lequear, b. June 1, 1728; m. Lea Simonson, dau. of Frederick and Martha.

Issue:

Marta, bp. Aug. 20, 1758.

**JOHN SNEDIKER**, m., Nov. 23, 1805, Maria (Maratie) Monfort, dau. of Cornelius and Aletta Bloodgood, b. May 15, 1786; d. Dec. 15, 1831.





**JOHN R. SNEDIKER**, of W. H., son of Abraham and Jannetye Remsen, b. Oct. 23, 1795; d. Mch. 1, 1861; m., Apl. 10, 1817, Deborah Lewis, dau. of Thomas and Nancy Bedell of Westbury, b. Sep. 20, 1798; d. Mch. 16, 1881.

Issue:

Eliza, m. George Downing.

Mary Jane, m. Abram Laton.

Lydia, m. William H. Downing.

Phebe, m. Thomas P. Vernon.

John, b. July 15, 1829; d. July 24, 1847.

Susan, B., b. Sep. 3, 1833; d. Sep. 22, 1835.

Infant, d. 1835.

William, b. Nov. 1, 1836; d. Feb. 28, 1844.

Susan, m. Jeremiah Waldron.

Charles, m. Annie Laton.

**JOOST SNEDIKER**, of Wolver Hollow, O. B., son of Garret and Crisstieinea Lequear, b. Nov. 5, 1738; d. Apl. 13, 1784; bd. Apl. 15; m. Aeltje Van Wicklen, dau. of Garret and Helena Ammerman, b. Apl. 3, 1735. His will dated Apl. 11, 1784; proved Aug. 23, 1784 (R. L. 37, F., 144, N. Y.). The executors were his brother-in-law Jacob Van Wicklen, and his friend Peter Noorstrand.

Issue:

Garrit, bp. Apl. 15, 1765.

Abraham, bp. May 25, 1766.

Jan, bp. Aug. 20, 1772.

Joost, bp. Oct. 11, 1774. Not named in the will.

**NATHANIEL B. SNEDIKER**, of Dutchess Co., m. Margaret Monfoort, dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth Losee, bp. 1795.

Issue:

Susan, m. William Christian.

Eliza.

Aletta.

Sarah.

Margaret Matilda.

Theodore.

**WILHELMUS SNEDIKER**, son of Garret and Crisstieinea Lequear, b. Sep. 4, 1747; d. Oct. 22, 1813; m., Mch. 13, 1776,



Mary A. Cashow, dau. of Mouris and Catryna Van Wicklen, b. Dec. 25, 1754; bp. Jan. 19, 1755, at W. H.; d. July 20, 1852, a. 97. Bible record owned by Geo. S. Downing of E. N.

Issue:

Garret, b. Aug. 7, 1777.

Catryna, m. Richard Downing.

Maria, b. Sep. 20, 1796; bp. Oct. 23, 1796; d. Sep. 12, 1809.

**HENRY WIBERT SPICE**, m., Apl. 17, 1895, at Ja., Ida R. Van Nostrand.

**DAVID SPRONGH**, of Bk., son of Johannes and Anna Sode-laers, m., Dec. 13, 1694, Rachel Lequier of Bk. His will dated Oct. 23, 1731; proved May 15, 1739 (R. L. 13, F., 257, N. Y.).

Issue:

Anna, m. Cornelius Van Cott.

John, b. Feb. 6, 1697.

David, b. Oct. 29, 1700.

Rachel, b. Dec. 12, 1702; m. David Van Cott (Catts).

Gerret, b. Feb. 13, 1705.

Crystine, bp. Oct. 26, 1707.

Gabriel, b. Aug. 12, 1711.

Twins { Catherine, b. Oct. 15, 1713; m. Johannes Van Cott  
(Kats).  
Mary, b. Oct. 15, 1713.

Volkert, bp. Jan. 18, 1718; m. Jannetÿe Schenck.

**THOMAS SQUIRE**, blacksmith, of Hempstead Harbor, m., Dec. 21, 1833, Elizabeth Prutten.

**BENJAMIN STARKINS**, of Jericho, son of Benjamin and Sarah Halstead, b. 1802; d. May 4, 1866; bd. at W. H.; m. Sarah Tappen, dau. of George and Elizabeth Lowree, b. 1804; d. Feb. 3, 1894; bd. at W. H. Was a shoemaker by trade. Dec. 4, 1826, he was appointed Ensign in the 117th Regt. of Inftry., with rank from Sep. 8. June 27, 1833, was appointed Captain in the same Regt., with rank from Oct. 8, 1832.

Issue:

Marilda W., m. Jeremiah Seaman.

Andrew J., m. Elizabeth Covert.



**BENARDUS STECK**, m. Meÿme Radsus.

Issue:

Hendericke, bp. Sep. 17, 1752. Witnesses: Barent Kool and Leÿbe Schump.

Sara, bp. Feb. 28, 1756.

Cornelus, bp. Feb. 5, 1758.

Mÿme, bp. May 11, 1760.

All bp. at W. H..

**AARON STOCKHOLM**, son of Andris and Marigritje, d. May 1, 1790 (sup).; m., Dec. 14, 1746, Heyltie Van Alst, dau. of Joris, d. Nov. 12, 1773 (sup.).

Issue:

(Sup.) Aaron, b. May 2, 1756; m. Phebe Brinckerhoff, dau. of Derrick and Geertie Wyckoff. Phebe d. at the age of 92. He settled in Fishkill after the war.

**ANDRIS STOCKHOLM**, of Bk., son of Arent and Magdaline, m. Marigritje —. His will dated Feb. 10, 1762; proved Apl. 13, 1773 (R. L. 28, F., 560, N. Y.).

Issue:

Andris.

Aron, m. (sup.) Heyltie Van Alst.

Jannetje.

Lena, m. Jacob Cashow (Casow).

Marigritje, m. (sup.) Michael Vanderveer.

Neeltje.

Maria.

Catrina, m. (sup.) Tunis Rapalÿe.

**ARENT STOCKHOLM**, of Bk., m. Magdaline —. His will dated Oct. 27, 1727; proved (R. L. 12, F., 418, N. Y.).

Issue:

Andris, m. Marigritje —.

Magdaline.

Marÿa, m. Johannes Simonson.

Catrin.

Hanna.

Aleida.

**JAMES STODDARD**, of Bn., m., Dec. 12, 1833, Catherine Nostrand of Bn.



**JACOB STORMS**, m. Catharine Rapalye, dau. of Jacob and Ann Rapalye.

Issue:

Diana, m. Jos. J. Diddle of New Hackensack, Dutchess Co.

Isaac, of Fusville, Wis.

Peter R., of Milwaukee.

Charles E., of Milwaukee.

**ABRAHAM STOUTENBURGH**, son of William and Maria Van Vleck, m. Margaret Van Vleck, dau. of James and Anna Stoutenburgh. Lived in the town of Clinton. May 1, 1795, Ebenezer Mott of Stanford, and Mary, his wife, conveyed 211 acres in Clinton to Abraham and Margaret, his wife, it being the homestead farm their mother, Ann Van Vleck, possessed and resided on at the time of her decease.

Issue:

James.

Margaret, m. Tunis Stoutenburgh.

William, b. Mch. 23, 1783.

Ann.

Harmon.

Elizabeth, b. Mch. 7, 1789.

Catharine.

Maria, b. Sep. 5, 1790.

Abraham, b. Aug. 25, 1791.

Mary, b. Dec. 10, 1797.

**ABRAHAM STOUTENBURGH**, son of Tobias and Catharine Van Vleck, m. —.

Issue:

Tobias.

Mary, m. Richard De Cantillon.

**ANNA ERLE**, widow of Peter Stoutenburgh, m., Apl. 11, 1720, at Hackensack, Steven Bordette.

**ANNATJE STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of Jacobus and Margaret Teller, bp. Nov. 11, 1724, in N. Y.; d. before 1795; m., June, 1755, Jacobus (James) Van Vleck, of N. Y., son of Abram and Maria Kipp, bp. Apl. 18, 1720, in N. Y.; d. before 1772. She inherited land in the town of Clinton, Dutchess Co., near her brother Peter.





## Issue:

Mary, m., Mch. 1, 1781, Ebenezer Mott, Esq., of Stanford, who d. Jan. 9, 1813, a. 82.

Margaret, m. Abraham Stoutenburgh.

**ANNEKE STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of Isaac and Anneke Dally, bp. Oct. 23, 1743, in N. Y.; m. John Stagg.

**ELEANOR STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of Isaac and Elsie Schryver, b. Dec. 20, 1800; d. Sep. 25, 1876; m. Richard Lewis Pritchard, b. Aug. 1, 1804; d. Nov. 22, ——. She was a member of the D. C. at Hyde Park, July, 1821. He was commissioned Capt. in the 84th Regt., Aug. 5, 1837, by Gov. Marcy.

## Issue:

Isaac D. C., was Associate Judge in Dutchess Co., d. Feb. 9, 1894.

James I., was a physician at Hyde Park.

Elsie Cornelia, living at Hyde Park, Sep., 1903, and to whose kindness the compiler is indebted for the escutcheon of the Stoutenburgh family.

**ELIAS V. B. STOUTENBURGH**, son of William and Elizabeth Conklin, b. Mch. 14, 1810; m., Mch. 11, 1835, Huldah Swartwout.

**ELIPHALET STOUTENBURGH**, son of Tobias and Mary Hill, b. Oct. 15, 1811; living, 1897, at Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y.; m. Clemetine Knapp.

## Issue:

3 children.

**ENGELTJE STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of Peter and Afegy Van Tienhoven, bp. Jan. 5, 1653, in N. Y.; m., Feb. 10, 1671, in N. Y., William Waldron, b. in Amsterdam. In 1686 they were living "Heeren Gracht, oost Zyde." This has been translated as "The public canal, east side." *Heeren* would seem to mean the lord's or patroon's canal. It was on what is now Broad St., between Exchange Place and Beaver St.

**FERDINAND VANDERVEER STOUTENBURGH**, son of William L. and Mary J. Dutton, bp. Mch. 27, 1824; d. 1849. He started for California in 1849 by the way of the Isthmus of Panama, and died while crossing of Chagras fever.

**GEORGE STOUTENBURGH**, of N. Y., son of Tobias and Mary Hill, b. Sep. 17, 1795; m. 3 times.



## Issue:

Jacob.

Newton.

Mary, m. — Perley.

Macy.

**HENRY STOUTENBURGH**, son of Isaac and Elizabeth Wall, m., July 18, 1799, Helena Bogert; (sup.) bd. Sep. 4, 1801.

## Issue:

Judith.

**HENRY CUYLER STOUTENBURGH**, son of Isaac and Elsie Schryver, b. Aug. 1, 1812; living Sep., 1900, at Po'k.; m. Amelia Travis, sister of Col. Orrin Travis.

## Issue:

Mary.

Edward.

Walter.

Juliet.

Anne.

Henry.

**ISAAC STOUTENBURGH**, of this place (New Amsterdam), son of Peter and Afegy Van Tienhoven, bp. Aug. 26, 1668 (witnesses, Jacob Kip and Tryntie Roelofs, dau. of Anneke Jans); m., July 2, 1690, bans published June 11, Neeltje Uyttenbogart of Mispat Kill; she was bd. Oct. 2, 1731. His will dated Oct. 12, 1698; proved Nov. 27, 1712 (R. L. 8, F., 170, N. Y.). Witnesses: Cornelis Van De Water, Dirck Uyttenbogart, Rip Van Dam.

They had 9 children bp. before 1703, all of whom were apparently deceased except two boys. The census taken in 1703 is as follows:

" Isaac Stoutenburgh, North Ward.

" 1. male. 16 to 60.

" 1. Female.

" 2. male children.

" 0. Female children.

" All above 60, one male."

Apl. 24, 1710, he apprenticed a Palatine girl, named Catrina, age 15; her mother was a Widow Lizard.



## Issue:

1. Willemtje, bp. Apl. 16, 1691; d. young.
2. Pieter, m. Margarita Varick.
3. Gÿsbert, bp. Oct. 21, 1694.
4. Isaac, bp. May 17, 1696; d. young.
5. Luÿkas, bp. May 16, 1697.
6. Isaac, bp. Sep. 4, 1698; d. young.
7. Eva, bp. Sep. 9, 1699; d. young.
8. Eva, bp. Feb. 2, 1701; d. young.
9. Neeltie, bp. June 28, 1702; d. young.
10. Maria, bp. Sep. 26, 1703.
11. Isaac, m. Anneke Dally.
12. Jacobus, bp. Oct. 2, 1706; d. young.
13. Hanna, bp. Aug. 4, 1708.
14. Jacobus, m. Maria Turk.

## Witnesses at these baptisms:

1. Peter Stoutenburgh, Willemtje Claes.
3. Alburtus Ringo, Alche Uÿttenbogart.
4. Tobias Stoutenburgh, Wynte, wife of Evert Byvanck.
5. Dirk Uÿttenbogart, Wyntje Stoutenburgh.
7. Rip Van Dam, Sarah, his wife.
8. Jacob Van Derse, Altje Uÿttenbogart, his wife.
9. Rip Van Dam, Helena Van Balen, wife of Van Dam Dubois.
10. Rip Van Dam, Jannetje Stoutenburgh.
12. Samuel Staats, Jannetje Van Thienhoven.
13. Samuel Staats, Catharine Van Brugh (dau. of Anneke Jans and the wife of Johannes Van Brugh).

**ISAAC STOUTENBURGH**, of the North Ward, son of Isaac and Neeltje Uÿttenbogart, bp. Apl. 8, 1705, in N. Y. (witnesses, Jacob Van Derse and Saratje Van Dam); m., Oct. 29, 1733, Anneke Dally. Sept. 12, 1737, he signed the petition for the removal of Wm. Crosby, Sheriff. Jan. 21, 1738, was a member of a Foot Co., Capt. Jos. Robinson, in N. Y., No. 4 on the Co. list. 1758, was assistant engineer of the Fire Department, with Isaac, Jr., of the West Ward. His will dated Jan. 5, 1770; proved Apl. 28, 1770 (R. L. 27, F., 402, N. Y.).

## Issue:

- Neeltje, bp. Aug. 25, 1734.



Cornelia, bp. July 11, 1736; d. young.

Isaac, bp. Mch. 18, 1739; (sup.) m. Elizabeth Wall.

Cornelia, bp. Apl. 5, 1741.

Anneke, m. John Stagg.

Philippus, bp. July 6, 1746.

Eva, bp. July 13, 1748.

**ISAAC STOUTENBURGH**, (sup.) son of Isaac and Anneke Dally, m., Jan. 29, 1761, Elizabeth Wall. Her will, as widow, dated Dec. 28, 1810; proved May 21, 1811 (R. L. 49, F., 217, N. Y.).

Issue:

Isaac.

Joanna, m., Nov. 29, 1786, John Hone.

John.

Ann, m. James Abbott.

Elizabeth, m., Oct. 23, 1794, Abraham Brower.

Henry, m. Helena Bogart; m. —.

**ISAAC STOUTENBURGH**, son of William and Maria Van Vleck, b. Dec. 17, 1767; bp. Feb. 14, 1768, at Po'k.; d. Nov. 1, 1859; bd. at D. Church, H. P.; m., Sep. 29, 1791, Elsie Schryver, dau. of John P. and Eleanor Van Benschoten, bp. Aug. 15, 1773, at Rhinebeck; d. July 6, 1845; bd. at D. Church, H. P. He inherited the homestead from his father, with the stone house.

Issue:

William, b. Sep. 5, 1792; not m.; d. Sep. 21, 1859; bd. in churchyard.

John S., m. Maria Albertson, dau. of John.

Catherine D. C., b. May 25, 1797; not m.; d. May 13, 1858; bd. in churchyard. Was a church member, May, 1820, at H. P.

Richard D. C., m. Eliza Sophia Sleight; m. Eliza McClellen.

Eleanor, m. Richard L. Pritchard.

James C., d. June 20, 1815, a. 13.

Tobias, m. Maria Albertson, dau. of Isaac.

Mary Elsie, b. July 17, 1809; d. Jan. 16, 1833; bd. at D. church, H. P.; m. Jacob T. Sleight.

Henry Cuyler, m. Amelia Travis.

Caroline, b. June 23, 1815; d. June 20, 1829.

The son William was in the War of 1812. He was given a





pension and a grant of land. A home-made blanket which he had at Harlem Heights, with the date 1812 woven in, is still preserved by one of his nieces.

**ISAAC STOUTENBURGH**, son of Tobias and Mary Hill, b. June 26, 1806; . m. — Reese.

Issue:

George B.

Frederick.

Angenette.

Angelina.

Mary J.

Martha.

The first reference regarding the name was found in O'Callaghan's *History of New Amsterdam*. Among the papers of the Patroon Van Rensselaer was one containing the names of the settlers in Rensselaerwyck from 1630 to 1646:

1638. Jacob Jansen Nostrandt.

1646. **JACOB JANSEN** from Stoutenburgh.

Very little is recorded of the man from Stoutenburgh.

Marritje, dau. of Hans Jansen Noordstrandt, married, about 1650, Juriaen Westphael, and settled at Kingston, where they had a number of children baptized. He died about 1667. She then married Jacob Jansen (sup.) Stoutenburgh.

Aug. 18, 1663. The Council of War at Wyldwick concluded to send a party three miles from Wyldwick to some plantations of Esopus Indians, planted with maize; whereupon Ensign Niessen was sent thither with fifty-five men. They went forth from Wyldwick about ten o'clock at night, and had a Dutchman named Jacob Jansen Stoutenborgh for a guide.

What relation he bore to Peter, whose record we have, is not known.

**JACOB V. B. STOUTENBURGH**, son of William and Elizabeth Conklin, b. June 25, 1794; d. May 18, 1879; m. Hester Travis, b. 1798; d. May 14, 1883.

**JACOBUS STOUTENBURGH**, Esq., of Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co., son of Tobias and Anneken Van Rollegom, bp. June 7, 1696, in N. Y. (witnesses, Jacobus Van Rollegom and Jannetie V. Fearden, wife of Evert Byvanck); m., May 25, 1717



(D. C. Records, L. C., F., 608, N. Y.), Margaret Teller, dau. of William and Rachel Kierstede, bp. Feb. 2, 1696, in N. Y. Apl. 2, 1726, they were received as members at Phillipsburg (Tarrytown). Aug. 20, 1727, and July 27, 1729, was elected deacon. Aug. 21, 1731, retired as deacon. Aug. 16, 1732, was elected elder. Nov. 20, 1736, was retired. Aug. 9, 1738, was again elected elder. Apl. 10, 1739, he and his wife were witnesses at a bp. Sep. 25, 1742, was again retired. Jan. 10, 1748, was elected elder in 1st Dutch Church at Po'keepsie. His will dated Jan. 24, 1770; proved Jan. 5, 1773 (R. L. 28, F., 479, N. Y.); and here follows:

"In the name of God, Amen. I Jacobus Stoutenburgh of Charlotte Precinct in Dutchess County, In the Province of New York, Esquire, being in perfect health of Body and of Sound mind memory and understanding, Considering the frailty of human nature, that it is appointed for all men once to die, do make and ordain this my Last Will and Testament in manner and form following.

"First and principally I recomend my soul to Almighty God my Creator, hoping and trusting for Salvation through the Lord Jesus Christ my Redeemer, and my Body to the earth to be buried in a Christian like and decent manner at the Discretion of my Executors and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith God hath pleased to bless me, I dispose of the same in the following manner.

"Imprimis. I will that all my just Debts and funeral charges shall be fully paid and satisfied within some convenient time after my decease.

"Item. I give unto my Eldest son Tobias besides what I have already given him by Deed the sum of twenty five pounds and also a Silver Tea Pot for and during his and his Wife's Life and after their Decease to their daughter Margaret.

"Item. I give devise and bequeath all the rest of my Estate both real and personal unto my seven children namely, William, Jacobus, John, Peter, Luke, Annatje and Margaret to be equally divided among them after my wifes decease, to them their several and respective heirs and assigns forever, and in case any of said last mentioned seven children should happen to die



before any conveyance made of his, her or their Parts without lawful Issue or last Will and Testament, such child or childrens share shall be equally divided among the Survivors of them share and share alike.

“Item for as much as I have given unto my daughter Annatje a Silver Tea Pot of the value of fourteen Pounds I also give unto my daughter Margaret a Silver Tea Pot which is now in my family and I do will and order a Tea Pot of the value of fourteen Pounds to each of my sons, William, Jacobus, John, Peter and Luke and it is my desire that if any of the last named seven children should die leaving a daughter named Margaret, such Tea Pot to descend to such daughter.

“Item. I give and devise unto my Sons John and Luke in fee simple a certain Creek called by the Indians Agwasing with the falls of water therein from the Bounds of my son William’s farm down to the Bounds of my son Tobias his Farm with Liberty to erect any Mill or Mills thereon and as my son Luke owns the Land adjoining to the Creek my Will is that he convey a Moiety of one acre of Land to his Brother John his heirs or assigns wherever there may be a conveniency for erecting a Mill or Mills, which if he my said son Luke his heirs or assigns shall refuse to do, this Bequest of the Creek to him or them shall be Void.

“Item. I give and devise unto my son William his heirs and assigns all that part of the above mentioned Creek as bounds on or Joins his farm, which I have given him a Deed of.

“Item. I give and devise and my Will is that my beloved wife Margaret shall have, possess and enjoy for and during her natural life all my Estate real and personal, Rents of Tenants and of whatever kind or nature whatsoever or wheresoever.

“Lastly I appoint my Sons William John and Luke to be Executors of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking all former Will or Wills by me made, acknowledging this and no other to be my Last Will and Testament.

“In Testimony whereof I the said Jacobus Stoutenburgh have to this my Last Will and Testament set my hand and affixed my seal this twenty fourth day of January in the year of our Lord 1770.

JACOBUS STOUTENBURGH.”



## Issue:

Tobias, m. Catherine Van Vleek.

Rachel (see), not m.

William, m. Marie Van Vleek.

Annatje (Nauchey), m. Jacobus Van Vleek.

Jacobus, m. Synchee Teller.

John, m. Catherine Teller.

Peter, m. Rachel Steenberg; m. Sarah Snediker.

Margaret, m. John Teller.

Luke, m. Rachel Teller; m. Mary Van Vleek.

3 of these children m. Van Vleeks, brothers and sisters.

4 m. Tellers, brothers and sisters.

**JACOBUS STOUTENBURGH**, gunsmith, son of Isaac and Neeltje Uyttenbogart, bp. Jan. 29, 1710, N. Y. (witnesses, Tobias Stoutenburgh and Tryntje Van Brugh, dau. of Anneke Jans); m., May 12, 1733, Maria Turk. In 1735 he resided in Fair St. (now Fulton). Sep. 12, 1737, he signed a petition to remove Wm. Crosby, Sheriff. Jan. 21, 1738, he belonged to a Foot Co., Capt. Jos. Robinson; was clerk of the Co. under the act of the General Assembly of Dec., 1737. In 1738 he was chosen as one of 35 firemen. July, 1757, was appointed overseer of the fire engines and appurtenances at £30 per year. In 1758 was Engineer of the Department. The working force consisted of 12 men from each ward. In 1764 he succeeded Jacob Turk as head of the Fire Department, and continued so until the Revolution. July 6, 1767, he with others remonstrated (about preaching in English) to the Gov: (see *Doc. His. of N. Y.*, vol. iii., page 511). 1776, early part of the year, after the breaking out of the Revolution, the Fire Co. was converted into a military organization, consisting of two battalions, commanded by Jacobus Stoutenburgh, and was composed of 1 adjutant, 1 captain, 5 lieutenants, 134 men. They retreated with the American army from the city.

## Issue:

Isaak, bp. Aug. 3, 1735; d. young.

Neeltje, bp. Feb. 2, 1737; d. young.

Annetje, bp. Dec. 24, 1738.

Isaak, bp. Apl. 19, 1741.





Johannes, bp. June 12, 1743.

Neeltje, bp. Aug. 5, 1744; d. young.

Jacobus, bp. Oct. 5, 1746.

Maria, bp. June 5, 1748.

Neeltje, bp. Aug. 22, 1750.

**JACOBUS STOUTENBURGH**, son of Jacobus and Margaret Teller, b. 1727; m., June 23, 1764, Fynchee or Josina Teller, dau. of John and Aeltje Vermilye. He lived in a stone house at Lower Corners, which he inherited with a farm adjoining. He sub. £10 towards the church at H. P., Feb. 23, 1789.

Issue:

James, m. Catherine E. Snediker; m. Sarah Patchen.

Alida, b. Apl. 19, 1769; m. Hiram Walker, M.D., Oct. 13, 1794; m. Walter Street of Coxsackie.

Margaret, m. John L. Stoutenburgh; m. John Teller.

John, m. Sarah Griffin.

Luke, m. Elizabeth Catherine Hoffman.

**JAMES STOUTENBURGH**, son of Peter, m. ———.

Issue:

John.

James.

Joseph.

Mary.

Rachel.

Margaret.

Sarah.

**JAMES STOUTENBURGH**, Capt., son of Jacobus and Fynchee Teller, b. Feb. 1, 1767; m., Mch. 3, 1793, Catherine E. Snediker, dau. of Richard of Spracken Kill, town of Po'k., b. 1775; d. Aug. 4, 1815, a. 40. 2. 18.; bd. at H. P.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Apl. 15, 1824, Sarah Patchen. He inherited a part of the farm adjoining his father's. This farm was confiscated at the close of the Revolution, and belonged to the estate of Christian Bergh. James built the first post-house here, but soon sold the property.

**JAMES STOUTENBURGH**, son of William and Maria Van Vleck, d. 1807; m., Dec. 31, 1782, Mary Moss; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Dec. 30, 1790, Hannah Marshall; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Comfort Bell. His will dated May 19, 1807; proved June 25, 1807. He owned a farm on a



road now closed, northeast of Union Corners, where the widow, Comfort Stoutenburgh, resided for many years.

Issue (by first wife):

Mary (Polly), m. James Culver.

Margaret, m. Jacob E. Mott.

(By second wife):

Richard, b. July 9, 1791; m. —.

Hannah (Nancy), b. Aug. 26, 1792.

Hiram, b. Feb. 26, 1794.

Marshall, b. June 9, 1795; m. —.

(By third wife):

Elizabeth, m. John Hendricks.

**JAMES L. STOUTENBURGH**, son of Luke and Rachel Teller, d. Dec. 16, 1831, a. 67. 8. 19.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Sarah Morris, the consort, d. Mch. 15, 1846, a. 71. 9. 11.; both bd. at H. P. His first wife is said to have been a Lawrence. Sarah is recorded on the monument as the "Consort," indicating the fact of a former marriage.

Issue:

Catherine, b. Dec. 2, 1793; m. T. Johnson.

Rachel, b. May 29, 1796; m. W. P. Row.

Margaret, b. Apl. 28, 1798.

John, b. Apl. 29, 1800; d. Dec. 15, 1800.

Eleanor C., b. Feb. 21, 1802.

William, b. June 12, 1804; m. Caroline Stoutenburgh.

Tobias M., m. Mary L. Van Wagner; m. Serena Velie.

Sarah Mary Juliet, b. Aug. 14, 1808.

Richard T., b. Dec. 21, 1810; m. —.

James, b. Oct. 18, 1812; d. young.

Rev<sup>d</sup> Luke, m. —.

(Bible record.)

**JAN STOUTENBURGH**, son of Tobias and Anneken Van Rollegom, bp. Oct. 27, 1689 (witnesses, Jan Joosten Van Rollegom and Jannetje Stoutenburgh); m., Oct. 13, 1711, Hendrica Duikink. Sep. 12, 1737, he signed a petition to remove Wm. Crosby, Sheriff. Jan. 21, 1738, he was No. 9 in a Foot Co. of Capt. Jos. Robinson in N. Y. He was (sup.) bd. Sep. 30, 1743.

Issue:

Maria, bp. Oct. 8, 1712.



Gerard, bp. Nov. 29, 1713.

Christoffel, bp. Mch. 28, 1725.

Hendrica, bp. Nov. 21, 1736; m. Wm. Elsworth, Jr., Oct. 10, 1756.

**JANE STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of Tobias and Mary Hill, m. Benjamin Prichard, son of James and Cornelia Mott. They settled at Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y.

Issue:

Six children.

**JANNETJE STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of Peter and Afegy Van Tienhoven, bp. Aug. 30, 1656 (witness, Rachel Vinge); bans published July 27, 1679; m., Aug. 13, 1679, Alburtis Ringo. Apl. 29, 1682, he engaged in a strike of the carpenters and shoemakers that cost him 50 shillings. In 1686 they were living "Heeren Gracht" "oost Zyde."

"TO THE MAYOR AND ALDERMEN  
OF THE CITY OF NEW YORKE

"CITY OF NEW YORK

"EXECUTION GRANTED TO THE  
SHOEMAKERS AND TANNERS

"To the Sheriffe of the said City &c

"Whereas The Coopers within this City were Before the Governor in Council on Complaint of an illegal Combination and Compact made Between them and Produced

"Ordered to pay each fifty Shillings to the Church for Pyous uses And the Tanners haveing Countenanced and suffered the Tanning of Hydes by the Shoemakers Contrary to Law to forfeit their pretended dues from said Shoemakers which they had agreed for att six pence per hide And the Shoemakers ordered to be accomptable for the same to the Church of Charitable uses, both wich not Being Payed or Collected was by order of the Governor Dat 5 of January 1682 remitted to the Mayor and Aldermen of this City to be duly Collected and Payed into the Church Mars (chest.) for said use accordingly Pursuant to wich several Demands have been made by the Sheriffe by order of the Court of the said Coopers and Shoemakers for the same who have and doe Refuse to Pay.

"These are therefore in his Matie's name to require and



Command You to Levy of the Goods and Chattles of the said Coopers and Shoemakers their said several fines & forfeitures according to the List herewith annexed with Costs.

“And in case you cannot finde effects to satisfie the same that then you take them or either of them into your Custody and Safely Keepe untill he or they shall sattisfie the same with all costs and charges off the which account to be Rendered and Given as in the said Order Directed And for soe Doing this shall be yor warrt.

“Given under my hand this 29th Day of April in the 34th yeare of his Ma'tie's Reigne Anno que Domini 1682.

“WM. BEEKEMAN, Dep: Magr.”

The amount of fines levied upon the coopers for the “illegal combination” was £55, a sum rather large in those days, and upon the shoemakers £16.

**JOHN STOUTENBURGH**, son of Tobias and Mary Hill, b. Sep. 21, 1799; m., Dec. 3, 1823, M. Van Wagner.

Issue:

Catherine, m. — Greene.

Abraham.

Tobias.

Mary.

Emma.

Morgan.

**JOHN STOUTENBURGH**, son of Jacobus and Margaret Teller, bp. Mch. 29, 1729, at Phillipsburgh (witnesses, Joanis Teller and Raghel Teller); d. Feb. 21, 1808, at Hyde Park, a. 79; m., by license dated Nov. 25, 1773, Catharine Teller, dau. of John and Aeltje Vermilye, bp. Apl. 27, 1728, at Tarrytown (witnesses, Isaac Vermilye and Jesyntie —); d. Aug. 27, 1805; both bd. in the family yard at H. P. He was one of the founders of the Dutch Church at Hyde Park and one of its first officials. Feb. 2, 1789, he sub. £10. Elected Trustee, Apl. 14, 1789. His will directs a wall five feet high to be built around the family burying ground (still standing), frees his slaves, to whom he gave legacies, and distributes a considerable estate among his heirs.

Issue:

None.





**JOHN STOUTENBURGH**, son of Jacobus and Fynchee Teller, bp. Mch. 24, 1774; d. Mch. 18, 1822; m. Sarah Griffen of Lyme, Conn. He lived at Lower Corners.

Issue:

Margaret, b. 1797; d. Mch. 6, 1802.

Sarah Catharine, b. Feb. 8, 1807; d. Mch. 14, 1888; m. Wm. B. Platt of Rhinebeck.

**JOHN L. STOUTENBURGH**, son of Luke and Rachel Teller, bp. Feb. 1, 1767; d. Dec. 1, 1794, a. 26. 11. 16; bd. at H. P.; m. Margaret Stoutenburgh, dau. of Jacobus and Fynchee Teller; she m. (2<sup>d</sup>) John Teller, son of John and Margaret Stoutenburgh.

Issue:

John, d. Sep. 17, 1797, a. 3 years.

**JOHN S. STOUTENBURGH**, son of Isaac and Elsie Schryver, b. Nov. 7, 1794; d. Mch. 15, 1874; m. Maria Albertson, dau. of John, b. 1800; d. Sep. 22, 1865. She was a church member at H. P., July, 1821.

Issue:

John Albert, b. Sep. 6, 1820; d. Apl. 11, 1887. Lawyer of Hyde Park and N. Y.

James De C., of Washington, D. C. Lawyer.

Susan Caroline, b. 1829; d. 1864; m. Col. Orrin Travis.

Willet E., of Washington.

Walter H., of Washington.

Isaac, b. 1838; d. Oct. 5, 1841; bd. at H. P.

Mary, m. Abram Hyatt of Sing Sing.

**LUCAS STOUTENBURGH**, son of Tobias and Anneken Van Rollegom, bp. Sep. 20, 1691 (witnesses, Barthalamous Leroux and Geertreyd Van Rollegom); m. Sarah Beating; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Helena Teunisse, dau. of Anthony Teunisse Van Pelt, b. May 29, 1695, in Bn.

Issue (by first wife):

Tobias, bp. June 7, 1713.

(By second wife):

Helena, bp. Dec. 10, 1718.

**LUKE STOUTENBURGH**, weaver, son of Jacobus and Margaret Teller of 9 Partners, Dutchess Co., bp. June 5, 1736, at Phillipsburgh (Tarrytown), Westchester Co. (witnesses, Tobias



Stoutenburgh and Rachel Stoutenburgh); m., Aug. 4, 1762 (R. in Albany L. 6, F., 264), Rachel Teller, dau. of Johannis and Aeltje Vermilye of Tellers Neck in the Manor of Cortland; bp. June 6, 1741, at Phillipsburgh (witnesses, Jacobus and Rachel Stoutenburgh); he m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Nov. 24, 1732, Mary Van Vleek, widow of Henry Minthorn.

Dec. 21, 1789. Minutes of the Dutch Church at Hyde Park:

"Resolved, that the Trustees (if they can) get a conveyance of the ground for said building from the heirs of Luke Stoutenburgh, Esq., deceased."

He received from his father, that portion of the estate lying between lands given to Tobias and William, the creek bounding on the north, while on the south were lands of Jacobus, Jr.

An abstract of title says this deed of gift was made in 1738 and confirmed by will. In 1791 this farm was divided by commissioners into 42 lots and apportioned among his heirs; two lots comprising the mansion and its environments being left undivided. It was this division and the establishment of a church that was the foundation of the village of Hyde Park.

Luke lived in the stone house built by him or his father on the brow of the hill at the end of an avenue of cherry trees leading from the post road, now known as Market St.

It was visible from the river and in 1777 the British vessel passing to burn Kingston, fired at the house. The house was taken down in 1872 to straighten the road. (See Smith's *History of Dutchess Co.*, page 220.)

Issue (by first wife):

James Luke, m. — Lawrence (sup.); m. Sarah Morris.

John Luke, m. Margaret Stoutenburgh.

Luke Luke, b. Jan. 28, 1770; not m.

Tobias Luke, m. Esther Rogers.

William Luke, m. Mary J. Dutton.

Margaret Luke, m. Richard Teller, son of Luke and Sarah Snediker.

(By second wife):

Peter, of New York, m. Pamela Hart.

Ellen, m. Samuel Van Vleek of Pittston, Rensselaer Co., N. Y.

**LUKE STOUTENBURGH**, son of Jacobus and Fynchee Teller.



b. Jan. 28, 1779; m. Elizabeth Catherine Hoffman, dau. of Anthony A. and Elizabeth Snediker. Lived at Lower Corners, in the house formerly owned by his father. In later years, Aug. 6, 1864, it was destroyed by fire.

Issue:

Josina, m. Storm Truesdell of Coxsackie.

Edgar, b. Mch. 29, 1810; d. July 29, 1811.

Richard Anthony, b. Aug., 1816.

Cortland A., b. Jan., 1820.

**LUKE STOUTENBURGH**, son of James L. and Sarah Morris, b. Dec. 29, 1815; d. Mch. 13, 1891, at Wash<sup>n</sup>, D. C.; m. ——. He was the Rev<sup>d</sup> Luke, of Schooley's Mountain, N. J.

Issue:

James E.

Sarah E., m. — Hunt.

William.

Arthur.

**MARGARET STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of James and Mary Moss, b. Nov. 2, 1783; m., Feb. 1, 1816, Jacob E. Mott, b. Feb. 11, 1782.

**MARGARET STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of Peter, m. — Row.

Issue:

Mark.

Catharine.

Margaret.

Rachel.

William P., m. Rachel Stoutenburgh.

**MARGARET STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of Tobias and Catharine Van Vleck, bp. Mch. 30, 1746, in N. Y.; m. Jacob Schryver.

Issue:

Jane.

Sarah, m. Tobias S. De Cantillon.

**MARIA STOUTENBURGH**, m. (license July 5, 1775), Elias Brevoort.

Issue:

Maria, b. Apl. 10, 1779.

Willeminthe, b. May 13, 1782.

Both bp. at Hackensack.



**MARIA STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of William and Elizabeth Conklin, b. Jan. 9, 1792; d. May 28, 1884; m. John E. De Groff, b. 1787; d. Sep. 20, 1846. She was a member of the D. C. at Hyde Park, May, 1820. Is bd. in the churchyard.

**MARSHALL STOUTENBURGH**, son of James and Hannah Marshall, b. June 9, 1795; d. Aug. 19, 1849, at Po'k.; m. —.

Issue:

James, b. Dec. 17, 1820; d. June 8, 1843.

Hannah, b. Dec. 20, 1822; m. Elijah Bower, Dec. 22, 1841.

Hiram, b. May 17, 1825; m. Mary Vanderburgh.

Sarah Caroline E., b. Jan. 22, 1828; m. Gilbert Kipp, Sep. 5, 1849.

**MARY STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of Abraham, m., Nov. 12, 1770, Richard De Cantillon. Feb. 23, 1789, he subscribed £10 towards the building of the D. C. at Hyde Park.

Issue:

Tobias S., m. Sarah Schryver.

Richard.

Catharine, m. Patrick B. Collins.

Maria, m. Capt. Humphrey Wood.

Jacobus T., d. after 1807.

**MARY STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of James and Mary Moss, b. Nov. 2, 1783; m. James Culver.

Issue:

James H., m. Adaline G. Mahew, May 31, 1829.

Maria, m. John Mott, Sep. 9, 1830.

Allen, m. Pamela I. Ostrom, Jan. 6, 1831.

Joel T., m. Jane Butts, Nov. 10, 1842.

**MARY STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of William and Maria Van Vleck, m. Harman Van Benschoten.

Issue:

Mary, b. Oct. 25, 1789.

Catharine, b. Dec. 3, 1797.

**NELLIE STOUTENBURGH**, m., May 9, 1784, at Schraalenberg, Cornelius Kuyper.

Issue:

Cornelius, b. Mch. 17, 1788; bp. May. 1, 1788, at Hackensack.





**PETER STOUTENBURGH**, son of Peter, m. — — —.

Issue:

William T.

Peter.

Margaret.

Maria Effie.

Catherine.

Sarah.

**PETER STOUTENBURGH**, son of Jacobus and Margaret Teller, bp. June 19, 1731, at Phillipsburg (witnesses, William Teller and Maritie —); m. Rachel Van Steenburgh; m., Oct. 16, 1765, Sarah Snediker. He was given 1600 acres by his father; on this he settled. It appears to have been Great Lot, No. 1, in the northwestern part of the town of Clinton. He was commissioned Capt., Sep., 1775, 9<sup>th</sup> Co. of Charlotte Precinct, Dutchess Co.

Issue:

James.

Tobias, bp. Nov. 17, 1765.

William, m. Elizabeth Pawling.

Peter.

Luke.

Benjamin.

Rachel.

Margaret, m. — Row.

John, b. Oct. 22, 1768; bp. at Po'k.

**PETER STOUTENBURGH**, of N. Y., son of Luke and Mary Van Vleck, m. Pamela Hart.

Issue:

Wright.

Joseph, m. Margaret Hutchinson.

Mary, m. S. Connover.

Sarah, m. — Schenck.

David, b. 1812; m. Harriet Coop.

Jacob, m. Susan Hutchinson.

Samuel, m. — Sands.

James, m. Sarah T. Haight.

**PIETER STOUTENBURGH** (1610, the youngest son of John



of Barneveld, William, was called Seignior of Stoutenburg), obit. Mch. 9, 1698/99, a. 86; m., July 25, 1649, in N. A., Afegy Van Tienhoven. Apl. 30, 1659, Eva Stoutenburgh was a witness at a bp. in N. A. She would seem to have been related to Pieter.

Apl. 17, 1652. Was granted the small Burgher Right.

1655. Was taxed to defray the debt for constructing the city defenses.

May 31. Suit was brought against him and six others by Thomas Hall.

June 7. Was a witness in a suit against Jacob Willimsen.

Oct. 15. Was taxed 12 florins for repairing the walls of the fort.

Dec. 18, 1656. Suit was brought against Jan Verbrugge and another in a dog and sheep case. Peter was a witness.

Jan. 22, 1657, the dog and sheep case was decided.

May 30. Pieter Stoutenburgh, Olof Stephenszen Van Courtlt, Tryntie Rodenburg, and Marritie Varrenvanger were witnesses at the baptism of Jannetÿe, dau. of Cornelis Van Tienhoven, Fiscael, and Rachel Vinge.

Jan. 7, 1658. He exhibited some zewant received from Frerick Lubbesen, it not being merchantable. Requests the decision of the court. It was referred to arbitrators.

Jan. 25, 1661, was a referee in a disputed land transaction.

Sep. 11, 1663. Jan Vinge and Peter Stoutenburgh, as guardians and curators of the estate of Rachel Van Tienhoven, bring suit against Joannes Nevius, vendue master.

Mch. 18, 1664. Jan Vinge, Jacques Cosseau, and Peter Stoutenburgh, curators of the estate of Rachel Van Tienhoven, apply to the court for the appointment of arbitrators of a claim against Cornelis Van Tienhoven.

Oct. 12. He appears as a member of the Dutch Church.

Jan. 17, 1665. Seltje Jans against the curators. Wanted to be released from the lease of a house belonging to Rachel Van Tienhoven. The same day the curators request an attachment against the goods of Seltje in the house. It was granted.

Jan. 31. The matter came up on an application to declare the attachment valid. Same granted.

Mch. 2. Mattheus de Vas against Jan Vinge and Pieter

The first part of the book is devoted to a general history of the country, and is divided into three periods, the first of which is the period of the discovery of the country, the second is the period of the settlement of the country, and the third is the period of the improvement of the country.

The second part of the book is devoted to a general history of the country, and is divided into three periods, the first of which is the period of the discovery of the country, the second is the period of the settlement of the country, and the third is the period of the improvement of the country.

The third part of the book is devoted to a general history of the country, and is divided into three periods, the first of which is the period of the discovery of the country, the second is the period of the settlement of the country, and the third is the period of the improvement of the country.

The fourth part of the book is devoted to a general history of the country, and is divided into three periods, the first of which is the period of the discovery of the country, the second is the period of the settlement of the country, and the third is the period of the improvement of the country.

The fifth part of the book is devoted to a general history of the country, and is divided into three periods, the first of which is the period of the discovery of the country, the second is the period of the settlement of the country, and the third is the period of the improvement of the country.

The sixth part of the book is devoted to a general history of the country, and is divided into three periods, the first of which is the period of the discovery of the country, the second is the period of the settlement of the country, and the third is the period of the improvement of the country.

The seventh part of the book is devoted to a general history of the country, and is divided into three periods, the first of which is the period of the discovery of the country, the second is the period of the settlement of the country, and the third is the period of the improvement of the country.

Stoutenburgh, as curators of the estate left by Rachel Van Tienhoven, decs<sup>d</sup>. Plaintiff demands payment of the sum of sixty-five guilders eleven stivers in beavers, balance as per account, with costs. Defts. acknowledge the debt and request account and payment from the vendue master, Joannes Nevius, of the goods sold belonging to Rachel Van Tienhoven, decs<sup>d</sup>; the vendue master not having paid for the goods sold, because some one else owed him.

Mch. 14. The Hon. Petrus Stuyvesant brought suit against the curators for a debt incurred by Rachel's husband (Cornelis Van Tienhoven) on Jan. 18, 1650.

Apl. 19. Pieter was living in Broadway above Wall St. ("Buÿten de Lant Poort,"—outside the land gate).

Governor Nicolls ordered one hundred soldiers to be furnished quarters in the city, and Pieter was assessed 1 florin.

June 6, 1666. He was appointed arbitrator in a disputed land boundary.

Mch. 5, 1667. Arbitrators were appointed to settle a dispute between the guardians (Pieter Stoutenburgh and Jan Vinge) of the children of Rachel Van Tienhoven and Mettie Wessels.

On this same court day Pieter was assessed to pay weekly 15 stivers for the support of the minister.

June 8. Pieter was one of a jury in a disputed land title case; the deed to the land being dated July 4, 1645.

Sep. 24, and Oct. 15. Peter was again in trouble over the estate of Rachel Van Tienhoven.

Nov. 10, 1668. He was one of the guardians of the children of Kleÿn Klaessens.

Nov. 24, 1668. He was again on the jury.

July 12, 1670. Mr. Petrus Stuyvesant petitioned the court "that he is abridged in the execution of some of his lands from the public fence." On Feb. 28, 1670/71, the court appointed Pieter, Jan Vigne, and Jacob Kipp to inspect the matter and to decide thereon.

Aug. 16, 1673. Pieter was nominated for the office of Schepen.

Oct. 17, 1673. The Court of Burgomasters and Schepens published from the City Hall the following placard:

"Whereas the Fortress Willem Hendrick and City N. Orange,



situate on the Island of Manhattan is much incumbered and obstructed by the houses, gardens and orchards, which lie so close under its walls and bulwarks, that it is impossible when requisite properly to defend it against its enemies, unless some at least of said houses, gardens and orchards be demolished or removed."

Among those mentioned was the house, garden, and orchard of Pieter Stoutenburgh (see Court Minutes of New Amsterdam, vol. 7, page 12).

Nov. 10, 1676. *An assessment and tax.*

"To Mr. Peter Stoutenburgh Trea' of ye City, and to his Ma<sup>ties</sup> Constables within this city, who are hereby required to be Aydinge and Assistinge in ye Executinge of the same.

"NICHOLAS DEMEYER, May:"

Feb. 17, 1680/81. At a Mayor's Court, January last past, Nicholas Byard and Peter De Lancy were appointed to examine the account of Martin Krieger and Peter Stoutenburgh, trustees of the estate of Gallas Kock, deceased (L. 19 B., F., 37, N. Y.).

In 1686, he was living with his son-in-law, Alburtus Ringo, on the east side of Broad St.,—"Heeren Gracht" (the public canal). 1698/9, he was an Elder in the Dutch Church.

Issue:

1. Engeltje, bp. Aug. 20, 1651; d. young.
2. Engeltje, m. William Waldron.
3. (No name), bp. Dec. 13, 1654.
4. Jannetie, m. Alburtis Ringo.
5. Wyntie, bp. May 8, 1658; d. young.
6. Tobias, m. Anneken Van Rollegom.
7. Wyntie, m. Gerrit Cornelizen Van Westveen; m. Evert Byvang.
8. Lucas, bp. Jan. 10, 1666.
9. Isaac, m. Neeltje Uyttentogart.

Witnesses:

1. Rachel Van Tienhoven.
9. Jan Vinge, Sara Roelofs (dau. of Anneke Jans).

PIETER STOUTENBURGH, son of Tobias and Anneken Van Rollegom, bp. Apl. 26, 1685, in N. Y. (witnesses, Peter Stouten-





burgh and Tryntie Jans, dau. of Anneke Jans); d. before Apl. 11, 1720; m. Anna Erle; she m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Steven Bordette.

Issue:

Johannes, bp. Nov. 16, 1712, at Hackensack.

**PIETER STOUTENBURG**, son of Isaac and Neeltje Uittenbogart, bp. Nov. 20, 1692, in N. Y. (witnesses, Lucas Stoutenburgh and Willemtje Claes); m., Dec. 24, 1719, Margritje Varick. Dec. 8, 1726, they, as married people, were accepted as members at Hackensack.

Issue:

Isaac, bp. Aug. 7, 1720.

Sarah, bp. Aug. 7, 1720.

Johannes, bp. Sep. 23, 1722.

**PETER AUGUSTUS STOUTENBURGH**, M.D., son of William Luke and Mary J. Dutton, b. Jan. 29, 1810, at Hyde Park; d. Apl. 23, 1853, at E. N.; m., Apl. 7, 1841, Sarah Jane Luyster, dau. of Peter and Eliza Nostrand, b. Mch. 6, 1826, at C. S. d.; Mch. 1, 1896. He was a doctor and settled at East Norwich, L. I. The witnesses at the marriage ceremony were Edward Sturgis, Richard, Anna P., and Catherine Stoutenburgh.

Issue:

Henry Augustus, m. Sarah Eliza Faulkner.

Mary Adelia, m. Samuel Wyckoff Lawrence.

Anna Augusta, m. Eugene Rock.

Fannie, b. Mch. 5, 1852; d. Oct. 28, 1856, at C. S. ("Of such is the Kingdom of heaven").

**RACHEL STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of Jacobus and Margaret Teller, bp. Mch. 16, 1720, in N. Y.; d. young. The witnesses were: John Stoutenburgh, a brother of Jacobus; and the grandmother, Rachel (Kiersted) Teller.

**RICHARD STOUTENBURGH**, son of James and Hannah Marshall, b. July 9, 1791; d. Apl. 20, 1831; m. —.

Issue:

Richard.

John.

**RICHARD DE CANTILLON STOUTENBURGH**, son of Isaac and Elsie Schryver, b. May 25, 1797; d. May 24, 1875; m. Eliza Sophia Sleight of Fishkill; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Eliza McClellan, dau. of



Alexander. He was a merchant in Po'k. for many years. Was admitted to the D. C. at H. P., May, 1820.

Issue (by second wife):

Isaac, of San Francisco.

George Washington, of Chicago.

Catharine Eliza, m. Edgar Van Kleeck of Po'k.

**RICHARD TELLER STOUTENBURGH**, son of William Luke and Mary J. Dutton, b. May 20, 1822; d. Apl. 21, 1851; m. Ruhama, dau. of John Hall; she m. (2<sup>d</sup>) William T. Stoutenburgh. He was a doctor and settled at Turkey, N. J.

Issue:

Mary E., b. Jan. 26, 1848; m. William B. Runk, Oct. 21, 1877.

**SARAH STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of William and Elizabeth Conklin, b. May 13, 1798; d. 1848; m. — Mosher. They moved to the West. She was a member of the D. C. at Hyde Park, May, 1820.

**SUSAN C. STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of William and Elizabeth Conklin, b. May 29, 1800; d. June 23, 1889; m. John A. De Groff, b. 1795; d. Feb. 2, 1876. She was admitted to the D. C. at Hyde Park, Apl. 10, 1840.

Issue:

Sarah, b. 1822; d. June 7, 1825; bd. in the burying-yard at Hyde Park.

**THOMAS DE WITT STOUTENBURGH**, son of William Luke and Mary J. Dutton, b. Mch. 23, 1818; d. Nov. 12, 1855; bd. at Hyde Park; not m. He went to California in 1850 by the way of Cape Horn. Returned broken down in health, and died shortly after.

**TOBIAS STOUTENBURGH**, son of Peter and Afegy Van Tienhoven, bp. Jan. 18, 1660, in New Amsterdam (witness, Judith Steyvesant); m., July 2, 1684 (bans published June 8, 1684), Anneken Van Rollegom, dau. of Jan Joosten, from Haerlem in Holland, bp. July 15, 1665. Jan. 13, 1695, Feb. 13, 1695, June 7, 1696, the clerk of the Dutch Church wrote the name "Van Stoutenburgh." His will dated May 2, 1715; proved Jan. 15, 1716 (R. L. 16, F., 110, N. Y.). He was received as a member of the church, Mch. 5, 1681. 1686, Tobias Stoutenburgh "en zÿn huÿs vrow" were members. They were then living on



“Breede Weg” (Broadway). Jan. 4, 1690, he was appointed one of five “brand meesters” (fire wardens).

Census of N. Y., 1703. Family of Tobias Stoutenburgh, West Ward:

- 2 males from 16 to 60.
- 2 females.
- 4 male children.
- 1 male negro.
- 1 female negro.

Issue:

1. Pieter, (sup.) m. Anna Erle.
2. Tryntie (Catharine), m. Nicolas Van der Spiegel.
3. Jan, bp. Sep. 26, 1688; d. young.
4. Jan, m. Hendrica Duikink.
5. Lucas, m. Sarah Beating; m. Helena Van Pelt.
6. Jacobus, bp. Dec. 31, 1693; d. young.
7. Johannes, bp. Feb. 13, 1695; d. young.
8. Jacobus, m. Margaret Teller.
9. Tobias, bp. Mch. 4, 1698; d. young.
10. Tobias, m. Maria Tenbroeck.
11. Cornelis, bp. May 23, 1703; d. young.
12. Eve, bp. Oct. 15, 1704.

Witnesses at these baptisms:

3. Jan Joosten Van Rollegom, Geertreyd Van Rollegom.
6. Claes Gerritszen, Johannes Van Rollegom, Tryntie Van Rollegom.
7. Claes Gerritszen, Wyntie Stoutenburgh.
9. Isaac Stoutenburgh, Jannetje Tienhoven, widow.
11. Isaac Stoutenburgh, Aefje Van Exveen.
12. Nicholaas Van der Spiegel, Tryntie, his wife.

**TOBIAS STOUTENBURGH**, son of Tobias and Anneke Van Rollegom, bp. Dec. 22, 1700 (witnesses, Evert Byvank and Tryntie Van Rollegom, widow); m., Apl. 29, 1733, Maria Tenbroeck. Sep. 12, 1737, he signed the petition for the removal of Wm. Crosby, Sheriff. Jan. 21, 1738, was a member of a Foot Co., Capt. Jos. Robinson, No. 10 on the list. Was a 2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant in Capt. Charles Laroex's Co.; and, on Aug. 25, was commissioned 1 Lieutenant to Capt. Isaac Depeyster.



**TOBIAS STOUTENBURGH**, son of Jacobus and Margaret Teller, bp. Feb. 12, 1718, in N. Y. (witnesses, Hans Teller and Antje Stoutenburgh); m., July 6, 1745, Catherine Van Vleck, dau. of Abraham and Maria Kip, bp. Nov. 30, 1718, in N. Y. He was commissioned Col. of the 4<sup>th</sup> Reg., Dut<sup>s</sup> Co., Oct. 17, 1775.

Issue:

Margaret, m. Jacob Schryver.

Abraham, m. ———.

**TOBIAS STOUTENBURGH**, m., Oct. 16, 1746, in N. Y., Helena Lansing.

Issue:

Elizabeth, bp. Aug. 16, 1747.

Jan, bp. Sep. 25, 1748.

**TOBIAS STOUTENBURGH**, m. Helena Boskerk.

Issue:

Johannes, bp. May 17, 1752.

**TOBIAS STOUTENBURGH**, son of Peter, bp. Nov. 17, 1765, at Po'k.

**TOBIAS STOUTENBURGH**, son of William and Maria Van Vleck, b. 1763; d. 1853; m. Mary Hill. He had the north part of the homestead of his father, 121 acres, at Union Corners, and other lands. He sold the property about 1820, and removed with a part of his family to Phelps, Ontario Co., N. Y.

Issue:

Barbara, b. June 29, 1792; m. James Hall of Stanford.

William, of N. Y., b. Apl. 7, 1794; m. ———.

George, of N. Y., b. 1795; m. ———; m. ———; m. ———.

Mary V. V., b. Nov. 4, 1797; not m.

Sarah, b. Sep. 19, 1801; m. Peter Reese.

Abraham, of Texas. b. Oct. 13, 1809; not m.

John, m. M. Van Wagner.

Isaac, m. ——— Reese.

Jane, m. Benjamin Prichard.

Eliphalet, m. Clemetine Knapp.

**TOBIAS STOUTENBURGH**, son of Isaac and Elsie Schryver, b. Jan. 29, 1806; d. Oct. 25, 1888; m. Maria Albertson, dau. of Isaac. He settled in the town of Pleasant Valley.





## Issue:

Sarah C., m. Albert J. Budd.

Mary, m. Merritt Dutcher, M. D., of Owego, N. Y.

**TOBIAS L. STOUTENBURGH**, son of Luke and Rachel Teller, b. Sep. 2, 1772; d. Mch. 27, 1846; m., Nov. 28, 1812, at Clinton, Dut<sup>s</sup> Co., Esther Rogers, dau. of Capt. Jeremiah and Mary Jones, b. 1780; d. July 28, 1842, in N. Y.; both bd. at H. P. He became the owner of the homestead of his father, and lived there until his removal to N. Y. Represented his district in the legislature, 1807 and '8. In 1813 he built the first store in the village, and did business as a merchant for several years. About 1830 moved to N. Y., where he became a "public weigher and measurer"; resided there until his death.

## Issue:

Elizabeth, b. Nov. 20, 1813; d. Aug. 11, 1893; m. Richard A. Teabout of So. Carolina, Feb. 8, 1837. He d. Feb. 4, 1843.

Mary, b. Apl. 9, 1815; not m.; d. June 1, 1865.

Edmund Jones, m. Mary Lowry, who d. Dec. 16, 1847; bd. at H. P.

Margaret, b. 1818; d. Sep. 9, 1844; m. Thomas R. Lowry of N. Y.

Cornelia Jones, b. Apl. 6, 1821; d. July 9, 1848; m. J. Warren Rogers.

**TOBIAS M. STOUTENBURGH**, son of James L. and Sarah Morris, b. Aug. 2, 1806; d. Oct. 23, 1884, at Po'k.; bd. at H. P.; m. Mary L. Van Wagner, b. 1810; d. Aug. 20, 1845, a. 35. 4. 28; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Serena Velie. He had a large collection of family documents, papers, etc., which he left to his nephew, a son of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Luke.

**TRYNTIE (CATHARINE) STOUTENBURGH**, dau. of Tobias and Anneke Van Rollegom, bp. Nov. 7, 1686 (witnesses, Peter Stoutenburgh, Jan Joosten Van Rollegom, and Marÿken Rollegom); m., Aug. 10, 1704, Nicolas Van der Spiegel. They were witnesses at the bp. of Tryntie's youngest sister, Eve, Oct. 15, 1704. She was not named in her father's will.

**TUNIS STOUTENBURGH**, son of William and Elizabeth Conklin, m. Margaret Stoutenburgh, dau. of Abraham and Margaret Van Vleck.



**WILLIAM STOUTENBURGH**, son of Jacobus and Margaret Teller, bp. June 3, 1722 (witnesses, Tobias Stoutenburgh and Catherine Teller); m., July 5, 1753, in N. Y., Maria Van Vleck, dau. of Abraham and Maria Kip, bp. July 25, 1725. He received from his father a farm of large extent, lying on both sides of the Creek Road and taking in the whole breadth of the 9<sup>th</sup> water lot. On this he built a large stone house (a short distance south of Union Corners, now East Park), with the date 1765 cut in a stone in the front. Feb. 23, 1789, he subscribed £5. 13. 6 towards the building of the church.

Issue:

James W., m. Mary Moss; m. Hannah Marshall; m. Comfort Bell.

Abraham W., m. Margaret Van Vleck.

William W., m. Elizabeth Concklin.

Tobias W., m. Mary Hill.

Mary, m. Harmon Van Benschoten.

John W., bp. Sep. 22, 1765, at Po'k.

Isaac W., m. Elsie Schryver.

Henry W., b. June 22, 1770; d. young.

**WILLIAM STOUTENBURGH**, son of William and Maria Van Vleck, b. 1759; d. Aug. 19, 1829, a. 70. o. 3.; m., Jan. 28, 1783, Elizabeth Concklin, dau. of Isaac and Catalyntje Van Benschoten, b. May 14, 1766; d. Nov. 7, 1835. He had from his father a farm and mill a mile east of Union Corners. Both bd. at Hyde Park.

Issue:

William, m. Maria De Groff.

Isaac, b. Feb. 12, 1786; not m. Member at H. P., 1816.

Catalyntje, b. Dec. 22, 1789.

Maria, m. John E. De Groff.

Jacob V. B., m. Hester Travis.

Tunis, m. Margaret Stoutenburgh.

Sarah, m. — Moshier.

Susan C., m. John A. De Groff.

Ann Eliza, d. Nov. 29, 1822, a. 18. 3. 0; bd. at H. P.

Henry, killed in 1841 by a fall from a wagon.

Elias V. B., m. Huldah Swartwout.



**WILLIAM STOUTENBURGH**, son of Peter, m., June 5, 1803, Elizabeth Pawling, dau. of Major John.

Issue:

Alfred.

Julia.

**WILLIAM STOUTENBURGH**, son of James and Sarah Morris, b. June 12, 1804; m. Caroline Stoutenburgh.

Issue:

William J.

James.

1 dau.

**WILLIAM LUKE STOUTENBURGH**, of Hyde Park, son of Luke and Rachel Teller, b. Sep. 10, 1775, at Hyde Park; d. Jan. 22, 1864, in Brooklyn; m., Mary J. Dutton, a dau. of Capt. Titus, a soldier of the Revolution, b. 1796; d. Nov. 24, 1861, at the Sailors' Snug Harbor, S. I. Both bd. at Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., in the old burying-yard of the Stoutenburghs, on the farm now owned by F. W. Vanderbilt. He lived many years on the post road, just north of the village of Hyde Park, and near the Stoutenburgh burying-yard.

Issue:

Mary Elizabeth, m. Robert Quinn, dominie.

Peter Augustus, m. Sarah Jane Luyster of C. S.

William Tobias, m. Mary Monfoort of C. S.; m. Ruhama Hall.

Thomas De Witt, not m.

Anna L., b. and d. 1819.

Annie P., b. 1820; d. Mch. 29, 1845; m. Edward Sturges.

Richard T., m. Ruhama Hall.

Ferdinand V., not m.

Martha Catherine, b. 1826; not m.; d. Oct. 10, 1841.

**WILLIAM TOBIAS STOUTENBURGH**, son of William Luke and Mary J. Dutton, b. May 26, 1812; d. Oct. 28, 1884; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Mch. 29, 1837, Mary Monfoort of C. S., dau. of John and Nelly Duryea, b. Mch. 6, 1820; d. Jan. 27, 1851; bd. at W. H.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Jan. 3, 1853, Ruhama Hall, dau. of John and widow of his brother Richard.

Issue (by first wife):



William Augustus, b. Apl. 4, 1839; bp. Aug. 18, 1839, at W. H.; m. Elizabeth Venn. Issue: 2.

Anna Louisa, b. May 5, 1844; d. July 28, 1885; m. Howell Dobbs. Issue: 4.

(By second wife):

John H., b. Oct. 3, 1853; m. Mary M. Hyet, Jan. 3, 1878. Issue: 2.

WYNTJE STOUTENBURGH, dau. of Peter and Afegy Van Tienhoven, bp. Oct. 15, 1662, in N. A.; m., Nov. 3, 1680, Gerrit Cornelizen Van Westveen; in 1686 they were living "langs de wal" (along the wharf or shore); m. (2<sup>d</sup>), May 25, 1693, Evert Byvank, and here her name was written Van S.; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) David Provost, Jr., for she and David Provost, Jr., *her husband*, were witnesses to the bp. of Helena Hoogland, July 23, 1701.

#### STOUTENBURGH MARRIAGES.

- Apl. 12, 1750, Tobias to Helena Thomas.
- Jan. 12, 1757, Anna to Joseph Bloodgood.
- May 26, 1761, Anna to Henry Heermans.
- July 7, 1763, Elenor to William Heyer.
- Aug. 14, 1766, Isaac to Hannah Brewerton.
- July 30, 1767, Peter to Johanna Treadwell.
- Mch. 9, 1776, Catherine to Isaac Van Nass.
- Sep. 29, 1779, Hannah to Nicholas Browne.
- Sep. 15, 1780, Mary to James La Tourrette.
- Aug. 14, 1788, John to Maria Ham.
- Apl. 22, 1795, Thomas to Elizabeth Linn.

#### STOUTENBURGH DEATHS AND BURIALS.

- May 8, 1749, bd. wife of Tobias.
- May 16, 1759, bd. Tobias.
- Sep. 20, 1761, bd. the wid. Stoutenburgh.
- May 23, 1763, bd. the wid. Stoutenburgh.
- Mch. 13, 1774, bd. the wid. Stoutenburgh.
- May 14, 1774, bd. wife of Tobias.
- Jan. 22, 1787, bd. Cornelius.
- Dec. 20, 1790, bd. Pieter.





Apl. 22, 1795, bd. Annake.

Sep. 16, 1798, bd. Sarah.

Sep. 20, 1798, bd. the wid. Stoutenburgh, d. with the plague.  
Thomas, his mother, and sister Sally.

Dec. 10, 1799, bd. Isaac.

Mch. 3, 1813, d. Isaac, a. 52, in N. Y.

Sep. 7, 1814, d. John, a. 48, in N. Y.

*[Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a header or title area.]*

*[The majority of the page contains extremely faint and illegible text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the document.]*

## Dutch Genealogy.

---

**JAN STRYKER**, m. Sartje Croker (Crooker).

Issue:

Samson, bp. Dec. 15, 1754.

**CHRISTOPHER STYMUS**, of O. B., b. 1728; d. Jan. 12, 1800; m. Alche Remsen, b. Dec. 8, 1739; d. Dec. 12, 1819. His will dated May 11, 1797; proved Dec. 17, 1800 (R. L. B., F., 22, Ja.). His son-in-law, William Covert, was the executor. The family burying yard is near the R.R. Station at Central Park. Under the direct tax of 1813 his son was assessed on 130 acres and house and barn at Bethpage; amt., \$3.41.

Issue:

Jane, m. William Covert.

Sarah, b. Apl. 30, 1765.

Mary, b. Feb. 15, 1767.

Christopher, b. Feb. 1, 1769; d. Feb. 23, 1849.

Letty, m. George Nostrand.

Catlyna, bp. Apl. 25, 1775.

Cattryna, bp. Oct. 26, 1777.

Anna, b. Mch. 15, 1779.

Orress, m. Ann —.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 15, 1784.

Phebe, b. Oct. 5, 1786.

All bp. at W. H. and Ss.

**CHRISTOPHER STYMUS**, of Central Park, b. Feb. 10, 1826; d. Jan. 2, 1889; m. Hannah E. —.

**ORRIS STYMUS**, of Central Park, son of Christopher and Alche Remsen, b. June 10, 1781; bp. July 14, 1782, at W. H.; d. Apl. 27, 1857; m. Ann —, b. 1798; d. Mch. 8, 1874.



**BARNARD V. (BARENT VANDEVENTER) SUYDAM**, son of John and Femmetje of Ja., m. Leah Suydam, dau. of Minne and Catherine Simonson, bp. Oct. 19, 1778, at W. H.

Issue:

Sarah, m. Daniel R. Suydam.

**CORNELIUS SUYDAM**, son of Jacob and Sytje Jacobse (see *Bergen's Early Settlers*, p. 293), d. 1759; m. Margaret Van Sicklen, dau. of Fernandes, Jr., and Geertje. He settled in O. B. His will dated Oct. 14, 1757; proved Apl. 19, 1759 (R. L. 21, F., 51, N. Y.).

Issue:

Jacobus, m. Adreyante Van Sicklen.

Ferdinandus, not m.

Jan, m. Helena (Lena) Simonson.

Minne, m. Catherine Simonson.

Johannes.

Cornelius, m. Antÿe Nostrand.

Hendrick, m. Antÿe Nostrand.

Seytie.

Geertie, m. Jacobus Voorhis.

Jane, m. William Simonson.

Adriana.

Ida.

**CORNELIUS SUYDAM**, of O. B., son Cornelius and Margaret Van Sicklen, bd. Feb. 5, 1795; m. Antÿe Nostrand, dau. of Garret and Marÿa Vanderbilt. His will dated Dec. 24, 1794; proved Jan. 17, 1801 (R. L. B., F., 32, Ja.). Antÿe and her brother John were the executors. Apl. 30, 1761, she received a bequest from her gd.-father, John Vanderbilt. Her will dated Aug. 18, 1823; proved Dec. 7, 1827 (R. L. F., F., 8, Ja.). She was admitted to the church, Apl. 24, 1802.

Issue:

Cornelius, m. Rachel Van Velsen.

Marÿa, bp. Apl. 14, 1771 (see).

Garret, m. Mary W. Valentine.

Eieta, bp. June 4, 1780.

Jan., bp. Sep. 8, 1782; d. Mch. 6, 1851.

**CORNELIUS SUYDAM**, of O. B., son of Cornelius and Antÿe



Nostrand, b. Dec. 28, 1769; bp. Mch. 19, 1770, at W. H.; d. Sep. 16, 1838; m. Rachel Van Velsen, b. July 30, 1777; d. Apl. 26, 1864. His will dated Oct., 1837 (R. L. 2, F., 114, Ja.).

Issue:

Antÿe, m. George Duryea.

Greete, b. Nov. 12, 1801; bp. Dec. 20, 1801; d. Oct. 17, 1851.

Maria, m. Abraham Voorhis.

**CORNELIUS SUYDAM**, of E. W., son of Minne and Catherine Simonson, b. June 4, 1769; bp. July 2, 1769; d. Dec. 4, 1842; m., June 11, 1799, Ida Rapelÿea, dau. of Daniel and Sarah Hegeman, b. Dec. 22, 1780; bp. Mch. 19, 1781; d. Feb. 22, 1854. They were admitted to the church, Apl. 24, 1802. Feb. 18, 1817, he advertised his farm in O. B. as being for sale.

Issue:

Catherine Vanderbilt, bp. Mch. 15, 1801; m. Hewlett Townsend Coles, June, 1822; m. Daniel Smith.

Sary Ann, m. Hanmer Ludlow.

Cornelia Laquier, m. Isaac Hendrickson.

Daniel Rapelyea, m. Sarah Suydam.

**DANIEL RAPELYEA SUYDAM**, Capt., son of Cornelius and Ida Rapalÿe, bp. May 7, 1809, at W. H.; m. Sarah Suydam, dau. of Barnard V. and Leah Suydam.

Issue:

Phebe Catherine.

Townsend Coles.

Ida Ann.

John T.

Ida, m. John A. Vanderveer.

Sarah Leah, m. Charles V. Lott.

**FERDINANDUS SUYDAM**, of O. B., son of Cornelius and Margaret Van Sicklen; not m.; he was bd. Oct. 12, 1800. His will dated Dec. 24, 1794; proved Jan. 17, 1801 (R. L. B., F., 30, Ja.); gives everything to his brother Cornelius and wife and children.

**GERRET SUYDAM**, of E. W., son of Cornelius and Antÿe Nostrand, b. Apl. 4, 1774; bp. May 24, 1774 (witness, Gerrit Nostrand); d. Apl. 6, 1848; m. Mary W. Valentine, b. Feb. 28, 1769; d. May 23, 1848.





## Issue:

Eliza, m. Isaac Nostrand.

Annie, bp. Oct. 9, 1803.

Hannah, m. Rulof Duryea.

**HENDRICK SUYDAM**, of South Hempstead, son of Cornelius and Margaret Van Sicklen, m., Oct. 14, 1783, Antÿe Nostrand, dau. of Daniel and Magrita Hardenberg, b. Nov. 5, 1762; bp. Jan. 1, 1763, at W. H.; d. Dec. 28, 1822. He was one of the executors of his father-in-law.

## Issue:

Jan, bp. June 13, 1784; m. — Spragg.

Daniel, bp. Dec. 31, 1786; d. young.

William, bp. Feb. 8, 1789; not m.

Daniel, bp. May 1, 1791; m. — Bedell.

Minne Johannas, bp. July 7, 1793; m. Elizabeth Smith.

Hendrick, m. Mary Smith.

Twins {	Cornelius, b. June 19, 1799; bp. Aug. 25, 1799; m. his cousin, and died leaving one child.
	Margereta, b. June 19, 1799; bp. Aug. 25, 1799; m. Isaac Wiggins. They had a dau. Anna, b. Sep. 29, 1824.

Peter, bp. Oct. 25, 1801; m. Elizabeth Fish.

Andreas Hegeman, bp. Aug. 5, 1804; d. young.

All bp. at W. H.

**HENDRICK SUYDAM**, son of Hendrick and Antÿe Nostrand, b. Nov. 26, 1795; bp. June 5, 1796; d. Apl. 22, 1835; m. Mary Smith, dau. of Jacob Howard and Annie Baylis, b. Aug. 23, 1802. He was crushed by a large granite stone—so stated on his monument in the Monfoort burying yard at Manneto Hill.

## Issue:

William Henry, m. Sarah Williams.

Ann, m. Levi Gilbert; m. D. Russell.

Mary, m. E. L. Heitcamp.

George L., m. Robie Lydoe of Milford, Del.; m. Mary Sayre of Bn. He died at Jacksonville, Fla. He served as a soldier in the State militia. He spent some years in California; after which he engaged in the fruit business in Delaware. On account of ill health he went to Florida, where he raised truck and



oranges for the New York market. His only son is now engaged in business in Butte, Mon.

J Howard, the minister; m. Augusta Van Arsdale; m. Mary Ludwig.

**HEULETT SUYDAM**, of C. S., son of Peter and Elizabeth Fish, b. 1827; d. Dec. 24, 1900; m., June 6, 1849, Ida Ann Hegeman, dau. of Joseph and Leah Van Nostrand, b. July 24, 1824; d. —.

"He died at his residence in Greenpoint, Brooklyn, N. Y., Monday, December 24, 1900. Funeral services were held at his late residence, 176 India Street, Wednesday evening; and the interment was made in Hillside Cemetery, Glen Head, Thursday morning, December 27, 1900.

"When about twenty-three years of age, Heulett Suydam came to Glen Head, then Cedar Swamp, and engaged in the wagon maker's business with Townsend Jackson, who lived on the premises now owned by Mr. Henry A. Stoutenburgh. A few years subsequently he married Ida, daughter of Joseph and Leah Hegeman.

"Hewlett Suydam was of a social, kindly disposition. He was a good neighbor, an accommodating friend, and an honest man. He was an ingenious, painstaking, and progressive mechanic."

Issue:

Charles.

Annie E., b. 1853; d. June 10, 1885; m. Joseph W. Rich.

**JACOBES SUYDAM**, (sup.) son of Jacobes and Adreyante Van Sicklen, m. Rebecca Right.

Issue:

Jacobes, bp. July 3, 1785. Witness, Areyantye Sedam.

Jan, bp. Oct. 5, 1788.

William, bp. May 1, 1791.

Antye, bp. Sep. 29, 1793.

Rebecca, bp. Feb. 13, 1796.

All bp. at W. H.

**JACOBUS SUYDAM**, of O. B., son of Cornelius and Margaret Van Sicklen, m. Adreyante Van Sicklen. His will, dated Apl. 2, 1803, proved Mch. 7, 1806 (R. L. B., F., 314, Ja.), mentions his wife Rebecca, who was probably a second wife.



## Issue:

Cornelius, bp. Apl. 8, 1770.

Minne, bp. Nov. 22, 1772.

Vernant, bp. Oct. 11, 1774.

Elizabeth, bp. Apl. 7, 1776.

Vernandus, bp. Oct. 19, 1778.

All bp. at W. H.

**JAN SUYDAM**, son of Cornelius and Margaret Van Sicklen, m. Helena Simonson, dau. of Johannes and Maria Stockholm, b. Oct. 25, 1738.

## Issue:

Marigrite, bp. Aug. 5, 1764. Witnesses: Jacobes Suydam and Margaret, his mother.

Marya, bp. Apl. 6, 1766.

Cornelius, bp. Sep. 20, 1767.

Marya, bp. Apl. 8, 1770.

Johannes, bp. Feb. 26, 1772.

Eÿda, bp. May 24, 1774.

Frederick, bp. Oct. 26, 1777.

Hendrick, bp. June 13, 1779.

All bp. at W. H.

**JOHANNIS SUYDAM**, m. Elizabeth Simonson, (sup.) dau. of Abram and Marya Laton, bp. Mch. 19, 1769.

## Issue:

Maria, bp. July 7, 1793.

Johannis, bp. Aug. 29, 1795.

**JOHN SUYDAM**, of Fg., m. Cornelia ——. His will dated May 3, 1773; proved Feb. 12, 1791 (R. L. A., F., 90, Ja.).

## Issue:

Jacob.

Sichea, m. James Areson.

Jean, m. —— Elderd.

Ida, m. —— Thorne.

**JOHN SUYDAM**, of Ja., m. Femmetje ——. His will dated Feb. 14, 1789; proved Nov. 17, 1789 (R. L. A., F., 63, Ja.).

## Issue:

Barent Vandeventer, m. Leah Suydam.

Sarah, m. Hendrick Lott.



**JOHN SUYDAM**, of Nn., m. ———. His will dated Nov. 28, 1805; proved Mch. 2, 1809 (R. L. C., F., 78, Ja.).

Issue:

Rem.

Hendrick.

Nelly, m. Johannes S. Lott.

Gertrude, m. Timothy Nostrand.

**JOHN SUYDAM**, m. Abigail Kilse.

Issue:

Ture, bp. Feb. 26, 1804.

Nathaniel Kilse, bp. Mch. 22, 1807.

"Nathaniel Kalsey Suydam died at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Pitt, on 99th Street, Fort Hamilton. He was born at Centerport, L. I., nearly ninety years ago, and his father was the late John C. Suydam, a veteran of the war of 1812. For over forty years the deceased lived in Babylon, where he followed his calling as a farmer. Twenty-five years ago, when his wife died, he retired from active business, and nine years later he went to live with his daughter. Mr. Suydam was a wonderfully active man for his years. Until the day before his death he had not experienced a day's sickness in forty years. Yesterday morning he had a stroke of paralysis while sitting in his chair, and owing to his advanced years could not withstand it. He leaves two daughters, three sons, number of grandchildren, and four great-grandchildren. To-morrow morning the remains will be taken to Babylon, his old home, where the funeral services will take place."

**JOHN BRIGGS SUYDAM**, of Bn., son of Martin J. and Helena H., m., May 14, 1873, Catherine Louise Coger, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Ann Hoogland.

Issue:

Annie Louise, b. Mch. 30, 1874.

**LAMBERT SUYDAM**, of Bedford, m. Sara Hegeman, dau. of Joseph and Sarah Martense, bd. July 30, 1784.

Issue:

Hendrick, bp. Apl. 13, 1767.

**MARYA**, or **MARY**, **SUYDAM**, of Norwich, dau. of Cornelius and Antÿe Nostrand, bp. Apl. 14, 1771; witnesses: Garrit





Nostrand and Wÿntie Luyster; m. ——. Her will dated Aug. 13, 1830; proved Apl. 15, 1831 (R. L. G., F., 79, Ja.).

Issue:

Jetÿe, bp. Jan. 4, 1796; m. William Vernon.

**MINNA SUYDAM**, son of Cornelius and Margaret Van Sicklen, b. 1737; d. Mch. 12, 1818; m. Catherine Simonson, dau. of Mouris and Cornelia Lequier, bp. Feb. 13, 1743, at W. H.; d. Oct. 20, 1810; bd. Oct. 21, 1810. He was admitted to the church on confession, Aug. 24, 1787; and she, Apl. 24, 1802. He advertised his farm as being for sale, Feb. 18, 1817, in the *L. I. Star*. Nov. 13, 1819, a commission composed of James Hegeman, William Jones, and Steven Underhill ad. the land at East Woods for sale.

Issue:

Cornelius, m. Ida Rapalÿe.

Cornelia, m. William P. Kuÿpers.

Maragrieta, b. Nov. 5, 1774; bp. Apl. 21, 1775; d. July 31, 1842; not m.

Lea, m. Barnard V. (Barent Vandeventer) Suydam.

Mouris, m. Sarah Wortman; m. Esther Weeks.

**MOURIS SUYDAM**, of O. B., son of Minna and Catherine Simonson, b. 1781; bp. Apl. 21, 1782, at W. H.; d. Dec. 16, 1843; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Sarah Wortman, dau. of Coles and Sarah Van Wyck; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Nov. 23, 1833, Esther Weeks, b. 1782; d. Jan. 14, 1871.

"Feb 19 1806. Received of Mr Mouris Suidam the sum of ten dollars. for a Receipt to cure the surfeet but if it should prove Ineffectual We hereby Bind and obligate ourselves to Return the same in full. To said Mouris Suidam Witness Whereof we set our hands.

"ANTHONY HULST

"JOHN HULST."

"July 1 1814 Huntington.

Mr Mouris Suydam

Bo' of Williams & Oakley

4 $\frac{3}{4}$  yds Muslin at 4/

£o. 19. o.

"Recd payment in full

"Williams & Oakley.

"Feb. 27, 1815."



"June 24 1814 New York.

Bo<sup>t</sup> of G. B. Abeel.

M.S. 8 bars of Swedes Iron. 2. 1. 22 @ 68 £ 8. 6. 5  
3 hoops 38 lb 9.d 1. 8. 6

9. 14. 11

"Recd payment for G B Abeel

"W<sup>m</sup> Brower."

Issue:

Simonson M., not m.

Joshua H., not m.

Catherine Ann Hammond, bp. May 16, 1813; d. Nov. 2, 1900,  
at her home, "Berry Hill"; not m.

Fanny, not m.

No issue by second wife.

"OYSTER BAY, L. I., November 3.—Catharine Ann Suydam, one of the oldest and best known residents of Oyster Bay, died this morning at the age of eighty-seven, in the house in which she was born. Miss Suydam is reputed to have been worth \$100,000."

**RICHARD SUYDAM**, of Bn., son of Martin J. and Helena, m., Apl. 24, 1872. Susan Coger, dau. of Thomas and Sarah Ann Hoogland, b. Oct. 11, 1843.

Issue:

Clifford S., b. July 27, 1873; d. May 3, 1875.

Warren C., b. Mch. 23, 1876.

Elmer, b. Oct. 23, 1881; d. Oct. 23, 1882.

**ELIJAH D. TAFT**, m. Mary Ann Rosella Van Nostrand, dau. of Daniel and Mary Ann Verity, b. Dec. 4, 1821.

Issue:

Daniel H., of Williamsburg.

W. A., of Williamsburg.

Andrew E., of Merrick.

Rosetta.

**COLES TAPPEN**, of Jericho, son of George and Dinah —, m. Hannah —. His will dated Sep. 17, 1837 (R. L. 3, F., 478, Ja.).



## Issue:

Jane, m. — Morrell.

Rebecca, m. — Hartt.

Sarah, m. — Jackson.

Lydia.

Jeremiah.

**DANIEL KEENE TAPPEN**, son of Isaac, b. Aug. 15, 1800; d. Jan. 12, 1890; bd. at C. S.; m. Jane McQueen, dau. of John and Martha Starkins, b. Aug. 19, 1807; bp. Dec. 27, 1807, at W. H.; d. July 3, 1896; bd. at C. S.

## Issue:

Martha Ann, m. Daniel K. Lawrence.

Sarah Jane, m. Jesse W. George, who d. Feb. 22, 1853, a. 32. o. 13; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) — Gildersleeve.

John, m. Mary E. Davis.

**GEORGE TAPPING**, weaver; wife, Dinah —. His will dated Jan. 25, 1777 (R. L. A., F., 133, Ja.). He was the first of the name that settled at Tappentown; lived in a log-house with Barnt Kool (Barent Coles). The place was conveyed to George, Mch. 25, 1762, by Coles, who continued to live with George and died there. May, 1903, this property has all been purchased by — Winthrop and the name changed to Fruitledge. Barent Kool and Leÿbe Schump were witnesses at W. H. Sep. 17, 1752. The deed given to George is in possession of Mrs. Jeremiah Seaman of Jericho.

## Issue:

William (see).

Isaac (see).

Jeremiah (see).

Coles, m. Hannah —.

Jemime.

**GEORGE TAPPEN**, of Tappentown, son of William, m. Elizabeth Lowree.

## Issue:

John, m. Charlotte Brush.

Hannah, m. James Hicks.

Sarah, m. Benjamin Starkins.

William, m. Ann Mansfield.



Susan, m. — Valentine; m. — Moore.

George, m. Elizabeth Smith.

Jackson, m. Jane Bailey.

**ISAAC TAPPEN**, son of George and Dinah —, m. —.

His will dated Mch. 8, 1825 (R. L. E., F., 281, Ja.). He makes a bequest to his housekeeper, Sarah Rubade.

Issue:

Daniel Keen, m. Jane McQueen.

Leonard.

Mentions six gd.-sons: Charles, Willett, Edward, Mott, Andrew, and Albert.

**JEREMIAH TAPPEN**, son of George and Dinah —, m. —

—. His will dated Oct. 15, 1819 (R. L. D., F., 234, Ja.).

Issue:

Doennah.

Mary Ann.

Pheby.

And one unnamed.

**WILLIAM TAPPEN**, son of George and Dinah —; was a soldier in the Revolution; was wounded at Sag Harbor, where he died.

Issue:

George, m. Elizabeth Lowree.

**DEBORAH TAPPEN**, b. 1778; d. Nov. 28, 1846.

**ELIZABETH TAPPEN**, b. Feb. 17, 1778; d. Dec. 25, 1830.

**GEORGE TAPPEN**, b. Oct. 12, 1775; d. Feb. 27, 1849.

**WILLIAM TAPPEN**, b. Jan. 30, 1808; d. Mch. 3, 1873.

They are bd. on the farm of William Titus near Jericho.

**JOHN TATTERSON**, son of Richard, d. Feb. 28, 1859 at C. S. (accidentally poisoned); m., Oct. 26, 1819, Rachel S. Layton, dau. of Garret and Jane Seaman, b. July 23, 1798; d. Feb. 19, 1859. Lived at C. S. on a farm formerly owned by Epenetus Nostrand.

**ANDREW TEATER**, of Upper Red Hook, b. Feb. 19, 1819; m., 1854, Ruth Monfoort, dau. of Elias and Elizabeth Swade.

Issue:

Alida E.

William S.





**ISAAC TER BOSS**, of Dutchess Co., m. Antje Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Catrÿntje Ditmas, b. before 1752.

Issue:

Cate.

Sarah.

Elizabeth.

Anne.

Named by their gd.-father Peter in his will.

**JOHN TERHUNE**, son of Albert and Aaltje Voorhees, m. Nelly Duryea, dau. of Abraham and Elizabeth Polhemius.

**OLIVER TERREL**, of So. Hempstead, m., Dec. 7, 1836, Mary B. Laton of Wheatly, dau. of David and Madelena Hegeman, b. Mch., 1816; d. Aug. 7, 1863.

**JOHANES TEVER**, m. Cattrina Becker.

Issue:

Johanes, bp. May 18, 1783.

**WILLIAM THOMPSON**, of Adams Co., Pa., m. Mary Cassat, dau. of Jacob and Maria Monfoort.

Issue:

Sarah, m. David Monfoort.

**SAMUEL C. THORNE**, d. 1862; m., 1818, Maria Hoogland, dau. of Elbert and Willentje Duryea, b. Sep. 30, 1801; d. May 5, 1879.

**THOMAS THORNE**, m., May 1, 1777, Abigail Sands; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Apl. 19, 1795, at P. C., Ja., Sarah Onderdonk, dau. of Adreÿean and Gertrude Lott, b. July 17, 1759; d. Feb. 3, 1819.

**THOMAS THORNE**, m., Feb. 27, 1805, P. C., Ja., Nancy Nosstrandt of Flushing.

**CORNELIUS TIERS**, d. Apl. 27, 1798, a. 30. o. 13; m. Nancy —, d. Oct. 15, 1846, a. 76. 3. 19.; bd. at Hewlets.

Issue:

Margaret, d. Nov. 22, 1797.

**DANIEL TITUS**, of East Woods, b. Jan. 25, 1807; m., Jan. 2, 1827, at W. H., Ann Van Wicklen, dau. of John and Elizabeth Monfoort, b. Nov. 1, 1806.

Issue:

Esther, m. Charles Luyster.

**EPENETUS TITUS**, of Mineola, b. Apl. 10, 1799; d. Dec. 30,

*X dec 30 1799 Anne's marriage certificate  
& Paul son Abraham (p 426) m Maria Hegeman*



1887; m., Dec. 25, 1830, Mary Nostrand, dau. of David and Martha Titus, b. Mch. 20, 1809; d. Dec. 31, 1898, at Mineola.

Issue:

David, b. Apl. 21, 1833;

Martha Jane, b. Jan. 20, 1835; m. John Willis.

Mary Esther, b. Aug. 20, 1837.

Silas A., b. Nov. 26, 1846; d. Oct. 24, 1848.

**JACOB TITUS**, d. 1849; m., Jan. 8, 1808 (?), Hannah Mott, dau. of Samuel and Maragrieta Cashow, b. Aug. 2, 1788; bp. Sep. 7, 1788, at W. H.

Issue:

Eleanor, m. Samuel Frost.

Mary Margaret, m. Richard M. Bowne.

Samuel M., who was born in Glen Cove on May 31, 1819. On November 2, 1851, he married Hannah Elizabeth Willis, eldest daughter of Jacob B. and Phebe Hewlett of Cedar Swamp, now known as Glen Head. Cedar Swamp is the source of the stream of water which flows from that locality through a winding valley of picturesque beauty to the Glen Cove lakes, and thence into the waters of Hempstead Harbor.

Mr. Titus had been a director in the Glen Cove Mutual Insurance Company for forty-four years. He had been the president of this company for ten years, having been elected to that office in 1893. His aid in the establishment of a permanent location for the Queens County Agricultural Society was invaluable. His tastes were largely toward agricultural pursuits, and he enjoyed the summer and the autumn fairs at Mineola with keen relish.

**JAMES TITUS**, d. Jan. 3, 1868; m., June 13, 1833, Sarah Van Cott, dau. of Cornelius and Sarah Ludlum, b. Oct. 20, 1798.

**TIMOTHY TITUS**, of the Crossroads, d. Jan. 29, 1850, a. 84. 5. 29.; m., Dec. 10, 1791, Magdaline Hoogland, dau. of Wilhelmus and Maria Hegeman, b. Aug. 14, 1765; d. Nov. 20, 1796; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Margaret Titus, dau. of Jacob and Margaret Keen, d. Aug. 9, 1855, a. 82. 7. 4.

Issue (by first wife):

Andries, m. Phebe Wiggins.

Edmund, m. Mary Burt.



(By second wife):

Timothy, m. Martha Williams.

Benjamin, m. — Adams.

Martha, m. Charles Frost.

Charity, m. Ephraim Hawks.

Sarah, m. Horace Hinman.

Mary, not m.

Ruth, not m.

Margaret, not m.

— **TOTTEN**, m. Ann Losey, dau. of Simon and Margaret Kouk (sup. Cock).

Issue:

Hendrick.

Femmetje.

Jannetje.

Grietye.

Mattye.

All bp. May 12, 1751.

**JOSEPH TOTTEN**, m., Aug. 29, 1784, at P. C., Ja., Catherine Monfoort, dau. of William and Phebe Hoogland.

Issue:

William Monfort, bp. June 17, 1787, at Ss. Witness, Femmetie Monfoort.

Phebe, bp. Aug. 18, 1793, at Ss.

John, bp. July 8, 1798, at Nn.

Catherine, b. 1801; d. May 29, 1871, a. 70. 7. 27; bd. at Newtown.

**TOWNSEND**: The three brothers came to this country before 1645 and settled at O. B. Their names were John, Henry, Richard. They were from Norwich, Norfolk Co., England. Henry was in O. B. in 1687. His sons were Robert, John ("Mill John"), Henry.

**ALEXANDER TOWNSEND**, of C. S., son of Micajah and Hannah Tredwell, b. Aug. 24, 1827; d. Oct. 25, 1892; m., Dec. 16, 1877, Ella Areson.

Issue:

E. Augusta, m. Frederick Vernon.

Alexander.

Florence.



**CHARLES WRIGHT TOWNSEND**, son of John K. and Harriet Wright, b. Nov. 5, 1803; d. Sep. 4, 1850, at Hempstead; m. Anna Prince, d. Aug. 22, 1828, at Flushing.

Issue:

John K., b. Sep. 28, 1825; d. June 4, 1856, at N. Y.

**CLARENCE M. TOWNSEND**, of C. S., son of John T. and Mary Elizabeth Montfort, b. Oct. 13, 1857; m., Feb. 7, 1879, Ida V. Rose.

Issue:

Edna.

**EPENETUS PLATT TOWNSEND**, son of John K. and Harriet Wright, b. Mch. 7, 1807; d. Nov. 25, 1853, at N. Y.; m. Angelina I. Bell.

Issue:

Clarissa Bell.

Harriet Wright.

Frances Louise.

**EPENETUS TOWNSEND**, Rev<sup>d</sup>, son of Micajah and Elizabeth Platt, b. Apl., 1742; m., Sep. 10, 1769, at Newtown, Cn., Lucy Beach. All of this family were drowned at sea, between N. Y. and Nova Scotia, during the Revolution, in the fall of 1779.

Issue:

Epenetus, b. Oct. 31, 1770.

Lucy, b. Nov. 3, 1772.

Twins { Micajah, b. June 28, 1775.  
          { John, b. June 28, 1775.

**EPENETUS TOWNSEND**, son of Micah and Mary Wells, b. Jan. 24, 1783; d. Jan., 1839, at Cin., O.; m. Polly Stoughton, b. Dec. 10, 1785; d. July 14, 1819, at Putnam, O.

Issue:

Harriet Matilda, d. in Ohio.

Marshal.

Mandana.

Mary Matilda, b. June 29, 1819.

**GEORGE D. TOWNSEND**, m., Apl. 18, 1832, at E. N., Betsy J. Franklin, dau. of Walter and Laetitia Wright, b. June 27, 1802; d. Nov. 23, 1869, at Po'k., N. Y.

**GIDEON TOWNSEND**, m. Louisa Monfoort (her first husband),





dau. of Hendrick and Jannetÿe Noordstrandt, bp. Apl. 10, 1743  
in Fishkill.

Issue:

Gideon, b. Dec. 28, 1766.

**HEWLETT TOWNSEND**, of C. S.

Issue (in part):

Elizabeth, m., Nov. 27, 1794, Jacob, son of Prior Townsend.

Nancy, m., Sep. 15, 1799, Benjamin, son of the Rev<sup>d</sup>.  
Benjamin Coles.

Hewlett, m., Aug. 22, 1802, Ethalaner, dau. of Jacob Coles.

Sally, m., July 12, 1810, Rowland Allen.

Mary, m., Dec. 23, 1809, Robert F. Underhill.

**ISAAC W. TOWNSEND**, d. Feb. 26, 1859, in W<sup>m</sup>burg.; m.  
Rebecca Schenck, dau. of Roelof and Febe Mitchell, bp. Sep. 22,  
1799, at W. H.; d. Jan. 12, 1879.

Issue:

Sarah Jane, m., July 1, 1850, Wallace W. Williams.

**JOHN TOWNSEND** ("Mill John"), son of Henry the emi-  
grant, m. — —; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Hester Smith, dau. of Abraham  
of H'd.

Issue:

Jotham.

Micajah, m. Elizabeth Platt; m. Mirelah Townsend, wid.; m.  
Anna Frost, wid.

John.

Ionadab.

**JOHN K. TOWNSEND**, son of Jotham and Deborah Kirk, b.  
Sep. 28, 1777; d. Dec. 3, 1861, at Hempstead; m., Dec. 3, 1802,  
at N. Y., Harriet Wright.

Issue:

Charles Wright, b. Nov. 5, 1803; d. Sep. 4, 1850, at H'd.

Epenetus Platt, b. Mch. 7, 1807; d. Nov. 25, 1855, at N. Y.

**JOHN T. TOWNSEND**, of C. S., son of Micajah and Hannah  
Tredwell, b. Sep. 22, 1830; d. July 21, 1891; m., June 4, 1856,  
Mary Elizabeth Montfort, dau. of James M. and Elizabeth Luy-  
ster, b. Jan. 4, 1840.

Issue:

Clarence M., m. Ida V. Rose.

M. Augusta.



**JOTHAM TOWNSEND**, of C. S., son of Micajah and Elizabeth Platt, b. Sep. 18, 1746; d. Oct. 22, 1815; m., Aug. 12, 1775, Deborah Kirk, dau. of John and Mary Wright, b. Nov. 22, 1745; d. Feb. 27, 1841. On her monument at C. S.: "Her path through life was that of rectitude, and Christianity the basis of her faith and hope." He inherited the farm in C. S., and was connected with the Society for the Suppression of Vice, Aug. 23, 1815. A long obituary was in the *L. I. Star*, Nov. 1, 1815.

Issue:

Micah, b. July 12, 1776; d. Dec. 15, 1776.

John Kirk, m. Harriet Wright.

Micajah, m. Hannah Tredwell.

\* Epenetus, b. Mch. 6, 1780; d. Sep. 2, 1801; bd. 3d.

**MICAH TOWNSEND**, son of Micajah and Elizabeth Platt, b. May 13, 1749; d. Apl. 23, 1832, at Clarenceville, C. E.; m., Aug. 13, 1778, Mary Wells, dau. of Col. Samuel Wells, of Vt., b. Apl. 25, 1760; d. June 27, 1831.

Issue:

Harriet Matilda, b. Aug. 9, 1779; d. May 2, 1848, at Montreal.

Samuel Wells, m. Pamela Lawrence.

Epenetus, m. Polly Stoughton.

Rebecca Gale, b. Nov. 21, 1784; m. — Hawley, d. Dec. 3, 1830, at Philipsburgh, C. E.

Mary, b. Oct. 5, 1786; d. Sep. 27, 1839; m. — Taylor.

Micajah, m. Anne Elizabeth Davidson.

Elizabeth Platt, b. Feb. 26, 1793; m. — Wells, d. Feb. 14, 1841, at Farnham.

Sarah Barnard, b. Jan. 31, 1800; m. — Hill, d. Mch. 25, 1844, at Highgate, Vt.

**MICAJAH TOWNSEND**, of O. B., son of John ("Mill John"), b. 1699; d. Nov. 9, 1781; bd. Nov. 10, 1781; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Apl. 23, 1732, Elizabeth Platt of O. B., b. 1707; d. May 16, 1759; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Dec., 1760, Mirelah, wid. of J. Townsend; she d. soon after;

\* His monument reads:

"Like as a shadow, or the morning dew,  
My days are past and spent, which were but few,  
Grieve not for me, dear friends, it is in vain,  
For your great loss is my eternal gain."



m. (3<sup>d</sup>), Dec., 1763, Anne, widow of George Frost. His will, dated Apl. 30, 1781; proved May 16, 1782 (R. L. 34, F., 669, N. Y.); mentions his wife as Ann Coles. He obtained land in C. S. that his uncle Robert had received from the Indians.

Issue:

Platt, m. Elizabeth Hubbard; m. Patty Dickinson.

Hannah, b. Aug. 29, 1735; d. Mch. 26, 1738.

Isaac, b. Dec. 10, 1737; d. Jan. 4, 1757.

Hannah, b. Nov. 19, 1739; d. Dec. 15, 1740.

Epenetus, m. Lucy Beach.

Elisabeth, b. July 20, 1745; d. Sep. 8, 1745.

Jotham, m. Deborah Kirk.

Micah, m. Mary Wells.

No issue by second and third wives.

**MICAJAH TOWNSEND**, of C. S., son of Jotham and Deborah Kirk, b. Nov. 17, 1782; d. Oct. 1, 1861; m., Jan. 15, 1817, at Cow Neck, Hannah Tredwell, dau. of John, b. May 17, 1800; d. Feb. 19, 1874. Hannah's sister Margaret m. at the same time Daniel Smith; Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Hart officiated. Apl. 30, 1817, Micajah was commissioned Col. of the 117<sup>th</sup> Reg.

Issue:

Jotham, b. Nov. 1, 1817; d. Nov. 6, 1817.

Ann Augusta, m. William C. Carpenter.

Mary Tredwell, m., Dec. 21, 1843, Daniel V. Smith.

Alexander, m. Ella Areson.

John Tredwell, m. Mary Elizabeth Montfort.

**MICAJAH TOWNSEND** (Rev<sup>d</sup>), son of Micah and Mary Wells, b. Jan. 22, 1789; d. Jan. 17, 1871; m., Mch. 19, 1823, Anne Elizabeth Davidson, b. Feb. 13, 1806; d. Apl., 1834, at Clarenceville; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), July 6, 1836, Sarah Kellogg Nash, b. Apl. 8, 1805.

Issue (by first wife):

Morris Miller, b. Mch. 24, 1825.

Frances Lupton, b. Mch. 9, 1827; d. Apl. 23, 1832.

Micajah, b. Nov. 1, 1831; d. Nov. 8, 1833.

(By second wife):

Twins { Heber, b. Apl. 15, 1837.  
 { Hobart, b. Apl. 15, 1837.



Anne Eliza, b. May 20, 1840.

Helen, b. Oct. 23, 1842.

Francis M., b. Mch. 19, 1845.

Harriet Matilda, b. July 2, 1848.

**PLATT TOWNSEND**, M.D., son of Micajah and Elizabeth Platt, b. June 25, 1733; d. Oct. 28, 1816; m., Apl. 26, 1760, Elizabeth Hubbard, b. 1743; d. Oct. 2, 1776; m., (2<sup>d</sup>), Oct. 15, 1777, Patty Dickinson. Obituary notice in the *L. I. Star*, dated Dec. 4, 1816, speaks of him as being the founder of the village of Walton, Del. Co., N. Y.

Issue (by first wife):

Elizabeth, b. Apl. 25, 1763; d. 1798.

Isaac, b. Nov. 23, 1766.

William, b. Aug. 23, 1768.

Mary, b. Oct. 28, 1770; d. 1797.

Platt, b. Nov. 26, 1774; d. Mch. 23, 1776.

(By second wife):

Frances Platt, b. Feb. 1, 1779; d. 1833, on Long Island.

Platt, b. Nov. 21, 1784; was drowned in 1805.

**SAMUEL WELLS TOWNSEND**, son of Micah and Mary Wells, b. May 24, 1781; d. Apl. 12, 1817, at Cambridge, Vt.; m., Mch., 1802, Pamela Lawrence, b. May 17, 1782.

Issue:

Sophia Augusta, b. Jan. 30, 1804; d. Nov., 1829, at Lockport, N. Y.

Erastus, b. Apl. 12, 1807; d. Apl., 1853, at Enosbergh, Vt.

Mary Ann, b. Apl. 2, 1809.

Micajah, b. Mch. 10, 1812.

Catherine M., b. Jan. 1, 1815.

Lydia Taylor, b. Apl. 8, 1817.

**WALTER F. TOWNSEND**, m., Jan. 8, 1857, at W. H., Mary W. Franklin, dau. of Walter and Laetitia Wright, b. Jan. 15, 1805, at Fg.; d. Jan. 11, 1891.

**KASPARIS TÏMES**, m. Melle Hills.

Issue:

Saartÿe, bp. July 14, 1782.

**JAMES AUSTIN UNDERHILL**, m., Aug. 23, 1848, Catherine Hegeman, dau. of Jeremiah and Rebecca Hegeman, b. May 8, 1828.





## Issue:

Twins } Georgiana, b. Nov. 5, 1851; d. Nov. 9, 1851.  
 } Pauline, b. Nov. 5, 1851; d. Dec. 26, 1852.

Clarina B., b. Nov. 10, 1853; m. Geo. W. Alpers.

Julia L., b. Oct. 22, 1857; m. H. George Picksley.

James Edgar, b. Aug. 2, 1860; d. July 24, —.

**ABRAHAM VAN ARSDALE**, m. Elizabeth Nostrand, dau. of Peter and Mary Seaman.

## Issue:

Isaac, m. Mary Jane Horton.

Peter.

Nicholas, b. Apl. 25, 1817.

These boys went to school in W. H., to Aaron Simonson, teacher, previous to July 25, 1823.

**BENJAMIN VAN ARSDALEN**, m. Rebecca Van Nostrand.

## Issue:

Hably, bp. July 22, 1819, at New Hackensack.

**ISAAC VAN ARSDALE**, son of Abraham and Elizabeth Nostrand, b. Aug. 17, 1813; d. Feb. 20, 1869; m. Mary Jane Horton, dau. of Joseph and Mary Ann Hawks.

## Issue:

Joseph H., b. July 13, 1843; d. Apl. 6, 1862; bd. at E. N.

**JAN VAN ARSDALE**, m. Sarah Monfoort, dau. Peter and Johannah Langestraat, b. 1754, in Hunterdon Co., N. J.; bp. Feb. 6, 1755, at Redding.

## Issue:

Peter.

Cornelius, m. — Bilbe.

John, d. young.

Isaac.

Sarah, m. — Cunny.

Hannah, m. — Banta.

Phœbe, m. — Van Doren.

Ola, m. — Campbell.

Mary, m. — Hawkins.

**NICHOLAS VAN ARSDALE**, m. Rebecca Van Nostrand.

## Issue:

Mary Ann, b. Mch. 5, 1815.



**GEORGE VAN BRUNT**, of N. U., son of Rutgert and Elizabeth Van Voorhees, b. Mch. 4, 1731; m. Elizabeth Durye, dau. of Joost and Catharine Schenck.

**JAN VANBRUNT**, m. Maragrÿeta Sedam.

Issue:

Jan, bp. Oct. 16, 1791.

**CLAES (NICHOLAS) CORNELISE VAN COTT**, emigrated in 1652; was a resident of Bk., where he took the oath in 1687; d. prior to Aug. 21, 1694.

Issue:

Cornelius, m. Antje Sprong.

David, m. Rachel Sprong.

Johannes, m. Barbara Conselyea.

**CERNELES VAN KATS**, m. Marta ———.

Issue:

Curnelis, bp. June 23, 1752.

**CORNELIUS VAN COTT**, of Fh., son of Nicholas, m., Mch. 11, 1720, at Fh., Antje Sprong, dau. of David and Rachel Lequier, bp. Mch. 29, 1696. His will dated Dec. 13, 1726; proved Apl. 22, 1737 (R. L. 13, F., 74, N. Y.). The adm<sup>s</sup> were Charles Duryee, Volkert Volkertson, Gabriel Sprong, Jr. He was a member of Capt. Titus' Kings Co. Militia Co. in 1715.

Issue:

Cornelis, m. Merse Stryker.

David.

**CORNELIUS VAN COTT**, son of Cornelius and Antje Sprong, m. Merse Stryker.

Issue:

Cornelius, bp. Sep. 19, 1756.

Martha, bp. Aug. 5, 1764.

**CORNELIUS VAN COTT**, of O. B., son of Nicholas and Janetÿe Wortman, b. July 14, 1765; bp. Aug. 4, 1765; d. Nov. 12, 1849; m. Sarah Ludlum, dau. of Thomas, b. Oct. 9, 1766; d. Mch. 27, 1855.

Issue:

Ann, m. John R. Weeks.

James, b. Aug. 2, 1794; d. Jan. 29, 1859.

Eliza m. George Remsen.



Sarah, m. James Titus.

Maria, m. Robert W. Martin.

Jane, b. 1803; d. Jan. 13, 1886.

Emma, b. July, 1807; d. Aug. 1, 1859.

John, m. Margaret McCoun.

**DAVID VAN COTT**, of Bk., son of Nicholas, d. May 18, 1760; m. Rachel Sprong, dau. of David and Rachel Luquier, b. Dec. 12, 1702. His will dated July 1, 1750; proved July 30, 1760 (R. L. 22, F., 195, N. Y.). He belonged to the Kings Co. Militia Co. of Capt. Francis Titus in Bk., 1715.

Issue:

Catrina, m. William Braambos.

David of O. B., m. (sup.), Nov. 3, 1761. Martha Chichester.

Rachel.

Mary.

**ELBERT VAN COTT**, of E. W., son of John and Maria Voorhis, b. Feb. 8, 1833; m. Phebe Duryea, dau. of James V. and Jane Cashow.

Issue:

William of Syosset, m. Gertrude Van Nostrand, July 3, 1897.

Laura.

Frederick.

**GARRET VAN COTT, Jr.**

Issue:

Nicholas.

Catherine.

Sally Ann.

These children went to school in W. H. to Aaron Simonson before July 22, 1823, and during the year 1824.

**GARRET VAN COTT**, son of Nicholas and Jannetje Wortman, bp. June 4, 1761; m. Sarah Butler of O. B., b. Aug. 23, 1767; d. June 15, 1831. Ad. in L. I. *Star*:

“SIX CENTS REWARD.

“Ran away from the subscriber, a black boy, name Jim, (and not very black,) about six feet high, thick lips, large flat nose and large hands and feet, had on when he went away linsey woolsey coat and trowsers. Whoever will return the said boy



to the subscriber at Wolver Hollow, shall receive the above reward and no charges paid.

"All persons are forbid trusting him, &c.

"Wolver Hollow, Dec. 23, 1818.

"GARRET VAN COTT."

Issue:

Thomas, m. Sarah Bailey.

Sarah, b. May 1, 1803; d. Oct. 23, 1805.

John, m. Maria Voorhis.

**GARRET VAN COTT**, of W. H., son of John and Maria Voorhis, b. Sep. 8, 1834; m., Apl. 7, 1858, Sarah Luyster, dau. of John B. and Ann Simonson, b. June 26, 1837.

Issue:

Henry Clay, b. Nov. 26, 1859; m. Ella June Mitchell; m. Lena Underhill (*nee* Rogers).

John A., m. Cora Mott Duryea.

**GEORGE VAN COTT**, of C. S., son of John and Ann Perbasco, b. June 10, 1787; d. May 24, 1868; m., Jan. 1, 1815, Mary Titus, b. Apl. 12, 1781; d. Sep. 17, 1852.

Issue:

John, b. Oct. 17, 1815; not m.; d. Apl. 10, 1861.

Ann, m. Daniel Hegeman.

Martha, m. Lorenzo Hendrickson.

Mary, m. Alfred Hoogland.

Nicholas, m. Sarah Maria Bayles; m. Celia Carpenter.

**GEORGE VAN COTT**, of Farmingdale, son of Tunis and Ann Brush, b. June 14, 1791; d. June 20, 1874; m., June 28, 1815, at Hd., Elizabeth Nostrand of Bethpage, dau. of Peter and Martha Van Cott, b. Oct. 12, 1796; d. Aug. 12, 1887. Both bd. in a small plot in the heart of Farmingdale.

Issue:

Andris, m. Sarah F. Burch.

Armenia, m. — Hubbs.

Almira, m. Whitson Smith.

George Riley, m. Eliza Green.

Tunis, b. Oct. 21, 1821; d. Jan. 25, 1890; m. Mary Oakley, b. Dec. 25, 1822; d. Aug. 22, 1865. They with two children are buried in the same plot as the father.





**JOHANNES VAN COTT**, of Bk., son of Nicholas the emigrant, m. Barbara Conselye. His will, dated Dec. 16, 1721; (R. L. 9, F., 356, N. Y.), gives his oldest son Johannes £7. 10. Tunis, 50.s., and his youngest son Claes (Nicholas), £5. In 1715 he was a member of the Kings Co. militia, Capt. Francis Titus of Bushwick.

Issue:

Johannes, m. Catrina Sprong.

Tunis, m. Barratje Conselye.

Nicholas (Claes), m. Jannetye Wortman.

Catherine.

Maritye.

Annatje.

**JOHANNES VAN COTT**, son of Johannes and Barbara Conselye, m. Catrina Sprong, dau. of David and Rachel Lequier, b. Oct. 15, 1713.

Issue:

Catrina, bp. June 24, 1743.

Tunnus, bp. July 19, 1745. Witness, Jan Conselye.

Marcete, bp. Apl. 22, 1747.

Barbarate Jan Konselye, bp. June 13, 1750.

Daniel, bp. Oct. 29, 1752.

Annetye, bp. Aug. 3, 1755. Witness, Cornelius Van Cott.

**JOHANNIS VAN COTT**, m., Apl. 20, 1765, Doortie Fine of East Woods.

Issue:

Ante, bp. Mch. 9, 1766.

Catryna, bp. Mch. 19, 1769.

**JOHANNES VAN COTT**, son of Nicholas and Jannetye Wortman, bp. Apl. 22, 1747; m. Ester Allen.

Issue:

William, bp. Apl. 21, 1775.

**JOHN VAN COTT**, of W. H., son of Nicholas and Jannetye Wortman, bp. June 13, 1750; bd. Dec. 12, 1799; m. Ann Perbasco, b. 1760; d. May 2, 1792. His will, dated Nov. 16, 1799; proved Jan. 27, 1800 (R. L. A., F., 504, Ja.), gives his son George his silver mounted "Horse Whip."



## Issue:

Nicholas, b. Dec. 16, 1784; d. July 14, 1814. His will (R. L. C., F., 360, Ja.).

George, m. Mary Titus.

Henry, (sup.) d. young.

**JOHN VAN COTT**, of W. H., son of Garret and Sarah Butler, b. Jan. 4, 1807; d. Aug. 30, 1854; m., Apl. 23, 1832, Maria Voorhis, a widow, and dau. of John and Febe Bennet, b. July 31, 1801; d. Sep. 3, 1880.

## Issue:

Elbert, m. Phebe Duryea.

Garret, m. Sarah Luyster.

John Henry, m. Mary Amanda Titus.

Sarah Maria, m. John H. Youngs.

Catherine Jane, m. William H. Simonson.

George S., b. Apl. 22, 1843; d. June 20, 1849.

**JOHN VAN COTT**, of the Clefs, son of Cornelius and Sarah Ludlum, b. Apl. 25, 1810; d. June 12, 1891; m., Oct. 9, 1849, Margaret McCoun, b. Jan. 25, 1814; d. Mch. 21, 1852.

"OYSTER BAY, L. I., May 21.—An important partition sale, according to a recent order of the supreme court, was made by William Rasquin, Jr., yesterday in the town hall at Oyster Bay. The sale was for the benefit of the heirs of the late John Van Cott, who was a son of Cornelius Van Cott. There were ninety-four acres in all, ninety acres of which formed the property, which, with the buildings, was known as the old Van Cott homestead. Much of the property faces on the water, where Oyster Bay harbor and West harbor meet, and located opposite and but a short distance from the Seawanhaka Yacht Club house.

## Issue: None.

**JOHN HENRY VAN COTT**, son of John and Maria Voorhis, b. Feb. 6, 1837; m. Mary Amanda Titus, dau. of Edmund.

## Issue:

Clarence, m. — Velsor.

Grant.

Frank.

Edmund

May.



**JONAS VAN COTT**, of Huntington, son of Tunis and Ann Brush, m. ———. Executed a deed, June 16, 1802 (R. L. C., F., 412, Rd.).

Issue:

Mary Ann.

Susan Jane.

**NICHOLAS VAN COTT**, son of Johannes and Barbara Con-selye, m. Jannetje Wortman, dau. of John and Jannetje Letten, bp. Oct. 22, 1727, at Ja. He bought land in W. H., Nov. 1, 1766. Witnesses to bp. 3 and 4, Jan Wortman and Jennete Letten; to 9, Gerrit Wortman and Sarah Peters; to 12, Schrell Simonson and Phebe Wortman.

Issue:

1. Jan, bp. July 19, 1745, at Ss.
2. Johannes, m. Ester Allen.
3. Jannietie, m. Joseph Meers.
4. Jan, m. Ann Perbasco.
5. Maretie, bp. Mch. 31, 1752, at Ss.
6. Nicolas, m. Yanna Peters.
7. Ann, m. Henry Maybe.
8. Tunis, bp. Feb. 11, 1759, at Ss.; m. (sup.) Ann Brush.
9. Gerrit, m. Sarah Butler of O. B.
10. Roode, bp. May 7, 1763; m. John Peters of E. N.
11. Cornelius, m. Sarah Ludlum.
12. Femechÿe, m. Samuel Cheesman.

**NICHOLAS VAN COTT**, of W. H., son of Nicholas and Jannetje Wortman, bp. Mch. 12, 1754, at Ss.; bd. Dec. 12, 1811; m. Yanna Peters. His Will dated Dec. 3, 1811; proved Dec. 26, 1811 (R. L. C., F., 186, Ja.). He got badly burned and died from the effect.

Issue:

None.

**NICHOLAS VAN COTT**, of C. S., son of George and Mary Titus, b. May 27, 1825; d. Feb. 20, 1897; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Sarah Maria Bayles, Apl. 23, 1848, b. Apl. 12, 1829; d. Mch. 12, 1884; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Celia Carpenter, dau. of Coles.

Issue:

Mary Annah, b. Apl. 29, 1851; d. Jan. 20, 1872.



Samuel H., m. Phebe Alma Duryea.

No issue by second wife.

PETER VAN COTT, son of Tunis and Ann Brush, m., Aug. 27, 1775, Sarah Seaman.

SAMUEL H. VAN COTT, of C. S., son of Nicholas and Sarah Maria Bayles, b. Dec. 10, 1852; m., Dec. 10, 1873, Phebe Alma Duryea, dau. of George and Sarah Post.

Issue:

George.

Frederick.

Grace.

THOMAS VAN COTT, son of Garret and Sarah Butler, b. Dec. 16, 1794; d. Dec. 1, 1842; m. Sarah Bayley, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Finch and widow of Zopher Platt.

Issue:

Sarah Elizabeth, m. Richard Brower.

TUNIS VAN COTT, son of Johannes and Barbara Conselye, m. Barratje Conselye.

Issue:

Tunis, bp. Sep. 15, 1751.

Jan, bp. May 14, 1754.

Barbarate, bp. Nov. 2, 1760.

TUNIS VAN COTT, of Bethpage (sup.), son of Nicholas and Jannetje Wortman, m., Feb. 15, 1775, Ann Brush of E. W. He bought land of John Powell, Feb. 16, 1786; see deed dated May 8, 1828 (R. L. I., F., 415, Rd.). His will dated June 22, 1825; proved Nov. 15, 1826 (R. L. 3, F., 236, Rd.).

Issue:

Hannah, m. — Weeks.

Deborah, m. Samuel Walters.

Amy, m. Rulof Voorhis.

Mary, m. Jacob Hawkshurst.

Jonas.

Peter, m. Sarah Seaman.

George, m. Elizabeth Nostrand.

John.

Cornelius and James Van Cott, dwelling east of Hd., July,





1776, remonstrated against the orders of the Provincial Congress that all the cattle on the south and west part of the Island be driven away from the coast.

Gabriel Van Cott of O. B. conveyed, July 5, 1774, to Jacob Totten and Daniel Van Cott, Bethpage.

Gabriel Van Cott of Smithtown and his wife Charity executed a deed of land at that place, Nov. 7, 1825.

John Van Cott of Huntington and his wife Rachel executed a deed, Apl. 13, 1800.

**DERRICK VANDERBILT**, of Hd., son of John and Gertruit Hardenberg, bp. Nov. 10, 1727, at Ja.; m., Oct. 4, 1751, at Huntington, Etÿe Hoogland of O. B., dau. of Cornelius and Maria Hardenberg, bp. July 25, 1730.

Issue:

Marya, bp. Feb. 16, 1755, at W. H.

**HENDRICK VANDERBILT**, son of John and Margaret Hoogland, b. Feb. 19, 1747; bp. Apl. 22, 1747, at Ja.; bd. Jan. 6, 1781; m. Elizabeth Duryea, dau. of Daniel and Maragrieta Kock, bp. Apl. 29, 1753 (her first husband). His will dated Dec. 30, 1780; proved Oct. 15, 1782 (R. L. 35, F., 183, N. Y.).

Issue:

Maragrita, bp. May 6, 1770.

Femytie, bp. June 24, 1773.

Elizabeth.

Margritie, bp. May 19, 1776, at Ss.

**JACOB VANDERBILT**, of Manhattan Island, son of John (Jan), the emigrant, m., Aug. 13, 1687, Maria Van der Vliet, dau. of Dirck Janse the emigrant, and widow of Andries Onderdonck.

Issue:

John, m. Gertruit Hardenberg; m. Margaret Hoogland.

Jacob, Jr., of Staten Island, b. 1692.

Derrick, bp. Apl. 25, 1696.

Antje, m. Abraham Brinckerhof.

Hendrick, bp. Apl. 10, 1705, at Ja.

Femmetje, m. Gozen Adrienz.

**JOHN VANDERBILT**, of Hd., son of Jacob and Maria Van der Vliet, m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Apl. 2, 1715, Gertruit Hardenberg; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mar-



garet Hoogland, dau. of William and widow of Garret Hardenberg. His will dated Apl. 30, 1761; proved May 25, 1768 (R. L. 26, F., 330, N. Y.). His executors were his two sons, John and Garret; and his two nephews, Hendrick and Peter Onderdonck. The farm at Hempstead Harbor was sold, Oct. 10, 1768.

Issue (by first wife):

Marya, m. Garret Nostrand.

Margaret, bp. Sep. 10, 1717; m. — Dodge.

Geertruy, m. Isaac Remsen.

John, m. Catryna Brinckerhoff.

Jacob, bp. Nov. 15, 1724.

Derrick, m. Etje Hoogland.

Antie, bp. Sep. 7, 1730.

(By second wife):

Garret, bp. Nov. 9, 1733; bd. Mch. 25, 1779.

William, b. Sep. 27, 1740.

Hendrick, m. Elizabeth Duryea.

**JOHN VANDERBILT**, son of John and Gertruit Hardenberg, b. Aug. 2, 1722; bp. Aug. 19, 1722, at Ja.; d. Apl. 28, 1804; bd. Apl. 30, 1804; m., Jan. 16, 1750, Katrina Brinckerhof, dau. of Abraham and Annetje Vanderbilt, b. Apl. 14, 1721; d. Apl. 7, 1795. (Psalm Book record.)

Issue:

Jan, b. July 20, 1751; bp. Sep. 15, 1751; d. Aug. 3, 1809.

Annetty, m. Jacobus Monfoort.

Twins { Gatruy, b. July 29, 1759; bp. Oct. 7, 1759.

{ Abram, b. July 29, 1759; bp. Oct. 7, 1759; d. Aug., 1775.

Gatruy and Abram were b. on Sunday at the breaking of the day.

**JEREMIAH VANDERBILT**, of Fh., son of Jeremiah and Peternella Wyckoff, bd. Nov. 14, 1785; m. Sara (Sartie) Van Brunt, dau. of Rutgert and Elizabeth Van Voorhis, b. May 4, 1718.

Issue:

Ida (Eyda), m. Rem Hegeman.

**JEREMIAH VANDERBILT**, of Hd. Will dated Feb. 27, 1801; proved May 4, 1801 (R. L. B., F., 53, Ja.), mentions his first



wife's daughters, Lanah and Abigail, and his son-in-law, Rutgers Van Brunt.

Issue:

John.

Jeremiah.

Neely.

**JEREMIAH VANDERBILT**, of Hd., m. Elizabeth ——. His will, dated July 31, 1805; proved May 1, 1807 (R. L. C., F., 6, Ja.), mentions his brother John, brother-in-law Tunis Van Brunt, who were the executors.

**JAN VANDERVEER**, m. Jane Ousben.

Issue:

Antenette, bp. Mch. 16, 1788.

Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 29, 1790.

Jan, bp. July 24, 1791.

Maria, bp. Oct. 27, 1793.

Jan, bp. July 17, 1796.

Abraham, bp. Apl. 8, 1798.

**ALLEBARTÿS VANDEWATERS**, m. Elisabeth Skilman.

Issue:

Elizabeth, bp. July 8, 1781.

Janatyë, bp. June 13, 1784.

**PETER VAN DEWATER**, farmer, m., Apl. 6, 1833, Gloriana Mott.

**DAVID VAN DUIN**, son of Denys Gerretse, m. Ida Monfort, dau. of Peter and Margaret Haff. Both recd. as members on confession at North Branch, N. J., in 1747.

Issue:

Denys, bp. Jan. 1, 1744, at Rn.

**GERRET CORNELISE VAN DUYN**, of N. U., son of Cornelis and Matilda Huyken, b. Sep. 6, 1691; d. Aug. 7, 1777; m. Altie Van Nostrand, dau. of Garret Hansen and Jannetje Vanderbeek (Remsen). Will dated May 3, 1773; proved Oct. 16, 1784 (R. L. 38, F., 33, N. Y.).

Issue:

Cornelius, bp. Sep. 29, 1724; m. Sarah Verkerk.

Altie, b. Oct. 22, 1729; m. Anthony Hulst of Gowanus.

Mageltie, b. Aug. 23, 1732; m. Wm. Brower of Fishkill.



Jacomyntje, b. Aug. 22, 1737; d. 1746.

John, b. Mch. 14, 1743; m. Nelly Martense; m. Nela Vander Hoven.

**JOHN VAN LIEU**, of Fg., yeoman, m. Neeltie —. His will dated July 28, 1767; proved Oct. 29, 1767 (R. L. 26, F., 135, N. Y.).

Issue:

Henry.

Frederick.

John.

Dinah, bp. May 8, 1759; m. — Dorland.

Mary, m. Peter Monfoort.

Catherine, m. — Van Pelt.

Sarah, m. John Remsen.

**AARON VAN NOSTRAND**, of the town of Hemp<sup>d</sup>, son of Jacob Jansen and Jannetje Jacobse. A young man b. in Albany; m., Sep. 4, 1687, in Kingston, Aeltje Van Steenwÿck, born in Kingston, dau. of Albert; m. by D<sup>o</sup> Van den Bosck; Aeltje d. after Sep. 12, 1708. The first child by his second wife was bp. in Ja. in 1710. His second wife was Geerty fon Gelder, who survived him. In 1693 was on the assessment roll in Flatbush. Mch. 7, 1695/6 he bought two house plots of Gerardus Beekman, in Fh., which he sold May 27, 1704, to Johannes Jansen (L. B., F., 31, Fh. Record). In 1698 was in the census of Fh. and having five children. Apl. 14, 1707, he and Aeltje were witnesses in Ja. at the baptism of a granddaughter, Elizabeth Alburtis. Aug. 12, 1708, they were also witnesses in Ja. at the baptism of Jacob Alburtis. May 13, 1714, he filed the "ear mark" for his cattle (H. T. R.). June 17, 1714, a letter was written by Will Lake to Geo. Clark requesting him to pay Aroon Van Oostend for constructing a well. Sep. 17, 1715, he was a member of Capt. Treadwell's trained band in Hd. June 2, 1726, he was of Foster's Meadow as per H. T. R. (L. 2., F., 91). Feb. 2, 1729, he and Geerty were witnesses at the bp. of Aaron, son of his son John and Lammetie Ryerson. Apl. 14, 1731, he subscribed £3. 10. towards the building of the church at Success. In 1732 *his* "sit place" was transferred to his son Abram, and in 1762 the *vrou's* place of Aaron was transferred to his dau.'s





Maritie and Elyzebet. His will dated June 12, 1745; proved June 18, 1751 (R. L. 17, F., 373, N. Y.).

THE WILL.

“In the name of God Amen. the 12<sup>th</sup> day of June in the year of our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and forty five. I Aaron Vannortstrandt of Hempstead in Queens County on the Island of Nassau in the Colony of New York, Turner, being aged and infirm of Body but of perfect mind and memory, thanks be given unto Almighty God therefor, Calling unto mind the mortality of my Body and knowing that it is appointed for all men to die, do make and ordain this my last Will and Testament, that is to say, principally and first of all I give and recommend my soul into the hands of God that gave it and for my Body I recommend it to the earth, to be buried in a Christian like and decent manner at the discretion of my Executors hereafter named, nothing doubting but at the general Resurrection I shall receive the same again by the Almighty power of God, and as touching such worldly Estate wherewith it hath pleased God to bless me with in this life, I give devise and dispose of the same in the following manner and form.

“Item. I order that in the first place all my just debts with funeral charges shall be paid out of my personal Estate by my Executors hereafter named.

“Item. I give and bequeath unto Geertry my dearly beloved wife the sum of twenty pounds of good and Lawfull money to be raised and paid out of my personal Estate after my decease, by my executors hereafter named.

“Item. I do give and hereby order that my aforesaid wife Geertry shall have the whole use and benefit of all and singular of my Housings, Barns, Orchards, Lands, Meadows, Messuages, tenements, appurtenances that I have in any manner of ways belonging unto me, for her my said wife to possess during her widowhood and that my said wife shall not commit any waste nor Imbezel any of my timber nor appurtenances thereupon, but to have the use and Liberty of so much as is necessary to be made use of on my said lands and what I have herein given and bequeathed unto Geertry my aforesaid wife is and shall be in Lieu of her dower and thirds and to bar her of and



from having any right to any part or parcell of my estate of both Real and Personal, either by law or any other ways whatsoever.

“Item it is my Will and I do hereby order that provided my aforesaid wife or any other person shall Imbezel or committ any waste of any of my timber or appurtenances in any other ways, then as I have herein above allowed her the use and benefit thereof viz, that then and in that case, I do hereby order and empower my Executors hereafter named with as good Power and Authority to prosecute by law as they shall think best for the preventing of any such Imbezeling or waste whatsoever as aforesaid as I myself could have done against any other person whatsoever in my life time.

“Item. I give and bequeath all the remainder part of all my personal Estate, that I have not herein above ordered given and bequeathed, to be equally divided among my children, and grand children hereafter named, viz, my sons, Jacob, Albert, John, Aaron, Moses, William, Isaac, Evert and David, my daughters, Ann, Alche, Geertry, Mary, Elizabeth and Jannaca, my grand children viz, the children of my daughter Jane Albur-tis deceased, and the children of my daughter Hilleche Hendrickson deceased that is my said gd children to have such part divided unto them as their mother or mothers should have had to have but equal with each of my other children.

“Item. I do hereby order and empower my Executors hereafter named with as good Power and Authority as I myself now have or could have had in my life time, that immediately after the decease of Gerrtry my aforesaid wife or at her marriage or within any reasonable time after, at their discretion as they shall think fit to the best advantage to sell all my Housings, Barns, Orchards, Lands, Outlands, Rights in Common and undivided lands and all my meadows both Salt and Fresh with all tenements Hereditaments, Improvements thereupon or thereunto belonging but provided my said executors do not sell my aforementioned Lands and Tenements immediately after the Marriage or decease of my aforesaid wife, that then the profits and benefits of my said Lands, Meadows and Tenements shall be appropriated and divided by my Executors among my



children and grand chil as is above named in the same manner as my personal Estate is to be divided.

"Item. I give and bequeath unto my children and Gdchildren as is above named all the money that all my aforesaid Lands Meadows Tenements and appurtenances as is above mentioned shall be sold for, to be equally divided among them as the money and payments shall become payable and due and to be divided and paid in the same manner as I have herein above ordered my personal Estate to be paid and divided to them.

"Item. It is my Will and I do hereby order that provided my aforesaid wife Gertry shall demand her dower at law or refuse after my decease to sign her acquittance for all her dower in law that she hath in and to all my estate or by law might have, that then I do hereby order and it is my Will that she my said wife shall not have no part of any part of my Estate of neither Real or Personal, but that the said sum of twenty pounds as I have herein above given and bequeathed unto her shall be taken divided and paid, by my Executors hereafter named as a part of my Estate to them my aforesaid Children and gd children neither shall my said wife have any Benefit of this my Will in and to my Lands & Tenements nor any other part of my estate in any ways whatsoever.

"Item. Lastly.

"I constitute, make, ordain and appoint my loving son Jacob Van Norstrandt my bro in law Evert fon Gelder and my loving friend John Hegeman of Flushing, Executors of this my last W & T. Revoking &c.

The mark

"AARON **A** VANNORTSTRANDT."  
of

Issue:

Jannetje, m. James Alburdis.

Jacob, of Ja. and Wolver Hollow, not m.

Albert, m. Echberte Hendricksen; m. Antje De Mott.

John, m. Lammatie Ryerson.

Aaron, m. Sarah Ammerman.

Moses, m. Abigail —.

Ann, m. John Wortman.



Gertry, m. Joost Duryea.

Hilleche, m. Abraham Hendricksen.

William, m. Catherine De Voe.

(By second wife):

Alche, bp. —, 1710, in Ja. Witnesses: Benjamin Hegeman and Geertruy Von Gelder.

Abraham, bp. June 25, 1711, in Ja.; not mentioned in the will.

Isaac, m. Fransentje —.

Evert, m. Phebe Skidmore.

David, m. Marya Deen.

Mary, bp. Jan. 2, 1717, in Ja. Witnesses: Jacob and Hilleche, her half bro. and sister.

Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 17, 1720, in Ja.

Yornaca, bp. Nov. 28, 1725. The witnesses: Cornelius and Sarah Ryerson.

**AARON VAN NOSTRAND**, turner, of Ja., son of Aaron and Aeltje Van Steenwÿck, b. in Fh.; m. Sarah Ammerman, dau. of Isaac and Greetje —. May 27, 1731, he and wife were present at the bp<sup>m</sup> of Isaac Ammerman in Ja. His will dated Jan. 13, 1764; proved Apl. 23, 1764 (R. L. 24, F., 393, N. Y.). He gives to each of his daughters a linen wheel. His executors disposed of his real estate, Mch. 26, 1764, as per L. D., F., 467, Ja., T. R.

Issue:

Aultje, bp. July 3, 1729; (sup.) m. James Turner, Apl. 29, 1746, Hd.

Isaac.

Aaron, bp. June 31, 1734; d. young.

Aaron, m. Sarah Poyer.

Greetje, bp. May 15, 1740.

Sarah.

Janitje.

Ann, bp. June 18, 1749; (sup.) m. Tunis Hoogland.

**AARON VAN NOSTRAND**, yeoman, of North Side, town of Hempstead, son of Albert and Egbertie Hendrickson, bp. in Ja., Apl. 20, 1718 (witnesses, Aaron and Geertie von Gelder); m. Wainche Luyster, dau. of Peter and Sarah Monfoort, b. May





28, 1719. His will proved Mch. 13, 1760 (R. L. 21, F., 510, N. Y.). He gives to his son Albert his gun, sorde, cartuche box and belt. The executors were his brother Jacob and brother-in-law Jacobus Luyster. The witnesses: Peter Luyster, Albert Van Nostrand, and Samson Crooker.

Issue:

Sarah, bp. Aug. 17, 1746. Witnesses: Peter Luyster and Sarah Monfoort. d. young.

Sarah, m. Jan Schenck.

Albert, m. Sara Hegeman.

**AARON VAN NOSTRAND**, of Hempstead, son of John and Lammatt Ryerson, b. Jan. 7, 1729; bp. Feb. 2, in Ja. (witnesses, Aaron Van Nostrand and Geerty fon Gelder); d. Jan. 7, 1824, or Jan. 21, 1825, a. 96. o. 14.; m., Dec. 18, 1763, Susannah Cornell, who d. Feb. 11, 1793; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Elizabeth (Ryder) Brinckerhoff, a widow the Consort, b. Apl. 15, 1726; d. Feb. 18, 1816, a. 89; bd. at F. M. His will dated Oct. 12, 1820; proved Apl. 30, 1825 (R. L. E., F., 301, Ja.). Elizabeth's will dated Apl. 6, 1807; proved Feb. 20, 1817 (R. L. D., F., 68, Ja.). Her executors were John Nostrand of the town of Hemp<sup>d</sup>, Timothy Nostrand of Ja. The witnesses: Samuel Wright, Robert Nostrand, Richard H. Van Nostrand. She was ad. a member at Ss. by confession, Apl. 25, 1801. In the great Bible willed to him by his father he writes: "Aaron Drayer his Book hand date 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1765." July 12, 1772, he was appointed Cornet of Capt. Richard Thorne's Troop of Light Horse in Queens Co., Jacob Mott, captain, by W<sup>m</sup> Tryon.

Issue (by first wife):

John, m. Sarah Hewlett.

(By second wife):

None.

**AARON VAN NOSTRAND**, of Ja., son of Aaron and Sarah Ammerman, bp. July 22, 1738; d. Jan. 22, 1822, a. 84; m., June 13, 1760, at St. George's Church, Hd., Sarah Poyer, dau. of Thomas (an Episcopal minister) and Sarah Oldfield, (sup.) d. Aug. 23, 1807, a. 75. 9. o. He was one of the church wardens and vestrymen in St. George's Church, Hd. He was sexton of Grace Church in Ja., and tolled the funeral bell from 1773



to 1820. Was a loyalist during the Revolution. He broke his leg, Mch. 26, 1806, and the church voted 13 dollars to pay his doctor's bill. He kept a record of burials while sexton, making a record containing 776 names. (His of Grace Church, by Henry Onderdonck, Jr.)

Issue:

John, m. Rachel Hinchman.

(Sup.) Catharine.

(Sup.) Thomas, m. Abigail Abrahams.

(Sup.) James, m. Sarah Van Nostrand.

(Sup.) Joseph, d. May 2, 1792; bd. May 3, at E. C., Ja.

**AARON VAN NOORTSTRAND**, of Huntington, Connecticut, son of Moses and Abigael, bp. Aug. 5, 1731, at Ja. (witnesses, Aaron and Geertye fon Gelder); m. ———. A record of the above was written in 1870, by Harlow Van Ostrand, from information obtained in 1842, from his gd.-father Aaron.

Issue:

\* Aaron, m. Hannah Vangeline (french).

Charles (see).

(Sup.) Albert, the circuit rider, m. Hannah ———.

Stephen, captured by the French on a trip to the West Indies.

Polly, married a Northrup, living in N. Y. with a dau.

\* Jemima, b. 1757; bp. May 3, 1757, at Tarrytown; married a Thompson; living in 1842 near Mt. Morris, 85 years old.

Betsy, married a Brister; last heard from in Hartford.

**AARON VAN NOSTRAND** (called **STINE**), sup. son of Isaac and Franstiente, bp. May 3, 1751, at Ja.

Issue:

David, m. Levina ———, who was bd. May 31, 1868. Issue: a child, bd. July 18, 1849.

Isaac, m. Mary Jane ———.

Aaron, bd. Nov. 15, 1865.

Thaddeus Ostrander, bd. Aug. 25, 1850. Child, bd. July 29, 1848. Child, bd. Sep. 18, 1860.

**AARON VAN OSTRAND**, of Milton, Saratoga Co., N. Y., son of Aaron of Huntington, Conn., b. Jan. 12, 1755; bp. Mch. 14, 1755, at Tarrytown (witness, Abigael, the gd.-mother); d. Nov.

\* The witness at these two bps. was Abigail.



24, 1844; m. Hannah Vangeline (french). He moved from Conn. with his family, to Milton soon after the Revolution.

Issue:

Zacheus, left a large family in western N. Y.

Isaac, d. in Nunda, Allegheny Co.

Sally, m. a Pennoyer and d. at or near Fabians.

Rebecca, m. Abel Whalen and d. in Penfield, N. Y.

David, b. 1787; m. 3 times; living at Saratoga Springs in Aug., 1870 (see).

Polly, m. a Stone; living in 1870 with her dau. Hannah Whalen in Ballston.

Aaron, m. Betsy Collins.

Hannah, m. a Palmer and d. at Galway. No issue.

Deborah, d. not m. in Milton.

Amy, m. Hezekiah Crapo; d. in Ballston.

Rufus, lives in Adrian, Mich.

**AARON VAN NOSTRAND**, of Cedar Swamp, son of Albert and Sara Hegeman, bp. Oct. 19, 1778, in W. H.; d. Aug. 5, 1842; m. Sarah Hoogland, dau. of Cornelius and Elizabeth Luyster, bp. Nov. 13, 1785, in W. H. His will dated Oct. 8, 1834 (R. L. 3, F., 295, Ja.). He is the one connected with the debating society for so many years.

Albert, m. Martha Ann Kirby.

Sarah Elizabeth, m. Caleb Kirby, of Roslyn, Jan. 20, 1841.

**AARON VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Martin and Sarah Losee, b. Aug. 15, 1778; bp. Oct. 22, 1778, at Hd.; d. Apl. 24, 1861, a. 82. 8. 9.; m., Nov. 15, 1803, in Bklyn., Sarah Van Nostrand, dau. of John and Hannah Bedell, b. Jan. 30, 1783; d. July 14, 1871, a. 88. 5. 15. He was in the milk business in Bn.; bd. at Cypress Hills. Bible record in the family of George T. Cobb, residing at No. 30 Elderts Lane (Enfield St.), Bn.

Issue:

Sarah Ann, b. Oct. 21, 1804; m. Bethuel Ackerly, Dec. 6, 1823.

Hannah Bedell, b. Dec. 21, 1809; m. Jesse C. Rowan, Mch. 21, 1837.

Mary Elizabeth, b. Sep. 16, 1815; m. James McKee, Dec. 16, 1840. "Mrs. Mary E. McKee, funeral services over whose remains were held last evening, at her late residence, 398 Decatur



street, and who died there Thursday last, was born on a farm within a short distance of her last home. She was the widow of James McKee, and the daughter of Aaron Van Nostrand. Her death was due to old age and Bright's disease. The Van Nostrand farm house stood upon a lane at a point where Bainbridge Street now begins. The deceased was one of the oldest members of the Protestant Church of the Incarnation, formerly the Church of the Reformation. The interment was in Cypress Hills Cemetery."

Cornelia, b. Aug. 8, 1822; m. — Hunt; m. — Jones.

**AARON VAN NOSTRAND**, of Salina, N. Y., son of Aaron of Milton, b. May 14, 1793; d. Mch. 21, 1832, at Salina or Liverpool, N. Y.; m., Feb. 16, 1815, in N. Y., Betsy (Elizabeth) Collins, b. June 13, 1797; d. Nov. 9, 1877, at Neenah, Wis.

Issue:

Alonzo Morgan, m. Cordelia E. Smith.

Dexter Hamilton, m. Hadassa Dexter.

Mortimer, b. Nov. 5, 1822; d. in Watertown, a. 10.

Harriet, b. Sep. 5, 1824, in Liverpool, N. Y.; m. James Stillwell, Sep. 2, 1846, in Galway, N. Y.; m. John Earle at West Milton; living in 1899 at Gilroy, Cal.

De Witt Clinton, m. Eliza O. Wheeler; m. Frances Ely.

**AARON VAN NOSTRAND**, m., Aug. 5, 1792, P. C., Ja., Patience Wright.

**AARON VAN NOSTRAND**, son of George and Catherine Smith, b. 1831; d. Feb. 27, 1863; bd. at F. M., a. 32. 5.; m. Mary Dunlap. He was a minister.

Issue:

Nora.

Sarah Catherine.

**ABRAHAM VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Lamache Ryerson, b. Aug. 23, 1736; bp. Sep. 5, 1736, at Ja. (witnesses, William and Aeltje Van Nostrand), d. Feb. 16, 1795; bd. at F. M.; not m. His will, dated Jan. 10, 1791; not proved, is an index will and in possession of John H. Van Nostrand of F. M.

**ABRAHAM VAN NOSTRAND**, son of William and Phoebe

The first of these was the discovery of gold in California in 1848. This discovery led to a great influx of people to California, and the state became a free state in 1850. The second was the discovery of gold in Colorado in 1859. This discovery led to a great influx of people to Colorado, and the state became a free state in 1876. The third was the discovery of gold in Nevada in 1859. This discovery led to a great influx of people to Nevada, and the state became a free state in 1864.

The fourth was the discovery of gold in Idaho in 1860. This discovery led to a great influx of people to Idaho, and the state became a free state in 1890. The fifth was the discovery of gold in Montana in 1862. This discovery led to a great influx of people to Montana, and the state became a free state in 1889. The sixth was the discovery of gold in Wyoming in 1869. This discovery led to a great influx of people to Wyoming, and the state became a free state in 1890.

The seventh was the discovery of gold in Utah in 1863. This discovery led to a great influx of people to Utah, and the state became a free state in 1896. The eighth was the discovery of gold in Arizona in 1863. This discovery led to a great influx of people to Arizona, and the state became a free state in 1909. The ninth was the discovery of gold in New Mexico in 1861. This discovery led to a great influx of people to New Mexico, and the state became a free state in 1906.

The tenth was the discovery of gold in Texas in 1845. This discovery led to a great influx of people to Texas, and the state became a free state in 1845. The eleventh was the discovery of gold in Florida in 1845. This discovery led to a great influx of people to Florida, and the state became a free state in 1845. The twelfth was the discovery of gold in Alabama in 1845. This discovery led to a great influx of people to Alabama, and the state became a free state in 1845.

The thirteenth was the discovery of gold in Georgia in 1845. This discovery led to a great influx of people to Georgia, and the state became a free state in 1845. The fourteenth was the discovery of gold in South Carolina in 1845. This discovery led to a great influx of people to South Carolina, and the state became a free state in 1845. The fifteenth was the discovery of gold in North Carolina in 1845. This discovery led to a great influx of people to North Carolina, and the state became a free state in 1845.



Sherwood, b. Jan. 29, 1789; d. 1867; m., Jan. 25, 1817, Susannah Lindsley. Was in the grocery business in N. Y. City to about 1860, when he moved to the vicinity of Johnstown, where he died.

Issue:

Phoebe, b. Jan. 4, 1818.

Eliza.

Emeline.

**ABRAHAM VAN NOSTRAND**, of Bn., son of Martin and Sarah Losee, b. Feb. 19, 1791; d. Feb. 5, 1848; bd. in Greenwood; m., Oct. 5, 1814, Amy Smith, dau. of Benj., b. Apl. 5, 1789; d. July 17, 1831; bd. in Greenwood; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Clara Elmore (*née* Bouton), b. Jan. 14, 1794; d. Nov. 7, 1840; bd. in Greenwood; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Sarah Weeks, a widow of Capt. John McManus, b. 1798; d. Oct. 4, 1882, a. 84; bd. at O. B. His will dated Nov. 8, 1845; proved Feb. 28, 1848 (R. L. 10, F., 474, Bn.). He was a manufacturer of patent leather.

Issue:

Aert Middagh, b. Sep. 8, 1815; not m.; d. Oct. 3, 1882.

Joseph, m. Martha Fowler.

Edgerton S., b. 1818; d. 1819.

Phoebe S., b. Feb. 17, 1820; not m.; living in July, 1901.

Martin, b. Nov. 26, 1821; not m.; d. Mch. 30, 1850.

Benjamin S., m. (see).

James William, b. Oct. 17, 1829; m. Virginia C. Stoutenborough; living in Omaha.

His third wife's dau., Jane C. McManus, m. James Henry Van Nostrand.

**ABRAM VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Sarah Hewlett, b. Apl. 13, 1788; d. June 9, 1828; bd. at Foster's Meadow; m. Eliza Myers of Hempstead.

Issue:

Norman, m. Catherine Ann Everitt.

Abram.

Myers, m. Hannah —.

Sarah m. John S. Norton, Aug. 23, 1841, at Hd.

Eliza, m. Thos. Pearsall of Ja., Jan. 3, 1836.

**ABRAM VAN NOSTRAND**, d. Oct. 23, 1882, a. 73. 9. 12.;



m. Margaret De Clark, d. Mch. 8, 1886, a. 74. 4. 28.; bd. at Nanuet.

Issue:

William Henry, d. June 18, 1833, a. 3. 3. 2.

**ABRAM VAN NOSTRAND**, of C. S., son of Garret and Mary Ann Snediker, m. Loize Waldron, dau. of Jeremiah and Eleanor Laton.

Issue:

Mary, m. Henry Smith.

Willet Seaman, m. Henrietta S. Caniff.

Clarence, d. June 10, 1898, at L. V., a. 38; bd. at L. V.; m. Phebe Southard. 3 children.

James, m. Alma Southard.

Gertrude, m., July 3, 1897, at E. N., Wm. H. Van Cott of Syosset.

John, of East Hinsdale, m. H. De Mott of Mineola, June, 1891.

Alice, m. Edward Ketcham of H'd, Sep. 11, 1898.

**ABRAHAM BLOODGOOD VAN NOSTRAND**, son of George and Nauchey Ann Ousterman, b. Feb. 26, 1842; m., Mch. 23, 1864, Mary A. Barlow, b. July 20, 1849. He kept a store at Springville, town of Fg.

Issue:

Mary A., b. Apl. 3, 1865; m. Gustave Kalkhof, Apl. 2, 1882.

Alice Josephine, b. Apl. 26, 1868; m. Benj. F. Cheesman, Oct. 9, 1888.

(The compiler is indebted to Mrs. Cheesman for the dates. She lived at Whitestone, where her husband is in business.)

"At Whitestone, L. I., on Friday, January 16, 1903, Alice Josephine, wife of Benjamin F. Cheesman, in the 35th year of her age. Relatives and friends are respectfully invited to attend the funeral services, at Grace Church, Whitestone, on Monday, January 19, at two P.M."

**ADRIAN VAN NOSTRAND**, of Little Neck, son of Albert and Sara Hegeman, b. Nov. 22, 1786; bp. Dec. 31, 1786, in W. H.; d. Nov. 16, 1838; m., Aug. 27, 1810, Sarah Laton of Wheatly, dau. of William and Sarah Brinkerhoff, b. Dec. 6, 1792; bp. Jan. 1, 1793, in W. H.; d. Mch. 24, 1884. Jan. 28, 1811, the "sit place" belonging to Sarah's gd.-father, David, was transferred to



Adrian Van Nostrand. This record is from a Bible in possession of Ann Cornell, copied Apl. 15, 1900.

Issue:

William L., m. Marian Woolley.

Ann, m. Thomas Jefferson Cornell.

Albert, b. Oct. 12, 1816; d. Dec. 31, 1816.

Albert, m. Harriet Louise Williams.

Elenor, bp. Feb. 8, 1818; m. Richard Cornell.

David L., m. Maria Valentine; m. Lizzie Valentine.

Adrian, m. Susan Jane Allen.

**ADRIAN VAN NOSTRAND**, of Little Neck, son of Adrian and Sarah Laton, b. Aug. 7, 1825; bp. Oct. 30, 1825; d. Dec. 25, 1898; m., Dec. 30, 1847, Susan Jane Allen, dau. of Eldert and Elizabeth Onderdonck, bp. July 22, 1827.

Issue:

George Washington.

**ALBERT VAN NORSTRAND**, of the town of North Castle, minister of the gospel, (sup.) son of Aaron of Huntington, b. 1752; d. Sep. 19, 1797, a. 45. 11.—; m. Hannah ——. His will dated Sep. 6, 1797; proved Nov. 28, 1797 (R. L. B., F., 283, Westchester Co.). Executors: Francis Childs, Sr., of N. Y.; Abraham Miller of the town of North Castle; Abraham Davids of the town of Mt. Pleasant; James Miller of North Castle, one of the witnesses. Appears to have been a Methodist circuit rider. Monument at White Plains.

**ALBERT VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Aaron and Wynthie Luyster, bp. Nov. 5, 1749, in W. H. (witnesses, Albert and Antje De Mott); d. Nov. 9, 1822; m., June 11, 1773, Sara Hegeman, dau. of Adriaen and Annatie Bennett, bp. Mch. 28, 1756; d. Nov., 1815; Apl. 14, 1785, he was of Searingtown. They were admitted to the church on confession, Oct. 28, 1815.

Issue:

Aaron, m. Sarah Hoogland.

Antÿe, bp. Mch. 18, 1781; d. Mch. 11, 1852; not m.

Adreyan, m. Sarah Laton.

Jeromas, m. Anna Maria Cornell.

Sarah, b. July 20, 1798; d. Apl. 9, 1876; bd. at Douglaston.

June 10, 1823, the four younger children united in a deed to



their brother Aaron of a farm in C. S. (R. L. M. M., F., 154, Ja.).

**ALBERT VAN NOSTRAND**, yeoman, of Wolver Hollow, son of Aaron and Aultje Van Steenwýck, bp. Feb. 12, 1696, in N. Y. (witnesses, Albert Van Steenwýck and Annetje Croesvelt); m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Egbertie Hendricksen, dau. of Jan; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Antje De Mott, dau. of Antoni and Elsje De Mott, (sup.) bp. Apl. 24, 1709 (witnesses, Jan and Dere Bloom). Apl. 21, 1719, he filed for record the earmark of his cattle (H. T. R.). He was living then at Foster's Meadow. Sep. 9, 1732, he was one of the original subscribers to the building fund for the church at W. H. Will dated May 25, 1765; proved Mch. 11, 1768 (R. L. 26, F., 208, N. Y.).

Issue (by first wife):

Aaron, m. Wyntie Luyster.

Jan, m. Jannetje Remsen.

Jacob, m. Cornelia Van Wicklen.

(By second wife):

Antoni, m. Mercy Hendricksen.

Aeltje, m. Michael Golder.

Elsje, bp. Nov. 17, 1746; m. — Smith, and had issue, Anthony, who was heir to his uncle Antoni's long gun.

**ALBERT VAN NOSTRAND**, of Cedar Swamp, son of Aaron and Sarah Hoogland, b. July 23, 1811; bp. Sep. 22, 1811, in W. H.; d. Oct. 24, 1881, at Westbury; m., Jan. 10, 1838, Martha Ann Kirby, dau. of Isaac and Abigail Mott, b. July 16, 1814, at Littleworth; d. Dec. 6, 1864, at Bklyn.

Issue:

Louisa, m. S. S. Moger.

Sarah Emily, bp. Jan. 19, 1844, in W. H.; m. William F. Burns.

John A., b. Sep. 19, 1846; d. Sep. 24, 1846.

Julia A., d. in infancy.

**ALBERT VAN NOSTRAND**, of Little Neck, son of Adreyan and Sarah Laton, b. Dec. 20, 1819; m., Feb. 24, 1847, Harriet Louise Williams, b. Sep. 30, 1818.

"LITTLE NECK, July 25, 1902.—Mrs. Harriett L. Van Nostrand, one of the best-known residents of Little Neck, died after





a long illness at the Van Nostrand homestead, near this place this morning. She was born in the house which is now part of the Success Lake Hotel, and which has recently been purchased by William K. Vanderbilt, Jr. Her father was Nathaniel Williams, a prominent farmer and wheelwright of his day."

Issue:

Charles A., m. Louisa Frost.

Margaret Willis, b. Mch. 29, 1850; m. Jeremiah Conklin of Rd., Nov. 20, 1872.

David L., m. Mary Emily Fleet.

Louisa, b. Sep. 21, 1853.

William Henry, m. Mary L. Ketcham.

Albert, m. Phebe Eliza Woolley.

Maria Louise, m. Harrison Moore.

**ALBERT VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Jacob and Fannie Albin, b. 1837; m. Hattie Bishop.

Issue:

Albert.

Hattie.

Ellen.

Manning.

**ALBERT VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Albert and Harriet Louise Williams, b. Mch. 10, 1857; m., Feb. 18, 1891, Phebe E. Woolley.

Issue:

Grace Woodhull.

Albert.

Harriet W., bp. Sep. 3, 1896.

Agnes Brinkerhoff, bp. Oct. 1, 1899.

All bp. at Mt.

**ALFRED VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Stephen and Mary Elizabeth Cox, m. Hattie Hutton. Feb., 1902, they had been m. about 18 years. He is a painter.

Issue:

Blanche.

Edna.

**ALONZO MORGAN VAN NOSTRAND**, M.D., son of Aaron and Betsy Collins, b. Apl. 4, 1818; d. Mch. 7, 1864, at Evans Mills, Jefferson Co.; m., Oct. 19, 1843, Cordelia E. Smith, b. Feb. 17,



1823, at Sand Bank, N. Y. The widow and the three children live in Watertown. Name "Van Ostrand."

Issue:

Dexter, m. Agnes Phelps at Watertown.

Anna, m. ——— Curtis.

Carrie, m. ——— Place at Sand Bank.

**ANTHONY VAN NOORSTRANT**, of Wolver Hollow, son of Albert and Antje De Mott, bp. June 6, 1731, in Ja. (witness, Elsje De Mott, the grandmother); bd. Nov. 7, 1801, in W. H.; m., Feb. 5, 1771, Mercy Hendricksen, dau. of Abraham and Hilleche Van Nostrand of Ja., b. 1739; d. Dec. 19, 1819; both bd. at W. H. His will dated in 1801; proved Jan. 8, 1804 (R. L. B., F., 75, Ja.). Her will (R. L. D., F., 294, Ja.).

Issue:

None.

He makes bequest to his niece Charity Moore, her son John. Nephew Anthony Smith, son of his sister Elsie, his long gun. Abraham, son of Margaret Weeks. To David Whaley, his clothing. To Elizabeth and Else Golder. Mercy makes bequest to her brother Aaron Hendricksen; to Abraham Hendricksen, son of her brother John; Abram, son of Benjamin Weeks.

"Nov. 4, 1778. Anthony Van Nostrand was prest. at South, of the 17<sup>th</sup> Dragoons, for carting of hay to Hd.:

"Nov. 5, one load from Joseph Abbet, at South.

"Nov. 6, one load from Israel Pearsall at Hd. Harbor:

"Nov. 7, one load of his own from Wolver Hollow.

"Nov. 8, one load from Israel Underhill at Cedar Swamp;

"Nov. 9, one load from John Remsen's at Wolver Hollow.

"Nov. 9, 1779, Hempstead. Received from Anthony Van Nostrand 1700 weight of hay, for the use of His Majesty's troops, for which George Brindley Esq, Commissary of Forage, will pay.

"SAMUEL CLAXTON

"Asst Comy of Forage."

Nov. 5, 1783. Rev<sup>d</sup> Leonard Cutting, Rector of Hd., having been very ill, so that he can now scarce sit up to write, complains to Anthony Van Nostrand that his back salary from Oysterbay, for 1781, '2, & '3 remains unpaid.



Mr. Van Wyck paid it up to 1779. Mr. Isaac Hewlett was then chosen warden and the constable paid into the hands of Mr. Justice John Hewlett 20s for 1780. The constable promised to get him the money in a few days, but when called on, said he was unprepared, and then required an order from the clerk of the vestry. He now begs the favor of an order from Mr. Van Nostrand.

**ARCHIBALD E. VAN OSTRAND**, son of Spencer and Fanny Ovary, b. Oct. 2, 1869; m., Sep. 1, 1892, Ella N. Mitchell of Chicago, Ill. He was engaged in the dry-goods business in Chicago. Removed to N. Y., Nov. 1, 1896; studied Christian Science four years, and began practising same in 1900. The compiler is indebted to him for a copy of the Genealogical Record made by his grandfather, Henry Van Ostrand of Yankton, So. Dakota, showing the descendants of William Van Northstrandt.

**ARENT OOSTRANDER**, bp. Oct. 5, 1684, son of Pieter and Rebecca Jans Traphagen; m. Geertruy Maasen Van Bloemendaal.

Issue:

No. of bp.	Witnesses:
2329. Johannes, bp. Sep. 11, 1715.	{ Ary Hendricksz, { Rebekka Traphagen.
2452. Jacobus, bp. Nov. 18, 1716.	{ Theunis Ostrander, { Rachel Oostrander.
2620. Willem, bp. Nov. 9, 1718.	{ Johannes Oostrander, { Lea Oostrander.
2719. Jacomyntjen, bp. Dec. 20, 1719.	{ Hendrick Oostrander, { Lea Oostrander.
2869. Cornelis, bp. Apl. 6, 1721.	{ Cornelis Wynkoop, { Hendrikjen Nieuwkirk.
3153. Rebekka, bp. Sep. 22, 1723.	{ Hormanus Oostrander, { Rebekka Oostrander.
3398. Petrus, bp. Oct. 10, 1725.	{ Jane Van Deusen, { Hillegonda Roosa.
3944. Catrina, bp. Oct. 12, 1729.	{ Samuel Barhans, { Janneken Brink.
4427. Maria, bp. Jan. 26, 1735.	{ Roelof Kip, { Sara Du Mon.

(Copied from the Kingston record.)

**ARTHUR JABEZ VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Anna Maria Marsh, b. Oct. 14, 1861; m., June 1, 1887, Kathleen Gordon Logan, b. July 15, 1862. He began study of land surveying in 1879; practised in Canadian Northwest Territories



until April, 1885, when he entered into partnership with T. B. Speight, as Speight & Van Nostrand, Dom. and Ont. Land Surveyors at Toronto, where the firm still continues practice. The compiler is indebted to this gentleman for the records of the descendants of Cornelius of Canada.

## Issue:

Daisy, d. at birth, Jan. 28, 1889.

Elsie Margaret, b. Oct. 5, 1890.

Nora Marsh, b. Mch. 16, 1893.

Louisa Logan, b. Jan. 11, 1899.

Marion Kathleen, b. Dec. 12, 1903.

**BENJAMIN VAN NOSTRAND**, of Hempstead, son of William and Sarah Jarvis, b. Sep. 16, 1789; d. Nov. 8, 1877, a. 88. 1. 22.; m. Sarah Combs of Oceanville, town of Hd., b. July 22, 1792; d. Mch. 18, 1884, a. 91. 7. 27. His will dated Jan. 14, 1871; proved Dec. 10, 1877 (R. L. 25, F., 102, Ja.). Both bd. at East Meadow. Mch. 19, 1836, they sold the farm in Success to Maria Howell which they bought from Joseph Dodge and his wife Catharine (Deed R. L. M. M., F., 375, Ja.).

## Issue:

Sarah, b. Oct. 9, 1814; d. Mch. 31, 1815.

Jacob, m. Jemime Pratt.

Charles, m. Henrietta Place; m. Jane Ann Todd.

Harriet Rhodes, b. Jan. 1, 1825; m. John Brewer or Brower.

Wesley, m. Phebe A. Wood.

**BENJAMIN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of William and Phœbe Sherwood, b. May 4, 1793; d. 1876; m., Sep. 18, 1815, at Johnstown, N. Y., Susannah Crocker, b. Oct. 7, 1792; d. Dec., 1876. Moved to Herkimer Co., where the first child was born; then to Ulyssus, Tompkins Co., where two more were born. In 1823 moved to Auburn for one year, and then five miles north to Brutus Four Corners, where he opened a shoe and leather store. In 1829 sold out and moved to Savannah, Wayne Co., bought a farm in the woods, cleared and improved it, sold again and moved to Rose Valley. 1854, moved to Albion, Mich., bought 120 acres and farmed until his death.

## Issue:

Permelia, m. Jesse O. Wade.





Henry, m. Sarah Maria Tuller.

Philenda, b. Sep. 14, 1821; d. at Ulyssus, a. 1. o. o.

William, m. Adaline Merriman.

**BENJAMIN VAN NOSTRAND**, wife Sarah —.

Issue:

Margaret, d. Feb. 10, 1849, a. 24. 1. 10.; bd. at Hd.

**BENJAMIN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Isaac and Jemime De Voe, not m.; enlisted in the Civil War and was in the heavy artillery under Sheridan; was taken prisoner and confined in Libby Prison; came out demented and died at Mt.

**BENJAMIN S. VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Abraham and Amy Smith; turned Romanist; b. Oct. 12, 1823; m. ——. He lived at Islip, L. I., and d. there.

Issue:

Two sons.

Two daughters.

**BERNARD VAN OSTRAND**, son of Jacob and Elizabeth Waldron, b. Feb. 10, 1809; d. Jan. 10, 1865; m. Mary Ann Seamann.

Issue:

Sarah Jane, b. Feb. 8, 1839.

Eliza Ellen, b. Jan. 27, 1841.

Catherine Ann, b. Jan. 15, 1843.

John William, m. Margaret Miller.

Jacob Edmond, b. Feb. 14, 1847.

Margaret Maria, b. Apl. 20, 1850.

Louisa, b. Mch. 12, 1856.

**CASPAR VAN NOSTRAND**, m. Eva Frelinghuysen.

Issue:

Dina, bp. June 5, 1777.

Geerte, bp. May 19, 1778.

Maria, bp. Mch. 4, 1781.

All at Raritan, N. J.

**CHARLES VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Aaron of Huntington, Connecticut, d. in Ballston.

Issue:

Frederick, of Jefferson Co.

Martha, m. W. S. Curtis of Ballston.



Emily, m. George Wakeman and living in Ill.

Caroline, m. — Van Roberts.

**CHARLES VAN NOSTRAND**, of Wolver Hollow, son of Isaac and Martha Simonson, b. Dec. 5, 1797; d. Mch. 16, 1839; m. Jane Nostrand, dau. of John and Sarah Walters (her first husband). He was called "Drawyer."

Issue:

John, m. Martha Leydecker.

Elbert, m. Sarah Ann Titus.

Sarah Jane, m. Thos. Lyons, who d. in New Orleans of yellow fever.

**CHARLES VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Benjamin and Sarah Combs, b. Jan. 7, 1822; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Henrietta Place; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mch. 1, 1860, Jane Ann Todd of East Meadow, b. Aug. 11, 1843; d. Aug. 9, 1893. He said he was born at Success. Living, Feb. 22, 1901, at 226 South 4th St., W'burg; owns a farm at East Meadow, and is a truckman in N. Y.

Issue (by first wife):

Elizabeth, b. Feb. 2, 1847.

(By second wife):

Lillian, b. Jan. 9, 1861; d. Dec. 23, 1861.

George Henry, b. May 5, 1862; d. June 3, 1867.

Charles, b. Oct. 18, 1869; d. July 4, 1870.

Hattie, b. Sep. 29, 1871.

Walter, b. Aug. 11, 1875.

Jennie, b. Oct. 21, 1879.

**CHARLES A. VAN NOSTRAND**, of Mt., son of Albert and Harriet Louise Williams, b. July 4, 1848; m. Louisa Frost, dau. of Marshall and Cornelia Valentine.

Issue:

Cornelia, bp. July 11, 1875; m. Frederick E. Hewlett, Dec. 19, 1895.

Harriet Louise, m. Charles U. Powell, Oct. 15, 1902.

Elizabeth, bp. July 13, 1879.

Charles H.

Howard.

**CHARLES A. S. VAN NOSTRAND**, of Fg., son of George and Nauchey Ann Ousterman, b. Jan. 7, 1836; m. Elizabeth Waters,



dau. of David T. He graduated from the Albany Law School in 1859, and is following his profession in Fg. in 1902.

Issue:

Edith.

Frederick.

Gerard.

David.

**CHARLES H. VAN NOSTRAND**, of Orange, son of Joseph and Martha Fowler, b. Feb. 3, 1855; m., June 18, 1896, H. Margaret Smith.

Issue:

Kathleen, b. Feb. 17, 1898.

Arthur, b. Oct. 21, 1899; d. May 20, 1901.

**CHRISTOPHER VAN NOSTRAND**, m. Maria —.

Issue:

Chrisporis, bp. May 17, 1777, at Raritan, N. J.

**CORNELIUS VAN NOSTRAND**, farmer and wood turner, son of John and Lamache Ryerson, b. Dec. 10, 1730; bp. Dec. 27, 1730, in Ja. (witnesses, Cornelius and Sarah Ryerson); d. May 24, 1817, at York Mills, Ontario, Can.; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Jemime —; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Jan. 31, 1769, Catherine Durlin; m. (3<sup>d</sup>), Apl. 28, 1773, at Hd., Millisent Betts, b. Nov. 25, 1733; d. Apl. 10, 1812.

Apl. 2, 1765, he protested against the town resolution, that no fish be caught with a seine between May 25 and Sep. 15, under a penalty of 20 shillings for each haul, to go to the church wardens (H. T. R.). Apl. 1, 1766, he was elected overseer of highways. Aug. 11, 1766, he was in Hd. and present at the induction of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Leonard Cutting by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Samuel Seabury. Mch. 3, 1785, was one of the vestrymen present at the induction of Thos. L. Moore. Was an official of St. George's Church from 1765 to 1785. During the Revolution he was at first in the American army, but afterwards joined the British army. He obtained a land grant from the Crown and removed to Toronto in 1800; bought a farm at York Mills about 1809; is bd. in St. John's Churchyard at that place. His will mentions his dau. Sarah and a gd.-son George, who was a son of Jan. His will dated Apl. 14, 1812; proved June 20, 1817 (R. L. 2, F., 178. Home District Surrogate Court, York, Upper Canada).



Issue (by first wife):

Jan, m. Hannah Bedell.

(By second wife):

Sarah, m. James Van Nostrand.

No trace of further issue.

**CORNELIUS VAN NOSTRAND**, son of James and Sarah Van Nostrand, b. May 20, 1796; d. Nov. 17<sup>h</sup>, 1878; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Mary Wilkinson, b. Jan. 6, 1802; d. Dec. 25, 1844; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Sheppard Lockwood, b. Apl. 25, 1822; d. Aug. 13, 1896. Born on Long Island near Hempstead, 1796; came to Toronto with his parents and grandfather in 1800; fought in War of 1812-15, for which he, many years later, received a pension from the British Government. Owned and operated flour mills, sawmill, distillery, store, and farms. Failed in 1848 owing to repeal of British Corn Laws. Afterwards engaged in milling and as merchant on small scale. Buried in St. John's Churchyard in 1878.

Issue (by first wife):

James, m. Fanny Sheppard.

John, m. Anna Maria Marsh.

Also several sons who d. in infancy.

No issue by second wife.

**CORNELIUS R. VAN NOSTRAND**, of Wheatly, son of John and Phebe Van Wicklen, bp. Mch. 13, 1808, in W. H.; d. Sep. 12, 1887; m. Sarah R. Wooden, b. Jan. 12, 1814; d. Mch. 19, 1889.

Issue:

Catherine Ann, m., Oct. 9, 1851, Henry Mackey of Cow Neck.  
Henrietta, m., July 4, 1852, Edward Westcott, who d. on the steamboat *Seawanhaka*.

William of W. H., m. Fanny Bickford of Bn.

Louisa, m. John Smith, son of Daniel of Cow Neck.

Mary Emma, m. Thompson Layton of E. N.

Rebecca, m. John Remsen of W. H.

Elwood, b. Sep. 20, 1849; m. Marion Losey.

Phebe Jane, m. John B. McQueen, Nov. 29, 1883.

**DAVID VAN NOSTRAND**, of Westbury, son of Aaron and Geertry fon Gelder, bp. Apl. 5, 1723, at Ja. (witnesses, Hans Bergen and Antie Bergen); m. Marya Deene. Apl. 15, 1758, he





was of Foster's Meadow; signed a consent to the closing of the highway called Cow Lane (H. T. R.). Apl. 7, 1783, he bought land on Hd. Plains from Benjamin Townsend. Dec. 10, 1796, a true inventory of David Vanostrand deceased's moveable Estate taken by Richard Townsend, David Losee. The items as listed amounted to £82. 17. 0. It is agreed by all the legatees that Stephen shall administer upon the estate of his father as he deceased without a will. Dec. 10, 1796, the bond given by the administrator for £170 was signed by Steven Van Noorstrand, Aaron Van Noorstrand of Queens Co., Jacob Van Noorstrand of New York. Dec. 10, 1796, letters were issued to Stephen Van Nostrand (R. Vol. A., F., 64, Ja.). Apl. 2, 1833, his sons Aaron and Stephen sold the land in Hd. to Silas Carl. The deed is R. L. F. F., F., 335, Ja. Included in it is this clause: "in a certain Indenture made the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Apl 1783, by and between Benjamin Townsend of the town of O B and David Van Nostrand of the town of Hd the other party as that whereon Simon Losee formerly lived on the Plains, South of Richard Townsend's homestead, lyeing bounded as followeth. On the North by Peter Titus his land, on the East by the Highway, and on the South by land that lately belonged to Jotham Post, and on the West by the land that was Peter Losees, containing about 5 acres." The witnesses were John Treadwell, Stephen Colyer.

Issue:

Elizabeth, bp. June 11, 1760, at Ss.

Stephen, m. Hannah Hicks.

Jacob, m. Elizabeth Smith; m. Harriet Rhodes.

William, m. Sarah Jarvis.

Aaron.

**DAVID VAN OSTRAND**, son of Aaron of Milton, b. Aug. 4, 1787, in Huntington, Conn.; d. Mch. 17, 1876, at Rock City Falls, N. Y.; m. 1<sup>st</sup>, ——— Fillmore; m. 2<sup>d</sup>, Rosanna Smith; m. 3<sup>d</sup>, Mary Huestis, a widow. He was living at Saratoga Springs in 1870.

Issue (by first wife):

Henry, m. ———. Had no issue.

(By second wife):

Harlow, m. Eleanor Tallman.



**DAVID VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Jacob and Harriet Rhodes, b. Dec. 5, 1811; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) a dau. of the Rev<sup>d</sup> Isaac Lewis, who d. in 18 months; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) a dau. of E. W. Nichols. He was the founder of the Van Nostrand Publishing Co., located at John Street and Broadway, N. Y.

Issue:

None.

**DAVID VAN NOSTRAND**, of N. Y., son of William and Sarah Jarvis, b. 1785; m. Hannah —; she m. (2<sup>d</sup>) a Woodruff. David's will dated May 22, 1816; proved Nov. 13, 1822 (R. L. 57, F., 444, N. Y.).

Issue:

None.

**DAVID L. VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Adrian and Sarah Laton, b. Apl. 27, 1822; d. Sep. 29, 1882, at Lt. Neck; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Maria Valentine; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Lizzie Valentine.

Issue (by second wife):

Nellie May, bp. July 6, 1873; m. John W. Cake of Norfolk, Va.

Henry C., b. May 22, 1875.

**DAVID L. VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Albert and Harriet Louise Williams, b. Aug. 30, 1851; m., Nov. 8, 1883, Mary Emily Fleet, dau. of Luke of Mineola.

Issue:

Viola Fleet, b. Aug. 19, 1885; bp. at Mt.

**DE WITT CLINTON VAN OSTRAND**, son of Aaron and Elizabeth Collins, b. Oct. 4, 1827, in N. Y. State; living in 1899 at Neenah, Wis.; m., Mch. 4, 1856, Eliza O. Wheeler, b. Mch. 4, 1839, at Pewaukee, Wis.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Nov. 5, 1878, Frances Ely, b. Nov. 17, 1845, at Hector, N. Y.

Issue (by first wife):

Harriet, b. May 9, 1857; m., Oct., 1878, B. F. Hales; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Charles Cotton; lives at Evanston, Ill.

Edwin Hubbard, b. Nov. 21, 1862, in Eldorado, Wis.; m., Dec. 23, 1890, Mattie A. Culver \* at Portage, b. Sep. 8, 1870, at Berlin, Wis. Issue, two children. Live at Antigo, Wis.

\* The compiler is indebted to this lady for a considerable portion of the family genealogy.



De Witt Clinton, b. Aug. 29, 1867, at Eldorado, m., Sep., 1896, Anna A. Buck, b. Nov. 5, 1872, at Berlin, Wis. Issue, two children. Live at Phillips, Wis.

Laura A., b. June 26, 1869; m., June 9, 1897, Lyall J. Pinkerton. Live at Neenah.

No issue by second wife.

**DEXTER HAMILTON VAN OSTRAND**, son of Aaron and Betsy Collins, b. Nov. 5, 1822; d. July 28, 1867, in Troy, N. Y.; m., Sep., 1847, Hadassa Dexter, b. Sep. 7, 1827, in Wardsboro, Vt. She was a gd-dau. of David Dexter, a pensioned Revolutionary soldier. The widow resided at 245 West 128th St., N. Y., in Apl., 1901.

Issue:

Emma L., b. Sep. 14, 1848; m. Geo. S. Kellogg at Baldwins, L. I., Feb. 2, 1882.

Edmund D., b. Sep., 1851; d. July 6, 1860; drowned at Troy.

Charles H., b. Dec. 23, 1853; d. May 17, 1895, at Moquoketa, Iowa; m. Carlotta Simpson.

Infant dau, d. in 1856.

George B., of Troy, b. Oct., 1859; m. Mary Myers, 1880.

Hattie E., b. 1860; m., Oct. 15, 1889, E. W. Cox; lives at 245 W. 128th St., N. Y.

Helen (Nellie) A., b. Jan. 12, 1861; not m.

Infant son, d.

Dexter Hudson, Jr., b. May 19, 1867.

**EDWARD TULLER VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Henry and Sarah Maria Tuller, b. Sep. 8, 1854; m., Sep. 11, 1879, Lizzy Whetmore, b. July 13, 1859. Was a clerk in the drug business in Chicago previous to the great fire; went to Gd. Rapids and Muskegan and then to Allegan, Mich., where he established a fine drug store.

- Issue:

Hazel, b. Aug. 27, 1881.

Walter, b. May 26, 1883.

Erminie, b. May 15, 1892.

**ELBERT VAN NOSTRAND**, of W. H., son of Charles Van and Jane Nostrand, d. Apl. 16, 1860; m. Sarah Ann Titus, dau. of Edmund. His will dated Apl. 15, 1860; proved May 1, 1860, in Ja.



## Issue:

Josephine, m. George Tappen.

Anna, m. Daniel Monfoort of West Hills.

**EVERT VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Aaron and Geerty fon Gelder, b. Apl. 10, 1721; bp. May 7, 1721, in Ja.; d. Jan. 27, 1799, a. 77. 9. 17.; wife, Phebe Skidmore, b. June 26, 1734; d. Sep. 26, 1828, a. 94. 3. 0.; both bd. at Foster's Meadow. He was named after his mother's brother, Evert fon Gelder. May 4, 1805, Phebe was admitted to the church at Ss. on confession. Apl. 19, 1757, he protested against expending the public money for fencing the plains. Apl. 15, 1758, he signed a consent for the closing of a highway called "Cow Lane," running from Foster's Meadow to the Great Plains. Apl. 7, 1762, the executors of his nephew John conveyed to him the land at F. M. Apl. 21, 1762, he conveyed the same to John's son Aaron. May 3, 1762, he filed the "Ear Mark" of his cattle. Apl., 1772 and '73, he was elected overseer of highways.

## Issue:

Abram, b. Mch. 29, 1771; bp. May 19, 1771, in Success; d. Oct. 28, 1810.

John, m. Fanny Nostrand.

Fimmitie, bp. June 18, 1775, in Success.

**GARDINER VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John James and Nancy R. Gardiner, b. Nov. 9, 1852; d. Jan. 1, 1894, at Newburgh; bd. in Greenwood; m. Anna B. Stanton, dau. of Charles, of Bn. He was the owner of a large tract of land in South Brooklyn which was sold in 1897, realizing nearly a quarter of a million dollars.

## Issue:

Francis S.

Anabel G.

They reside at Newburgh.

**GARRET VAN NOSTRAND**, d. May 4, 1846; m. Eunice —, who survived him. Letters of administration to Jacob the son, June 4, 1858 (R. L. 66, F., 223, N. Y.).

## Issue:

Jacob.

Diodema, m. — Hallock.





Cornelia, m. — Ellis.

John, m. and had issue, Garret and Elizabeth.

**GEORGE VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Lamache Ryerson, b. Apl. 21, 1746; m., July 20, 1769, Hyletje Durland; settled in Dutchess Co. Name, "Van Noorstrandt."

Issue:

Joseph, m. Elizabeth Mead.

Helena, m. Abram Du Bois of Glenham.

"STORMVILLE, DUTCHESS CO., N. Y.

"MR. HENRY A. STOUTENBURGH:

"DEAR SIR,—While looking over the Fishkill Times yesterday, I saw a piece from you in regard to your visit to Fishkill last fall. I happened in the village the same time. Cousin James Dean sent for me to come in the bank. I met you there. He wanted to know what I knew in regard to the Van Nostrand family, which was very little, as I was taken by surprise and at the same time had considerable on my mind, as I am a poor lone widow with a farm. My mind was not on my ancestors. He said you had as far as George, who married Hilche Dorland, that was my great-great-grandfather. He bought and settled on the adjoining farm to mine—then the town of Fishkill, now it is the East Fishkill division—but what year I do not know as the family now owning it have not the old deed. George had two children, Joseph and Helena. Helena married late in life a widower, Abram Du Bois of Glenham. Joseph married Elizabeth Mead and staid on the father's farm. They had six children. George (my grandfather), Phebe Ann (Mr. Dean's mother), Sarah, Helen Maria, James (Mrs. F. R. Benjamin's father), and Catherine. After their father's death the farm was sold to settle the estate. The children remained in the town of Fishkill and East Fishkill except two, Catherine, who married Doctor John Clapp and moved first to Ohio, then different parts of the west; Helen Maria married an Adams and went to Ohio in 1835. 1836, they bought a farm of 86 acres for \$600 in Berkshire township. I have the first letter she wrote home—is the reason I am able to give these dates. George (the second as I call him, was my grandfather) married Lavina Gildersleeve (who was of Long Island family). They had two children, both boys; the first



died in infancy, the second, Joseph Henry (was my father), born December 1st, 1827, died February 29th, 1884. He married Mary Elizabeth Berry, June 9th, 1858. They had two children, Mary Lavina (that is myself), born May 28th, 1859, and Francis Seymour, born August 9th, 1861. He married Harriet N. Page of Syracuse, November 30th, 1897, and on October 5th, 1898, they had a son which I was allowed to name. It being the only one except my brother of the original Van Nostrand family, I thought it should be named after the first Van Nostrand we knew of, so I called it George and they added the Page to it. My brother lives in Syracuse, 203 Borden Avenue. He is a postal clerk running from Syracuse to New York. This is all I know in regard to the V. N's. Mr. John P. Lounsbury of Wappinger Falls has the V. N. bible, which has the dates, no doubt. I think I told you of its whereabouts. I have the watch that belonged to the first George, it has his initials on the back; also a chair made by him, even the seat is leather, his own tanning, and the tacks were made by him. I believe he was a blacksmith. It is as good as when made; the second George put rockers on it and it has always been in the living room, as it is very comfortable. The first George carried on blacksmithing with his farm, his son Joseph was only a farmer, the second George and Joseph (my grandfather and father) were both wagonmakers and first class. They also had a farm (small one). Father learned my brother the trade, which he worked at some before going in the mail service. A few years ago my brother received a letter from a Van Ostrand in South Haven, Michigan. I think his name was Stephen. He had a drug store in South Haven, and a son Robert in the post-office at that place. He was born near Kingston this State, but moved out there. When in this state they spelled their name the same as we with two n's. He was quite positive we were of the same family. He had his family tree and offered to send it to my brother, but we knew nothing before George, who married Hilche Dorland; I have heard George was of a family of ten children and he came from Long Island to D. C.; so my brother did not send. If you are still collecting, this one at South Haven has his family tree, and perhaps you would know whether we were a branch of that



same tree. He wrote my brother it would be no disgrace to be a relative, a distant one at any rate. I am very sorry he has lost the letter. I do not know as any of this will interest you in any way. Should you at any time have a chance I would be pleased to know of my V. N. ancestors before George & Hilche, and should you have it in print please let me know. I was always very proud of my name Van Nostrand, although I gave it up before I was eighteen and my husband only lived three years. He had consumption, was sick about eighteen months. I still live on the farm and own it; the only burying since 1762 was after my husband's death. I bought his brother out and the old Van Nostrand homestead is the adjoining farm. I have told all I know and you will really be tired and need rest. After I saw your piece yesterday I thought perhaps the family at South Haven might be a branch.

"Very truly,

"MARY L. ROGERS,

"Stormville,

"Dutchess Co., N. Y.

"March twenty-third, ninety-nine."

**GEORGE VAN NOSTRAND**, of Dutchess Co., son of Joseph and Elizabeth Mead, m. Lavinia Gildersleeve.

Issue:

Joseph, m. Mary E. Berry.

**GEORGE VAN NOSTRAND**, son of William and Phoebe Sherwood, b. Jan. 26, 1798; d. 1888; m., Apl. 23, 1813, Hannah Lindsley of Johnstown, N. Y. He was a mechanic in iron or wood. Built a sawmill at Gloversville, N. Y., and was in the lumber business all his life. He invented a number of useful patents. Was a very domestic man and remarkable for his social and conversational qualities, and was highly esteemed by friends and neighbors.

Issue:

Sarah, b. —; d. in 1865.

Hazen, b. 1816; d. 1892; m. and lived near his father at Gloversville, N. Y.

**GEORGE VAN NOSTRAND**, of Elmont, son of John and Sarah Hewlett, b. Apl. 3, 1798; d. Aug. 9, 1873; bp. Feb. 24, 1799, at



Hd.; m. Catherine Smith, dau. of Timothy, b. July 17, 1804; d. Nov. 15, 1884. Aug. 8, 1829, Rev<sup>d</sup> Mr. Hall instituted a subscription list. Geo. Van Nostrand, Esq., for Foster's Meadow. Was one of the officials of St. George's from 1834 to '39; was present at a meeting of the vestry, Jan. 22, 1841.

Issue:

Mary, b. Oct. 10, 1826; d. May 31, 1890.

Emily, b. Jan. 14, 1829; bp. Aug. 2 at Hd.

Aaron, m. Mary Dunlap.

Elizabeth.

John H., bp. Apl. 26, 1854, Hs.; m. Adelaid Lockwood; live at Elmont.

George, not m.; bp. and conf., May 24, 1856, Hs.; lives in the old homestead.

Sarah Catherine, b. Sep. 23, 1843; d. Feb. 16, 1845.

This family were in the fifties all communicants at Hewletts.

**GEORGE VAN OSTRAND**, son of Jacob and Elizabeth Waldron, b. Feb. 27, 1811; d. 1870; m. Ann Locke.

Issue:

Jacob.

Ira.

Matilda.

Evelyn.

**GEORGE VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Phebe Van Wicklen, b. Sep. 20, 1811; bp. Nov. 19, 1811, in W. H.; d. May 10, 1897, at 59 Farrington St.; m., July 10, 1833, Nauchey Ann Ousterman, dau. of David, b. Sep. 7, 1813; d. Oct. 20, 1896. He settled in Flushing and was engaged for fifty years in carriage and wagon building.

Issue:

Catharine E., b. Apl. 26, 1834; d. young, 8 yrs.

Charles A. S., m. Elizabeth Waters.

John D., m. Mary A. Smith.

Abram B., m. Mary A. Barlow.

Joseph B., m. Eliza Lott.

**GEORGE VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Isaac and Jemime De Voe, not m. He enlisted in the Civil War and was in the heavy artillery under Sheridan; was taken prisoner and died in the pen at Salisbury.





**GEORGE JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Anna Maria Marsh, b. Aug. 4, 1857, m., Aug. 28, 1883, Henrietta Mackenzie, b. Jan. 3, 1863 (?). Engaged in lumbering, then as accountant in Toronto, now shareholder and director in the Northrop & Lyman Co., Toronto (wholesale manufacturers of drugs and patent medicines), also shareholder and director in the E. B. Shuttleworth Co., Toronto (manufacturers of drugs and chemicals).

Issue:

John, b. Dec. 4, 1885.

Cornelius Innes, b. June 29, 1887.

Gretchen, b. Dec. 4, 1892.

**GERRET VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Phebe Van Wicklen, bp. Oct. 4, 1804, in W. H.; d. Mch. 5, 1876; m. Mary Ann Snediker, dau. of Isaac and Sarah Springer, b. Oct. 22, 1812; d. Dec. 13, 1884. Was a farmer, and for many years was keeper of the Poorhouse in Wolver Hollow.

Issue:

Abram, m. Loize Waldron.

John H., b. Aug. 13, 1834; d. Mch. 16, 1839. He was killed while at school.

William Edgar, b. Nov. 18, 1847; d. Oct. 4, 1848.

Willet S., b. Mch. 21, 1851; d. Feb. 16, 1852.

Elizabeth, m. Thomas Gardner.

Sarah A., m. Stephen S. Dodge.

Ann Eliza, m. Jacob Van Wicklin.

Sidney, m. — Hicks.

Phebe Jane, m. William Royal Hoyt.

**HARLOW VAN NOSTRAND**, son of David, b. 1787, and the second wife, Rosanna Smith, b. May 12, 1817, in Milton, Saratoga Co.; d. June 27, 1879, at Rock City Falls; m. Eleanor Tallman, dau. of Timothy and Maria, b. Jan. 1, 1819, in Troy, N. Y. He wrote the record in 1870, which he obtained in 1842 from his grandfather, Aaron of Connecticut. June 9, 1901, she was visiting her dau. Mary in Hartford, Conn. Contemplates returning to Ballston Spa, her former home, to live with her dau. Ella.

Issue:

Cornelia, b. July 26, 1840; d. June 15, 1854.



Henry, m. Mary Sherwood.

Mary Rosanna, b. Sep. 18, 1847, of Hartford.

David C., b. Apl. 4, 1849; d. May 25, 1892, of Millbury.

Emma A., b. Aug. 14, 1851.

Ella B., b. Jan. 5, 1854, of Saratoga.

Colin C., b. Aug. 23, 1855; d. July 25, 1873.

Cora A., b. Dec. 25, 1858.

Lizzie, b. Sep. 27, 1860, of Rock City Falls.

**HAROLD T. VAN NOSTRAND**, of Orange, son of Joseph and Martha Fowler, b. Apl. 26, 1853; m., Oct. 15, 1879, Josephine S. Vidaud, b. Mch. 13, 1854.

Issue:

Amy, b. Feb. 15, 1885.

Harold T., b. Sep. 19, 1886.

**HENRY VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Phebe Van Wicklen, bp. Sep. 14, 1817, in W. H.; m., Nov. 24, 1836, Pamela Platt. They were married at Velsor's Hotel in Norwich, where the wedding party was held. He was a farmer and carpenter, and went by the name of Hank Nostrand.

Issue:

John, m. Abby Bedell.

Phebe Amanda, m. Lewis Bedell.

Sarah Ann was kicked by a horse and d. young.

Rebecca Jane, m. Benjamin Doxey; m. John Simon.

Elizabeth.

Ruth.

**HENRY VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Benjamin and Susannah Crocker, b. Oct. 21, 1818, at Ulyssus, Tompkins Co., N. Y.; m. Jan. 1, 1844, at Wolcott, N. Y., Sarah Maria Tuller, b. 1822; d. Nov., 1866. When 19 years old was living at home, summers on the farm and teaching school winters. About 1838 began studying medicine with Dr. C. Campbell of So. Butler, N. Y., for 3 years, and 1 year with Dr. Wilson of Wolcott; attended the Geneva Medical College lectures 1839 to 1843; after having graduated practiced at Rose Valley until 1857, when he moved to Albion, Mich., near his father's, and helped him build a house and barn on the farm. In 1863 was appointed asst. surgeon of the 1st Mich. Eng. and Mech's Regiment, served through the



war and arrived home, Oct. 1, 1865. Nov. 4, 1868, he m. Miss Lucy Rosella Howell; and Apl. 17, 1885, moved to Yankton, So. Dakota, where he was in Jan., 1901.

"My grandmother's mother was of the family of Carpenter of Providence, R. I. They were ship builders and sailors. My grandmother married a sailor, a Mr. Crocker, and he soon after sailed on a whaling voyage and never returned. The Carpenters all moved to the vicinity of Johnstown, N. Y., and my grandmother with her little girl along with them, and here my grandmother married a Mr. Cough and had issue: George; Henry; Alanson; Margaret, m. Victor Wilson of Cape Vincent, and was living in Apl., 1894. My grandmother had a brother Jonathan, and a sister Betsy."

Issue:

Spencer, m. Fanny Ovary.

Charles, b. May 1, 1849, at Rose Valley; d. July 2, 1849.

Susan Jannette, b. June 30, 1851; not m., and at home, 1901.

Edward Tuller, m. Lizzy Whetmore.

Alice May, b. Nov. 30, 1862, at Albion, Mich.; not m. Teacher of music in the High School at Yankton and lives at home.

**HENRY VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Hicks and Sarah Cornell, b. Mch. 18, 1824; d. Mch. 4, 1891; m. Matilda Anderton, d. Feb. 18, 1835, a. 25. 4. 12.; both bd. at Douglaston.

Issue:

Alice, m. Frank Jones, and lives at 10 Elm Place, Bklyn Hills.

**HENRY VAN OSTRAND**, son of Harlow and Eleanor Tallman, b. Mch. 31, 1842, at Rock City Falls; m. Mary Sherwood. He is in business in Millbury, Mass.

Issue:

Harry True, b. Oct. 26, 1872.

Arthur Sherwood, b. May 1, 1876.

Nellie Blanch, b. Nov. 29, 1880.

The two sons graduated from the Worcester Polytechnic, and have positions in Pittsburg. Nellie is attending the Boston University.

**HENRY DUNCAN VAN NOSTRAND**, 612 Garfield Ave., J. C., son of John and Abigail Horton, b. Jan. 13, 1824; d. Oct. 8, 1898; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Elizabeth Armstrong, b. 1828; d. July 22, 1853.



a. 25. 4. 22.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Armstrong, dau. of Matthew; she d. Mch. 23, 1904, at Atlantic City, N. J.

Issue:

John Armstrong.

**HICKS VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Stephen and Hannah Hicks, m., Dec., 1821, at Ss., Sarah Cornell.

Issue:

Mary Elizabeth, not m.; b. 1823; d. Feb. 11, 1887, at Fg.

Henry, m. Matilda Anderton.

**ISAAC VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Aaron and Geerty fon Gelder, bp. June 18, 1715, in Ja. (witnesses, Hendrick Barentse and Maria Barentse); wife was recorded as Van Sentje and Fransiente (Fransentje). Apl. 15, 1758, he was of Foster's Meadow, where he signed the consent to the closing of a highway called Cow Lane.

Issue:

Aaron, bp. May 3, 1751, in Ja. Witness, Geertye fon Gelder.

Joosep, bp. Apl. 22, 1753, in Ja.

Geertye, bp. Nov. 11, 1760, in Success.

**ISAAC VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Aaron and Sarah Ammerman, bp. in Ja., May 7, 1732 (witnesses, his grandfather and grandmother Ammerman). He enlisted, Apl. 10, 1758, in a Company of Provincials in the pay of the Province of N. Y., as part of ye Quota of Queens Co. Described as from Ja.; 6 ft. 1 in. in height; age, 26; occupation, laborer; dark in color. Was afterwards discharged.

**ISAAC VAN NOSTRAND**, of Wolver Hollow, son of John and Jannetje Remsen, b. Jan. 21, 1762; d. May 23, 1834; m., Mch. 16, 1780, at St. George's, Hempstead, Martha Simonson, dau. of Carel (Charles) and Phebe Wortman, bp. June 4, 1761, in W. H. (witnesses, Frederick Simonson and his dau. Leah), b. Apl. 24, 1761; d. Feb. 16, 1826. His will dated Jan. 18, 1834; proved Aug. 2, 1834 (R. L. 1, F., 30, Ja.).

Issue:

Jane, m. Thomas Cock.

Phebe, m. Isaac Cashow.

John, m. Phebe Van Wicklen.

Leah, m. Joseph Hegeman.





Isaac, b. July 24, 1794; d. Apl. 24, 1834; not m.

Charles, m. Jane Nostrand.

Maria, m. James Luyster.

**ISAAC VAN NOSTRAND**, son of William and Phoebe Sherwood, b. Sep. 29, 1795; d. Nov. 17, 1876; m. ———. He was a very ingenious mechanic and chose the millwright trade. When a boy he invented a machine to cut cog-wheels for a clock from wood. He made an alarm clock without ever having seen the inside of one. It was the main timepiece in his father's family for years. He went west and married, and settled at Black River Falls, Wis., where he died of paralysis.

Issue:

5 children.

**ISAAC VAN NOSTRAND**, of Hd., son of Aaron (called Aaron Stine), d. May 13, 1861; m. Mary Jane. Letters of adm<sup>n</sup> were issued to the widow, Aug. 14, 1861 (R. L. K., F., 52, Ja.).

Issue:

Cornelius E., a minor.

**ISAAC VAN NOSTRAND**, of Fg. (sup. son of Aaron, son of David of Hd.), m. Mary Ann. Letters of adm<sup>n</sup> were issued to the widow and Wm. B. Fowler, Aug. 8, 1829 (R. L. E., F., 131, Ja.). Inventory taken, Aug. 10, 1829, by Benj. Fowler and C. C. Lawrence.

**ISAAC VAN NOSTRAND**, of C. S. and Mt., son of John and Phebe Van Wicklen, bp. Apl. 23, 1803, in W. H.; m., Jan. 29, 1823, Jemime De Voe of Mt. Five of Isaac's sons served in the Civil War. He was a blacksmith and worked in a shop opposite the famous oak tree in C. S., near the Luyster store.

Issue:

Martha, b. Nov. 25, 1824; d. Feb. 28, 1851; m. Captain William R. Turner, who was lost at sea.

Catherine Jane, m., Apl. 29, 1849, Arthur Mellen, a pilot.

John, m. Charlotte J. Brush.

James, m. Phebe Wanser.

Elbert, m. Elizabeth ———. He was in the Engineers Corps, Civil War.

Isaac, m. ——— Crampton at Mt. He was in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. Y. Cavalry, Civil War.



Emma Eliza, m. — Hulse of Hd.

Ann Amelia, m. Robert Seaman of Roslyn.

Sarah, m. Dr. Mott of Mt.

George, not m. (see).

Benjamin, not m. (see).

**ISAAC VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Jacob and Elizabeth Waldron, b. Nov. 11, 1816; d. Apl. 6, 1892; m., Dec. 24, 1844, Sarah Ann Houten, dau. of Resolvert I., b. Feb. 16, 1820; d. Feb. 17, 1896, at Bardonia; bd. at Oak Hill, Nyack. He went to N. Y. City and learned the carpenter trade. Entered into a partnership with his cousin, Garret Van Nostrand; was supervisor of Clarkstown from 1872 to '77.

Issue:

None.

**JACOB VAN NOSTRAND**, m. Phebe Macdonald.

Issue:

Richard, bp. May 28, 1789.

Jane Van Stay, bp. Nov. 14, 1795.

Sarah Cowenhoven, bp. Jan. 28, 1798.

All at Raritan, N. J.

**JACOB NOSTRAND**, m., Apl. 5, 1795, P. C., Ja., Elizabeth Boerum.

**JACOB VAN NOSTRANDT**, m., Sep. 27, 1786, at St. George's, Hd., Hannah Muncy of South Hd.

**JACOB VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Benjamin and Sarah Combs, b. Dec. 1, 1816; d. June 25, 1868; m., Feb. 2, 1836, Jemime Pratt of East Meadow, dau. of John and Sarah Carman, b. July 18, 1817; d. June 26, 1885. He was one of the three proprietors of the old Third Ave. omnibus line of N. Y. C. May 8, 1854, Jacob and Jemime conveyed all that certain lot, piece or parcel of land situated near the Westbury (L. I. R.R.) Depot, in North Hd., Co. of Queens, containing about 5 acres on the road to Newbridge. July 12, 1860, they conveyed to W. H. Brown all that old homestead farm in Hd.,  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mile from the village on the highway to the sheep pens.

Issue:

Rosina, b. Aug. 16, 1838; d. Oct. 19, 1869.



Charles E., of Ja., b. Aug. 16, 1841; m. Abbie E. Cornwell, Jan. 3, 1866.

Twins { John Jacob, b. June 22, 1844; d. Mch. 9, 1845.  
 { Sarah, b. June 22, 1844; d. Sep. 11, 1844.

Josephha, b. Mch. 27, 1846; not m.; d. Apl. 14, 1883.

Harriet Rhodes, b. Sep. 4, 1848; d. Feb. 5, 1855.

Anna A., b. Mch. 23, 1850; d. Mch. 17, 1867.

Alsen, b. Nov. 28, 1853; d. May 1, 1855.

Eva, b. May 20, 1856; d. May 22, 1856.

Mary Lilly Dale, b. Dec. 8, 1857; m. Herbert M. Davis, Nov. 21, 1883.

Alsen, b. Dec. 16, 1859.

**JACOB VAN NOSTRAND**, of Nyack, son of Joseph and Margaret Smith; he is said to have fallen down a stair and broken his neck; m. Catherine, who d. May 19, 1883. Letters were granted to her daughter Margaret in connection with Garret Van Nostrand of Nyack, June 21, 1883, Jacob, the father, having renounced (R. L. 139, F., 151, N. Y.).

Issue:

Margaret.

Ami E. (minor).

Henrietta (minor).

**JACOB JACOBSE VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Jacob Jansen and Jannetje, m., 1688, in Albany, Annetje Croesvelt, a dau. of Bay Croesvelt, a N. Y. hatter. He moved to N. Y. City, was a blacksmith and an assistant alderman, North Ward, in 1702. His will dated 1702, proved Oct. 19, 1703. The widow married David Jantze from Esopus, Nov. 21, 1703; she was on the census of N. Y., 1703, as Antre Van oostront and four children, two male and two female.

Issue:

Jacob, bp. Nov. 18, 1691 (witnesses, Andries Marschalk, Annetje Van Noortstrant).

Jacob, bp. Sep. 17, 1693 (witnesses, Aaron Van Noordstrant, Aeltje Van Steenwyck); m., Sep. 10, 1715, Annatie Stimetz.

Annetje, m. Isaac Kip.

Casparus, bp. May 14, 1698 (witnesses: Andries Marschalk,



Rebbeka Jans, wife of Pieter Jacobse); m., Oct. 20, 1720, Jannetje Stimetz.

Jannetje, bp. Dec. 25, 1700 (witnesses: Gerrit Lantsink, Annetje Barents, wife of Johannis Plevier); m., Aug. 20, 1747, Hartman E. Freeland.

The bp. were all in N. Y. The two boys settled at Acquigonck, Bergen Co., N. J. Their record is being compiled by Miss Annie R. Winfield of Park Hill, Yonkers, N. Y.

**JACOB VAN NOSTRAND**, son of William and Phoebe Sherwood, b. Mch. 10, 1792; d. —; m., Dec. 24, 1816, Mary McGregor. Was a farmer and soon after marriage moved to Black River, Jefferson Co., N. Y. Had a farm near Cape Vincent, where he died.

Issue:

Isaac, m. — No issue.

George, m. — Issue, 5.

**JACOB JANSEN NOSTRANDT**, emigrated to this country in 1638 (O'Callaghan's *History of New Netherlands*, vol. i., pp. 433, 441) and settled in the colony of Rensselaerwyck, where Jacob Jansz Van Nostrandt, on May 21, 1652, took the oath to the Patroon. The immediate locality was in the south eastern corner of the now Saratoga County, at a place called "Halve Maen," or Half Moon, as his daughter Jannetje on the marriage record stated that she was born there. He was by trade a brewer.

Munsell's *History of Albany*, Deacons account book, Dutch Church, Albany.—The book opens with an inventory of the investments of the surplus money in the hands of the consistory belonging to the poor.

"Aug. 16, 1651, Jacob Janse Van Norstrant, 72 guilders.

"Nov. 4, 1654. Jacob Jansen Van Norstrant, 300. guilders.

"Apl. 29, 1665. Jakop Jans van Norstran, 40. guilders.

1676, Jacob the Brewer was referred to again. Obtained a patent for land in Albany in 1652, as Jacob Janse Van Nostrandt the brewer; had a patent for a lot on the east corner of Beaver and South Pearl Street, 9 rods by 8½. This plot seems to have been divided into three smaller parcels, Nos. 1, 2, 3. In 1680, he conveyed No. 1 to Hendrick Gerritse Vander Meulen.





On the same block on Beaver Street, and at the other corner adjoining an alley on lots 5 and 6 was his brewery, which he sold in 1654, to Rutger Jacobsen, alias, Rut Van Woert, viz: Jacob Janse Van Noorstran's brewery and lot in Beaver Street, except the Horse Mill and brewers tools (nearly opposite the present Middle Dutch Church). In 1656 he was appointed inspector of beer barrels.

June 7, 1663, occurred the massacre at the Esopus, when Jacob the Brewer appears to have been present. In Aug. and Nov. of that year he was present at two baptisms in Kingston as *getuigenis*. In 1676 Jacob Jansen signed a petition of the Inhabitants of Esopus for a minister. The Dutch Church was founded in Beverwyck, or now Albany, about 1640, and was the only one north of Esopus having a permanent ministry, until after 1700, save that of Schenectady. Unfortunately the records of the Albany church previous to 1684 are missing, or some particulars of the baptism of his children might have been found. From the records of the Dutch Church of Kingston and New York he appears to have had issue:

Jan Jacobse, m. Agniette —.

Jacob Jacobse, m. Annetje Croesvelt.

Aaron Jacobse, m. Aeltje Van Steenwick; m. Geerty fon Gelder.

Jannetje Jacobse, m. Jacob Hoogteeling.

Maria Jacobse, m. A. V. Bremen.

Agniet Jacobse,

and possibly Pieter Jacobsen, the miller of Esopus. There was a Peter Van Noortstrandt in Hurley, who took the oath in 1687 as being an inhabitant for 29 years, and the record of this Pieter is being compiled by Mr. N. J. Ostrander of New Dorp, N. Y.

JACOB JANSEN (sup.) VAN NOORDSTRANT, m., Feb. 20, 1650, Jannetje Jacobse, (sup.) dau. of Aaron Jacobsen, widower, who m., Aug. 16, 1685, Elizabeth Valvinck, widow.

JACOB VAN NOSTRAND, son of Jacob and Harriet Rhodes, b. Feb. 27, 1814; d. Nov. 29, 1879, in N. Y.; m. Hannah Jane —; she d. May 8, 1896; both bd. in Greenwood. Letters of adm. were granted to his widow, Feb. 24, 1880 (R. L. 126, F.,



135, N. Y.). He was a professor in the Deaf and Dumb Institution in N. Y.

Issue:

Sarah R., m. C. F. Buxton of N. Y.

Possibly others.

**JACOB VAN NOSTRAND**, son of David and Marya Deene, bp. May 31, 1767, at W. H.; d. Apl. 2, 1821, at 28 Waverly Place, N. Y.; (sup.) m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Mch. 7, 1796, P. C., Ja., Elizabeth Smith; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Sep. 14, 1800, P. C., Ja., Harriet Rhodes, b. Oct. 28, 1782, in Ja.; d. Nov. 5, 1854, in Westfield, N. J.; bd. in Greenwood. Letters of adm. were issued to his widow, Apl. 19, 1821 (R. L. 18, F., 75, N. Y.). The veterans of 1812 were invited to his funeral.

Issue (by first wife):

Abigail, bp. Mch. 19, 1797.

Eleanor Eliza, bp. Oct. 28, 1798.

(By second wife):

Abiatha Rhoads, bp. Dec. 6, 1801.

\* Mary Ann, bp. Apl. 24, 1803.

\* Ellen Eliza, bp. July 5, 1804.

Adeline, bp. Nov. 9, 1806.

\* Jane, bp. May 14, 1809.

\* Frances (a teacher in a select school).

David, the publisher, m. — Lewis; m. — Nichols.

Rhodes, the engineer, not m.

Jacob, m. Hannah Jane.

**JACOB VAN NOSTRAND**, son of George and Janneka Van Houten, b. Mch. 23, 1780, in Clarkstown; bp. Apl. 15, 1781, in H. and S.; d. Sep. 18, 1858, a. 78. 5. 25.; m. Elizabeth Waldron, b. May 26, 1781; d. Oct. 3, 1846, a. 65. 4. 8. He was a blacksmith and farmer of Nanuet. Bd. in the Dutch burying ground adjoining the old stone church at Clarkstown, Rockland Co., N. Y., that was burned this present year, 1904.

Issue:

Jane, b. Jan. 25, 1807; d. Dec. 13, 1841; m. Charles Benson. Barnard, m. Mary Ann Seaman.

\* These four lived at the corner of Lexington Ave. and 26th St., N. Y., and were unmarried.



George, m. Ann Locke.

Ellen, b. May 24, 1813; d. young, Aug. 7, 1819.

Isaac, m. Sarah Ann Houten.

Mary Barbara, b. July 6, 1819; d. Dec. 22, 1880; m. George Myers.

**JACOB VAN NOSTRAND**, of Wolver Hollow, son of Aaron and Aeltje Van Steenwÿck, bp. July 31, 1692, in N. Y. (witnesses, Jacob Noortstrant and Geertie Steenwÿck); appears not to have been married. Owned land in W. H. as early as 1732, when the ground was bought for the Dutch Church. The boundary was described as beginning 3 rods east from the well of Jacob Van Nostrand. His will dated Sep. 19, 1769; proved Nov. 15, 1770 (R. L., 27, F., 440, N. Y.). The executors were his cousin Anthony, brother William and John Hendricksen.

Issue:

None.

The will is an index will and is a record of some twenty five people whose names are mentioned. He makes a bequest to his *cousin* Aaron, the son of his brother Aaron (the Ja. sexton), and to his six half brothers and sisters.

**JACOB VAN NOSTRAND**, of East Woods, son of Albert and Egbertie Hendricksen, bp. Apl. 5, 1723, in Ja. (witnesses, his uncle Jacob and his aunt Jannetje Alburtis (Burtis); bd. Apl. 7, 1779; m. Cornelia Van Wicklen, dau. of Garret and Helena Ammerman, b. Aug. 21, 1724. His will, dated Mch. 30, 1779; proved Apl. 25, 1781 (R. L. 34, F., 175, N. Y.). This family appears to have been in greatly reduced circumstances, as there was an Aaron an inmate at the poorhouse and his sister Marya, bp. May 23, 1764, was there also. She lived to be very old and was remembered by some of the older people as being very eccentric, going by the name of Polly Drawyer.

Issue:

Albert, bp. Jan. 12, 1752. Witnesses: Albert and Antje De Mott.

Lena, bp. Aug. 6, 1754. Witnesses: Garret and Helena, the grandparents.

Gerret, bp. May 29, 1757; d. young.

Egbertye, m. James Dekker, Nov. 28, 1785.



Marya, bp. May 23, 1764.

Gerret, bp. May 11, 1767.

Aaron, bp. May 6, 1770.

**JACOB VAN NOSTRAND**, farmer, of Rockaway, son of Gomez, b. 1802; d. 1870; m., 1825, Fannie Albin, dau. of Lemuel, b. 1806; d. 1847; he m. (2<sup>d</sup>) about 1851.

Issue:

Stephen, m. Catharine Daver.

Albert, m. Hattie Bishop.

Sarah Jane, b. 1841; m. Harvey Wheeler. No issue.

**JAMES VAN NOSTRAND**, of So. Hd., (sup.) son of Aaron and Sarah Poyer, b. Aug. 13, 1764; d. July 16, 1840; m., Jan. 30, 1792, at Hd., Sarah Van Nostrand, dau. of Cornelius and Catharine Durlin, b. Nov. 20, 1769; d. Feb. 14, 1833. Was first cousin of his wife Sarah; came to Canada with his father-in-law, Cornelius, in 1800, bringing his wife and sons, Cornelius and George; was farmer at York Mills; bd. in St. John's churchyard there in 1840.

Issue:

Catherine, m. Eber White.

Cornelius, m. Mary Wilkinson; m. Mary Lockwood (*née* Sheppard).

George, b. Apl. 9, 1799; d. Nov. 18, 1806.

Milicent, m. Christopher Williams.

John Conn, m. Mary Castle (*née* Shepard).

Mary, b. Nov. 27, 1807; d. Oct. 27, 1820.

Thomas Dorland, b. Dec. 7, 1810; d. Dec. 2, 1831.

Cornelius and John Conn both married widows, the maiden name of one being Mary Sheppard, and the other one Mary Shepard.

**JAMES VAN NOSTRAND**, of Bn., son of Martin and Sarah Losee, b. Sep. 15, 1794; bp. Aug. 10, 1796, at Hd.; d. Mch. 28, 1861; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Feb., 1825, Sarah Uranid Greenwood, dau. of Isaac; she d. Oct. 31, 1826, a. 21. 3. 5.; funeral at Losee Van Nostrand's, cor. of Fulton and Orange sts., Bn.; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Ann Matilda Carpenter; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Martha Jane Seymour, who survived him. Nov. 23, 1822, he was a grocer in N. Y. (see deed, R. L. W., F., 134, Goshen); was also president of the Merchants





Exchange Bank. His will dated Apl. 3, 1855; proved Apl. 22, 1861 (R. L. 137, F., 190, N. Y.)

Issue (by first wife):

Sarah Uranid, d. Jan. 10, 1827, a. o. 5. 26.

(By second wife):

James Henry, m. Jane McMannus.

(By third wife):

Seymour, who was U. S. Vice-Consul in Saxony for many years; d. at Elizabeth, N. J., a. 59; not m.

Lilly, or Elizabeth, not m.

Marshall R., m., and lives at Elizabeth, N. J.

**JAMES VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Cornelius and Mary Wilkin-son, b. July 30, 1822; d. —; m. Fanny Sheppard, still living at Aurora, Ont., Can., 12, Mch. 1901. He was an expert miller and stone dresser. Got gold fever and went to California. After some years correspondence ceased. Supposed to have died.

Issue:

Edmund, d. in childhood.

Cornelius John, b. 1845; d. 1885, in Florida, U. S. A.; un-married.

Emily Anna, still living at Aurora, Ont., Can., 12th Mch., 1901; unmarried.

**JAMES VAN NOSTRAND**, of N. H., son of Isaac and Jemime De Voe, m. Mary Ann Wanser, dau. of Leonard and Sally Bond. He was in the 2d N. Y. Cavalry at the War. Oct. 9, 1852, he conveyed 30 rods of land in the Manhasset Valley, N. H., to Isaac Van Nostrand, blacksmith (his father), (L. 100, F., 469, Ja.).

Issue:

James Augustus, m. Josephine Brown of Lt. Neck.

George, not m.; d. at Gt. Neck, on the farm of Thomas Foster.

Jane Ann, m. Horace Craft of C. S.

Martha, m. George Mott of Glen Wood.

Sarah, m. John Mowbry of Bay Shore.

Mary, m. Clifford Van Cott of Glen Wood.

**JAMES ALBERT MARSH VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Anna Maria Marsh, b. Jan. 15, 1864; m., Sep. 9, 1891, Gertrude Hurlburt, b. July 1, 1866. Ledger keeper in Ontario Bank at



Aurora; then assisting with lumbering business; now manager of estate of late Jno. Vanet, and farming.

Issue:

Anna Marjorie, b. Dec. 2, 1892.

Arthur Hurlburt, b. Aug. 22, 1894.

Frederick Harold, b. June 30, 1896.

Ernest, b. Aug. 21, 1898; d. Feb. 20, 1899.

**JAMES HENRY VAN NOSTRAND**, son of James and Ann Matilda, carpenter, m. Jane C. McManus, dau. of Capt. John and Sarah Weeks. John and Sarah were m. in Brooklyn, Jan. 17, 1824.

Issue:

Nellie.

Charles B.

**JAN (JOHN) VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Cornelius and Jemime —, bp. May 20, 1753, at Ja. (witness, Lamache Ryerson); m. Hannah Bedell. He was engaged in trading at the West Indies and was lost on a voyage there.

Issue:

Jemime, m. Cornelius Duryea.

Phebe, b. Jan. 18, 1777; m. a Velsor of Cold Spring.

\* George, b. Mch. 5, 1779; m. and settled at Syracuse or Elmira.

Elizabeth, b. Sep. 15, 1780; m. — Flowers.

Sarah, m. Aaron Van Nostrand.

**JAN JACOBSE VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Jacob Jansen and (supposed) Jannetje Jacobse, m. Agniette —, who departed for N. Y. in 1703 and died there. He was of Albany from 1677 to 1687; member of Albany church in 1683; owned a farm on Cohoes Island in 1677, bought from Annetje Lievens, widow of Goosen Gerritse Van Schaick and sold to Roeloff Gerritse Vanderwerken; 1680, to 1685, of Coxsackie. Apl. 11, 1690, Jan Jacobse from Albany was in Kingston without permission of the military authorities under a special license, according to a proclamation of Aug. 7, 1689. He pretended he could not earn his victuals at Albany and requested to be allowed to remain to support himself and family, on condition that should the least

\* He received the £2. 10. bequeathed by his gd.-father, June 14, 1830.



news arrive of the approach of the enemy he should return instantly.

Issue:

Margriet, bp. Jan. 11, 1688, in Albany; presented by Antje —. Witnesses: Jan the father and Jacob the grandfather.

Jan, Jr., who was killed in 1702 by the falling of a tree.

**JANNETJE JACOBSE VA NOORDSTRAND**, a young damsel borne at the Halve Maen, resides in Kingstown; m., Oct. 23, 1698, in Kingston, Jacob Hoogteeling, a young man born in Coxsackie, and resides at Roelof Janssen Kill.

Issue:

Marytje, bp. Nov. 12, 1699. Witnesses: Jan Jacobse Van Oostrant, Coenraad Hoogteeling, Agniet Jacobse Van Oostrant. Angenietje, bp. Jan 18, 1702.

Elizabeth, bp. Jan. 7, 1705, Albany.

Rachel, bp. May 7, 1710.

Hendrick, bp. Apl. 27, 1712.

**JEROMAS VAN NOSTRAND**, of Flushing, son of Albert and Sara Hegeman, bp. July 24, 1791, in W. H.; m. Anna Maria Cornell. His will dated June 6, 1843; proved June 26, 1843 (R. L. 3, F., 464, Ja.).

Issue:

Sarah Ann, bp. Aug. 14, 1814.

Albert, bp. July 30, 1816.

Lewis C., bp. July 30, 1816; not m.

Ellen P., m. Nov. 9, 1841, Charles Rapalyea.

Jeromas, b. Sep. 16, 1822; d. young.

Jane C., not m.

Mary Elizabeth, b. Apl. 6, 1825; m. Albert Read.

William Hicks, m. Mary H. Seaman.

John Berrian, m. (see)

Sarah Lavinia, b. May 26, 1834; not m.

Jeromas, b. Jan. 30, 1837.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, turner, of the town of Hempstead, son of Aaron and Aeltje Van Steenwyck, b. Apl. 23, 1702, in Flatbush (is mentioned third in his father's will); m., Dec. 8, 1727, Lametie (Lamache) Ryerson, dau. of Cornelius and Sarah —, b. Oct. 27, 1707. She was a witness at a bp. in Success in



1773. His will dated Oct. 14, 1749; proved May 10, 1753 (R. L. 18, F., 323, N. Y.). He gives to his son Aaron the Great Bible, and to Cornelius his Gun. His wife and father-in-law, Cornelius Ryerson, and his son Aaron were the executors. Nov. 17, 1729, he files the "ear mark" of his cattle, H. T. R. Apl. 14, 1731, he subscribed £2. 5. to build the church at Ss. May 1, 1744, he buys a parcel of land at Foster's Meadow. Deed (L. 1174, F., 157, Ja.).

Issue:

Aaron, m. Susannah Cornell; m. Elizabeth Ryder (*née* Brinck-erhoff).

Cornelius, m. Jemime —; m. Catharine Dorlant; m. Millicent Betts.

Alche, m. John Beedel.

Sarah, m. — Flowers.

Abraham, not m. (see).

Martin, m. Sarah Losee.

Jannetie, m. Whitehead Skidmore.

Antie, m. William Watts.

John, m. Helena (Eleanor) Lefferts; m. Sarah Bishop.

George, m. Hillelje Durland.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, of Flatbush, son of Albert and Egbertie Hendricksen, bp. Dec. 4, 1720, in Ja. (witnesses, Jan Hendricksen and Antie Jansen); d. Sep. 7, 1789; bd. Sep. 9, 1789; m., June 29, 1746, Jannetje Remsen of Flatbush, dau. of Isaac and Hendricke —, b. Sep. 10, 1717; d. Mch. 8, 1804. His will, dated June 20, 1789, and proved at Ja., mentions his wife Jean, dau. Echbertie, son Isaac (R. L. A., F., 92). They are buried quite near to the church at W. H.

Issue:

Echbertie, m. Adrian Hegeman.

Hendricke, b. Jan. 21, 1752.

Albert, b. Sep. 17, 1753.

Isaac, m. Martha Simonson.

**JOHN VAN OERSTRENT**, m. Mary Brokaw.

Issue:

Jennake, bp. Oct. 6, 1771.

Isaac, bp. Mch. 10, 1776.





Jacob, bp. Nov. 21, 1777.

All bp. at Raritan, N. J.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, of Flatlands, son of John and Lamache Ryerson, b. July 2, 1744; d. Oct. 16, 1805; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), May 28, 1777, at Hd., Helena Lefferts, b. June 30, 1752; d. Apl. 11, 1783; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), June 1, 1794, Sarah Bishop, b. Sep. 2, 1745; d. July 11, 1806; all bd. at F. M. His will dated in 1802; proved Oct. 18, 1805 (R. L. 2, F., 3, Bklyn.). The executors were his two brothers-in-law, Leffert and John Lefferts. He was called John Drawer.

Issue:

Samuel, b. Apl. 5, 1778; d. Aug. 8, 1778.

John, m. Elizabeth Birdsall.

Mary, m. Walter Titus.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, of Fosters Meadow, son of Aaron and Susannah Cornell, b. Jan. 20, 1766; bp. Mch. 23, 1766, at Success (witness, Lamache Ryerson); d. Mch. 7, 1816; m., Dec. 25, 1785, at Hd., Sarah Hewlett, dau. of Richard, b. Mch. 22, 1766; d. Sep. 22, 1828. His name was on the marriage record as John "Drawer." Her will dated June 21, 1828; proved Dec. 10, 1828 (R. L. F., F., 184, Ja.).

Issue:

Richard H., m. Elizabeth Treadwell.

Abram, d. before June 21, 1828; m. Eliza Myers.

William Aaron, m. Martha Thatford.

John, m. Mary Ludlum.

Stephen, m. Elizabeth Treadwell.

Samuel, b. Dec. 7, 1794; d. 1794.

Susannah, m. John Ryerson.

George, m. Catherine Smith.

Elizabeth, b. Apl. 12, 1801; d. July 25, 1830; not m.; bd. at F. M. Her will dated June 26, 1830 (R. L. G., F., 38, Ja.).

Mary, b. Jan. 13, 1803; d. 1803.

Mary Ann, b. May 22, 1805; d. 1805.

Joseph H., m. Susan Buckingham.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Aaron and Sarah Poyer, b. 1765; d. Dec. 28, 1828, a. 63; bd. E. C., Ja.; m., Nov. 9, 1816, at Rockaway, Rachel Hinchman, b. Nov. 16, 1767; d. Dec. 26,



1846. Mch. 22, 1830, Rachel Van Nostrand, widow, of Ja., conveyed 2 acres (Lot No. 1) at Jamaica South to Hendrick Hendrickson, and Catherine Van Nostrand of Ja. made the same conveyance. Rachel's will dated July 14, 1840; proved June 3, 1847 (R. L. 4, F., 202, Ja.).

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, a farmer of F. M., son of Evert and Phebe Skidmore, b. Jan. 10, 1773; bp. 1773, at Ss.; d. Jan. 29, 1867, a. 94. o. 19; m. Fanny Nostrand, dau. of John and Sarah Ann Pettit, b. Oct. 10, 1780; d. July 9, 1849, a. 68. 8. 29. Apl. 25, 1801, Fanny, after being bp., was received as a member at Ss.; all bd. at F. M. Oct. 29, 1822, the blacksmith business under the firm of John Nostrand & Son at Far Rockaway was dissolved by mutual consent. Signed John Nostrand, Robert Nostrand. The heirs conveyed the Homestead farm, Jan. 22, 1868; deed, R. L. 267, F., 343, Ja.

Issue:

John Skidmore, m. Sarah Ann Hendrickson.

Robert, m. Patience Oakley.

Phebe, b. May 1, 1808; bp. June 19, 1808, at Mt.; d. Sep. 29, 1891; not m.

Sarah Elizabeth, m. Nicholas Ludlum.

Mary, b. Sep. 4, 1817; bp. Nov. 30, 1817; d. Nov. 11, 1862; not m.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Helena Lefferts, b. July 28, 1780; d. Sep. 27, 1811; m., May 19, 1801, Elizabeth Birdsall, b. Nov. 4, 1783; d. Sep. 6, 1873; bd. at Hd. Letters to his widow granted Oct. 9, 1811 (R. L. 12, F., 97, N. Y.). Her will dated May 12, 1868; proved Oct. 6, 1873 (R. L. 49, F., 398, Bklyn.).

Issue:

Samuel, m. Mary Treadwell.

Augusta, b. Aug. 9, 1807; d. May 3, 1835; bd. at Hd.; m., 1834, Daniel T. Youngs.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, of Bn., son of Martin and Sarah Losee, b. July 23, 1782, at F. M.; d. June 29, 1858; bd. in Greenwood; m. Abigail Horton, b. Nov. 30, 1787; d. June 16, 1856. His will dated July 16, 1856; proved Aug. 30, 1858 (R. L. 20, F., 487, Bn.). He was a grocer in N. Y. He and his brother



James executed a deed to Aaron Innis in the town of Newburgh, Nov. 23, 1822 (R. L. W., F., 134, Goshen). The witnesses to the same were Rud<sup>s</sup> and Cornelius Bogert.

Issue:

Almira, m. Henry Suydam.

John James, m. Nancy R. Gardner.

Louisa, m. Herman C. Westervelt of Washington, D. C.

Adalina L., m. Horatio Dorr.

Henry Duncan, m. Elizabeth Armstrong; m. Mary Armstrong.

JOHN VAN NOSTRAND, of the Co. of Somerset, m. Margaret Hardkerson. Will dated Jan. 10, 1817; proved May 24, 1817 (R. L. B., F., 195, Somerville).

Issue:

Mary Mattox, bp. Feb. 19, 1792; m. Henry Christopher Cox.

Nancy Hardenburgh, bp. Mch. 13, 1794, at Raritan, N. J.

Clarkson, m., Jan. 5, 1807, Charity Ditman. They appointed Dan Welch their attorney, May 11, 1836, in Hunterdon Co.

JOHN VAN NOSTRANDT, m., Jan. 29, 1797, P. C., Ja., Mary Rose of Flushing.

JOHN VAN NOSTRAND, son of William and Phoebe Sherwood, b. June 1, 1785; d. Feb. 26, 1843; m., Nov. 21, 1805, Jane Wilson of Johnstown. He was a carpenter by trade, settled near the homestead where he died.

Issue:

Robert, b. Oct. 16, 1806.

Sally.

Phoebe.

William, d. Dec. 2, 1889, a. 72; m.; had issue, 6.

Elizabeth.

Ann.

Hannah.

Wilson.

Margaret.

JOHN VAN NOSTRAND, of Wolver Hollow, son of Isaac and Martha Simonson, b. May 7, 1786; d. July 16, 1833; m. Phebe Van Wicklen, bp. Mch. 18, 1781; d. Jan. 4, 1844, a. 63. 8. 14. He cut his arm with a scythe and bled to death in Harry Maybee's woods in W. H. In 1823-4 two of his children attended



school in W. H., taught by Aaron Simonson. In the bill for teaching, John was charged, Sep. 30, 1824, for "expenses paid for his breaking a watch, \$2.00."

Issue:

Isaac, m. Jemime De Voe.

Gerret, m. Mary Ann Snediker.

John, bp. June 1, 1806; m. Adelina Sprague.

Cornelius R., m. Sarah R. Woodin.

Thomas, m. Hannah Van Wicklen.

George, m. Nauchy Ann Ousterman.

Martha Jane, bp. Nov. 21, 1813; m. Willet Seaman.

Leah Ann, m. Daniel Smith.

Henry, m. Amelia Platt.

Phebe Elizabeth, m. Daniel Layton.

Hannah Maria, b. Apl. 17, 1824; d. July 26, 1851.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John J. and Nancy R. Gardner, m. Louisa Leonard. His will dated Sep. 24, 1881; proved Jan. 6, 1882 (R. L. 91, F., 409, Bn.).

Issue:

John James, living with his mother at 192 Columbia Heights, Bn.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Sarah Hewlett, b. Apl. 29, 1791; bp. July 31, 1791, at Hd.; m. Mary Ludlum. d. Oct. 5, 1832. His will dated July 4, 1832; proved Nov. 24, 1832 (R. L. G., F., 237, Ja.).

Issue:

Nicklas Ludlum, b. Feb. 15, 1819; bp. Apl. 27; d. Apl. 10, 1836.

Mary Louise, b. Sep. 23, 1821; bp. Jan. 13, 1822; d. Jan. 28, 1838.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Charles and Jane Nostrand, d. Sep. 30, 1868; m. Martha Leydecker of N. J.

Issue:

Martha, m. Henry Willis. ✓

Mary, not m.

The two daughters are living at Newtonville, Mass.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Cornelius and Mary Wilkinson, b. Mch. 6, 1824; d. Dec. 13, 1895; m., June 1, 1846, Anna Maria





Marsh, b. Mch. 30, 1821; d. Apl. 25, 1900. He was born at York Mills, Ont., Can. Carried on general store at York Mills, also at Holland Landing. In 1855 began lumbering business about 25 miles north of Toronto, continued that and farming remainder of his life. Buried in St. John's churchyard, York Mills.

## Issue:

Mary Susannah, b. Feb. 9, 1849; d. Apl. 7, 1850.

William Cornelius, b. Apl. 4, 1851; m. Mary Emma Gordon.

Twins { Anna Elizabeth, b. June 8, 1853; d. Mch. 12, 1854.  
 { Emma Jane, b. June 8, 1853; d. Mch. 16, 1854.

Louisa Maria, m. William Walter Colwell.

George John, m. Henrietta Mackenzie.

Mary Emily, m. George Herbert Rowswell.

Arthur Jabez, m. Kathleen Gordon Logan.

James Alberrsh, m. Gertrude Hurlburt.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Isaac and Jemime De Voe, b. May 2, 1828; m., July 12, 1851, Charlotte J. Brush of Cold Spring, b. May 18, 1831. They were living at Bayville, L. I. Dec., 1902.

## Issue:

George Egbert, b. Feb. 13, 1853; m. Susan Toney.

William Henry, b. Jan. 27, 1856; m. Mary —.

Emma Eliza, b. Jan. 7, 1858; m. Fred Rondthaller.

Alice Amelia, b. Sep. 21, 1860; m. George Kelly of N. Y.

John Egbert, b. Dec. 15, 1862; d. Sep. 4, 1863.

Isabella, b. Nov. 5, 1864; m. William Jenkins of Bayville.

John Egbert, b. Aug. 11, 1867; m. — Styles.

Walter Franklin, b. Feb. 22, 1870; not m. Is an engineer in N. Y.

Charlotte Jane, b. Sep. 10, 1873; m. Robert Frazer of Haverstraw.

**JOHN VAN NOSTRAND**, of Newtown; wife, Charlotte Jane —. Sold Lot 74 at Locust Grove, Mch. 25, 1857. (L. 150. F., 402, Ja.).

## Issue:

None.

**JOHN BERRIAN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Jeromus and

The first part of the history is a general account of the state of the country at the beginning of the reign of King Henry the First. It describes the condition of the kingdom, the state of the church, and the character of the people. It also mentions the various wars and battles which took place during this period.

The second part of the history is a more particular account of the reign of King Henry the First. It describes the various events which took place during his reign, and the character of his government. It also mentions the various wars and battles which took place during this period.

The third part of the history is a more particular account of the reign of King Henry the First. It describes the various events which took place during his reign, and the character of his government. It also mentions the various wars and battles which took place during this period.

The fourth part of the history is a more particular account of the reign of King Henry the First. It describes the various events which took place during his reign, and the character of his government. It also mentions the various wars and battles which took place during this period.

The fifth part of the history is a more particular account of the reign of King Henry the First. It describes the various events which took place during his reign, and the character of his government. It also mentions the various wars and battles which took place during this period.

The sixth part of the history is a more particular account of the reign of King Henry the First. It describes the various events which took place during his reign, and the character of his government. It also mentions the various wars and battles which took place during this period.

The seventh part of the history is a more particular account of the reign of King Henry the First. It describes the various events which took place during his reign, and the character of his government. It also mentions the various wars and battles which took place during this period.

Anna Maria Cornell, b. Apl. 26, 1831; d. Feb. 12, 1899; m. —.

Issue:

Irving, d. young.

Minnie.

Charles, m. Carrie Baker.

Arthur, m. Belle Gano.

Jennie.

**JOHN D. VAN NOSTRAND**, of Fg., son of George and Nau-  
chey Ann Ousterman, b. Apl. 2, 1840; m. Mary A. Smith, dau.  
of Robert. He was postmaster in Fg., 1902.

Issue:

Sidney.

Charles A.

George, b. 1862; d. Sep. 20, 1892, leaving one dau., Mabel, who  
d. Aug. 29, 1900. The widow lives at Yonkers.

**JOHN CONN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of James and Sarah Van  
Nostrand, b. Mch. 21, 1804; d. Mch. 23, 1871; m. Mary Castle  
(née Shepard), b. Jan. 24, 1804; d. Nov. 4, 1884.

Issue;

Catherine, b. Jan. 1, 1832; m. Robert Gray. Issue, 6.

Elizabeth Milicent, b. July 16, 1834.

Cornelius, b. May 3, 1836; d. Mch. 19, 1865; m. Agnes  
Mitter. Issue, 2.

Joseph, b. Nov. 3, 1837; d. Apl. 29, 1900; m. — Cooper.  
Issue, 4.

Alida, b. Oct. 9, 1841.

Jane, b. Apl. 21, 1843; d. Apl. 7, 1895; m. F. Granger. Issue, 3.

Eunice, b. Aug. 20, 1845.

Margaret, b. Aug. 13, 1849; d. May 19, 1857.

The above Eunice, of York Mills, Ontario, Can., has a Bible  
with the records of part of the descendants of Cornelius.

**JOHN HENRY VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John Skidmore and  
Sarah Ann Hendrickson, b. Nov. 11, 1832; d. Mch. 10, 1883; m.  
Phebe E. Reeves, b. Nov. 6, 1827; d. July 29, 1893, at Ja.  
Phebe and Nicholas Ludlum were the executors of his estate  
and Phebe the general guardian for the two children. Their  
account is R.-L. 12, F., 137, Ja.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
5800 S. DICKINSON DRIVE, CHICAGO, ILL. 60637

TO: \_\_\_\_\_  
FROM: \_\_\_\_\_  
SUBJECT: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## Issue:

Sarah Louise, b. June 27, 1864; d. Feb. 20, 1878.

Eunice S.

Ida R.

**JOHN JAMES VAN NOSTRAND**, of Bn., son of John and Abigail Horton, b. Oct. 21, 1815, in Whitehall St., N. Y.; d. Jan. 7, 1889. m. Nancy R. Gardner, dau. of Jonathan and Fanny Rysam Peck, b. Mch. 6, 1823; d. Jan. 26, 1890. His will dated Feb. 23, 1886; proved Jan. 24, 1889 (R. L. 136, F., 274, Bn.). Her will dated July 9, 1889; proved Mch. 28, 1890 (R. L. 143, F., 406, Bn.). (Index Will.)

## Issue:

John, m. Louisa Leonard.

Sarah Middagh, m. George Marvin.

Gardiner, m. Anna B. Stanton.

Fanny G, not m.

**JOHN SKIDMORE VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Fanny Nostrand, b. Sep. 1, 1803; bp. Nov. 20, 1803, at Mt.; d. Apl. 5, 1882, a. 78. 7. 4.; m., Feb. 6, 1827, Sarah Ann Hendrickson of Hd., b. May 9, 1807; d. Mch. 21, 1879.

## Issue:

John H., m. Phebe E. Reeves.

Phebe Elizabeth, b. Oct. 9, 1835.

Abraham, b. Feb. 28, 1839; d. Mch. 19, 1841.

Sarah C., b. Aug. 10, 1843; d. Sep. 14, 1874.

**JOHN WILLIAM VAN OSTRAND**, son of Bernard and Mary Ann Seamann, b. July 4, 1844; m. Margaret Miller.

## Issue:

John William, b. Sep. 11, 1872; m. Abigail M. Coe.

Gertrude,\* b. July 2, 1873.

**JOHN WILLIAM VAN OSTRAND**, son of John W. and Margaret Miller, b. Sep. 11, 1872; m. Abigail M. Coe.

## Issue:

J. William, b. Sep. 30, 1894.

Harold, b. Jan. 2, 1896.

Gertrude Margaret, b. Oct. 26, 1901.

\* The compiler is indebted to this lady for the dates. She lives at Bardonia, Rockland Co.



**JOHN WILMOT VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Robert and Patience Oakley, b. May 14, 1841; m. Ellen Dennis. Lives in Manhattan, 707 Eighth Avenue.

Issue:

Robert, b. Nov. 15, 1878.

Florence, b. Mch. 23, 1881.

George, b. Nov. 4, 1883.

All unmarried, Mch., 1902.

**JOORES (GEORGE) VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Moses and Abigail —, bp. Mch. 31, 1738, in Ja.; m., Sep. 26, 1766, Sarah Vanderbilt, who probably died at the birth of her first child, as it was presented by the grandparents; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Jennaka Van Houten. He moved from White Plains to Rockland Co., May 3, 1760, District No. 6, Nanuet, Clarktown. His will dated Sep. 11, 1817; proved May 7, 1821 (R. L. B., F., 51, New City.)

Issue (by first wife):

Hilletje, b. Nov. 24, 1767; bp. Dec. 29, 1767; m. Hendrick Deronde, of Clarktown.

(By second wife):

Moses, b. Oct. 8, 1776; bp. Nov. 17, 1776; d. young.

Johannes, b. Apl. 28, 1778; bp. June 4, 1778.

Jacob, m. Elizabeth Waldron.

Moses, bp. July 1, 1782, in Hackensack.

Joseph, m. Margaret Smith.

Sarah, b. Apl. 3, 1788; bp. May 25, 1788; m. Garret Vanderbilt.

Catherine, b. June 29, 1794.

**JOSEPH VAN NOSTRAND**, son of George and Hyletje Durland, m. Elizabeth Mead.

Issue:

George, m. Lavinia Gildersleeve.

Phebe Ann, m. — Dean.

Sarah.

Helen Maria, m. — Adams.

James A., settled in Berkshire Township, Ohio, in 1835.

Catherine, m. Dr. John Clapp, and settled in the West.

**JOSEPH VAN NORSTRAND**, of Clarktown, son of George and Jennaka Van Houten, b. Sep. 1, 1790; bp. Oct. 3, 1790; d. Nov.





3, 1849; m. Margaret Smith, b. Mch. 7, 1788; d. Sep. 18, 1846. His will dated June 12, 1849; proved Nov. 24, 1849 (R. L. F., F., 135, New City).

Issue:

Catherine.

Jacob, m. Catherine.

Jane.

Garret, b. —, 1821; d. June 15, 1891; m. Amanda Blauvelt, b. —, 1820; d. Nov. 6, 1898; bd. at Nyack.

**JOSEPH VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Abraham and Amy Smith, b. Nov. 15, 1816, in Bn.; d. Apl. 22, 1900, at Orange, N. J.; bd. Greenwood; m., June 24, 1847, at Hs., Martha Fowler, of New Windsor, N. Y., b. Dec. 10, 1820, at Hampton, Orange Co. Living Aug. 22, 1901. He was a pioneer in the wholesale coal trade. He was an early member of St. John's P. E. Church, then on the corner of Washington and Johnson Streets, the site of the present Eagle building. He moved to Bloomfield, N. J., and to Orange, N. J., some years ago.

Issue:

Aert, b. Sep. 20, 1848; d. Aug. 20, 1850.

Harold T., m. Josephine S. Vidaud.

Charles H., m. H. Margaret Smith.

**JOSEPH VAN NOSTRAND**, son of George and Lavinia Gildersleeve, b. Dec. 1, 1827; d. Feb. 29, 1884; m., June 9, 1858, Mary E. Berry, d. Apl. 23, 1868. He was the only child.

Issue:

Mary Lavinia, of East Fishkill, b. May 28, 1859; m. Dennis Wortman Rogers.

Francis Seymour, b. Aug. 9, 1861; m., Nov. 30, 1897, Harriet N. Page, of Syracuse.

**JOSEPH B. VAN NOSTRAND**, of Fg., son of George and Nauchey Ann Ousterman, b. Apl. 21, 1848; m. Eliza Lott, dau. of John. He continues the business established by his father.

Issue:

Ida.

**JOSEPH H. VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Sarah Hewlett, b. Aug. 10, 1806; d. Jan. 22, 1851; m. Susan Buckingham, of



Yaphank, b. Mch. 11, 1807; d. Aug. 18, 1880. Ad<sup>t</sup> in *L. I. Star*, Bn., Sep. 14, 1826. "Joseph H. Van Nostrand, Carpenter and Joiner. Coffins at the shortest notice." June 19, 1827, he kept a chair store at 14 Hicks St.

Issue:

Eugene.

Joseph, bp. Sep. 10, 1830, at Hd.

Townsend, b. Apl. 16, 1830; bp. Sep. 10, 1830, at Hd.; d. Sep. 13, 1830.

Elizabeth, b. Feb. 2, 1828; bp. Sep. 10, 1830, at Hd.

Mary Jane, m. — Ferguson.

**LOSEE VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Martin and Sarah Losee, b. Nov. 15, 1775; bp. Aug. 7, 1776, at Hd.; m. Betsy (Elizabeth) —. He was the owner of a tannery at the Wallabout.

Jan. 9, 1811, was collector of taxes in Bn.

July 2, 1812, he kept a boot and shoe store in Old Ferry Street, Bn.

Sep. 8, 1819, he offered 1 cent reward for a colored girl, viz.: "Ran away from the subscriber on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst a servant girl named Millane, medium size, stout built, very black, about 17 years of age, any person," &c.

Mch. 29, 1820, he advertised a 3-story brick house on Fulton St. for sale.

Nov. 22, 1821, was one of a Concert Committee for St. Ann's Church. The ad. reads that a special boat would leave the ferry after the concert.

In 1822, his house, from another ad., appears to have been at 58 Fulton St., where he offered for sale Sole and Upper Leather.

Nov. 28, 1822, was in the leather business at 43 Ferry St., N. Y.

Issue:

Angelina, m. J. R. Diller, Rector of St. Luke's Church.

Mary, m. James Bach; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Paul Sprague.

Edwin M., not m.

William A., not m. (see).

Sarah C., m. John Dodge.

Richard D., m. — (see).

**MARIA JACOBSE** (sup.) dau. of Jacob Jansen Noortstrant the emigrant, m. A. V. Bremen.



## Issue:

Dirck, bp. Oct. 23, 1692, in N. Y. Witnesses, Jacob Van Noortstrant and Aeltje Alberts (Aaron's wife).

**MARTIN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Lamache Ryerson, b. Feb. 19, 1738; bp. Mch. 19, 1738, in Ja.; d. Aug. 13, 1816, age 78, at the house of his son Abraham, in Bn.; m., July 31, 1764, Sarah Losee, b. Aug. 17 or 20, 1749; d. Mch. 8, 1833, a. 83. 6. 19. Monuments in Greenwood; name, "Noortstrant."

He enlisted in a company of Provincials Apl. 12, 1758. Described as being 5 ft. 8 in. in height, fair complexion, born in Queens Co., age 20, occupation, shoemaker. Oct. 16, 1776, he signed the petition to Gen' Howe, for a restoration to Royal favor.

May 30, 1778, Jacob and Martin Van Nostrand, sergeants under Capt. Timothy Cornell, demanded of Silas Hicks 8 shillings for his not going to help build the fort at Bn., and took a pair of andirons worth 14 shillings.

May 30, 1778. He was one of the vestrymen present at the induction of Thos. L. Moore, St. George's, Hempstead, also was an official of the same church from 1780 to 1789.

## Issue:

Antie, m. John Rider.

Jan, b. Dec. 10, 1767; bp. Mch. 13, 1768, in Success, witness, Lamache Ryerson; d. young.

Phebe, m. Simeon Pettit.

Losee, m. Betsy —.

Aaron, m. Sarah Van Nostrand.

John, m. Abigail Horton.

Martha, m. Aert Middagh.

Mary, b. Apl. 15, 1787; m. Gershom Fredericks.

James, m. Sarah U. Greenwood; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Anna Matilda Carpenter; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Martha Jane Seymour.

Abraham, m. Amy Smith; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Clara —; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Sarah McMannus (*née* Weeks).

**MATTEUS VAN NORDSTRAND**, m. Mary Phillips.

## Issue:

Matteus, bp. Mch. 26, 1786, at Raritan, N. J.

**MOSES VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Aaron and Aeltje Van Steenwyck, b. in Flatbush; m. Abigail —; was bp. in Ja. as an



adult, age 28, Nov. 9, 1733. She was a witness at a bp. May 3, 1760. He files the "ear mark" of his cattle Dec. 27, 1732. H. T. R. He moved to Philipsburg, Westchester Co., and was a witness to the will of John Hialt, Sep. 17, 1758. Moved again to Clarktown, Rockland Co., and died there, age 103.

Issue:

Aaron, of Huntington, Conn.

Elizabeth, bp. Nov. 9, 1733.

Aeltje, m. Thomas Barens.

Joores, m. Sarah Vanderbilt; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Janneka Van Houten.

Geertye, bp. Apl. 21, 1740.

Jacob, bp. June 13, 1742.

Antje, m. Jacobus Deklerck.

**MYERS VAN NOSTRAND** (sup.) son of Abram and Eliza Myers, m. Hannah —.

Issue:

Myers,

Sarah E.,

Ann Maria,

Abram,

Bp. Nov. 2, 1857. Witnesses: Mrs. Van Nostrand, George Van N., Jr.

Twins { Christiana, b. June 10, 1860; bp. Aug. 3, 1860.  
Ellen, b. June 10, 1860; bp. Aug. 3, 1860.

All bp. at Hs.

**NORMAN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Abram and Eliza Myers, b. Apl. 1814; m., Dec. 16, 1835, Catherine Ann Everitt, of Ja. His will dated Sep. 28, 1866 (R. L. 14, F., 421, Ja.).

Issue:

John E., of Newtown, b. Apl. 20, 1848; m., Oct. 5, 1881, Anna R., dau. of Peter Wyckoff.

Ellen P., M.D., d. at Evergreen, Queens Co., May 22, 1898.

Kate.

Eliza.

Ann Maria.

Abram, of 463 Macon St., Bn.

Sarah.

Harriet.

Benjamin.

George.





PIETER OSTRANDER, Jr., a young man, born in the jurisdiction of Kingston, residing in Hurley, son of Pieter Pieterse Noordstrand and Rebecca Jans Traphagen, b. —, 1680; m., June 4, 1704, Rachel Dingman, a young damsel, born in Kinderhook, and residing there.

“From Munsell.”

Peter Van Noortstrand, Jr., of Kinderhook, born and lived there, m. Rachel Dingman, registered May 31, 1704. Ctf. Recorded June 24.

Aug. 11, 1706, Pieter Pieterse Van Oosterande and Rachel Dingeman were witnesses at a bp. in Kingston, No. 1566.

Feb. 6, 1709, his name was written Pieter Oostrander.

Nov. 12, 1710, Pieter Van Noortstrande and Rachel Dingman were witnesses at bp. No. 1887.

Issue:

No. of  
bp.

Witnesses:

Rebecca, bp. Jan. 13, 1706; m.

J. J. Lansing.

1620. Adam, bp. Jan. 12, 1707.

{ Pieter Oostrander, Sr.,  
{ Rebecca Traphagen.

Petrus, bp. Feb. 6, 1709.

1913. Catrina, bp. Feb. 4, 1711.

{ Theunis Oostrande,  
{ Johanna d Hooges.

2214. Alida, bp. Mch. 21, 1714.

{ Arend Ostraender,  
{ Geertruy Bloemdall.

2314. Willem, bp. June 12, 1715.

{ William Oostrand,  
{ Maria d Hooges.

2483. Jacob, bp. Mch. 24, 1717.

{ Hendrick Oostrander,  
{ Lea Oostrander.

2714. Johannes, bp. Dec. 6, 1719.

{ Willem Traphagen,  
{ Gessjen Pier.

3048. Alia, bp. Sep. 23, 1722.

{ Roelof Kip,  
{ Zara de Mon.

3348. Isaak, bp. May 30, 1725.

{ Arend Oostrander,  
{ Geertruy Maasen.

3714. Sara, bp. Feb. 25, 1728.

{ Zaloman Van der Willigen,  
{ Rachel Oostrander

PIETER JACOBSEN. Miller here (Kingston), m. Grietjen Hendricks Westercam.



## Issue:

Pieter, bp. Oct. 1, 1662.\* Witnesses: Saertje Staats, Willemtje Jacobs, Pieter Hillebrantsen.

June 7, 1663, occurred the massacre at Esopus, and Grietjen Westercam and three children were taken prisoners by the Indians.

Sep. 18, 1663, the Worshipful Court having looked around for proper lodgings for the coming forces, have induced Pieter Jacobsen to give his Mill for 40 or 50 soldiers.

PIETER JACOBSEN, from Uitdam in North Holland, m., Oct. 20, 1689, Rebecca Jans, of Bruynenburg, New Utrecht.

## Issue:

Rebecca, bp. Mch. 2, 1701, in N. Y. Witnesses: Jacob Van Noorstrant, Jannetje Cosaar, wife of Jacobus Goelet.

PIETER PIETERSSE, a young man of Amsterdam (sup.) son of Pieter Jacobsen the Miller and Grietjen Hendricks Westercam, bp. Oct. 1, 1662, at Kingston; m., Jan. 19, 1679, at Kingston, Rebecca Jans Traphagen, a young damsel of Bushwick. Both reside in Westquansengh.

Dec. 12, 1689, he signed the pledge of the people of Hurley to support their representatives. D. H. N. Y., Vol. 2, page 46.

Aug. 13, 1699, Pieter Pietersse Noordstrand and Rebecca Noordstrand were witnesses at Kingston to a bp. No. 1107.

Jan. 13, 1706, they were of Kinderhook.

Jan. 12, 1707, Pieter Oostrander, Senior, and Rebecca Traphagen were again witnesses at Kingston to a bp. of their gd-son Adam.

It will be noticed that the name has now changed to *Oostrander*.

## Issue:

No. of Pieter, b. 1680; m. Rachel Dingen-  
bp. man.

279. William, bp. Sep. 24, 1682; m. {  
Marytie de Hoges Van Etten. {  
Witnesses: Johannes Traphagen,  
Giesje Pieterz.

389. Arent, bp. Oct. 5, 1684; m. {  
Geertruy Maasen Van Bloemen- {  
daal of Albany. {  
Hendric Albertz,  
Tryntie Pieters.

\* This bp. was one of the earliest in Kingston, being No. 21.



No. of bp.	Witnesses:
483. Catrina, bp. Sep. 5, 1686.	{ Hans Burrhans, Lena Traphage.
590. Johannes, bp. Sep. 23, 1688; m. Elizabeth Van den burgh.	{ Antony Creuple, Caterina Post.
Tunis, b. 1690.	
Hendrick, b. Sep. 18, 1693; m., May 12, 1724, Elizabeth Van Bommel.	
874. Hermanus, bp. Nov. 10, 1695.	{ Herman Pier, Jannetje Pier.
1024. Lea, bp. May 1, 1698.	{ Hendrick Trepagen; Willem Trepagen.
1024. Rachel, bp. May 1, 1698; m., July 8, 1720, Zalomon Terwilligen.	{ Hillette Burhans, Sara Kierstede.
1172. Geesje, bp. May 19, 1700; m., Feb. 9, 1722, Ary Roos.	{ Pieter Du Bois, Jannetje Burhans.
Jacob, bp. Jan. 13, 1706; m. Mary- tie Roosa.	

**RICHARD D. VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Losee and Betsy —, m. —.

Issue:

Charles.

**RICHARD H. VAN NOSTRAND**, of Fosters Meadow, son of John and Sarah Hewlett, b. Aug. 11, 1786; d. May 22, 1819; bd. at F. M.; m., Oct. 27, 1808, at P. C., Hd., Elizabeth Treadwell of Success, her first husband. She m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Stephen Van Nostrand. He was drafted and served in the army of 1812. Stationed at Gowanus, Kings Co., under Col. or Genl. Johnson. Was honorably discharged. His will dated Nov. 10, 1819 (R. L. D., F., 235, Ja.).

Issue:

Phebe Maria, m. Seth Gifford.

Sarah Winefred, m. John Saron Hicks.

John T., of Mianus, Conn., b. July 7, 1816; m. Frances J. Boyd, of New Rochelle. He d. Feb. 21, 1900. She d. Feb. 19, 1900, age 78. The funeral of both was held in the M. E. Church at Mianus. They were buried at Fosters Meadow, now Elmont. They had no issue.



**ROBERT VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Fanny Nostrand, bp. Nov. 17, 1805, at Mt.; d. July 27, 1841, a. 35. 10. 2.; m., Oct. 19, 1830, Patience Oakley. May 2, 1842, as administratrix, she sold the farm on the Hd. Turnpike (L. 56, F., 272, Ja.). Letters were issued to her, Sep. 2, 1841 (R. L. G., page 113, Ja.).

Issue:

Gloriana, b. May 7, 1833; d. at Piermont, Mch. 30, 1899.

Frances E., b. Feb. 13, 1835, of Piermont.

John Wilmot, m. Ellen Dennis.

**RUFUS VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Aaron, of Milton. Living in Adrian, Mich.

Issue:

Oscar, living in Rochester or Penfield.

Theron, m. Hannah Crapo, his first cousin, dau. of Hezekiah. Live in Adrian, Mich., but intending to move to Va.

Rebecca.

**SAMUEL VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Elizabeth Bird-sall, b. Sep. 2, 1804; d. Feb. 15, 1870; m., Mch. 26, 1833, Mary Treadwell, a sister of Samuel of N. H., b. June 12, 1811; d. Oct. 8, 1887. His will dated Feb. 14, 1870; proved Sep. 28, 1870 (R. L. 41, F., 165, Bklyn.). Her will dated June 1, 1871; proved Oct. 17, 1887 (R. L. 127, F., 293, Bklyn.). Buried at Hd.

Issue:

Benjamin T., b. Jan. 12, 1834; d. Apl. 28, 1864; m. Gertrude C. M. Kummel, June 5, 1862. She was b. Mch. 11, 1837.

Issue: Benjamin T., b. July 16, 1864, living in March, 1900, at 139 Clinton Ave., Bklyn. The compiler is indebted to him for the history of 5 generations.

**SAMUEL SYLVESTER NOSTRAND**, m. Lilian A—.

Issue:

Samuel Milton, b. —, 1889; d. July 26, 1891, at Ja.

Samuel S., d. Dec. 18, 1893, at Rockville Centre, age 7 mo.

**SEAMAN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of William and Elizabeth Seaman, b. Nov. 7, 1835; d. May 23, 1876, at 300 So. 1st St., Bn., E. D. His will dated Nov. 8, 1875; proved June 27, 1876 (R. L. 60, F., 411, Bn.). Bd. at Greenfield, Hd. Not m.

**SEYMOUR B. VAN NOSTRAND (OSTRAND)**, son of William and Adaline Merriman, b. May 3, 1854; m. Guelma Clark Nov.





6, 1878, at Albion, Mich. He was the only surviving child of his father, and followed farming for several years, and has lately sold out and moved into the city of Albion, and is a foreman in the great Gale's Manf'g Co. of farming implements.

Issue:

Seymour Guy, b. Nov. 26, 1881.

**SPENCER VAN OSTRAND**, son of Henry and Sarah Maria Tuller, b. Dec. 20, 1844; m. Fanny Ovary, Aug. 22, 1867, at South Albion, Mich., b. May 10, 1847, at Hastings, England. He is living at So. Haven, Mich., where he is engaged in the drug, book, and stationery business with his son.

Issue:

Chas. Henry, b. July 4, 1868; m. Ray Delemere of So. Haven. Archie E., m. Ella N. Mitchell.

Robert E., b. Mch. 1, 1876; d. Nov. 30, 1896.

Lottie Genett, b. Feb. 28, 1878; d. Apl. 5, 1878.

Ralph, d. in infancy.

**STEPHEN VAN NOSTRAND**, Esq., of Flushing, son of David and Maria Deene, b. Nov. 11, 1764; d. Apl. 25, 1845; m. Hannah Hicks, b. Mch. 31, 1764; d. Apl. 29, 1854. Both bd. at Fosters Meadow. Oct. 26, 1815, he was admitted to the church at Ss., by ctf. from the church at Greenwich in N. Y. City. Nov. 15, 1818, he was elected elder. May 6, 1829, he sold a farm in Flushing (lately purchased), Deed R. L. C. C., F., 124, Ja., calls himself "Grocer of N. Y." Apl. 2, 1833, he and his brother Aaron, of Fg., sold the land on Hd. Plains (bought by their father) to Silas Carl (R. L. F. F., F., 335, Ja.).

Issue:

Hicks, m. Sarah Cornell.

Stephen, m. Mary Elizabeth Cox.

Mary, b. May 11, 1790; d. Apl. 4, 1868; m., 1812, Charles Smith. No issue.

Eliza, of Success, m., Dec. 11, 1822, at Ja., William Smith of Bn.; she m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Samuel White.

**STEPHEN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Sarah Hewlett, b. Mch. 19, 1793; d. Apl. 18, 1834; m. Elizabeth Treadwell of Success, b. May 27, 1788; d. May 23, 1880, a. 92. 11. 24. Her second husband. Both bd. at F. M.



## Issue:

William Treadwell, m. Mehitable Bradley.

**STEPHEN VAN NOSTRAND**, of N. Y., son of Stephen and Hannah Hicks, b. Oct. 10, 1807; d. Oct. 5, 1893; m. Mary Elizabeth Cox, b. Dec. 24, 1815; d. Jan. 16, 1898. Was a retired hotel keeper, living at 116 East 114th St., N. Y.

## Issue:

\* Johannah S.

\* Sarah E.

Stephen H., m. Sarah Walker.

\* James D.

\* William C.

Alfred, m. Hattie Hutton.

\* David P.

\* Emma W.

**STEPHEN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Jacob and Fannie Albin, b. —, 1841; m. Catherine Daver.

## Issue:

Mary Ellen.

William Henry, m. Carrie E. Smith.

George Albert.

Charles Stephen.

John Frank.

Sarah Elizabeth.

Daniel Eugene.

**STEPHEN H. VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Stephen and Mary Elizabeth Cox, m. Sarah Walker. They had been married thirty years when this was written. He is a collector for the Consolidated Gas Co.

## Issue:

Stephen W. Is a fireman, at 168 Beach Ave., Bronx Borough.

Mary B.

Thomas H.

Ada.

Three are now living; one deceased is bd. at Woodlawn. Feb., 1902, Stephen W. is married, and has one child, Stephen Walter.

\* These were born at Mt. Morris. All died young. Bd. at Ja.



**THOMAS VAN NOSTRAND**, of Wolver Hollow, son of John and Phebe Van Wicklen, bp. Sep. 24, 1809, in W. H.; m. Hannah Van Wicklen, dau. of Jacob and Hannah Snediker, bp. Dec. 17, 1809. His will dated Dec. 18, 1868; proved July 26, 1869 (R. L. 15, F., 470, Ja.). Was a farmer and carpenter, owned a farm in W. H. His house was near the Indian Rock, on the south side of the highway leading from the church to Jericho.

Issue:

Sarah Jane, m. James Scott of Bayville.

Mary Ann, m. Nelson Lewis.

George, m. Eliza Bedell, dau. of Steven.

Charles, d. young.

Hannah, m. Lafayette Corsa.

James, m. Mary Bailey.

Adelia, m. Alonzo Doty.

Phebe, m. George Horton of Norwich.

**THOMAS VAN NOSTRAND**, (sup.) son of Aaron and Sarah Poyer, m., May 26, 1802, at Hd., Abigail Abrahams of New Rockaway.

**THOMAS VAN NOSTRAND**, b. Dec. 9, 1785; d. Sep. 5, 1831; m. Ellen —, b. 1796; d. Apl. 13, 1866, a. 70. All bd. at F. M.

Issue:

Charles F., b. Sep. 14, 1830; d. May 17, 1854.

**WESLEY VAN NOSTRAND**, of Northport, son of Benjamin and Sarah Combs, b. May 30, 1828; m. Phebe A. Wood of Northport, b. Oct. 12, 1825.

Issue:

Benjamin, b. July 4, 1853; m. Sarah C. Warren.

David, b. Oct. 1, 1854; m. Julietta Wood.

John M., b. Sep. 18, 1856; d. July 12, 1871.

Harriet M., b. Nov. 3, 1858; not m.

Alma, b. Aug. 6, 1860; m. Walter E. Bailey.

Wilbur, b. Aug. 14, 1862; not m.

Alanson, b. Apl. 7, 1864; not m.

Sarah Ann, b. Mch. 6, 1866; d. in infancy.

Mary A., b. Sep. 25, 1867; m. Robert J. Corlett.

**WILLETT SEAMAN VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Abraham and Loise Waldron, d. Mch. 21, 1893; m., Dec. 24, 1876, Henrietta



S. Canniff, dau. of William, b. June 23, 1859; living Oct., 1903, at Sea Cliff.

Issue:

Abraham, m. Minnie Voelbel of Sea Cliff, Sep. 16, 1903.

James Stuart, m. Florence May Carpenter, Oct. 15, 1903, at Sea Cliff.

Harry, m. Martha Doncourt, Nov. 24, 1903.

**WILLIAM VAN NOSTRAND**, son of David, m. Sarah Jarvis of Hn.; she m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Dec. 4, 1801, Jonathan Dodge, at Mt., and d. Jan. 11, 1814.

Issue:

David, m. Hannah ———.

Elizabeth, m. Elisha Smith.

Benjamin, m. Sarah Combs.

William, m. Elizabeth Seaman.

Dec. 9, 1796, Sary Van Nostrand of O. B. renounced her right of administration to Jacob Van Nostrand.

her

“SARY X VAN NOSTRAND  
mark

“ Witness

“ STEVEN VAN NOSTRAND.”

(Jacob, who was appointed administrator, was William's brother.)

Dec. 10, 1796, the bond given by the administrator for £80 was signed by Jacob Van Nostrand of N. Y., Steven Van Nostrand, and Aaron Van Nostrand of Queens Co. The inventory of the estate amounted to £35. 10. 6. Dec. 10, 1796, letters were issued to Jacob Van Nostrand (R. Vol. A., F., 65, Ja.).

**WILLIAM VAN NOORSTRANT**, son of Aaron and Aeltje Van Steenwÿck, bp. Aug. 12, 1708, in Ja., witnesses, William Janse and Antie Janse; m., Apl. 5, 1756, Catherine De Vou, a widow. Apl. 14, 1731, he subscribed £1. 5. to build the church at Ss. Sep. 5, 1736, he and his half-sister Aeltje were witnesses at the bp. of Abraham, son of his brother Jan, at Ja. He settled at Philipsburgh, Westchester Co., where his wife was admitted to the church on profession, Apl. 23, 1766. Oct. 31, 1769, he was chosen elder at Tarrytown, and retired Nov. 6, 1771. Was one





of the executors of his brother Jacob of W. H. in 1770. In 1758, '61, '63, '75, he and his wife were witnesses in Tarrytown.

Issue:

Hester, m. Jacob Van Waert.

William, m. Phebe Sherwood.

Aeltje, b. Aug. 11, 1768; bp. Sep. 3, 1768, at Tarrytown.

Witnesses: Arie Van Wormer and Anatie his wife.

It is said there was another dau.

**WILLIAM VAN NOSTRAND**, son of William and Catherine de Vou, b. Oct. 1, 1764; bp. Nov. 4, 1764, at Tarrytown (witnesses, Hannes Devoe and Hester his wife); d. May 5, 1849; m., Jan. 9, 1782, Phebe Sherwood, b. Oct. 29, 1766. They moved to Johnstown, Montgomery Co., N. Y., where they settled on a farm, improved it, and planted an orchard. (I can remember eating fruit in it in 1834.—H. V. O.). He was a justice of the peace for many years. Died on the farm. About this time the name was changed from Van Northstrand to Van Nostrand. The Tarrytown record is "Noortstrand." The old homestead farm was about five miles north of Johnstown, Montgomery Co., now Fulton.

(By H. V. O.).—I learned from one of my uncles that William was one of a family of 18 or 19 children, and made spinning-wheels. William the son was drafted to help guard the neutral lines between the two forces. His squad was surprised by the British and taken prisoners, and he was confined in the old City Hall in N. Y. for eleven months, where he contracted the small-pox, and was taken to the pest hospital. He was exchanged and sent home at about the close of the war.

He had a cousin or near relative who lived near him by the name of Aaron, and my uncles often visited him, and always called him uncle Aaron.

(By the compiler).—This Aaron was probably the son of Moses, mentioned elsewhere as Aaron of Connecticut.

Issue:

William, m. Ester Monroe.

John, m. Jane Wilson.

Abraham, m. Susannah Lindsley.

Jacob, m. Mary McGregor.



Benjamin, m. Susannah Crocker.

Isaac, m. —.

George, m. Hannah Lindsley.

**WILLIAM VAN NOSTRAND**, son of William and Phebe Sherwood, b. Aug. 29, 1783; d. Oct. 23, 1838, at Plymouth, Mich.; m., Jan. 1, 1808, at Johnstown, N. Y., Ester Monroe, b. July 29, 1789; d. Jan. 16, 1852, at Sharon, Wis. They moved to Tompkins Co., where several of the children were born. About 1820 moved to Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., farmed for some years, and then moved to Sodus Bay, 1833. From here he moved to Plymouth, Mich., with his two sons-in-law Burr and Sweezy, where all three died, Oct. 23, 1838, of Michigan "chill fever." The remnant of the family, with Wm. Darius as leader and main support, moved to Sharon, Wis.

Issue:

Diodema, m. Calvin Burr.

William Darius, m. —.

Hannah, b. Jan. 24, 1813; d. 1882, in Kansas; m. — Sweezy.

Almira, b. July 8, 1815; d. 1852, in Wis.

Phebe, b. May 7, 1817; m. — Southard of Drayton Plains, Mich.

James Madison, b. May 7, 1821.

Electa, b. Mch. 19, 1824; living in Wis., a paralytic.

Truman Walton, b. Nov. 24, 1825; d. in Wis. in 1891.

Jonathan, b. Oct. 23, 1828; d. 1880, in Kansas. Issue, 4.

Emely Ester, b. Jan. 20, 1832; m. — McKinstry; m. —; and had issue, 18 children.

**WILLIAM VAN NOSTRAND**, of Hd., son of William and Sarah Jarvis, b. 1796; d. Aug. 10, 1879, in Brooklyn; m. Elizabeth Seaman, dau. of Levi, b. 1792; d. June 17, 1878. Both bd. at Greenfield.

Issue:

Anna Maria, m. Richard Rapelye, at Hd., Jan. 10, 1838.

"Died Saturday, December 13, 1902, Mrs. Ann M. Rapelyea, formerly of Hempstead, L. I., aged 82 years. Services at her late residence, 34 Bodine St., West New Brighton, S. I., Monday, December 15."



Eleanor,\* b. 1824; m. Lewis E. Pettit.

Amand, m. John Gould.

Harriet, m. Tunis Dikeman.

Seaman, not m. (see).

**WILLIAM VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Benjamin and Susannah Crocker, b. Feb. 15, 1824, at Auburn, N. Y.; d. Nov., 1886, at Albion, Mich.; m., Oct. 1, 1850, Adaline Merriman, South Butler, N. Y. He was a natural mechanic. Began business in a steam saw-mill at So. Butler, N. Y., about 1849, where he married. Moved to Clyde, N. Y., then to Marshall, Mich.; 1863 to Albion, Mich., and bought a part of his father's farm, where he died.

Issue:

Orland, b. July 25, 1851; d. June 16, 1852.

Seymour B., of Albion, m. Guelma Clark.

Willie, b. Sep. 2, 1859; d. Nov. 8, 1865.

Zena, b. Oct. 3, 1865; d. Feb. 15, 1871.

**WILLIAM OOSTRANDER**, bp. Sep. 24, 1682, son of Pieter and Rebecca Jans Traphagen; m. Marytie de Hoges Van Etten. 1708, 1710 his name was written Van Noortstrand.

Issue:

No. of  
bp.

Witnesses:

1612. Pieter, bp. Dec. 22, 1706.

{ Pieter Oostrander,  
{ Rebecca Traphagen.

Johannes, bp. Sep. 19, 1708, in Albany.

1887. Rebecca, bp. Nov. 12, 1710.

{ Peter van Noortstrande,  
{ Rachel Dingman.

2148. Margrietjen, bp. Aug. 2, 1713.

{ Pieter Van Etten,  
{ Eva de Hooges.

2327. Rachel, bp. Sep. 11, 1715.

{ Jacob Kip,  
{ Rachel Swartwout.

**WILLIAM AARON VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Sarah Hewlett, b. Oct. 22, 1789; bp. Apl. 4, 1790, at Hd.; m., June 22, 1811, Martha Prince Thatford.

Issue:

Eliza, bp. Feb. 10, 1812; d. Aug., 1832.

John, b. Oct. 12, 1813; bp. Dec. 12, 1813.

George, b. Sep. 7, 1816; bp. Aug. 2, 1818.

\* Mrs. Pettit was living at Hd. Feb. 12, 1902.



Martha Hewlett, b. Feb. 1, 1818; m., Dec. 24, 1839, William R. Pierce, who d. Mch. 21, 1842.

Ann Maria, b. July 4, 1819; bp. Jan. 13, 1820; d. at Ja., age 15.

Susan, b. Feb. 4, 1821; m., May 25, 1841, John Meyer Johnson, of Ja., b. Oct. 27, 1816; d. Aug. 19, 1863.

Charity, b. Nov. 11, 1822; m., Sep. 17, 1846, Henry Nelson Abrams of Rockaway.

Caroline, b. Aug. 22, 1825; m. George Judson.

William, b. Sep. 18, 1827, of Sag Harbor.

Elizabeth, b. Dec. 29, 1832; m., July 31, 1856, John Hunt, who d. Nov. 27, 1887.

Charles H., b. Mch. 19, 1835; m. Sarah Furman in 1859.

**WILLIAM A. VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Losee and Betsy; not m. Adopted his brother Richard's son Charles.

**WILLIAM A. VAN NOSTRAND**, of Roslyn, m., Jan. 22, 1896, in Bn., Emma Van Damm of Bn.

**WILLIAM CORNELIUS VAN NOSTRAND**, son of John and Anna Maria Marsh, b. Apl. 4, 1851; m., Dec. 15, 1875, Mary Emma Gordon, b. June 1, 1856. He was born at York Mills. Engaged in lumbering until 1888, when he purchased a general store at Elkhorn, Manitoba.

Issue:

Eva May, b. Sep. 7, 1876.

Louisa Emily, b. Aug. 21, 1878.

Anna Cornelia, b. Aug. 12, 1880.

**WILLIAM DARIUS VAN NOSTRAND**, son of William and Ester Monroe, b. Dec. 17, 1810; d. Feb. 9, 1892, at Wanauwaga, Wis.; m. —; the wife d. May 18, 1892.

Issue:

Hellen A., m. — Altbee.

Two d. in infancy.

Hellen was a school-teacher for a number of years. When her parents became invalids she gave her entire attention to their wants as long as life lasted; she then married and lives at Wanauwaga.

**WILLIAM H. VAN NOSTRAND, Jr.**, of Little Neck, son of Albert and Harriet Louise Williams, b. Jan. 31, 1855; m., Feb. 14, 1883, Mary L. Ketcham.





## Issue:

George Ketcham, b. Oct. 12, 1883.

David Laten, b. Oct. 31, 1885.

Clarence Edward, bp. July 8, 1888; d. Sep. 29, 1901.

Leslie, bp. Jan. 7, 1894.

All bp. at Mt.

**WILLIAM HENRY VAN NOSTRAND**, of Sag Harbor, D. D. S., son of Stephen and Catharine Daver, m., Mch. 18, 189 (?), Carrie E. Smith, dau. of Jeffrey.

**WILLIAM HICKS VAN NOSTRAND**, son of Jeromas and Anna Maria Cornell, b. Nov. 27, 1828; d. Aug. 12, 1881, at Lakeville; m. Mary Hicks Seaman; she d. at Great Neck, Jan. 30, 1903, in the 78th year of her age.

## Issue:

Jeromas.

Albert.

Walter.

Lewis, d. Mch. 31, 1863, age, 4 mos. 11 dys.

**WILLIAM LATON VAN NOSTRAND**, of North Hempstead, son of Adrian and Sara Laton, b. Feb. 18, 1812; bp. Apl. 19, 1812, in W. H.; d. Sep. 29, 1893, at Little Neck; m. Marian Wooley, sister of Henry of the Flushing Hotel, b. 1813; d. Feb. 25, 1898, at Little Neck.

## Issue:

Adrian, b. Feb. 2, 1839; not m.

William L., b. Sep. 22, 1847.

Annette, m. — Strong.

Sarah.

Fanny, m. — Carpenter.

Benjamin.

Layton, m. — Place.

**WILLIAM TREADWELL VAN NOSTRAND**, of Boston, son of Stephen and Elizabeth Treadwell, b. Oct. 7, 1821, town of Hempstead; living in 1898; m., Oct. 22, 1843, in Ja., by the Rev<sup>d</sup> Jacob Schoonmaker, Mahitable Bradlee, dau. of Thomas, b. June 28, 1823, in Boston. He attended school at Manhasset in 1831. The compiler is much indebted to him for a portion of this record.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO  
 DIVISION OF THE PHYSICAL SCIENCES  
 DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY  
 5700 SOUTH CAMPUS DRIVE  
 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

WILLIAM L. BROWN, JR.  
 ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY  
 RECEIVED

TO THE EDITOR OF THE JOURNAL OF POLYMER SCIENCE  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your issue of  
 the 15th of this month, containing the article by  
 W. L. Brown, Jr. and R. H. Colclough, entitled  
 "The Structure of the Cellulose Molecule".

I am glad to see that your journal is  
 continuing to publish articles of  
 high interest and value. I am  
 sure that your readers will  
 find the article by Brown and  
 Colclough most interesting and  
 valuable. I am sure that your  
 journal will continue to be  
 one of the most important  
 sources of information in the  
 field of polymer science.

## Issue:

Ellen, b. Aug. 18, 1844, in Bklyn.; m. Joaquin Kilvert of Boston, proprietor of the Burton Brewery.

Sarah Elizabeth, b. Feb. 2, 1847, in Bklyn.; m. John D. Richardson, employed in the Burton Brewery.

William Gifford, b. Apl. 18, 1849, in Albany; d. Feb. 8, 1855.

George Stilwell, b. Dec. 21, 1851, in Bklyn.; d. Jan. 20, 1855.

Alonzo Gifford, b. July 3, 1854, in Bklyn.; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Anna Smith Hall of Boston; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Sarah G. Foque of Malden. Succeeds his father in the Bunker Hill Brewery, Charlestown, Mass.

William Henry, b. Nov. 22, 1858, in Boston; d. Aug. 26, 1860.

Frank Bradlee, b. May 21, 1867, in Boston; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Blanche Estel Howard of Wakefield; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Christiena Newhall of Melrose. He has three stores in Chicago and one in Detroit, for the exclusive sale in those cities of the "Regal Shoes."



Chicago, Ill., 20.10.1900

## Dutch Genealogy.

---

**JEROMUS VAN NUYSE**, a farmer, of Flds. and Ja., b. Jan. 2, 1805; d. Sep. 29, 1852; m., Jan. 10, 1838, Ann Eliza Brinckerhoff, dau. of John and Rebecca Lott, b. May 8, 1813; d. Oct. 5, 1886, at Ja.

Issue:

Ellen Rebecca, b. Jan. 3, 1841, at Flds.; d. Jan. 7, 1841.

**JOHN VAN OSDOLL**, b. Jan. 5, 1756; m., June 16, 1783, Mary Crawford, b. July 3, 1762; d. July 15, 1832.

Issue:

David, b. June 14, 1784; d. Dec. 17, 1789.

John, b. Oct. 28, 1786; d. Mch. 10, 1789.

John, b. May 9, 1789.

Elizabeth, b. Apl. 10, 1791; m. James Riker.

Deborah, b. July 2, 1794; d. July 8, 1800.

David, b. Sep. 1, 1796.

Marie, b. Apl. 14, 1798; d. July 30, 1805.

Deborah, b. Aug. 12, 1801.

Jain, b. Mch. 20, 1804.

Mary, b. Oct. 9, 1808; m. Andrew Dorgan, Oct. 4, 1849.

From a Bible record found with Mrs. Van Arsdale at 571 Burnside Ave., New York.

**JOHN VAN PELT**, of N. U., son of Peter and Antje Dorland, b. Oct. 10, 1754; m. Femmetje Durye, dau. of Joost and Catharine Schenck.

Issue:

George.

Peter.



**PETER VAN PELT**, of N. U., m. Antje Dorland.

Issue:

John, m. Femmetje Durye.

**CORNELIUS VAN RANST**, m., Apl. 27, 1770, Catharina Durye, dau. of Jacob and Saartje Noordstrand, b. Aug. 23, 1748; bp. Sep. 7, 1748; d. July 27, 1819. She is said to have m., Nov. 7, 1786, Thomas Stagg, the 2d husband of her decs<sup>d</sup> sister, Mary.

**JOHANNES VAN SANT**. No mother given.

Issue:

Barnardus, bp. June 13, 1750. Witnesses: Barnardus Van Sant, Beletÿe Letten.

**JOHANNES VAN SANT**, m. Catrein Wortman, dau. of John and Jannetÿe Letten.

Issue:

Jannetÿe, bp. Sep. 17, 1752.

Jan, bp. June 8, 1755.

Beletÿe, bp. Feb. 5, 1758.

Marretÿe, bp. Sep. 28, 1760.

**CARL VAN SEIS**, m. Nealtÿe Stilwill.

Issue:

Carl, bp. July 7, 1793.

Anne, bp. May 24, 1795.

**CORNELIUS VAN SEIS**, m. Rhode Vaul (Valentine).

Issue:

Cornelius, bp. July 7, 1793.

**ABRAM VAN SICLEN**, d. Nov. 7, 1878, a. 71. 8. 12.; m. Sarah ———, d. Feb. 25, 1876, a. 70. 1. 26.; bd. at F. M.

Issue:

(Sup.) Sarah E., who d. Nov. 27, 1858, a. 18. 8. 18.; m. Cornelius Hoogland.

**ABRAHAM VAN SICLEN**, of Ja., son of James and Ida Kouwenhoven, b. Oct. 5, 1824; m. Martha A. Nostrand, dau. of Peter and Hannah Burt.

Issue:

Anna A., b. Mch. 18, 1864.

Peter N., b. June 10, 1865.

Ida K., b. Sep. 17, 1866.

Abram J., b. Aug. 15, 1868.





Samuel B., b. July 18, 1870.

Cornelia N., b. July 3, 1873.

**MINNEN VAN SIKKELEN**, m. Adriaantje Stoffelsen.

Issue:

Elesabet, bp. Sep. 5, 1756.

Minnen, bp. Nov. 26, 1758.

Jan, bp. June 4, 1761.

Johannis, bp. July 17, 1763.

Chrystoffel, bp. Mch. 9, 1766.

**HATZO VAN SINDEREN**, of New Lots, b. 1792; d. Mch. 15, 1866, a. 74. 2. 17.; m. Jane Ann Duryea, dau. of John and Phebe Johnson, b. Dec. 11, 1801; d. Aug. 5, 1881, a. 79. 9. 24. Both bd. at New Lots.

**GARRET VAN VELSEN**, m. (1<sup>st</sup>.) Margritje Snedeker; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Pegge (Maragrieta) Ryder.

Issue:

Willem, bp. Feb. 5, 1758. Witnesses: Willem Van Velsen, Jannetje Lose.

(By second wife):

Cornelis, bp. May 11, 1762.

Jannete, bp. Aug. 1, 1762.

Marya, bp. Aug. 4, 1765.

Maragrieta, bp. Nov. 14, 1767.

Annatje, bp. May 24, 1774. Witness: Annatje Bruch.

**PETER VAN VELSEN**, m. Femmeten —.

Issue:

Sara, bp. June 13, 1750. Witnesses: Willem Van Velsen, Jannetje Lose.

Annatje, bp. June 13, 1750. Witnesses: Frederick Rynhart, Marya Van Velsen.

Willem, bp. Dec. 7, 1755. Witnesses: Willem Van Velsen and his dau. Mary.

Femmetje, bp. Apl. 2, 1758.

**ABRAHAM VAN VOORHIS**, son of Jan and Femmetje Van Nuyse, m. Styntje Van de Boor.

Issue:

Abraham, bp. Apl. 18, 1742. Witnesses: Luyckas Van Voorhis, Steyntje Van de Boor.



**ABRAM VAN VOORHIS**, of O. B., son of Rulif and Katurah Smith, b. Jan. 24, 1809; d. July 27, 1866; m. Maria Suydam, dau. of Cornelius and Rachel Van Velsen, b. Aug. 22, 1812; bp. Oct. 31, 1812; d. June 8, 1853. His will dated Dec. 24, 1864; proved Sep. 27, 1866 (R. L. 13, F., 372, Ja.).

Issue:

Roelif, of Syosset, m. Lucinda H. Hamilton.

Cornelius of So. Norwalk, m. Margaret Ann Wilson.

Alonzo, d. young.

Mary Elizabeth, m. Hewlet Duryea.

Margaret Ann, d. young.

**ALBERT VAN VOORHIES**, of Flds., son of Coerte, the emigrant, and gd.-son of Stephen, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Sara Cornel, dau. of William and Margarita Polhemius, d. — 1736; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), May 15, 1743, Willemtje Suydam. His will dated May 14, 1747; proved Apl. 14, 1748 (R. L. 16, F., 251, N. Y.). His executors were his son Coert, sons-in-law Rutgert Van Brunt, John Noordstrandt, David Nevius, and Wilhelmus Stoothoff.

Issue:

Coert Albertse, of Gravesend, m. Annatie Van Dyck.

Elizabeth, bp. Dec. 10, 1695, in Bn., m. Rutgert Van Brunt, Nov. 3, 1714.

Mary, or Maria, m. John Noordstrandt.

Margaret, m. Petrus Stoothoff; m. David Nevius.

Altie, m. Wilhelmus Stoothoff.

Neltje, m. Christopher Hoogelandt.

Antie, m. Hendrick Cortelyou, Aug. 3, 1731.

**BENJAMIN VOORHIS**, of O. B., son of Rulif and Katurah Smith, m. Elizabeth Weeks.

Issue:

Catherine Ann, m. Smith Lewis.

Mary Jane, m. Edward Voorhis.

Maria, m. Isaac Underhill.

Albert, m. Amelia Terry.

**COERT VAN VOORHIES**, of Gravesend, son of Albert and Sara Cornel, d. May 31, 1757; m. Annatie Van Dyck. He bought, May 9, 1747, of his father, Bruynnesburg or Anthony Jansen's patent, referred to under Jan Hansen.



## Issue:

Coert, of N. U., m. Sarah Van Brunt.

Albert, of Gd., N. U., N. J., b. Aug. 1, 1716; d. Sep. 26, 1784; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Nov. 22, 1737, Katrina Doremus; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Nelly Van Nostrand, of N. J.

Antje, b. —, 1698; m. John Rapalje.

Altie, b. May 3, 1709; m. Wilhelmus Stoothoff.

Zacheus, of N. J.

Bernardus, of N. U.

Jannetje, b. Sep. 7, 1728; m. Wilhelmus Van Brunt.

**COERT VAN VOORHIS**, of Flds., son of Steven, the emigrant, b. —, 1637; emigrated in 1660; m. before 1666, Marretje Van Couwenhoven. Signed his name, *Koert Steven-  
sen Van Ruinen*.

## Issue:

Steven, of Ja., m. Egge Janse.

Neeltje (sup.).

Marretje (sup.).

Albert.

Gerrit.

Altie.

Cornelius, m. Ante Remsen.

Annatie.

Johannes.

**CORNELIUS VOORHIS**, son of Coert and Marretje Van Couwenhoven, bp. Jan. 23, 1678; m. Antje Remsen, b. Mch. 26, 1681.

## Issue:

Abraham, of Flds., b. about 1699; m. Sarah Remsen, dau. of Jeremias. His will (R. L. 19, F., 71, N. Y.).

Daniel, of O. B., m. Femmetje Bennet.

Cornelius, of Flds., m. Marretje Ditmars, dau. of Dowe. His will (R. L. 26, F., 545, N. Y.).

Heiltje.

**CORNELIUS VOORHIS**, son of Steven and Catherine (Catye), m. Emie Rabins (Amy Robbins).

## Issue:

Lisobet.



Catrÿntje.

Anetje.

Emie (Amy).

All bp. May 21, 1743, at W. H. Witnesses: Jurian Haff, Anacatrina Sleght, Steven Voorhis and Caetje his wife, Lowrens Haff and Cornelia Voorhis his wife; Steven Voorhis, Jr., and Anetje his sister.

**CORNELIUS VOORHIS**, son of Daniel and Febe Bennet, b. Oct. 6, 1729; d. about 1820; m. Neeltje Hogelant, dau. of Cornelius and Maria Hardenberg.

Issue:

Marya, bp. June 13, 1750. Witnesses: Cornelius Hoogland and Itye (Margaret), his dau.

Daneel, b. Aug. 30, 1751; bp. Sep. 15, 1751; d. June 10, 1824; m., Feb. 28, 1775, Catherine Richards, b. Jan. 4, 1758.

**DANIEL VOORHIS**, of O. B., son of Cornelius and Antje Remsen, b. Dec. 17, 1701; m., Nov. 27, 1724, Femmetje Bennet, dau. of Jan Ariaense and Femmetje Rapalye, b. Apl. 24, 1706. His will dated Apl. 1, 1768; proved Feb. 13, 1769 (R. L. 26, F., 545, N. Y.).

Issue:

Elizabeth, m. John Luyster.

William, b. about 1727, m. Ann Couenhoven. Letters of adm. granted Nov. 24, 1784.

Cornelius, m. Neeltje Hoogland.

Femmetje, b. Jan. 16, 1735.

John, m. Femmetje Bennet.

Daniel, b. July 8, 1738; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Sarah Brett, widow, Apl. 26, 1769; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Newton, July 12, 1780; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Nancy Myers, May 1, 1791.

Antie, b. Oct. 14, 1741; bp. Oct. 24, 1741. Witnesses: Cornelius Voorhis and Antje Remsen.

Jerome, b. Oct. 8, 1743; bp. July 19, 1745. Witnesses: Jeronemus Bennet and Neeltje Hoogland; m. Ann, dau. of Gideon Townsend, of Fishkill.

Abraham, b. Nov. 6, 1751; bp. Dec. 2, 1751. Witnesses: Abram Voorhis and Sarah Remsen; m. Maretje, dau. of Roelof Philips, of Fishkill.

These last three bp. at W. H.





**DANIEL VOORHIS**, son of John and Femmetje Bennet, b. Apl. 30, 1764; bp. May 23, 1764; d. Dec. 16, 1831; m., Mch. 28, 1789, Susanna, dau. of Benjamin Havens, b. Sep. 1, 1764; d. Oct. 2, 1817.

**ELDERT LUCASSE VOORHIES**, of Flds., son of Lucas and Catalina Nostrand, m. Stÿntje Hendrickse, dau. of Hendrick Hermanse. His will dated Feb. 23, 1714; proved Apl. 17, 1722 (R. L. 9, F., 291, N. Y.). He bought, May 19, 1692, 40 acres in Ja. on the Bn. and Ja. turnpike and Eldert's lane (R. L. A., F. 61, Ja.). His descendants dropped the name of Voorhies and used the name Eldert.

Issue:

Lucas Eldertse, bp. Dec. 25, 1677, Fh. His will dated Aug. 6, 1752; proved Oct. 18, 1756.

Rachel, m. Adam Smith.

Hendrikje Eldertse, bp. Apl. 4, 1680, Fh.

Johannes Eldertse, bp. Dec. 26, 1681, Fh.; (sup.) m. Marretje Bergen.

Annatje Eldertse, bp. Feb. 24, 1684, Flds.; m. Hans Bergen, of Ja.

Egbertje Eldertse, m. Abm. Coevert.

Hendrick Eldertse, bp. Mch. 4, 1691; m. Grietje Wyckoff, —of Flds.

**HENDRICK VOORHIS**, son of Eldert and Stÿntje Hendrickse bp. Mch. 4, 1691; m., Nov. 18, 1710, Grietje Wyckoff. His will dated Feb. 6, 1759; proved Dec. 12, 1768 (R. L. 26, F., 446, N. Y.). Settled at Jamaica, dropped the name of Voorhis and went by the name of Eldert.

Issue:

Geertie, b. Nov. 11, 1722; m. Jan Stevense Voorhis.

Johannes, of New Lots, m. Femmetje —.

Eldert.

Stÿntje, m. John Munny.

Margaret, m. Godfrey Heyn.

Ann, m. Hendrick Emmons.

Mary.

**HENDRICK VAN VOORHEES**, b. —, 1696; m. Jannetje Jansen, b. —, 1696. Bible record of David Williamson of N. J.



## Issue:

Gerty, b. Aug. 12, 1720; m. David Williamson.

Jannetje, b. Jan. 22, 1722.

Margaret, b. Nov. 19, 1723.

Marie, b. Oct. 5, 1726.

Joannas, b. June 27, 1728.

Ananias, b. Jan. 2, 1730.

Stafford, b. July 27, 1734.

Pierson, b. May 2, 1737.

**JACOBUS (JAMES) VOORHIS**, of O. B., son of Jan and Seytie (Cynthia), d. —, 1817; bd. at W. H.; m. Geertruyd Suydam, dau. of Cornelius and Margaret Van Sicklen; she was bd. Mch. 9, 1794. His will dated Aug. 23, 1811; proved Sep. 22, 1817 (R. L., D. F., 105, Ja.). They were admitted to the church on confession, Aug. 30, 1793.

## Issue:

John (Jan), m. Phebe Bennet.

Cornelius, bp. Dec. 10, 1775; d. Feb. 23, 1851.

Cynthia (Sytie), m. Abraham Duryea.

**JACOB TEN EYCK VOORHIS**, of So. Orange, N. J., b. June 7, 1805, at Bound Brook; d. Oct. 3, 1868; m. Elanor Cummings, of Bernardsville, N. J., b. Feb. 22, 1795; d. Jan. 14, 1882.

## Issue:

Harriet W., b. Mch. 30, 1820; m. David Henion.

Elizabeth, b. Oct. 25, 1822.

Maria J., b. Oct. 24, 1824; d. young.

William C., b. Sep. 8, 1826.

Susan Amanda, m. Garret V. W. Monfoort, of O. B.

Sophia Jane, b. Mch. 3, 1831; m. John Wyckoff.

Daniel, b. Oct. 17, 1833; not m.; killed in the war, 1861.

Ellen Anne, b. Sep. 1, 1839; m. Alfred Willis.

**JAMES VOORHIS**, of E. W., son of John and Febe Bennet, b. Mch. 30, 1803; bp. July 10, 1803; d. Dec. 24, 1891; m., Oct. 11, 1823, Catherine Van Wicklen, dau. of John and Elizabeth Monfoort, b. May 13, 1804; d. Dec. 25, 1879.

## Issue:

Elizabeth, m. Charles Luyster.



Phebe Ann, m. Joseph T. Wright.

**JAMES R. VOORHIS**, son of John and Nelly Duryea, d. Sep. 22, 1874; m., Feb. 14, 1865, Ann Elizabeth Downing, dau. of George S. and Eliza Lewis, b. Jan. 3, 1841; d. Aug. 17, 1876, at Sayville.

**JAN VOORHIS**, of Flds., son of Stephen Coert, the emigrant, b. 1652; emigrated 1660; m. Mch. 17, 1678, Cornelia Wizzelpenning; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Oct. 8, 1680, Femmetje Van Nuÿse. Signed his name in 1700, *Jan Stevens*.

Issue:

Stephen, m. Catherine (Caetje) —.

(By second wife):

Auke, bp. May 21, 1682, at Flds.

Willemtje, bp. Feb. 24, 1684, at Flds.

Jan, bp. May 2, 1686, at Bn.

Jacobus, bp. Mch. 24, 1696.

Roelof.

Albert.

Abraham, m. Stÿntje Van de Boor.

Lucas.

**JAN VOORHIS**, son of Stephen and Catherine (Catje), m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Geertie Eldert, dau. of Hendrick Eldert (Voorhis) and Griete Wyckoff, b. Nov. 11, 1722; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Marya, or Lea, dau. of Joost Springstien, of Ja. Settled in Haverstraw precinct, now Rockland Co.

Issue:

Griete, bp. June 30, 1734, in Ja. Witnesses: Hendrick El-  
derse, Griete Wyckoff.

Steven, bp. Jan. 15, 1738, in Ja. Witnesses: Steven Janse  
Voorhis, Catrina (Caetje).

Jan, bp. July 19, 1745, in W. H.

Joost, bp. Apl. 22, 1747, in W. H.

Neeltÿe, bp. Apl. 16, 1749, in W. H.

**JAN VOORHIS**, son of Daniel and Febe Bennet, b. June 23, 1736; d. Dec. 6, 1811; m., July 17, 1763, Femmetje Bennet, dau. of Johannes and Malte Latten, b. Mch. 18, 1742.

Issue:

Daniel, m. Susanna Havens.



Manette, Marteen or Mary, b. Mch. 11, 1766; bp. Apl. 6, 1766;  
m. Jeremiah Remsen, of Fh., Feb. 20, 1790.

John, of Orange Co., b. Aug. 2, 1768; m. Sarah Bret.

Bennet, of Bn., b. Mch. 1, 1771; d. 1799; m. Phebe Patchen,  
Apl. 28, 1793.

Abraham, b. May 16, 1773; m. Alice Luyster.

Femmetje, b. June 8, 1776; bp. July 4, 1776, at Nn.

William, b. Sep. 11, 1779; bp. June 4, 1780; d. July 22, 1862;  
m. Susan Treadwell; m. Elizabeth Meyers.

Jeromas, m. Hannah Hendrickson.

**JEROMAS VOORHIS**, son of Jan and Femmetje Bennet, b.  
Sep. 14, 1785; d. Nov. 4, 1851; m. Hannah, dau. of Uriah  
Hendrickson, b. —, 1789; d. May 22, 1854. Both bd. at  
E. N. Name, "Van Voorhis."

Issue:

John B., m. Angelina Wright.

Elizabeth, m. John Laton.

Susan, m. — Combs.

Uriah, b. 1816; d. Oct. 31, 1879; m. twice.

William, m. Elizabeth Hewlett.

Caroline, b. 1823; d. May 5, 1879, at Portland, Oregon; m.  
— Boyd.

Hannah, m. — — —.

**JOHANNES (HANS) VAN VOORHIS**, son of Johannes and  
Barbara Van Dyck, of Fishkill, bp. May 1, 1737; m. (1<sup>st</sup>)  
Hannah Roe; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Oct. 13, 1771, Ransie Nostrand, dau. of  
Garret and Adriana Luyster, b. —, 1749; d. Jan. 25, 1831;  
bd. at Fishkill Village. Ransie's 2<sup>d</sup> husband was Cornelius  
Cooper.

Issue:

William Roe, b. Nov. 10, 1764; m. Rachel Vail, of Fishkill.

Elyas —, bp. May 3, 1767; d. young.

(By second wife):

Arreyante, bp. July 26, 1772; m. James Needham, Jan. 13,  
1793; m. John P. Van Force.

Sarah —, b. Jan. 3, 1781; m. John Rogers, of Fishkill.

John —, b. Apl. 25, 1787; not m.

Cornelius.





**JOHN VOORHIS**, of Gd., son of Steven and Agatha Janse, m. Seyte (Cynthia) —. Was known as John Coerte Voorhies.

Issue:

Stephen, m. Phebe Rider.

John, m. Jannetje Rider.

Jacobus, of O. B., m. Geertruyd Suydam.

**JOHN VOORHIS**, son of Jan and Femmetje Bennet, b. Aug. 2, 1768; d. May 2, 1848; m., Nov. 23, 1797, Sarah, dau. of Daniel Bret, b. Aug. 6, 1777; d. Nov. 17, 1859. Resided at Hamptonburgh, Orange Co., N. Y.

**JOHN VOORHIS**, of O. B., son of Jacobus and Geertruyd Suydam, b. Aug. 12, 1771; bp. Nov. 22, 1772; d. Mch. 27, 1808; m., Jan. 14, 1798, Febe Bennet, dau. of Nicholas and Mary Duryea, b. Jan. 25, 1780; d. Oct. 6, 1854.

Issue:

Charity, m. Isaac T. Nostrand.

Mary, or Maria, m. — Wortman; m. John Van Cott.

Jacobes (James), m. Catherine Van Wicklen.

Febe, b. Dec. 1, 1804; bp. Mch. 24, 1805; m. Jas. Valentine; m. — Baylis.

John, m. Nelly Duryea.

**JOHN VOORHIS**, son of John and Febe Bennet, b. Jan. 19, 1808; bp. June 5, 1808; d. Mch. 17, —; m. Nelly Duryea, dau. of William and Jemime Rogers, bp. May 17, 1807.

Issue:

James, d. Apl. 6, 1834, age 6 mo.

Emily, d. Feb. 1, 1843, age 6. 11. 0.

John Sidney, d. Apl. 30, 1849, age 4. 1. 0.

James R., m. Ann Elizabeth Downing.

Elbert.

Mary, m. Harry Hoogland.

**JOHN BENNET VOORHIS**, of Hd., son of Jeromus and Hannah Hendrickson, b. Dec. 16, 1812; bp. Apl. 18, 1813, in W. H.; m., Aug. 15, 1833, Angelina Wright, b. Dec. 12, 1812, at Hd. They were m. by Noah Bigelow in the M. E. c. at Fosters Meadow. Name, "Van Voorhis."

Issue:

Amelia Ann, m. John C. Luyster.



Amanda, m. Peter Luyster.

Susan Jane, b. Oct. 10, 1838; m. George R. McNamee, Nov. 21, 1759.

Sarah E., b. Aug. 25, 1846; m. Abraham Syphen; m. Edward Hoogland, New Canaan, Conn.; m. Newton Bouton.

Josephine, b. Oct. 16, 1850.

John B., b. Mch. 9, 1853.

**LUCAS VAN VOORHIES**, son of Steven, b. —, 1650; emigrated in 1660; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Catalina Nostrand, bp. Nov. 30, 1653, dau. of Hans Jansen and Janneken Gerrits Van Loon; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Jan. 26, 1689, Jannetje Schenck, dau. of Minne Johannes and Rensje Feddans. Aug. 25, 1719, he and Jannetje were witnesses at Ja. to the bp. of Catlynte Nostrand, and Jannetje's name was written Jannetje Schenck.

Issue:

Eldert Lucasse, m. Styntje Hendrickse.

Jan Lucasse, bp. Feb. 19, 1675; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Oct. 10, 1699, Ann Van Duyckhuysen, who d. Jan. 5, 1702; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mch. 5, 1704, Mayke Roelofse Schenck, who d. Nov. 25, 1736; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Jan. 25, 1737, Jannetje Remsen, who d. Aug. 24, 1747.

Stephen Lucasse, bp. Sep. 6, 1677.

Hans Lucasse, bp. Sep. 7, 1679; (sup.) m., May 17, 1715, Neeltje Nevius.

Jannetje Lucasse, bp. Dec. 25, 1681; m. Martin Roelofse Schenck.

Willemtje Lucasse, bp. Nov. 19, 1683; d. young.

Anna Lucasse, b. Apl. 25, 1686; d. Sep. 30, 1774; m., June 5, 1709, Wm. Kouwenhoven, of Flds.

Catryntje Lucasse, m., May 3, 1712, Roelof Nevius, of N. J.

Elsje Lucasse.

(By second wife):

Reinsche Lucasse, m. Johannes (Hans) Nostrand.

Willemtje Lucasse, bp. Nov. 15, 1694; m., Aug. 23, 1715, Martin Nevius.

Albert Lucasse, of N. J., b. May 10, 1698; d. Oct. 28, 1734.

Roelof Lucasse, of N. J.

Minne Lucasse, of N. J.

Abraham Lucasse, of N. J.



**LUCAS VOORHIS**, son of Stephen and Catherine (Catje), bp. Apl. 7, 1723, at Ja.; m. Mary Voorhis. His will dated Sep. 21, 1757; proved Mch. 26, 1761 (R. L. 22, F., 506, N. Y.). The executors were his brother-in-law, Stephen Voorhis, and Ruluf Voorhis. Was of New Bushwick, Kings Co.

Issue:

Mentions his children in the will, but does not name them.

**RULUF VOORHIS**, of Hd., son of Stephen and Catherine (Catje), m. Cornelia ——. Will dated Oct. 7, 1777; proved Dec. 19, 1781 (R. L. 34, F., —, N. Y.). The executors were his dau., Catherine, and his cousins, Simon Voorhis and John Pratt.

Issue:

Catherine, m. Simon Van Arsdale, Nov. 17, 1753.

Stephen, m. Sarah Waters.

Abraham.

**RULIF VOORHIS**, son of Stephen and Sarah Waters, b. Jan. 24, 1784; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Feb. 10, 1807, Katurah Smith, b. Feb. 8, 1789; d. Dec. 15, 1825; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Amy Van Cott, dau. of Tunis and Ann Brush, b. Apl. 21, 1788; d. June 5, 1876. His will dated 1848; proved Mch. 22, 1852, at Ja. The monument at Plain Edge says that he was Inhumanly Murdered, Mch. 3, 1852.

Issue:

Stephen, of Bn., m. Martha Nostrand.

Benjamin, of O. B., m. Elizabeth Weeks.

Jacob, of Bn., m. Sophia ——.

Abraham, m. Maria Suydam.

Elizabeth, b. June 19, 1817; d. June 22, 1891; m. John Dunn, of O. B.

Rachel, m. James Finn, of Hd.

Catura, m. Richard Lewis, of O. B., 2d wife.

Cornelia, m. Richard Lewis, 1st wife.

(By second wife):

Sarah Ann, m. Jackson Soper, of Hd.

Deborah Hannah, m. Steven Borum, of Bn.

**SIMON VOORHIES** was a witness to a deed executed May 8, 1775, by David Beadle to Wm. Cornell, at Hungry Harbor Neck.

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

... ..

**STEPHEN COERTE VOORHIS**, the emigrant, of Flds., b. —, 1600; d. about Feb. 16, 1684; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) in Europe; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) in 1677, Willempie Roelofse Scubering. He came to this country in 1660 with wife and seven children, from Ruinen in Drenthe, and from in front of Hees, hence the name, "Voor Hees."

Issue:

Hendrickjen, of Holland, m. Jan Kiers.

Mergin, of Holland.

Coert, m. Marretje Gerritse Van Couenhoven.

Lucas, m. Catherine Hansen Nostrand; m. Jannetje Minnes Schenck.

Jan, m. Cornelia Rinierse Wizelpenning; m. Femmetje Aukes Van Nuys.

Albert.

Aaltje.

Jannetje.

Hendrickje.

Abraham.

**STEVEN VOORHIS**, son of Coert and Marretje Van Couenhoven, b. —, 1667; d. Feb. 16, 1723-4; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Agatha Janse; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Eva —. He was of Flds., Gd., and Ja. in 1693. Will dated Feb. 5, 1723-24 (R. L. 18, F., 388, N. Y.).

Issue:

John, m. Seytie (Cynthia) —.

Coert.

Antie.

Lucesy.

Aeltje.

Sara.

Maria.

**STEVEN VOORHIS**, of Ja., son of Jan and Cornelia Wizzelpenning, bp. Dec. 20, 1679, at Flds.; is said to have m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Sara —; m. Catherine, or Catje (so on the W. H. records). His will dated Nov. 12, 1757; proved Sept. 18, 1759 (R. L. 21, F., 413, N. Y.).

Issue:

Cornelia, m. Lawrence Haff, of O. B.





Jan, m. Geertie Eldert; m. Maria, or Lea Springsteen.

Steven, Jr., m. Nenne Baalden. Issue: Magriette, bp. Feb. 16, 1755.

Cornelius, m. Emie Rabins (Amy Robbins).

Ruluf, of Hd., m. Cornelia —.

Lucas, m. Mary Voorhis.

Annetje, m. Jonathan Pratt, of O. B.

William, bp. Jan. 26, 1716, in Ja.

**STEPHEN VOORIS**, of O. B., son of Ruluf and Cornelia, m., Feb. 16, 1783, Sarah Waters, who survived him. His will dated Nov. 7, 1837; proved Jan. 8, 1838 (R. L. 1, F., 410, Ja.).

Issue:

Rulef, m. Katurah Smith; m. Amy Van Cott.

Catherine, bp. June 27, 1793; m. David Bedell.

Elizabeth, b. Mch. 20, 1795; bp. May 28, 1796; not m.; d. Mch. 23, 1876.

Rachel, d. before Nov. 7, 1837; m. Seaman Bedell.

**STEVEN VOORIS**, m., May 3, 1748, by license, Margaret Leffert, at Hd.

**STEVEN VOORHIS**, m., Nov. 9, 1788, Sarah Hall, at Hd.

**WILLIAM VOORHIS**, son of Jeromus and Hannah Hendrickson, d. June 9, 1859; m. Elizabeth Hewlitt, d. Dec. 1, 1865. Lived at 31 Fleet St., Bn.

Issue:

Hannah Elizabeth.

Emma.

William Henry, died in the army during the Civil War.

**JACOB VAN WAERT**, a young man, b. —, in Philipsburgh; m., June 7, 1771, at Tarrytown, Hester Van Noortstrant, a young damsel, dau. of William and Catriena Devoe, b. Apl. 18, 1757, in Philipsburgh; bp. May 3, 1757, at Tarrytown. Witnesses: Abraham Devoe and his wife.

**ABRAM VAN WICKLEN**, son of Daniel and Sarah Luyster, b. Oct. 1, 1811, in W. H.; d. Aug. 3, 1873; m. Rebecca Horton, dau. of Garret and Amelia Denton, b. May 20, 1814; d. Dec. 2, 1889.

Issue:

Sarah Amelia, m. Peter Nostrand.



Jacob, m. Mary Wood.

**ABRAM VAN WICKLEN**, son of Jacob and Anatje Snediker:  
b. —, 1821; d. Jan. 19, 1886; m. Elizabeth Hall, b. Mch. 31,  
1825; d. Aug. 16, 1879. Both bd. at Bayville.

**DANIEL VAN WICKLEN**, of W. H., son of Jacob and Mary  
Nostrand, b. Feb. 8, 1787; d. Oct. 18, 1874; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Nov. 21, 1808,  
Sarah Luyster, dau. of Peter and Gertrude Onderdonck, b.  
Aug. 31, 1786; d. July 2, 1831; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Sep. 21, 1834, Elizabeth  
Ann Bayles, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Finch, b. Aug. 4,  
1809; d. Apl. 24, 1899.

Issue:

John L., m. Ann Nostrand.

Abram, m. Rebecca Horton.

(By second wife):

Mary, m. William Hegeman.

**DANIEL VAN WICKLEN**, son of John and Elizabeth Mon-  
foort, b. June 24, 1815; d. Aug. 21, 1861; m., Nov. 23, 1837,  
Hannah Cheshire. He was called "Donor." Attended school  
in W. H. in 1803-4, taught by Aaron Simonson.

Issue:

Daniel.

James, m. — Price.

Andrew.

Abram, of Bklyn.

Margaret.

Emma, m. — Hedger.

**EVERT JANSE VAN WICKLEN**, a carpenter, emigrated in  
1664 from Wykel or Wykeler; settled at New Lotts; m. (sup.)  
Elizabeth Van Lieu, dau. of Frederick.

Issue:

Jan, m. Ida Remsen.

Eytie, m. Hans Bergen.

Covert.

Pietermettje, m. Rem Hegeman, of Fh.

Symon.

Garrit, m. Helena Ammerman.

Geertje, m. Hendrick Suydam.

**GARRIT VAN WICKLEN**, son of Evert Janse, b. Sep. 13.



1691; m. Helena Ammerman, b. Sep. 23, 1700; bd. June 23, 1779. Appears to have settled at W. H., as his children were all attendants of the Dutch Church there.

## Issue:

Garret, m. Annatje Hardenberg.

Cornelia, m. Jacob Van Nostrand.

Catrÿnche, m. Mouris Cashow (Kossow).

Elizabeth, m. Gabriel Kock.

Sara, m. John (Jan) Monfoort.

Pouwelus, m. Hendryke Remsen.

John, b. Oct. 1, 1733; not m.

Alche, m. Joost Snediker.

Lena, m. David Laton.

Mary, b. Sep. 17, 1739.

Jacob, m. Mary Nostrand.

Abraham, b. Sep. 28, 1744; not m.

**GARRET VAN WICKLEN**, of W. H.; son of Garret and Helena Ammerman, b. Nov. 26, 1722; bd. Sep. 6, 1777; m. Annatje Hardenberg, dau. of Hendrickus and Jannetje Dorland. She was admitted to the church as a widow Apl. 24, 1802.

## Issue:

Garret, bp. Sep. 30, 1753, at Ss.; d. young.

Janetye, b. Apl. 17, 1755; not m.

Lena, b. Aug. 30, 1757.

Hendrikes, b. Apl. 23, 1760; bd. Mch 18, 1783.

Marya, m. Johannes Simonson.

Ante, m. Cornelius Remsen.

Catryna, b. Apl. 28, 1768.

Jan, bp. May 7, 1772.

Garret, b. Mch. 1, 1774.

**GARRET VAN WICKLEN**, son of Jacob and Mary Nostrand, b. Dec. 3, 1771; bd. Oct. 19, 1811; m., July 16, 1794, Janatÿe Simonson, dau. of Charles (Sarel) and Femmetje Wortman, bp. Oct. 26, 1777.

## Issue:

Jacob, m. Hannah Craft.

Fametic, bp. Oct. 25, 1798.

Maria, m. Garret Bennet.



Jane, m. Stephen Remsen.

**GARRET VAN WICKLEN**, a farmer, son of Jacob and Anatye (Hannah) Snediker, bp. June 14, 1812, in W. H.; m. Oct. 12, 1833, Phebe Bond, dau. of Jacob and Ruth Mosher, b. Mch. 2, 1817; d. July 2, 1903, at Roslyn.

Issue:

William Henry, m. Sarah J. Sheridan.

James, d. young.

Jacob, m. Ann Eliza Van Nostrand.

Mary Eliza, m. George W. West, of Roslyn.

Phebe Ann, m. Henry C. Hutchings.

Garret, not m.

Elbert, m. Jane —; she d. Mch. 11, 1883, a. 30.

Ann Augusta, m. Martin Tindle.

George W., m. Carry Secoir.

**JACOB VAN WICKLEN**, son of Garret and Helena Ammerman, b. Oct. 29, 1741; d. Nov. 10, 1833; m. Maria Nostrand, dau. of Garret and Marya Vanderbilt, b. Feb. 21, 1753; bp. Apl. 24, 1753, at Ss.; d. July 13, 1840. She was admitted to the Church on confession, Apl. 24, 1802.

Issue:

Garret, m. Janatye Simonson.

Mary, b. May 16, 1774.

John, m. Elizabeth Monfoort.

Jacob, m. Anatye Snediker.

Abraham, b. June 3, 1782; not m.

Helena, m. George Monfoort.

Daniel, m. Sarah Luyster; m. Elizabeth Ann Bayles.

Isaack, b. June 7, 1789; not m.

Hendrick, b. Sep. 11, 1791; m. Sally Weeks.

Mary, b. Nov. 10, 1797.

**JACOB VAN WICKLEN**, son of Jacob and Mary Nostrand, b. Oct. 21, 1779; m. Anatye (Hannah) Snediker, dau. of Abram and Jannetyje Remsen, bp. July 3, 1785. The heirs of Jacob sold the farm in W. H. to John S. Van Wicklen. Deed dated May 9, 1847 (R. L. 151, F., 487, Ja.).

Issue:

Maria, bp. Feb. 15, 1801; m. James Halsted.





Jannetie, bp. Mch. 20, 1802; d. young.

Sarah, bp. Mch. 13, 1808; d. young.

Hannah A., m. Thomas Van Nostrand.

\* Gerret, m. Phebe Bond.

Abram, m. Elizabeth Hall.

\* Jacob, m. Aletta Rodman.

\* John S., not m.

**JACOB VAN WICKLEN**, son of Garret and Jannetje Simonson, bp. Dec. 7, 1794; m. Hannah Craft, dau. of Henry.

Issue:

Louisa, m. George D. Monfoort.

**JACOB VAN WICKLEN**, cordwainer, of O. B., son of Jacob and Anatye Snediker, d. at Glenwood; m., Oct. 26, 1833, Aletti Rodman, from Rodman's Neck, Westchester Co.

Issue:

Emma, d. young.

John, m. Harriet Tooker; m. Sarah ———.

Sally Ann, m. Edward Baker.

Edward, m. Emma Booth.

Charles, m. Ann Eliza Mott.

William, m. Esther Purdy.

**JACOB VAN WICKLEN**, of Syosset, son of John and Elizabeth Monfoort, b. May 15, 1821; d. Feb. 25, 1899; m., Dec. 14, 1845, Martha Muttee, dau. of Baruck and Fanny Lewis, b. June 6, 1818; d. July 22, 1902. In 1826 she attended school taught by Aaron Simonson, at Littleworth.

Issue:

Lewis, of Brooklyn, m. Laura T. Combs.

Fanny, m. Charles C. Baley, of E. N.

Charles, d. young.

John, d. young.

**JOHN VAN WICKELE**, of New Lots, son of Evert and Elizabeth Van Lieu, m., Jan. 3, 1723, Ida Remsen. His will dated Jan. 17, 1731-2; proved June 8, 1732 (R. L. 11, F., 294, N. Y.). The executors and guardians were his father-in-law, Jeremias Remsen; brother-in-law, Rem Hegeman, and Elbert and

\* These children went to school to Aaron Simonson in W. H. His account for the service was dated July 23, 1824.



Joseph Hegeman. The witnesses were Jacob Cashow (Cossou), Jacobus Hegeman, Abram Lott.

Issue:

Hyltie, bp. Sep. 22, 1723, to whom he bequeathed the Great Bible.

Neltie, bp. Jan. 17, 1725.

**JOHN VAN WICKLEN**, son of Jacob and Mary Nostrand, b. Sep. 24, 1776; d. Feb. 3, 1849; m., Jan. 3, 1803, Elizabeth Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Sarah Luyster, b. Aug. 25, 1782; d. Aug. 18, 1862.

Issue:

Catherine, m. James Voorhis.

Ann, m. Daniel Titus.

Peter, m. Rosanna Titus.

Daniel, m. Hannah Cheshire.

John, m. Letitia Vernon.

Jacob, m. Martha Muttee.

Sarah, m. Percival Vernon.

**JOHN VAN WICKLEN**, son of John and Elizabeth Monfoort, b. May 20, 1818; d. Aug. 3, 1853, at Roslyn; m., Feb. 11, 1852, Letitia Vernon, dau. of William and Margaret Suydam. He attended school in W. H. in 1824-26, taught by Aaron Simonson.

Issue:

None.

**JOHN LUYSTER VAN WICKLEN**, farmer, of W. H., son of Daniel and Sarah Luyster, b. Aug. 17, 1809; bp. Sep. 24, 1809, in W. H.; m., Dec. 21, 1831, Ann Nostrand, of East Woods, dau. of Garret and Sarah, Valentine, bp. May 5, 1811, in W. H.

Issue:

Sarah, b. Aug. 9, 1832; m. Edward Larrabe, of O. B.

Mary, b. July 22, 1834; m. John Conway, of Bklyn.

Garrit, b. Mch. 9, 1836, of Bklyn.

Daniel, b. June 6, 1837, of Ks. City.

Ann Eliza, b. Apl. 2, 1839; not m.

Catherine Luezar, b. Aug. 23, 1840.

Susan, b. Jan. 14, 1842; m. W. H. Chapman, of Bklyn.



Emma Catherine, b. Aug. 23, 1843; m. George Bennet, of O. B. Cove.

Peter, b. May 8, 1845.

Isabella, b. July 7, 1847; m. Thomas Martling, of E. N.

John Luyster, b. Nov. 8, 1849.

**PETER VAN WICKLEN**, of W. H., son of John and Elizabeth Monfoort, b. Jan. 24, 1810; d. Nov. 14, 1891; m., Jan. 10, 1834, Rosanna Titus, b. May 3, 1815; d. Jan. 23, 1873.

Issue:

Elizabeth, m. James B. Remsen.

George, b. Dec. 10, 1838; d. May 19, 1872.

Henry, b. Jan. 9, 1842; d. Sep. 8, 1869; m. Deborah Adelia Vernon.

Mary Esther, b. Sep. 28, 1844.

Peter, m. Deborah Adelia Vernon.

Sarah Emma, b. Apl. 4, 1853.

James, b. Aug. 15, 1857.

**PETER VAN WICKLEN**, son of Peter and Rosanna Titus, b. May 5, 1848; m., Nov. 9, 1871, Deborah Adelia Vernon, dau. of Thomas and Phebe Snediker, b. Nov. 12, 1848; d., Aug. 27, 1891.

Issue:

Rosella, b. Aug. 21, 1872.

Susie Emma, b. Nov. 14, 1876.

Addie, b. Oct. 31, 1879.

Thomas H., b. Nov., 1881; d. Aug. 9, 1882.

Phebe Amelia, b. Dec. 5, 1885.

Lester Bayard, b. Feb. 7, 1888.

Peter Lee, b. Jan. 14, 1891; d. July 5, 1891.

May, b. Mch. —; d. Mch. 14, 1892.

**POUWELUS VAN WICKLEN**, son of Garret and Helena Ammerman, b. Feb. 24, 1732; m. Hendrikÿe Remsen, dau. of John and Annate Hoogland.

Issue:

Lena, bp. Feb. 1, 1756.

Annatÿe, bp. Mch. 15, 1758.

Garrit, bp. Dec. 9, 1759.

Jan, bp. June 4, 1761.



Jacob, bp. Apl. 10, 1763.

Isaac, bp. Sep. 15, 1765. All bp. at W. H.

**BARENT VAN WYCK**, of E. W., son of Theodorus and Margretia Brinkerhoff, b. Mch. 30, 1703; m. —, 1727, Hannah Carman, dau. of Thomas, b. —, 1704; d. —, 1790. His will dated Jan. 4, 1749, 50.

Issue:

Thomas, Captain of the loyal Queens Co. militia, m. Rachel Eldert.

Theodorus, m. Martha Robbins.

Margaret, m. Zebulon Whitman.

Samuel, m. Hannah Hewlett.

Abraham, Captain of the provincial militia, who in 1787 settled at West Neck, Hn., m. Elizabeth Wright.

Mary, m. John Polhemus.

Sarah, m. Simon Cortelyou.

Abigail, m. Thomas Wicks.

**CORNELIUS R. VAN WYCK**, of Fishkill, b. Jan. 6, 1753; d. Oct. 1, 1820; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) —, 1775, Anna Duryea, d. Apl. 9, 1791; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Jan. 3, 1792, Magdalena Monfoort, dau. of Peter and Magdalena Monfoort, b. May 10, 1762; d. June 8, 1830.

Issue (by first wife): Four children.

(By second wife):

Peter Monfort, b. Mch. 3, 1795; m. Eliza Storm.

Stephen D., b. Mch. 3, 1795; d. June 3, 1879; m. Hetty Purdy.

Ann, m. Tunis Brinkerhoff, widower.

Barbara, b. Feb. 15, 1800; not m.

**ELDRED VAN WYCK**, of Cold Spring, son of Thomas and Rachel Eldert. Was Captain of Israel Young's Troop of Horse for Cold Spring, and his father was Captain of the loyal Queens Co. Militia.

Issue:

Mathias.

Martha.

Waincke.

These children were mentioned in the will of Martha Losee, consort of Daniel Duryea, of E. W.





**THEODORUS VAN WYCK**, son of Cornelius Barentse and Anna Polhemus, b. at Fh. in 1668; m., Apl. 29, 1693, Margretia Brinkerhoff, dau. of Abraham and Aeltie Stryker.

Issue:

Cornelius, of Fishkill, m. Hannah Thorne.

Theodorus, of Fishkill, m. Elizabeth Creed.

Abraham, of N. Y., m. Catharine Prevoost.

Barent, of E. W., m. Hannah Carman.

And three daughters.

**THEODORUS VAN WYCK**, son of Theodorus and Margretia Brinkerhoff, b. Oct. 15, 1697, O. S., in Hd, settled at Fishkill about 1730; m., May 5, 1720, Elizabeth Creed, b. Mch. 15, 1698, O. S., in Ja. Bible record at Fishkill Savings Bank. Sep. 9, 1732, he was one of the subscribers to the building fund of the Dutch church at W. H., amount £2.5; the *sit* places allotted to him were transferred to Barent Van Wyck.

Issue:

Theodorus, doctor, m. Altje Brinkerhoff; m. Mary —; m. (3d.) — — —.

**THEODORUS VAN WYCK**, of Fishkill, son of Cornelius and Hannah Thorne, d. Oct. 3, 1754, a. 54. 4. 18.; m. Kathelÿna Adrieanse, b. —, d. June 24, 1746, a. 20. 11. 0. Both bd. at Fishkill Village.

**THEODORUS VAN WYCK, M.D.**, of Fishkill, son of Theodorus and Elizabeth Creed, b. Dec. 10, 1730, at Fg.; d. Dec. 7, 1789, at Fishkill, a. 59. 11. 15.; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) May 23, 1754, Aeltje Brinkerhoff, dau. of John and Jannetje Van Voorhis, b. June 9, 1732; bp. July 2, 1732, at Fishkill; d. July 8, 1774. On her monument is inscribed:

“In her were united  
 Rachel's beauty,  
 Sarah's obedience,  
 Abigal's prudence,  
 Martha's earnest fidelity,  
 Mary's pious heart.”

His 2d wife was Mary, who d. Feb. 12, 1787, a. 46. 10. 4.

Issue:

Elizabeth.



Altje.

Theodorus.

Yanetje.

William.

Dirk, d. Dec. 25, 1784, a. 14. 9. 10.

Abraham.

John B.

Dinah Cooper, his eldest dau., d. July 27, 1785, a. 28.

4. o.

**THEODORE VAN WYCK**, of Woodbury, m. Maria Nostrand, dau. of Daniel and Ann Duryea. Oct. 12, 1899, six of their children were living.

Issue:

Mary, m. J. C. Schenck.

Anna, not m.

Selah, not m.

John, m. Ella Sanford.

Richard, m. Deborah Dodge.

Henry, m. Sophia Smith.

Elizabeth, m. J. McCaffil.

Esther, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) J. R. Baylis; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Daniel Van Nostrand, of Two Rivers, Wis.

Susannah, m. William Griffin.

Timothy, m. Lizzie Willits.

**CHARLES VAN ZANDT**, son of Wynant A., m. Susannah Schenck, dau. of Minne and Phebe Toffey, b. Nov. 22, 1799; d. Feb. 14, 1822. He was the founder of the Free Church at Little Neck, now Douglaston. Left a large estate. See account of exs. and adm., No. 1, page 1, Ja.

Issue:

Mary Louisa, m. Paul Zoboleski, and went west.

Wynant A., d. Jan. 21, 1853, at sea, on his return from California.

Charles A.

Julia A., m. Chas. A. Meiggs.

Charlotte, m. Rev. Harry Finch, Nov. 9, 1828.

**JAMES VAIL**, of Dut<sup>s</sup> Co., d. before Dec. 29, 1847; m. Ann Monfort, dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth Losee, bp. —, 1797.



## Issue:

Susan Lavinia.

Stephen M.

Isaac.

Phebe Ann.

Cordelia Elizabeth.

James Wesley.

DANIEL VALENTINE, of Mutton Town, m. Maria Waldron, dau. of Isaac and Jemime Tappen.

## Issue:

Elizabeth, m. Alfred Horton.

Susan, m. Webley Horton.

John, m. Sarah Ann Jackson.

Amanda, m. Platt Titus.

Daniel, m. Charlotte B. Seaman; m. Mary Jane McQueen.

Emily Jane, m. George D. Horton.

Isaac W., m. Sarah E. Peaser.

DANIEL VALENTINE, of C. S., son of Daniel and Maria Waldron, d. Nov. 10, 1899; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Charlotte B. Seaman; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Jane McQueen, dau. of Andris and Catherine Simonson.

## Issue:

Everett, m. Catharine Mott.

(By second wife):

Andy, m. — Hendrickson.

William.

SILAS VALENTINE, m. Marianna Downing, dau. of William H. and Lydia Ann Snediker, b. May 9, 1847.

## Issue:

George, m. — Tappen.

William, m. Alice Colyer.

Emma, m. Mouris Simonson.

Martha T., m. Fredk. Speakman.

JOHN VALENTINE, m., Aug. 22, 1784, at Hd., Elizabeth Nostrandt.

OBADIAH VALENTINE, of Woodbury, m. Catharine Jane Duryea, dau. of William B. and Jemime Rogers, b. Mch. 10, 1811; bp. June 1, 1811, in W. H.; d. May 3, 1854.



## Issue:

William Henry, of Eldorado Co., Cal.

Charles, of Richland Co., Wis.

Hewlett, of Greenpoint, Kings Co., N. Y.

Obadiah, of N. Y. City.

Elizabeth, m. William Monfort.

**STEPHEN VERITY**, m. Margaret Schenck, dau. of Cornelius and Jane Boerum.

## Issue:

Elbert.

Augustus.

Jane, m. George Carman.

John, d. in the war of 1861.

**WILLIAM VERITY**, ship carpenter; m., Mch. 14, 1831, Sarah Totten, of Hd. Harbor.

**CARMEN VERNON**, of E. N., son of James and Ann Hendrickson, b. —, 1823; d. Aug. 26, 1858; m. Margaret Brown, b. —, 1820; d. Mch. 24, 1895.

## Issue:

Isabella, b. —, 1856; d. Jan. 25, 1858.

Carmen.

**HENRY VERNON**, of E. N., son of Jackson and Hannah Hendrickson, m., Dec. 19, 1859, Eliza S. Downing, dau. of George and Eliza Snediker, b. Jan. 17, 1840; d. Nov. 1, 1895.

## Issue:

Georgiana, b. Mch. 3, 1861; d. Oct. 15, 1862.

Andrew J., b. Mch. 29, 1862.

Imogene, b. Sep. 18, 1864; d. June 20, 1865.

Mattie D., b. Aug. 28, 1866; d. Aug. 6, 1870.

Sarah A., b. Feb. 25, 1869.

Mary D., b. June 4, 1871.

James H., b. Aug. 31, 1873; m. May Richardson.

George D., b. Sep. 5, 1875; d. May 8, 1877.

Frederick, b. Feb. 10, 1878; m. E. Augusta Townsend, Mch. 31, 1897.

Lilly, b. —, 1880.

**JACKSON VERNON**, of E. N., son of John and Letitia Pool.





b. Oct. 22, 1802; d. Sep. 12, 1873; m. Hannah Hendrickson, b. —, 1801; d. Dec. 22, 1839.

Issue:

Amelia, d. Mch. 9, 1850, not m., a. 20. 0. 19.

James, d. Nov. 22, 1856, not m., a. 25. 7. 7.

Sarah, b. July 5, 1833; not m.; d. Sep. 3, 1865.

Andrew, d. Jan. 2, 1855, not m., a. 19. 9. 4.

Henry, m. Eliza S. Downing.

**JAMES VERNON**, of E. N., son of John and Letitia Pool, b. Nov. 15, 1794; d. Apl. 16, 1880; m. Ann Hendrickson, dau. of Carman, b. —, 1797; d. Apl. 4, 1862.

Issue:

John, m. Sarah Hendrickson.

Sarah, m. Charles Tiebout.

Mary, b. Apl. 30, 1835; d. Feb. 20, 1864; m. Halsted H.

Frost.

Charles, settled in the West.

George, settled in Ill.

Albert, d. Oct. 21, 1869, a. 37. 0. 4; m. — Brush.

Carman, m. Margaret Brown.

William, d. Aug. 22, 1846, not m., a. 21. 5. 2.

James, d. in the war of 1861.

**JOHN VERNON**, m. Letitia Pool, b. —, 1769; d. Aug. 10, 1860.

During the Revolutionary war John Vernon, a young Englishman, came to this country and settled in Philadelphia. When Philadelphia was in possession of the British forces Vernon was "pressed" into the service of the English army, and being a capable teamster he was sent to Hempstead, L. I., from whence it was his duty to convey provisions to the English ships which lay at anchor near Lloyd's Neck, L. I. One dark night Vernon deserted and found a home with a Quaker family named Jackson, of Syosset, L. I. After the war John Vernon married Letitia Pool, of Brooklyn, and began farming, and subsequently purchased the farm in East Norwich where he lived the remainder of his life.

Issue:

William, m. Margaret (Itÿe) Suydam.

James, m. Ann Hendrickson.



Jackson, m. Hannah Hendrickson.

Mary, m. William Hoogland.

Martha, m. Daniel Durlin, of Orange Co.

Amelia, m. Daniel Durlin; m. James Durlin.

**JOHN VERNON**, of E. N., son of James and Ann Hendrickson,  
b. Feb. 21, 1820; d. Feb. 25, 1898; m. Sarah Hendrickson.

Issue:

William, m. Mary L. Downing.

Mariana, m. Richard Downing.

Emma, m. Wilber Johnson.

Eddie, b. July 26, 1857; d. Feb. 11, 1864.

James E., b. Dec. 1, 1860; d. Feb. 11, 1862.

**PIERCY (or PERCIVAL) VERNON**, son of William and Margaret Suydam, m. Dec. 14, 1845, Sarah Van Wicklen, dau. of John and Elizabeth Monfoort, b. Mch. 3, 1824; d. Apl. 23, 1849; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Phebe Smith.

Issue:

Townsend, not m.

Elizabeth, m. James Remsen.

(By second wife):

Stephen.

**THOMAS P. VERNON**, son of William and Margaret Suydam,  
b. —, 1823; d. Mch. 7, 1899, at C. S.; m. Phebe Snediker,  
dau. of John R. and Deborah Lewis, b. —, 1828; d. Oct. 26,  
1890, a. 62. 6. 26.

Issue:

Deborah Adelia, m. Henry Van Wicklen; m. Peter Van Wicklen.

Margaret, m. Daniel Simonson.

Emma, m. William Nostrand.

Daniel D., d. Oct. 31, 1900, a. 38.

**WILLIAM VERNON**, son of John and Letitia Pool, b. —,  
1792; d. Feb. 3, 1871, a. 79. 1. 9.; m. Margaret Suydam, a  
gd.-dau. of Cornelius and Antye Nostrand, b. Jan. 4, 1796; d.  
July 8, 1876, a. 81. 9. 20.

Issue:

Percival, m. Sarah Van Wicklen; m. Phebe Smith.

Thomas P., m. Phebe Snediker.



Jackson.

Samuel, d. in the war of 1861.

Martha, m. James I. Waldron.

Lettie, m. John Van Wicklen; m. Isaac T. Nostrand.

Mary Ann, m. Henry Arthur.

**WILLIAM VERNON**, son of John and Sarah Hendrickson, b. Apl. 20, 1850, at E. N.; m., Apl. 20, 1881, Mary L. Downing, dau. of George S. and Rachel Bedell, b. Nov. 12, 1854, at the old courthouse of Queens Co., while her father was sheriff.

Issue:

John Vernon, b. Aug. 20, 1882; d. Feb. 21, 1903, in Bn.

George S. D., b. Nov. 21, 1885; d. July 19, 1889.

William, b. Feb., 1888.

**JESSE O. WADE**, of Wolcott, N. Y., d. —, 1873, at South Haven, Mich.; m. —, 1840, Permelia Van Nostrand, dau. of Benjamin and Susannah Crocker, b. Oct. 19, 1816, at Euriskany; d. —, 1861. They moved to Rose Valley and from there to Albion, Mich., where Parmelia died. About this time the name was again changed to Van Ostrand.

Issue:

Kirtland Henry, b. July, 1842, at Wolcott; was Genl. Manager of the So. Pacific R. R.; d. at Los Angeles, Cal.

Willis Gaylord, b. —, 1843 or 1844, at Rose Valley; was a telegraph operator and train despatcher on a railroad.

Seymour, b. —, 1846, at Rose Valley; d. —, 1852 or 1853, of croup.

**DANIEL WALDRON**, m. Frelove —.

June 1, 1799., the bond given by the administratrix was signed by Samuel Burr and Isaac Waldron, of O. B.

"June 13<sup>th</sup> day. 1799. Received of John MacQueen, Ten pounds in full for one mare and colt, which mare and colt did belong to the Estate of my Husband Daniel Waldron, Decesd.

"Received by her

"FRELOVE X WALDRON,  
mark

"Witness present.

"Administratrix

"JORDAN SEAMANS

"JOHN WRIGHT."



"June. 25, 1799. A inventory of the Estate of Daniel Waldron of Oyster Bay

"Items as listed £80.2.9.

"Signed FRELVE X WALDRON  
her mark.

"Witnesses

"PETER NOSTRAND

"ISAAC TAPPEN."

Issue:

(Sup) Isaac, m. Jemime Tappen; m. Mrs. Sally Hegeman.

ISAAC WALDRON, (sup.) son of Daniel and Frelve, b. —, 1763; d. Sep. 6, 1848; bd. on the Titus farm; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Jemime Tappen, b. —, 1768; d. Feb. 17, 1834. Her monument reads:

"Go home, my friends,  
Dry up your tears,  
I must lie here  
Till Christ appears."

m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Sep. 3, 1837, Mrs. Sally Hegeman.

Issue, by first wife:

Isaac, m. Fannie K. —

James, m. Hannah Moore.

Maria, m. Daniel Valentine.

Jeremiah, m. Helena Layton.

Daniel, m. Febé Hawkshurst.

Jarvis, m. Sarah Snediker.

George, m. Febe Hawkshurst.

Jemime, m. James Davis, of Wheatley.

ISAAC WALDRON, son of Isaac and Jemime Tappen, b. —, 1800; d. Feb. 5, 1893; m. Fannie K. —, b. —, 1803; d. Mch., 1884.

Issue:

None.

JAMES WALDRON, son of Isaac and Jemime Tappen, m. Hannah Moore, dau. of James and Gertie Hendrickson, bp. June 5, 1796. His will R. at Ja.

Issue:

James Isaac, m. Martha Vernon.

John, m. Margaret Lewis.

Mary Elizabeth, not m.





**JAMES ISAAC WALDRON**, of E. N., son of James and Hannah Moore, b. Feb. 25, 1833, in W. H.; d. Oct. 18, 1902; m. Martha Vernon, dau. of William and Margaret Suydam. He settled at E. N., where he established a "wheelwright business."

Issue:

Vernon J.

Amelia.

Alice, m. Frank McQueen.

John Alfred.

**JARVIS WALDRON**, son of Isaac and Jemime Tappen, b. June 4, 1796; d. Apl. 6, 1859; m. Sarah Snediker, b. Mch. 20, 1799; d. Jan. 27, 1879.

Issue:

Jeremiah, b. Oct. 3, 1832; d. June 3, 1853.

**JEREMIAH WALDRON**, of W. H., son of Isaac and Jemime Tappen, m. Helena (Eleanor) Layton, dau. of Jacob and Jan-netje Bogart, bp. Mch. 30, 1794.

Issue:

Jeremiah, m. Susan Snediker.

Jane, m. George Bailey.

Letitia Ann, m. Alfred Willis. ✓

Mary, m. Richard Willis.

Sarah, m. John L. Bogart.

Grace, m. Andrew J. Remsen.

Loize, m. Abram Van Nostrand.

Fanny, m. Andrew Bogart.

Jane went to school to Aaron Simonson in W. H. in July, 1824. Aug. 17, 1824, her father was allowed on the teacher's bill \$3.00 for a hat.

**JEREMIAH B. WALDRON**, of W. H., son of Jeremiah and Helena Layton, m. Susan Snediker, dau. of John R. and Deborah Lewis, b. Feb. 16, 1838.

Issue:

Edward P., m. Hetty Luyster.

John J., m. Ophelia Cook *nee* Cocks.

Eleanor, m. John V. C. Hegeman.

Frank, m. Susan Ketcham.

**JOHN WALDRON**, of E. N., son of James and Hannah



Moore, b. Feb. 10, 1825; d. July 30, 1890; m. Margaret Lewis.

Issue:

Margaret, m. Samuel Baylis.

**PETER WALDRON**, of E. N., m. Sarah ——. His will dated Jan. 24, 1820; proved Apl. 13, 1820 (R. L. D., F., 290, Ja.).

Issue:

David William.

Sarah.

Elizabeth.

**BENJAMIN WALTERS**, of Gt. Neck, m., June —, 1846. Maria-Remsen, dau. of Jacob and Betsy Haviland.

Issue:

Benjamin.

Susan.

Edward H.

**DANIEL WALTERS**, b. —, 1794; d. Apl. 25, 1861; m. Susan Peters, b. —; d. Aug. 18, 1871.

Issue:

William H., d. Mch. 13, 1866, in California.

Lydia.

**JOHN WALTERS**, b. —, 1735; d. May 21, 1819; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) — Wortman; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) — Stryker.

Issue:

(By first wife):

Sarah, m. George Remsen; m. John Nostrand.

**WILLIAM WALTERS**, of Cold Springs, m. Mary Losey, dau. of Simon and Margaret Konk, bp. June, 17 1722. His will dated Mch. 15, 1771; proved May 15, 1780 (R. L. 32, F., 367, N. Y.). He gives to his son Simon the stone weaving shop.

Issue:

Simeon.

William.

John.

Thomas.

Samuel.

Mary.



Martha.

Gretia, m. Solomon Weeks.

**GARRET WANSAR**, (sup.) son of Hendrick and Marya Nostrand, b. Dec. 20, 1771; bp., Apl. 21, 1775, at W. H.; d. Jan. 25, 1856, a. 84. 1. 5.; m. Margaret —, who d. May 9, 1864, a. 90. 11. 25. Both bd. at Amityville.

**HENDRICK WANSAR**, m. Marya Nostrand, dau. of Peter and Elizabeth Ammerman, bp. Apl. 24, 1753, at Ss.

Issue:

Gerret, bp. Apl. 21, 1775 at W. H.; (sup.) m. Margaret —.

**JACOB WANSHART**, m. Doortye Bres.

Issue:

Sarah.

Jacob.

Maria.

Doortea.

All bp. May 12, 1751. Witnesses: Frederick Reynhart, Marya Van Velsen, Doortÿe Van de Water, Sarah Bres.

Benjamin, bp. May 14, 1754.

**WILLIAM WATTS**, m., Jan. 29, 1762, Ann (Autie or Ouche) Van Noorstrandt, dau. of John and Lamache Ryerson, b. May 9, 1742; bp. May 27, 1742, at Ja.

**BURLING WAY**, d. Dec. 12, 1811; m., June 3, 1776, Phebe Schenck, dau. of Martin and Phebe Prince, b. about 1756.

Issue:

Phebe, m. Abram Falk.

Judith, m. Jos. Furman.

Hannah, m. Arthur Remsen.

Martin.

Samuel.

Peter.

James.

Schenck.

**GEORGE WEEKS**, m. Phebe Downing, dau. of Richard and Phebe Wright, b. Nov. 24, 1809; d. June 25, 1874.

**GEORGE LAFAYETTE WEEKS**, son of Isaac and Catharine Weeks, b. Oct. —, 1825; d. Dec. 28, 1895; m. Esther Lewis, b. Mch. 17, 1832; living Feb., 1905.



## Issue:

Isaac, d. young.

.William H., m. Minne A. Bedell.

Daniel, m. Emma Nichols.

George, m. Emma Sands.

Isaac, m. Florence Jackson.

Thomas, m. Ada Thompson.

Margaret, m. Geo. J. Hoenner.

Kate, m. William McQueen; m. Geo. H. Fisher.

Ada, m. Thomas Rudyard.

Amanda, m. William Zeller.

Elizabeth, m. Jas. Phillips.

Mary, m. Daniel Robbins.

Lillian, d. young.

**ISAAC WEEKS**, son of Joost and Mary Wanser, b. —, 1808; d. —, 1883; m. Catharine Weeks, dau. of John and Mary Vail, b. Oct. 12, 1791; d. Dec. 10, 1863.

## Issue:

George Lafayette, m. Esther Lewis.

**JACOB V. W. WEEKS**, son of William T. and Mary Van Wicklen, b. —, 1817; d. Oct. 19, 1900; bd. at W. H.; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Phebe Ann Wortman, b. Feb. 19, 1822; d. Apl. 28, 1872; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Elizabeth Underhill, b. —, 1821; d. Dec. 14, 1880. He was keeper of the toll-gate on the turnpike between W. H. and E. N.

## Issue:

Sidney, of Hd.

Walter.

Mrs. Wm. Smith, of Roslyn.

Mrs. William Walters.

Miss Jane Weeks, of Bn.

**JOHN WEEKS**, of O. B., son of Samuel and Catharine Miller, bp. May 9, 1772; d. Sep. 2, 1848; m. Mary Vail, b. —, 1761, d. June 7, 1847. His will dated Aug. 4, 1848; proved Mch. 1, 1849 (R. L. 4, F., 403, Ja.).

## Issue:

Solomon.

Catharine, m. Isaac Weeks.

Rebecca, m. Philip Boerum.





**JOHN R. WEEKS**, b. Nov. 17, 1782; d. Feb. 2, 1837; m. Ann Van Cott, dau. of Cornelius and Sarah Ludlum, b. July 27, 1792; d. Apl. 8, 1880.

**JOOST (GEORGE) WEEKS**, son of Samuel and Catharine Miller, b. Feb. 23, 1762; bp. Mch. 20, 1763; d. July 11, 1850; m. Sep. 22, 1787, Mary Wanser, b. Sep. 22, 1767; d. Feb. 24, 1861.

Issue:

Samuel, b. Nov. 11, 1791; d. Nov. 2, 1862.

Mary S., m. George W. Currie.

Isaac, m. Catharine Weeks.

**SAMUEL WEEKS**, merchant, of Buckram, m., Jan. 5, 1834, Jeannette Bailey, of C. S., dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth Finch.

**SAMUEL WEEKS**, of O. B., m. Catharine, dau. of Joost Miller. His will dated Sep. 2, 1788; proved July 4, 1796 (R. L. A., F., 296, Ja.).

Issue:

Samuel, bp. Feb. 3, 1760; witness, Elizabeth Haf.

Joost, m. Mary Wanser.

Jacob, bp. Jan. 31, 1768.

Elizabeth.

John, m. Mary Vail.

**WILLET WEEKS**, of Red Spring, son of John and Sarah Frost, b. Oct. 19, 1807; d. May 9, 1883; m. Oct. 21, 1834, Freelove Townsend, dau. of Hewlett and Ethalena Coles, b. Jan. 1, 1813; d. Apl. 24, 1902.

Issue:

John T., b. Aug. 11, 1835; m., May 15, 1862, Imogene Frost, dau. of Philomen, b. Oct. 9, 1835.

Ethelena, m. Charles M. Willett.

Jennie M., m. Samuel Weeks, son of William.

Edward, m. Ida Luyster, dau. of James.

Sarah Frost, m. James R. Luyster, son of James.

**WILLIAM M. WEEKS**, of Glen Cove, son of John and Sara Frost, d. July 1, 1883, a. 80; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Nov. 8, 1829, Margaret Ann Mott, dau. of Jacob and Hannah Titus, d. May 4, 1866, a. 68; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Valentine (*née* Cock).



## Issue:

Mary D., m. Henry L. Johnson.

Jacob M., m. Henrietta Frost, dau. of Edward L.

William A., not m.

Samuel M., m. Jennie M. Weeks, dau. of Willett.

Sarah Jane, m. John Luyster, son of James.

Emma, not m.

**WILLIAM TOWNSEND WEEKS**, shoemaker, m. Mary Van Wicklen; both rec'd as members at W. H., May 16, 1827.

## Issue:

Jacob Van W., m. Phebe Ann Wortman; m. Elizabeth Underhill.

Ann.

**JURIAN WESTPHAEL**, of Esopus, m. Marretje Hansen, dau. of Hans Jansen and his first wife. Marretje was the girl bound to the tavern-keeper.

## Issue:

Reymerick, m., 1672, Thos. Quick.

Abell, bp. Sep. 25, 1661.

Symen, bp. Sep. 30, 1663, at Kingston. Witnesses: \*Grietjen Hendricks and Simen Hansen.

**ALSOP WHITE**, of O. B., m. Rhoda Wortman, dau. of Coles and Elizabeth Lattin.

## Issue:

Jacob S. White, of O. B.

Joseph, m. Mary E. Summers.

Coles W., m. Freelove Ann Syler.

**EBER WHITE**, of Canada, m. Catherine Van Nostrand, dau. of James and Sarah Van Nostrand, b. Oct. 10, 1793; d. Aug. 10, 1860.

## Issue:

Samuel Jackson, b. July 9, 1812.

Sarah, b. June 21, 1817.

Elizabeth, b. Apl. 1, 1819.

Mary, b. July 14, 1821.

Hennery, b. Oct. 7, 1824.

Helenah, b. Dec. 10 1827.

\* See Pieter Pietersse Van Nostrand.

1800

1800 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1801 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1802 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1803 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1804

1804 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1805 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1806

1806 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1807 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1808

1808 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1809 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1810 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1811 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1812 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1813

1813 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1814 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1815 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1816

1816 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1817 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1818 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1819 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1820 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

1820 The first census of the United States was taken in 1790, and the second in 1800.

Lucinda, b. Aug. 16, 1830.

Catherine, b. Oct. 2, 1834.

James, b. Apl. 13, 1836.

Milicent, b. Nov. 13, 1838.

**JOHN C. WHITE**, b. Mch. 1, 1842, at Hd.; m., Nov. 14, 1866, Mary Jane Downing, dau. of George S. and Eliza Lewis, b. July 4, 1843; d. June 19, 1897, at Sayville.

Issue:

Daniel D., b. Nov. 4, 1871, at Sayville.

**MILO J. WHITE**, m., Sep. —, 1889, Julia Montfort, dau. of Peter Van Wyck and Julia A. Stockholm, b. Apl. 4, 1860.

Issue:

Milo J., Jr.

H. Montfort.

**DARLING B. WHITNEY**, M.D., of E. N., d. a. about 85; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Harriet N. Vail, b. Mch. 22, 1817, d. July 3, 1855; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Letitia Jane Franklin, dau. of Townsend U. and Elizabeth McCalla, b. Dec. 20, 1838; d. July 23, 1878.

Issue:

Floyd G., b. Apl. 17, 1835; d. Mch. 21, 1850.

Clinton R., b. Dec. 19, 1839; d. Feb. 9, 1841.

Gussie, b. Dec. 2, 1844; d. July 31, 1869.

Sadie L., m. E. Morgan Griffen.

Selah.

Edward R., d. Sep. 12, 1902, a. 58.

(By second wife):

John B., b. Apl. 12, 1861; d. Apl. 12, 1861.

Townsend F., b. Apl. 12, 1861; d. July 18, 1861.

**ABEL B. WIGGINS**, b. —, 1792; d. May 10, 1881, a. 89. 10. 3.; m., Dec., 1816, Deborah Dodge, b. —, 1792; d. Oct. 29, 1876, a. 84. 7. 9. They were m. at C. S. by Judge Hegeman. They are bd. in the Dodge cemetery near Jericho.

Issue:

Edward B. Wiggins, m. Jane S. Duryea.

**EDWARD B. WIGGINS**, son of Abel B. and Deborah Dodge, b. —, 1817; d. Oct. 3, 1866, a. 49. 8. 4.; m., Feb. 5, 1840, Jane S. Duryea, dau. of Abraham and Cynthia Voorhest, b. Sep. —, 1814; bp. Jan. 1, 1815, at W. H.; d. Oct. 15, 1898.



All bd. in Dodge cemetery. She was one of the first teachers in the Sunday-school at W. H.

Issue:

Stephen D., b. —, 1841; d. Feb. 2, 1848.

Edward C., b. —, 1846; d. Nov. 9, 1866.

Phebe P., b. —, 1848; d. Dec. 8, 1866.

Stephen R., b. Oct. 8, 1852; d. Feb. 21, 1882.

Charles A., b. —, 1856; d. Jan. 3, 1877.

**RICHARD D. WIGGINS**, son of Richard and Ann Duryea, b. —, 1791; d. Mch. 15, 1845, a. 54; m. Phebe —, b. —, 1795; d. May 5, 1857, a. 62. 11. o. Both bd. at Ja.

**AMOS WILLETS**, son of Amos, b. Dec. 4, 1756; d. Apl. 16, 1799; m., Jan. 21, 1784, Mary Platt, dau. of Jonas and Rebecca Bennett, b. July 9, 1761; d. June 22, 1811.

Issue:

Platt, m. Phebe Platt; m. Martha Hegeman.

**ELBERT HEGEMAN WILLETS**, son of Platt and <sup>Martha</sup> ~~Catharine~~ Salt, b. June 4, 1831; d. June 19, 1902; m. Sep. 16, 1856, Julia R. Edmonds, dau. of Benjamin and Eliza Russell, b. June 7, 1831, and now living (1905).

Issue:

Caroline R., b. Nov. 8, 1859; d. Mch. 15, 1862.

Nellie H., b. June 8, 1863; m., June 15, 1897, Robert B. Montgomery; no issue.

Alice B., b. Feb. 19, 1866; m., Nov. 21, 1887, Ernest L. Burrell; issue: Florence.

**PLATT WILLETS**, tanner, of Hd., son of Amos and Mary Platt, b. Aug. 24, 1784; d. Jan. 22, 1852; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Jan. 9, 1808, Phebe Platt, dau. of Zebulon and Phebe Brewster, b. Mch. 13, 1787; d. Apl. 7, 1827; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Feb. 18, 1830, Martha Hegeman, dau. of Elbert and Catharine Salt, b. Apl. 4, 1803; d. Nov. 17, 1882. He moved to Hempstead Aug. 25, 1805, and bought the tannery that had been established there by a stock company. Was elected County Treasurer of Queens Co. in 1836. He was admitted as a member of the P. C. Nov. 28, 1812. Is bd. there with the second wife.

Issue (by first wife):

Mary, b. Aug. 28, 1808; d. Mch. 9, 1810.

*Hegeman  
Salt  
Martha Hegeman  
a daughter  
of  
Elbert Hegeman & Catharine Salt.*





Amos Platt, b. Apl. 8, 1810; d. Mch. 4, 1812.

David Brewster, b. Aug. 28, 1812; d. May 5, 1854; m., Sep. 11, 1839, \*Mary Hewlett, dau. of George M. and Elizabeth Hewlett.

Franklin, b. July 24, 1815; d. Feb. 28, 1843; m. Laura Gould, dau. of Jesse and Elizabeth Platt.

Charles, b. Nov. 10, 1817; d. May 29, 1852; m. Sep. 6, 1842, Maria Goodrich, dau. of Charles and Harriet Russell.

George, b. Mch. 19, 1820; d. Jan. 19, 1892; m. Oct. 7, 1846, Phebe Gildersleeve, dau. of Josiah and Elizabeth Smith.

Platt, b. Sep. 9, 1822; d. Feb. 20, 1857; m., 1849, Ann E. Snedeker, dau. of Samuel.

Smith Tuttle, b. Nov. 2, 1824; d. July 31, 1867; m. Ann Mott, dau. of Samuel and Keziah Bedell.

Phebe, b. Apl. 7, 1827; d. Apl. 7, 1827, with the mother at birth.  
(By second wife):

Elbert Hegeman, m. Julia R. Edmonds. *See opposite page*

Andrew Jackson, M.D., b. Nov. 30, 1833; d. May 23, 1870; m., Dec. 5, 1866, Kate W. Edmonds, b. Apl. 17, 1835; d. Dec. 8, 1897; no issue.

The two wives were sisters, and daus. of Benjamin and Eliza Russell.

**CHRISTOPHER WILLIAMS**, of Canada, b. Mch. 7, 1789; m., Jan. 13, 1821, Milicent Van Nostrand, dau. of James and Sarah Van Nostrand, b. July. 27, 1802; d. Oct. 1, 1843. After the death of his wife he went west and joined the Mormons.

Issue:

Elthea, b. Jan. 1, 1822.

Thomas J., b. Sep. 19, 1823; d. Dec. 24, 1838.

Sarah Ann, b. Sep. 13, 1825.

Mary, b. July 1, 1827.

Elizabeth, b. Mch. 20; d. in Canada.

James Van, b. Dec. —, 1830.

Cornelius, b. Nov. —, 1834.

Lucinda, b. Dec. —; d. in Canada.

Catherine, b. July 6, —.

John, b. July 1, 1838.

\* She is now living with her son in Chicago (Feb., 1905).



**RICHARD S. WILLIAMS**, son of Thomas and Mary Smith, b. June 1, 1788; d. Feb. 22, 1864; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Dec. 12, 1811, Amy Nostrand, dau. of George and Phebe Mott, b. Mch. 26, 1787; d. Dec. 15, 1842; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Mary Parker, b. —; d. July 9, 1879. He was President of the Market Bank, N. Y.

Issue:

Mary, not m.

Ann Eliza, b. Sep. 3, 1812; d. 1897; m. William Montross.

Phebe Amelia, b. Sep. 13, 1815; d. Mch. 1, 1899; m. John Bigley.

Lavinia, not m.

George, d. young.

John Townsend, b. June 13, 1824; m. Ida Ann Coles, Jan. 11, 1848.

George Nostrand, b. —, 1822; d. —, 1867; m. Mary J. Anderson.

Wallace W., b. Aug. 7, 1827; d. Aug. 9, 1899; m. Sarah Townsend.

**DAVID WILLIAMSON**, b. —; d. Apl. 24, 1766; m., —, 1745, Gerty Van Voorhees, dau. of Hendrick, b. Aug. 12, 1720. From a Dutch Bible of David Williamson.

Issue:

Arte, b. Feb. 15, 1747; d. Oct. 21, 1784.

Hendrick, b. Feb. 16, 1749; m. Nelly Conover.

William, b. Feb. 20, 1750; d. Sep. 21, 1797.

Jannetje, b. Nov. 24, 1752; d. May 10, 1824.

Arne (or Ante), b. Jan. 22, 1755; d. Jan. 26, 1825.

Sara, b. May 30, 1757; d. Jan. 31, 1849; single.

Mary, d. Aug. 8, 1825; m. James Cook, June 14, 1817.

**HENDRICK WILLIAMSON**, son of David and Gerty Van Voorhees, b. Feb. 16, 1749; d. Oct. 28, 1813; m., June 23, 1780, Nelly Conover, b. Oct. 30, 1754. Bible record of David Williamson.

Issue:

David, b. June 15, 1780.

John, b. Oct. 7, 1781.

Pieter, b. May 30, 1783.

James, b. Nov. 29, 1785.



Catherine, b. June 2, 1790.

Alche, b. May 31, 1791.

Arthur, b. Nov. 18, 1792; d. Feb. 26, 1793.

Annie, b. Nov. 18, 1792; d. Feb. 26, 1793.

John, b. June 17, 1797.

**JACOB B. WILLIS**, of C. S., son of Townsend and Hannah —, d. May 15, 1853, a. 56; m. Phebe, dau. of Lewis and Elizabeth Hewlett, d. Apl. 2, 1845, a. 45.

Issue:

Hannah Elizabeth, m. Samuel M. Titus, of G. C., Nov. 3, 1851. Abbey, not m.

Townsend, d. Aug. 8, 1849, a. 25; not m.

Lewis H., d. Apl. 15, 1874, a. 52; not m.

William Henry, d. Mch. 15, 1883, a. 56. 9. 0.; not m.

**TOWNSEND WILLIS**, of C. S., son of William and Mary —, d. July 5, 1835, a. 72; m. Hannah —, d. Oct. 7, 1833, a. 72. Bd. at C. S.

Issue:

Mary, d. Apl. 3, 1865, a. 81. 3. 20.; m. John J. Hewlett, who d. Feb. 28, 1866, a. 84. 3. 10.

Sarah B., m. William Simonson.

Townsend, m. Mary Coles.

Hannah, d. May 24, 1849, a. 60.

Jacob B., m. Phebe Hewlett.

William, m. Letitia Downing.

**TOWNSEND WILLIS**, son of Townsend and Hannah —, d. Dec. 18, 1823, a. 37; m., Oct. 4, 1809, Polly (Mary) Coles, d. Jan. 19, 1861, a. 75. Both bd. at C. S.

Issue:

Mary Caroline, d. young.

Rumorne, d. young.

Townsend C., m. Mary S. Jackson.

Esther, m. Thomas Jackson, Mch. 3, 1838.

Ethalana, m. Timothy T. Jackson, Nov. 13, 1833.

Hannah, m. Abraham U. Whitson, Mch. 1, 1838.

**TOWNSEND C. WILLIS**, son of Townsend and Mary Coles. b. Oct. 21, 1813; d. July 18, 1899; m., Aug. 23, 1840, Mary S. Jackson, dau. of Jacob and Phebe Duryea, b. Dec. 19, 1823.



## Issue:

Townsend J., d. June 7, 1847, a. 6 years.

William W., d. Mch. 27, 1844, a. 7 months.

Jacob J., d. Oct. 25, 1880, a. 33.

**VALENTINE WILLIS**, son of \*Samuel and Mary Denton, b. May 23, 1817; d. Sep. 25, 1898; m., June 2, 1840, Annata (Anette) Bogart, dau. of Daniel and Marya Luyster, b. Oct. 6, 1816; d. Feb. 19, 1890.

## Issue:

Oscar Bogart, b. Jan. 30, 1842.

William Wallace, b. Sep. 6, 1844; d. Aug. 4, 1847.

Eugene Valentine, b. June 20, 1848; not m.; was Supervisor of North Hempstead (1903); d. 1904.

**WILLIAM WILLIS**, son of Townsend and Hannah —, m. Letitia Downing, dau. of Isaac.

## Issue:

Mary.

Harriet.

I. Townsend, d. in N. Y.

**OBADIAH WILLITS**, son of Richard and Abigail Seaman, b. Feb. 28, 1772; d. Sep. 4, 1842; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Elizabeth Robbins; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Aug. 20, 1820, Phebe Dodge, *née* Downing, b. Dec. 1, 1782; d. Sep. 25, 1826; m. (3<sup>d</sup>) Martha Willits.

**BENJAMIN WILSON**, b. July 19, 1788; d. Mch. 5, 1846; m. Maria M. Cashow, dau. of Rem and Hendericke Hegeman, b. May. 14, 1793; d. July 10, 1853.

**THOMAS WOOD**, b. Mch. 14, 1787; d. May 10, 1865; m. Maragrieta Cashow, dau. of Rem and Hendericke Hegeman, b. Sep. 17, 1788; d. May 28, 1875.

## Issue:

Mary Elizabeth, b. Aug. 6, 1829; d. Oct. 18, 1832.

**HOBART S. WOOLEY**, b. —, 1827; d. May 8, 1883, at Ss; m., Mch. 2, 1858, Phebe Ann Brinkerhoff, dau. of Daniel and Phebe Bogart, bp, Nov. 24, 1831; d. Apl. 26, 1874.

## Issue:

Frederick B.

\* Samuel Willis, b. Feb. 13, 1784, d. May 7, 1835; m. Mary Denton, b. Nov. 23, 1783.





Daniel S.  
 Charles H.  
 William C.  
 Sherman T.  
 Samuel L.

Phebe Eliza, m. Albert Van Nostrand.

Cornelia A., bp. Sep. 30, 1871.

**COLES WORTMAN** (Col.), of O. B., son of Tunis, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Sally Van Wyck; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Elizabeth Lattin. He sold land at O. B. to Refine Weeks, May 5, 1786. His will dated July 4, 1809; proved Mch. 21, 1810 (R. L. C., F., 118, Ja.). Disposed of land near Dumly Swamp.

Issue:

Horton, m. Phebe Lattin.

Sarah, m. Mouris Suydam.

Fanny, m. Daniel Smith.

(By second wife):

Rhoda, m. Alsop White, Jan., 1824.

Coles, not m.

**GARRET WORTMAN**, of Mutton Town, son of Jan and Jannetÿe Letten, bd. Mch. 4, 1809; m. Sarah Peters, bd. Apl. 14, 1803. His will dated June 6, 1808; proved June 6, 1809 (R. L. C., F., 88, Ja.).

Issue:

Janetÿe, bp. June 22, 1755.

Sara, bp. Jan. 21, 1759.

Jan, m. Cattryna Duryea.

Jacop, bp. Mch. 9, 1766.

Maratÿe (Mary), m. Rem Nostrand.

Catrina, m. Daniel Downing.

Femetÿe, bp. Jan. 7, 1774; m. ——— Snediker.

Rebecca, m. Jacob Remsen.

Anne.

**JAN WORTMAN**, son of Tunis and Cattrÿna Sprong, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Jannetÿe Letten; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), June 22, 1752, Antÿe Van Noorstrant, dau. of Aaron and Altje Van Steenwick; she was bd. May 9, 1732. His will dated May 25, 1772; proved June 19, 1773 (R. L. 28, F., 623, N. Y.). The executors



were Tunis and John and his brother-in-law, Cornelius Hoogland.

Issue:

Jannetie, m. Nicholas Van Cott.

Teunes, bp. Aug. 3, 1729; d. Aug. 23, 1775; m. and had issue: Coles.

Geertie, bp. Sep. 6, 1732.

Femmete, m. Sarel (Charles) Simonson.

Gerret, m. Sarah Peters.

Mary.

Catherine, m. Johannes Van Sant.

John, Jr., m. Alche Luyster.

No issue by second wife.

**JAN WORTMAN, JR.**, son of Jan and Jannetye Letten, m. Alche Luyster, dau. of Peter and Sarah Monfoort, b. June 5, 1734.

Issue:

Jannetye, bp. Apl. 13, 1755.

**JAN WORTMAN**, son of Garret and Sarah Peters, m. Cattryna Durye, dau. of Johannes and Ann Pratt, bp. May 15, 1768.

Issue:

Garret, bp. May 2, 1790.

Annatye, bp. Aug. 31, 1794; (sup.) m. J. Robbins.

Cornelia, bp. Nov. 23, 1798; (sup.) m. J. Voorhis.

**JOHN S. WORTMAN**, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Tabitha Smith, dau. of Jacob Howard and Annie Baylis; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), 1838, Mary Smith, the first wife's sister and widow of Hendrick Suydam, b. Aug. 23, 1802; d. Feb. 1, 1898, at 728 Carroll St., Bn. The compiler enjoyed a very pleasant interview with Mary Smith Suydam Wortman during her 95th year.

Issue:

Susan Ann, m. John Denton.

John Henry, m. Louisa Lewis; m. Mary Lewis.

Jacob.

Samuel, m. Margaret Ann Pearsall.

Catherine, m. John Smith.

(By second wife):

Henrietta, d. young.



Sylvanus, m. Amanda Durland.

Alfred, m. Jane Platt.

Emma, m. Richard C. Speer.

**TUNIS WORTMAN**, son of Dirk Jansen, the emigrant of 1647, m., Dec. 28, 1694, Catherine Sprung (Sprong), dau. of Jan and Johanna Sodelaers, b. about 1665. He resided on Noorman's Kill, at Bushwick, and was a farmer; 1689, was sent as a soldier to Albany. Was in Bk. in 1693 and in the census of 1698. Was an Ensign in Kings Co. Militia of Bushwick, 1715, Francis Titus, Capt.

Issue:

Jan, of O. B., m. Jannetje Letten; m. Antye Van Noorstrant.

Marretje, bp. Dec. 17, 1697, in Bn.; (sup.) m. Simon Simonson.

Anneke, bp. Sep. 7, 1698, in N. Y.

Lysbeth, bp. Mch. 10, 1700, in Bn.

Catrÿntje, bp. Apl. 18, 1704, in Bn.

Sara, m. Cornelius Hoogland.

**FREDERICK A. WRIGHT**, M.D., of G. C., son of Josuha T. and Susan Luyster, b. Apl. 12, 1847; m., May 5, 1871, Alice Simpson, b. Apl. 4, 1850.

Issue:

Bertha Simpson.

Elsie Shepard, m. Harry Parks Pratt, of Scranton, Oct., 1899.

**JESSE B. WRIGHT**, b. Aug. 29, 1783; d. Jan. 20, 1816; m., Feb. 20, 1811, Margaret Bennet, dau. of Nicholas and Maria Duryea, b. Apl. 14, 1790; d. Oct. 7, 1815.

Issue:

Jemima Jain, b. Feb. 10, 1812.

**JOSEPH T. WRIGHT**, son of Joshua and Ann Griffith, d. Jan. 29, 1887; m., Apl. 15, 1862, Phebe Ann Voorhis, dau. of James and Catherine Van Wicklen, b. Oct. 21, 1843; d. Jan. 23, 1883.

Issue:

Ann Eliza, b. Nov. 28, 1863; d. Aug. 20, 1864.

John Smock, b. Nov. '1, 1867.

James F., b. Aug. 22, 1872.

Catherine, b. Aug. 28, 1875; m. B. A. T. Areson.

**JOSHUA T. WRIGHT**, son of Zebulon, b. Jan. 20, 1804; d. Sep. 27, 1887; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Ann Griffith; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Oct. 15, 1845.



Susan Luyster, dau. of James and Maria Van Nostrand, bp.  
June 4, 1820.

Issue:

Malvina, m. Derrick Albertson.

Martha, m. — Thompson.

Joseph T., m. Phebe Ann Voorhis.

(By second wife):

Frederick A., m. Alice Simpson.

**CORNELIUS WYCKOFF**, son of Cornelius and Geerty Van Aersdalen, bp. Dec. 19, 1694; m. Sarah Duryea.

**JOHN WYCKOFF**, a merchant, of N. Y., son of Hendrick Cornelise, m. Nov. 10, 1767, Mary (or Maria) Nostrand, dau. of Albert and Sophia De Beauvois, bp. Mch. 27, 1751, in N. Y. Witnesses: Jan Noordstrand and Maria Koerten Van Voorhees.

Issue:

Hendrick.

Albert.

Ann.

Sophie.

**ABRAHAM REMSEN YOUNGS**, of Pound Hollow, son of Edward and Ann Remsen, d. June 1, 1902; m. Catherine Eliza Durye, dau. of Henry W. and Margaret Nostrand, b. Mch. 16, 1847.

Issue:

Carrie, m. Townsend Bailey.

Susie, m. Geo. T. Bailey.

Maud.

**EDWARD YOUNGS**, of Pound Hollow Woods, b. Aug. 4, 1794; d. May 5, 1875; m. Ann Remsen, dau. of Rynier and Catherine Wortman, b. Mch. 19, 1803; d. Mch. 10, 1881.

Issue:

Margaret Ann, b. Mch. 25, 1824; d. June 13, 1852.

John Henry, m. Sarah Maria Van Cott.

Martha Elizabeth, m. James E. Hoogland.

Remsen, m. Catherine Eliza Duryea.

Adelia, m. William Henry Duryea.

Edward, m. Mary Eliza Layton.

Emma, not m.





EDWARD YOUNGS, of E. N., son of Edward and Ann Remsen, m. Mary Eliza Layton, dau. of Abraham and Mary Jane Snediker.

Issue:

Clarence, m. Ida Merrit.

Adelia, m. Frank Wright.

Anne, m. Townsend U. Franklin.

Laura, m. ———

JOHN HENRY YOUNGS, of Mutton Town, son of Edward and Ann Remsen, b. Jan. 17, 1834; d. May 15, 1878; m., Nov. 25, 1858, Sarah Maria Van Cott, dau. of John and Maria Voorhis, b. Dec. 22, 1838.

Issue:

John, m. Ida V. Hegeman.

Catherine, m., Nov. 25, 1903, Cornelius Simonson.

### ANNEKE JANS

AND THE TELLER FAMILY.

EVERARDUS BOGARDUS, minister, b. ———, 1607, in Woerdan; m., 1637 or '8, in N. Y., Anneke, wid. of Roeloff Jans. He matriculated in Leyden, July 17, 1627. He was a comforter of the sick in Guinea. June 7, 1632, he applied for ordination, which was granted. In Apl., 1633, he arrived at Manhattan in the Co.'s ship *Southberg*. In 1647 he embarked on board of the ship *Princess* for a visit to his fatherland. The ship was lost on the coast of Wales, near Swansea; 81 persons perished. See Ecc. Rec. of N. Y. State, Vol. I.

Issue:

William, m. Wyntje Sybrants.

Cornelius, m. Helena Teller, dau. of William and Margaret Donchesen.

Jonas.

Peter, m. Wyntje Bosch.

"Apl. 15, 1658. Jan Willemsen van Iselstein *v/s.* Anneken Bogardus.

"Same date. Anneken Bogardus *v/s.* Louwerens Duyts.

"May 6, 1658. Same.



"May 6, 1658. Jan van Leiden *v/s.* Anna Bogardus.

"Pltf demands the sum of 20 guilders for a calf and 6 guilders expences for bringing a cow and calf to the Fort; further the expences of board. Joannes Verbrugge, as attorney of his mother-in-law, answers, he knows nothing of it except what his mother-in-law communicated to him by writing, offering to pay if the Court so decides. Court ordered the payment of the 20 guilders with cost of the suit, and that the pltf should have to prove that he incurred the expences."

"May 27, 1858. The Court having seen the proofs given by Jan Van Leiden, therefore order Anneken Bogardus or her attorney to pay the expences incurred on the cattle."

"Aug. 7, 1666. Johannes Van Brugh *v/s.* Thomas Wandel.

"Pltf declares that the deft: is indebted to him for the Rent of Domenes Point [Domine's Point, or hook, took its name from Domine Bogardus, who was its original proprietor, from whom it passed to Anneke Jans, his widow. It eventually was acquired by Union College, Schenectady, and is situate at the entrance of Mespat Kill, Newtown, L. I.], according to agreement made betwixt Anneke Bogardus deceased and the predecessor of the defendant (Wm. Hark) also deceased, dated Mch 16 1657, for the space of 8 years from the first of Apl 1657 to Apl 1 1665. at 100 guilders in good pay per annum, amounts to the sum of 800 florins in good pay, besides a Barne, which the deft was engaged to build upon the said Land upon his owne proper charges &c.

"The Jury decided for the Pltf. The Deft prayed for an arrest of judmt for an appeal, which was granted by the honorable Court."

"Apl 12, 1670. The Vendu Master Nicholaes Bayard making complaint to the court that on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Feb last past, he exposed to sale at a Publicq outcry, by order and for the account of the Heirs of Anna Bogardus deceased a parcel of Land and Meddow Lying on the north side of Mespat Kills, commonly called *Dom' hoeck*, and made ~~Sale~~ thereof unto John Sharp for the summe of 7950. florins, payable as by the Conditions doth appeare: Which Bargain and sale the said Sharp now refuseth to performe or fulfil according to the tennour of the said Con-



ditions, Wherefore the said Vendue Master in the behalfe of the said heirs prayeth this Worshipfull Court to order the said Sharpe for to performe the conditions of the said Sale, or in case of further delay, that the Land be put to a New Sale, and the losse be made good by the said Sharp according to the tenour of said conditions.

"John Sharp being present in Court replyeth if the owners can deliver him a good Title to the said Land, it *may be* that their monney *shal* be reddey.

"Court ordered the Complaint entered."

"Court day Oct 31 1665. Claes Moreau having made some abusive remarks about the son of the Sheriff being the hangman's son, *Jonas Bogardus* was cited as being one of the persons who heard the remarks. He testified that he heard the deff speak of branding, but did not know, whom he meant thereby.

"During the examination Claes ran away from the Court's order."

## "LAST WILL AND TESTAMENT

OF

ANNEKE JANS,

(Widow of *Roeloffe Jans*, and lastly widow of the *Rev. Everardus Bogardus*.)

"*In the name of the Lord, Amen:* KNOW all men by these presents, that this day, the 29th of January, 1663, in the afternoon, about 4 o'clock, appeared before me, Derick Schelluyne, Notary Public, in the presence of the witness hereafter mentioned, Anneke Jans, widow of Roeloffe Jans, of Masterland, and now lastly widow of the Rev. Everardus Bogardus, residing in the village of Bowerych, and well known to us Notary, and witnesses; the said Anneke Jans laying on her bed in a state of sickness, but perfectly sensible, and in full possession of her mental powers, and capable to testate; to which state of mind we can fully testify: the said Anneke Jans, considering the shortness of life, the certainty of death, and the uncertainty of the hour of time, she, the said Anneke Jans declared, after due consideration, without any persuasion, compulsion, or retraction,



this present document to be her last will and testament, in manner following: First of all; recommending her immortal soul to the Almighty God, her Creator and Redeemer, and consigning her body to Christian burial, and herewith revoking and annulling all prior testimony, dispositions of any kind whatever. And now proceeding anew, she declared to nominate, and institute as her sole and universal heirs, her children;—viz. Sarah Roelofsen, wife of Hans Kierstead; Catrina Roelofsen, wife of Johanis Van Brough; also Jannelye, and Rachel Haitgers, the children of her deceased daughter, Fytge Roelofsen, during her life-time the wife of Peter Haitgers, representing together their mother's place; also her son Jan Roelofsen; and finally, William Cornelius, Jonas, and Peitre Bogardus; and to them to bequeath all her real estate, chattels, credits, monies, gold, silver coined and uncoined, jewels, cloths, linen, woollen, household furniture, and all property whatsoever, without reserve, or restriction of any kind, to be disposed of after her decease, and divided by them in equal shares, to do with the same at their own will and pleasure, without any hindrance whatsoever: Provided, nevertheless, with this express condition and restriction, that her four first-born children shall divide between them out of their property, the sum of 1000 guilders, to be paid to them out of the proceeds of a certain farm situated on Manhattan Island, bounded on the North River; and that before any other dividend takes place: and as three of these children at the time of their marriage received certain donations, and as Jan Roelofsen is yet unmarried, he is to receive a bed, and a milch cow; and to Jonas and Peitre Bogardus, she gives a house and lot, situated to the westward of the house of her the Testatrix, in the village of Beverwick, going in length until the end of a bleaching spot; and in breadth, up to the room of her the Testatrix's house: besides a bed to each of them, and a milch cow to each of them. the above to be an equivalent of what the married children have received. Finally, she the Testatrix gives to Roeloffe Kierstead, the child of her daughter Sarah, a silver mug; to Annatre Van Brough (the child of her daughter Catrina) also a silver mug; and to Jannelye and Michael Haitgers (the children of her daughter Fytge) also a silver mug: all the above donations to be





provided for out of the first monies received, and afterwards the remainder of the property to be divided and shared as aforesaid. The Testator declares this document to be her only true last will and testament, and desiring that after her decease it may supersede all other testaments, codicils, donations, or any other instrument whatsoever; and in case any formalities may have been omitted, it is her will and desire that the same benefit may accrue as if they actually had been observed; and she requested me, Notary Public, to make one, or more lawful instruments, in the usual form of this, her Testatrix's last will and desire.

*"Signed, sealed and delivered, at the house of the testatrix, in the village of Beverwick, in New Netherlands, in the presence of Ruth Jacobse Van Schoondervert and Evert Wendell, witnesses.*

*"This is the mark X of Anneke Jans with her own hand.*

"RUTGER JACOBSE.

"EVERET JACOBSE WINDELL.

"W. SCHELLUYNE, *Notary Public.* }  
 "1663." }

"THE CONFIRMATION  
 OF THE  
 BOWERY TRACT.

"A Confirmation of a parcel of land on Manhattan Island to the children of Anneke Bogardus: Richard Nicholls, esq.

"WHEREAS, there is a certain parcel of land, lying on this island, Manhattan, towards the North River, which, in the year 1636, was the land and Bowery of Anna Bogardus; to whom, and husband, Roeloffe Jansen, it was first granted by the then Dutch Governor, Walter Van Twiller; at which time the said Roeloffe Jansen first began to manure the lands, and build thereupon: that limits whereof did then begin from the fence of the house, by the strand side, so running north-east to the fence of Old Jan's land; its length two hundred and ten rods: then going along the fence of the said old Jan's land, south-east, it reacheth to a certain swamp, and is in breadth one hundred rods; and stretching along the swamp, southwest, it is in length one hundred and sixty rods; and from the swamp to the strand, going west, its



in breadth fifty rods; the land going on the south side of the house to the fence of the land belonging to the Company: and so to the east side; begins at the fence and goes south to the posts and rails of the Company's land without any hindrance: on the north its breadth is sixty rods; in length, on the south side, along the posts and rails, one hundred and sixty rods: on the east side, to the entrance of the Chalk Hooke, in breadth thirty rods; and along the said Chalk Hooke, on the north side to the fence of the land before mentioned, going west, its length is one hundred rods; amounting in all to about sixty-two acres; for which said parcel of land, Anneke Jans, the widow, and relict of Domine Everardus Bogardus, had heretofore a patent, or ground brief, from the late Dutch Governor, Petrus Stuyvesant, bearing date the fourth day of July, 1654.

"Now, for the confirmation unto the children, and heirs, of the said Anneke Bogardus, deceased, in their possession, and enjoyment of the premises: KNOW YE, that by virtue of the commission and authority unto me given by his Royal Highness, I have ratified, confirmed, and granted, and by these presents do ratify, confirm, and grant, unto the children and heirs of Anneke Bogardus, deceased, the aforesaid recited parcel of land, and premises, with all and singular the appurtenances to have and to hold the said parcel of land and premises unto the children and heirs of the said Anneke Bogardus, their heirs and assigns, unto the proper use and behoof of the said children, and heirs, their heirs and assigns for ever, rendering and paying, &c.

"Dated the 27th day of March, Anno Domini, 1667.

"R. NICHOLLS."

This farm called the Domine's Bowery contained 62 acres (adjoined the old West India Co.'s farm), was granted originally to Roeloff Jansen in 1636, by Gov. Van Twiller, and was confirmed to the widow July 4, 1654, by Gov. Stuyvesant, and again confirmed to the children and heirs Mch. 27, 1667, by Gov. Nicholls.

Mch. 9, 1671, William Bogardus for himself and brothers, Jan and Jonas, and two of Anneke Jans's sons-in-law (acting in right of their wives and by assignment of Peter Bogardus)

The first part of the history of the  
country is the history of the  
people. The people of the  
country were the first to  
settle in the country. They  
were the first to build  
houses and to plant  
corn. They were the first  
to make tools and to  
hunt for food. They were  
the first to make clothes  
and to make pottery. They  
were the first to make  
roads and to make bridges.  
They were the first to make  
laws and to make a  
government. They were the  
first to make a religion and  
to make a culture. They were  
the first to make a nation.

The second part of the history of the  
country is the history of the  
land. The land of the  
country was the first to  
be settled. It was the first  
to be planted with corn and  
other crops. It was the first  
to be hunted for food and  
for skins. It was the first  
to be made into a road and  
into a bridge. It was the  
first to be made into a law  
and into a government. It  
was the first to be made  
into a religion and into a  
culture. It was the first to  
be made into a nation.

The third part of the history of the  
country is the history of the  
future. The future of the  
country is the first to be  
settled. It is the first to be  
planted with corn and other  
crops. It is the first to be  
hunted for food and for  
skins. It is the first to be  
made into a road and into  
a bridge. It is the first to  
be made into a law and into  
a government. It is the first  
to be made into a religion and  
into a culture. It is the first  
to be made into a nation.

conveyed this Bowery to Col. Lovelace, then Governor; but with his disgrace in 1673, this land was confiscated to the Duke of York, and in 1685 became vested in the Crown, after which it formed part of what was successively called the Duke's farm, the King's farm, and the Queen's farm.

In 1705, this last was conveyed by Letters Patent, under the great seal of the Province, to the Corporation of Trinity Church.

"THE CONFIRMATION  
OF THE  
DOMINIE'S HOOK.

"A Confirmation of a parcel of land, near Mespot's Kilns: granted unto the children and heirs of Anneke Bogardus, deceased. Richard Nicholls, Esq.

"WHEREAS, there is a certain parcel of land lying on the north side of Mespot's Kilns, on a neck of land commonly called, or known by the name of, 'The Dominie's Hook:' Beginning at Petrus Anderson's fence, so to run two hundred and twenty-five rods on both sides; having in breadth, on the south side, one hundred and seventy-five rods, and on the north the like quantity, being surrounded by the kiln, and on the west side by the river; amounting in all to about one hundred and thirty acres and seventy-five rods. For which said parcel of land, Anneke Jans, the widow and relict of Domine Everardus Bogardus, had heretofore a patent or ground brief, from the late Dutch Governor, Petrus Stuyvesant, bearing date the 26th day of November, 1652.

"Now, for a confirmation unto the children and heirs of the said Anneke Bogardus, deceased, in their possession and enjoyment of the premises; KNOW YE, that by virtue of the commission and authority unto me given by His Royal Highness, I have ratified, confirmed, and granted, and by these presents do ratify, confirm, and grant unto the children and heirs of the said Anneke Bogardus, deceased, the aforesaid parcel of land and premises, with all and singular the appurtenances to have, and to hold, the said parcel of land and premises, unto the children and heirs of the said Anneke Bogardus, their heirs and assigns,



unto the proper use and behoof of the said children, and heirs, their heirs, and assigns for ever, rendering and paying, &c.

"Dated the 27<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1667.

"R. NICHOLLS.

"*State of New York.*  
*Secretary's Office.* { I have compared the preceding with two certain letters patent, in writing, recorded in this office, in book of patents No. 4, pages 28, 29, 30, and do certify the same to be correct transcripts therefrom, and of the whole of said original letters patent as recorded in said book.

"*Given under my hand and the seal of this office, at the city of Albany, the 20th day of October, in the year of our Lord, 1848.*

"*Signed, CHRISTOPHER MORGAN,*

"*Secretary of State.*"

" THE CONFIRMATION  
OF THE  
LONG ISLAND TRACT.

"Petrus Stuyvesant, on behalf of their High Mightinesses, the Lords States General of the United Netherlands, and the noble lord managers of the Incorporated West India Company, directors general of New Netherlands, Curaçao, and the Islands thereof; together with the noble lords of the Council,—DECLARE, that we, on the day and date under-written, have given and granted unto Anneke Bogardus, widow, and relict of Dominie Everardus Bogardus, deceased, a piece of land lying on Long Island, near Hurlgate, north of the land of William Hallet; running from the river along the creek from the division of said Hallet beyond the swamp, is in length one hundred and forty rods; running along the river east by north, is in breadth one hundred and eighty-seven rods; on the north side, in length to the swamp, one hundred and thirty rods; making, together, forty-two morgans and forty-five rods, upon express conditions and stipulations, &c.

"Done at Amsterdam, in New Netherlands,  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1654."

(This is also a certified copy from the Secretary of State.)





**WILLIAM BOGARDUS**, son of Everardus and Anneke Jans, m., Aug. 29, 1689, Wyntje Sybrants; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Waeburgde, wid. of Francis Criegee.

Issue:

Blandina.

Everardus.

Fytje.

Cornelia.

Anna.

Maria.

Lucretia.

**PETER HAITGERS**, Van Wee, m. Fytje Roelofsen, dau. of Roelof Jans and Anneke. He emigrated in 1643 and settled at Manhattan. Moved to Beaverwÿck in 1654. Was a magistrate at Fort Orange, 1654. Died in Holland in 1670.

Issue:

Jannetje, bp. Sep. 5, 1649.

Rachel, bp. Sep. 5, 1649.

Michael.

The two bp. were in Manhattan.

**ROELOF JANS**, of Masterlandt, m. Anneke, dau. of Tryn Jansen. They emigrated to this country about 1630. Anneke m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Everardus Bogardus (see).

Issue:

Sarah Roelofsen, m. Hans Kiersted; m. Cornelis Van Borsum; m. Elbert Elbertse Stoothoff.

Jan Roelofsen (see).

Fytje Roelofsen, m. Peter Haitgers.

Catrina Roelofsen, m. Lucas Rodenburgh; m. Johannes Peterse Van Brugh.

Issue (by her second marriage), see Everardus Bogardus.

**BLANDINA KIERSTED**, dau. of Hans and Sarah Roelofsen, b. Jan. 8, 1653; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), Nov. 28, 1674, Peter Bayard; she was said to have m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Coenrood Elmendorf, and had issue:

Janneke, bp. Jan. 6, 1706.

**JACOBUS KIERSTED**, son of Hans and Sarah Roelofsen, b. Nov. 8, 1663; m., June 14, 1703, Elizabeth Lourens.

**JOHANNES (or HANS) KIERSTED, JR.**, doctor, son of Hans



and Sarah Roelofsen, bp. Jan. 3, 1649; m., Feb. 12, 1667. Jannetje Loockerman, dau. of Govert and his first wife, Ariaentje Jans, b. Sep. 23, 1643. Jannetje's sister Maryje was born 1641, 3<sup>d</sup> November, Tuesday morning, at 3 o'clock, in the ship *Coninick Davit*, on the voyage to St. Christopher and New Amsterdam. She m. Balthazar Bayard.

Issue (sup):

Hannes Kiersteede, a young man, b. in Kingston; m., Nov. 9, 1701, in Kingston, Ariaantje Tappen, a young damsel, b. in Albany. Both resided in Kingston.

**LUKUS KIERSTED**, son of Hans and Sarah Roelofsen, b. Sep. 23, 1657; m., July 18, 1683, Rachel Kip.

**JOHANNES KIP**, m., Sep. 4, 1685, Catherine Kiersted, dau. of Hans and Sarah Roelofsen, b. June 4, 1660.

**CATRINA** (or **TRYNTJE**) **ROELOFSEN**, dau. of Roelof Jans and Anneke, m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Lucas Rodenburgh, Vice-Director of Curaçao, who d. about 1656; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Mch. 29, 1658, Johannes Peterse Van Brugh, van Haarlem, b. —, 1624; d. —, 1699. He filled many offices under the Dutch administration in New Amsterdam, for which see in the published translated Court Records. In 1657, he sent down from Beaverwÿck (Albany) 300 beaver skins.

Oct. 17, 1673. "Johan Van Brugh his garden and orchard was ordered removed, situate under the fort and bulwarks of the city of New Orange."

Issue (by her second marriage):

Helena, bp. Apl. 4, 1659; d. young.

Helena, bp. July 28, 1660; m. Teunis DeKay, May 26, 1680.

Anna, bp. Sep. 10, 1662; m. Andries Grevenraet.

Catrina, bp. Apl. 19, 1665; m. Hendrick Van Rensselaer, of Albany.

Peter, bp. July 14, 1666; m. Sara Cuyler.

Johannes.

Maria, bp. Sep. 20, 1673; m. Stephen Richard.

**JAN ROELOFSEN**, son of Roelof Jans and Anneke. In 1663 was unmarried. In 1665 he accidentally killed one Gerrit Verbeck with a gun, for which he was acquitted by the Governor in



form. Soon after, he removed to Schenectady, where with his wife he was slain by the French and Indians in the great massacre of 1690, leaving no children.

**SARAH ROELOFSEN**, dau. of Roelof Jans and Anneke, emigrated with her parents in 1630; m. (1<sup>st</sup>), June 29, 1642, Hans Kiersted, surgeon; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Sep. 1, 1668, in N. Y., Cornelis Van Borsum, from Amsterdam, residing at the Brooklyn Ferry; m. (3<sup>d</sup>), July 21, 1683, Elbert Elbertse Stoothoff, widower. Her will dated Aug. 7, 1693; proved Oct. 26, 1693. She divides her property among her seven children. The marriage record with her first husband reads: "Mr. Hans Kierstede, Chirurgyn, young man from Maegdenburg and Sara Roelofs, young damsel from Amsterdam, both residing in New Amsterdam."

Issue (by her first husband):

Roeloffe, d., no issue.

Johannes, m. Jannetje Loockerman.

Blandina, m. Peter Bayard.

Lukus, m. Rachel Kip.

Catherine, m. Johannes Kip.

Jacobus, m. Elizabeth Lourens.

Rachel, m. William Teller, Jr.

"Oct 24 1665. Mr. Hans Kierstede *v/s.* Jacob Kip & Symon Jans Romeyn.

"Pltf demands from defts, as curators of the insolvent estate of Solomon La Chair, the sum of 2½ beavers, requesting, that he may be preferred before the other creditors as the same arises from Surgeon's fees earned from Solomon and family.

"Worshipfull Court decreed that Mr Hans be preferred, as the same was for Surgeons services."

"July 9 1667 The W Court having read and considered the account delivered to the W Court by Sara Kierstede for Surgeons fees for the late Claes Jansen Ruyter and Pietertie Jansen, demands to be preferred in the insolvent estate of Pietertie. Court decided the preference to be for 10 beavers and to come in with the general creditors for 23 beavers."

"July 16 1667. Saertie Kierstede *v/s.* Ryntie Piertersen Demands a certain sum for earthen ware delivered.



"Deft says he paid her deceased husband 11. beavers.

"Pltf says her deceased husband spoke to her of the debt shortly before his decease, that the same was not paid, yet she refers the same to the deft's oath, which deft undertakes to swear. The W Court orders deft to revive his memory and to take the oath on the next Court day."

"Nov 19 1667. Uppon the complaint of Richard Hamer, against Sara Kierstede it is ordered that the said Sara shall deliver a good *Raser* to the said Hamer or satisfaction for the same."

"Oct 17 1673 Sarg Kierstede his garden and orchard was ordered removed Situate under the fort and bulwarks of the city of New Orange."

**ABRAHAM TELLER**, M.D., son of John and Aeltje Vermilyea, bp. June 16, 1744; d. —, 1803; m.

Issue:

Margaret.

Abraham.

Synche.

Auby.

Catharine.

Elizabeth.

Maria.

John.

**JACOBUS TELLER**, son of William and Rachel Kiersted, bp. Aug. 29, 1703; m. Maritie —. He was received as a member at Tarrytown, Oct. 27, 1733, on profession.

Issue:

Raghel, bp. Apl. 11, 1730. Witnesses: Isaac Vermilye, Raghel Teller.

Isaac, bp. Apl. 25, 1732. Witnesses: Jacobus Stoutenburgh, Margaret Teller.

William, bp. Apl. 23, 1734. Witnesses: Jacinties Teller, Aaltie Teller.

Jozÿntie, bp. Apl. 10, 1736. Witnesses: Isaac Vermilye, Jr., Jozÿntie.

Maritie, bp. Apl. 30, 1743. Witnesses: Johannis Vermile, Gertrude —.





Tobÿas, bp. June 9, 1750. Witnesses: Isaac Teller, Rachel Teller.

All bp. at Tarrytown.

**JACOBUS TELLER**, a young man born in the Manor of Cortland, m., Aug. 19, 1777, at Tarrytown, Aaltie Vermilye, a young damsel born in the Manor of Fordham. Both lived at their birthplace.

**JAMES TELLER**, son of John and Margaret Stoutenburgh, b. July 2, 1768; m.

Issue:

John.

Morris.

Margaret.

**JOHANNIS** (or **HANS**) **TELLER**, of Teller's Point, son of William and Rachel Kiersted, b. Mch. 12, 1693; m. (1<sup>st</sup>) Catharine ——. They were received as members at Tarrytown, Sep. 5, 1724, by certificate from N. Y. M. (2<sup>d</sup>) Aeltje Vermilye. He was mentioned second in his father's will. They settled in the town of (now) Hyde Park. Their house was on Teller's Hill, on the fourth Water Lot of the Nine Partners' tract.

Issue (by second wife):

Luke, m. Sarah Snediker.

Catharine, m. John Stoutenburgh.

Fÿnche, m. Jacobus Stoutenburgh.

Isaac, bp. Apl. 25, 1732, at Tarrytown. Witnesses: Jacobus Teller and Maritie ——.

\*Jacobus, bp. Apl. 10, 1736, at Tarrytown. Witnesses: Tobias and Rachel Stoutenburgh. d. without issue.

Rachel, m. Luke Stoutenburgh.

John, m. Margaret Stoutenburgh.

\*Abraham, M.D., bp. June 16, 1744; d. ——, 1803.

**JOHN TELLER**, son of John and Aeltje Vermilye, b. ——, 1742; m., Oct. 8, 1764, Margaret Stoutenburgh, dau. of Jacobus and Margaret Teller, bp. Apl. 14, 1734, at Phillipsburgh. Her father in his will gave her 1400 acres.

\*Jacobus and the doctor subscribed £11 toward the building of the church at Hyde Park.



## Issue:

John S., m. Margaret Stoutenburgh.

James, m.

Tobias, m. Paulina —.

William, m.

All bp. at Po'k.

**JOHN S. TELLER**, son of John and Margaret Stoutenburgh, b. Nov. 16, 1765; m. Margaret Stoutenburgh, dau. of Jacobus and Fynchee Teller, and wid. of John L. Stoutenburgh, b. Dec. 26, 1771.

## Issue:

William, of Rhinebeck, whose dau., Mrs. Eugene Wells, has panel portraits of Jacobus and Margaret Stoutenburgh.

**LUKE TELLER**, son of John and Aeltje Vermilye, m., Oct. 6, 1765, Sara Snediker.

## Issue:

Auby, m. — Van Cleek.

Richard, m. Margaret Stoutenburgh.

John.

Theodorus.

James.

Elizabeth.

Sarah.

Catherine, m. Allen Clark, Feb. 6, 1800.

Abraham.

Rachel.

**RICHARD TELLER**, son of Luke and Sarah Snediker, b. July 28, 1775; m., Jan. 18, 1797, Margaret L. Stoutenburgh, dau. of Luke and Rachel Teller, b. Feb. 27, 1779; d. Aug. 28, 1835.

## Issue:

Catherine, not m.

Eleanor, not m.

Margaret, not m.

Col. Richard, of N. Y., b. —, 1822.

**THEODORUS TELLER**, son of Luke and Sarah Snediker.

## Issue:

Richard.



Abraham.

William.

Caroline.

Catharine.

Sarah.

**TOBIAS TELLER**, of Red Hook, son of John and Margaret Stoutenburgh, b. Jan. 27, 1772; d. Oct. 19, 1854; m. Paulina

Issue:

B. Franklin.

Monroe.

Margaret.

**WILLIAM TELLER**, emigrated in 1638; b. —, 1610; d. —, 1701; m. Margaret Donchesen; m. (2<sup>d</sup>), Apl. 9, 1664, Maria Verleth—her 3<sup>d</sup> m. See Bergen's *Early Settlers Kings Co.*, page 297.

Issue:

Andries, b. 1642; m. Sophia Van Cortlandt, May 6, 1671.

Helena, b. 1645; m. Cornelis Bogardus; m. Francis Rom-bouts.

Maria, b. 1648; m. Pieter Van Alen; m. — Loockermans.

Elizabeth, b. 1652; m. Abm. Van Tricht; m. Melgert Wyn-antse Van der Poel.

Jacob, b. 1655; m. Christina Wessells, in N. Y.

Willem, m. Rachel Kierstede.

Johannes, b. 1659.

Casper.

Jannetje, m. Arent Philipse Schuyler.

**WILLIAM TELLER**, son of John and Margaret Stoutenburgh, b. Dec. 29, 1775; m.

Issue:

Jacobus.

Tobias.

**WILLIAM TELLER, JR.**, of Albany, son of William and Margaret Donchesen, b. —, 1657; d. about 1710; m., Oct. 16, 1686, in N. Y., Rachel Kiersted, of N. Y., dau. of Hans and Sarah Roelofsen, b. Sep. 13, 1665. She was a witness to Margaret's dau. Rachel's bp., Mch. 16, 1720. His will dated Jan.



5, 1710; proved May 4, 1711. Left his property to his children, William, John, Margaret, and Jacobus. Gives William £5 in lieu of his prospects as heir-at-law. Rachel made no will.

Issue:

Margaretta, b. Aug. 17, 1687; d. young.

William, bp. Sep. 1, 1689; d. young.

William, b. Dec. 25, 1690.

Margaret, m. Jacobus Stoutenburgh.

John, m. Catharine —; m. (2<sup>d</sup>) Aeltje Vermilye.

Jacobus, bp. Apl. 18, 1699; d. young.

Andries, bp. Jan. 25, 1702; d. young.

Jacobus, bp. Aug. 29, 1703 (see); m. Maritie —.

**CASPAR VARLETH.** Wife, Judith —. He was in N. A., Dec. 1, 1653. Mch. 25, 1658, was dwelling in New England, and his son-in-law, Paulus Schrick, was acting as his attorney. Died before Dec. 12, 1665, as a claim was made against his residuary estate at Hartford.

Issue:

Nicholas, m. — —; m. Anne Stuyvesant, widow, Oct., 1656.

Janneke, m. Augustin Heermans, Dec., 1650.

Anna, m. George Hawke, of Va.

Maria, m. Johannes Van Beeck, 1654; m. Paulus Schrick, 1658; m. Willem Teller, 1664.

Catharine, m. Francis de Bruyn, Aug. 17, 1657.

Sarah.

Judith, m. Nicholas Bayard, 1666.

Guiliam, d. before Aug. 19, 1659.

Of his children:

Jan. 28, 1658, Nicholas was made a Great Burgher.

Feb. 14, 1665, he was at Bergen.

July 3, 1666, was magistrate of the Town of Bergen.

Francis de Bruyn, or rather Browne, was from Yorkshire, Eng., and served as a soldier in Curaçao in 1643, whence he came about the following year to New Amsterdam, where he married Catharine, dau. of Caspar Varleth, in 1657, and owned a house and lot between Pearl and Bridge Sts., west of Broad St. (O'C.) A house and lot was sold in N. A. by execution belonging to him.





“Francois De Bruynne, b. 1629, emigrated from Amsterdam about 1647, and at first settled in N. A., where he was a member of the Dutch Church prior to 1660. He married (1<sup>st</sup>), Aug. 17, 1657, in N. A., Catharine, dau. of Caspar Varleth. Married (2<sup>d</sup>) Anna De Sille. See Bergen's *Early Settlers*, page 86, and 154, 155; also this publication, name Jan Hansen.

“Jan. 26, 1654. Cornelis van Tienhoven in quality as Schout of this City of New Amsterdam, appeared in Court and made an ex officio complaint of the illegal proceedings of the Court of Gravesend in setting up and affixing the bans of matrimony betwixt Johan Van Beeck and Maria Verleth, both of whom have their domicile in and about this City of New Amsterdam, and are not published, in accordance with correct practice of the ecclesiastical and civil order in this City, so that the afore-said proceedings greatly tend to the infringement on the good policy of our Fatherland and the privilege and jurisdiction of this City, and prepare a way, whereby hereafter some sons and daughters, unwilling to obey their parents and guardians, will, contrary to their wishes, secretly go and get married in such villages or elsewhere; he requests, that the Court give heed hereunto, and take such action as their Worships shall judge proper, to maintain jurisdiction and prevent unlawful marriages.

“The Court referred the matter to the Honble Director General and Supreme Council of New Netherlands.”

Letter to the Court at Gravesend:

“KIND FRIENDS:

“Whereas on this date the 10<sup>th</sup> of Feb 1654. by petition presented to our Court by Johannes van Beeck, he requests, that his bans with Maria Verleth may be entered and be properly proclaimed here, and we have understood, that the same Johannes van Beeck and Maria Verleth had previously to this made proclamation of their bans through your Court at Gravesend, which (under correction) is contrary to the style and laws of our Fatherland, it is our request to your Honorable Court, in case such a circumstance should hereafter occur, that we may be informed thereof in order to prevent on one side and the other all improprieties, which we on our part engage to do in like



manner, especially as it is usual, according to the custom of our Fatherland, that every one shall have three publications at the place, where his domicile is, and then he may go and be married wherever he pleases: wherein we are and remain

“ARENT VAN HATTEN.

“By order of the Burgomasters and Schepens of the City of N. Amsterdam.

“JACOB KIP,  
“Secretary.”

“Feb. 16, 1654. Caspar Verleth and Johannes Van Beeck appeared in Court, and prayed most earnestly, that disposal may be made of the petition and remonstrance concerning the marriage between Joh van Beeck and Maria Verleth, presented to the Burgomaster and Schepens. As the Bench is not complete, it is postponed until Thursday next, so as in the meantime to notify the other gentlemen.”

“Feb. 19, 1654. Johannes Van Beeck appeared in Court and requested as before, that action may be had on his petition, offering furthermore in time and on occasion, if necessary, to affirm at all times under oath what he has stated in his petition respecting the private conversation with the Honorable Petrus Stuyvesant. Burgomaster and Schepens of this City having seen and examined the petition presented to our Court on the 10<sup>th</sup> and 16<sup>th</sup> of Feb, regarding the bans of matrimony between Johannes Van Beeck and Maria Verleth, therefore it being noted

“First. Who in the beginning instituted marriage; also, what the Apostle of the Gentiles teaches therein.

“Secondly. The proper and attained ages of Johannes van Beeck and Marya Verleth.

“Thirdly. The consent of the father and mother on the daughter's side.

“Fourthly. The distance and remoteness of places between this and our Fatherland, together with the difficulty between Holland and England.

“Fifthly. The danger that in such circumstances, matters by long delay might come to be disclosed between these afore-said young people, which would bring disgrace on both families, as well on one side as on the other.

and the other side of the mountain, the people of the valley were in a state of great excitement, and were ready to take any measures which might be necessary to protect their rights.

At this time, the people of the valley were in a state of great excitement, and were ready to take any measures which might be necessary to protect their rights.

The people of the valley were in a state of great excitement, and were ready to take any measures which might be necessary to protect their rights.

The people of the valley were in a state of great excitement, and were ready to take any measures which might be necessary to protect their rights.

The people of the valley were in a state of great excitement, and were ready to take any measures which might be necessary to protect their rights.

The people of the valley were in a state of great excitement, and were ready to take any measures which might be necessary to protect their rights.

The people of the valley were in a state of great excitement, and were ready to take any measures which might be necessary to protect their rights.

The people of the valley were in a state of great excitement, and were ready to take any measures which might be necessary to protect their rights.

The people of the valley were in a state of great excitement, and were ready to take any measures which might be necessary to protect their rights.

The people of the valley were in a state of great excitement, and were ready to take any measures which might be necessary to protect their rights.

The people of the valley were in a state of great excitement, and were ready to take any measures which might be necessary to protect their rights.

The people of the valley were in a state of great excitement, and were ready to take any measures which might be necessary to protect their rights.

The people of the valley were in a state of great excitement, and were ready to take any measures which might be necessary to protect their rights.

---

“T is true that our Theologians say, and that correctly, that we must not tolerate or permit lesser sins, in order thereby to avoid greater ones.

“Therefore we think (with due submission) that by a proper solemnization of marriage (for the Apostle to the Hebrews calls the marriage bed honorable) the lesser and greater sins are prevented.

“Therefore the Burgomasters and Schepens of this City are of opinion, that the proper ecclesiastical proclamations of the aforesaid young people ought to be made at the earliest opportunity to be followed afterwards by their marriage.

“Done at the session aforesaid in the City Hall, New Amsterdam, in New Netherlands this 19. Feb 1654.”

Signed by seven members of the Court.

E 696675.7

5219













